THE
FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

THE
DEPUTY KEEPER
OF THE
PUBLIC RECORDS.

[24 June 1881.]

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY GEORGE E. FYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY,
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.
1881.

[C.—2972.] Price 4s.
CONTENTS.

REPORT.

Introductory Statement - - - - - iii

I. Fac-similes of National Manuscripts, &c., by Process of
Photozincography, &c. - - - - - iii

II. Calendars and Transcripts - - - - - iii

III. Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland
during the Middle Ages - - - - - vi

IV. Fees: Government and other Business, &c. - - - - - vi

V. Transfers and Removals - - - - - viii

VI. Arrangement, Repairs, Binding, and similar Operations - viii

VII. Inventories - - - - - viii

VIII. Calendars and Catalogues - - - - ix

IX. Indexes - - - - - x

APPENDIX.

No.

1. Exchequer Records: Calendar of Depositions taken by Com-
mission—George II. - - - - - 1

2. Calendar of the Norman Rolls—Henry V. (Second Part and
Glossary) - - - - - 313

3. Calendar of Patent Rolls—1 Edw. I. - - - - - 473

4. List of Lords Lieutenant of Counties—James II. - - - - - 722

5. Mr. Sanders' Annual Report, for 1880, on Fac-similes of
Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., photozincographed - - - - - 730

6. List of Transcripts received from M. Baschet, December
1880 - - - - - 731

7. Calendars of State Papers, &c. - - - - - 733

8. Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland
during the Middle Ages - - - - - 734
THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT
OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

I respectfully beg leave to submit to Your Majesty, my Annual Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office, for the year 1880.

I. FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, &c.,
BY PROCESS OF PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY, &c.

The operations have been further continued during 1880, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, where Mr. William Basevi Sanders, Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, is stationed. Further details of the operations upon the Anglo-Saxon Charters and other Works will be found in Mr. Sanders' Report for 1880, submitted to Your Majesty in the Appendix (No. 5). Mr. Sanders has also made a Calendar and Index to the Close Rolls, 4 & 5 Edw. I.

II. CALENDARS AND TRANSCRIPTS.

The progress made in the Calendars during the year is also mentioned in § VIII.

A further portion of the Calendar of Exchequer Depositions, for the reign of George II., is annexed to this Report (Appendix No. 1).

In Appendix No. 2 will be found the Second and concluding Part of a Calendar of the Norman Rolls of the reign of Henry V., commencing with the Rolls of the seventh year, in continuation of a Volume published by the late Record Commissioners in 1835, entitled "Rotuli Normanniae in Turri Londinensi asservati," edited by the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, and completing the portion submitted to Your Majesty in my Forty-First Report.
THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

(Appendix I. No. 2). The Calendar in these two Reports is for the years 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 Henry V., bringing the series down to the year 1422, when the Norman Rolls cease. It has been prepared by Mr. A. C. Ewald, a Senior Clerk in this Office, who has added a Glossary of obsolete French words on the Norman Rolls.

In the Appendix to the present Report (No. 3) is submitted to Your Majesty, a portion of the Calendar of the Patent Rolls in the Public Record Office, being for the first year of the reign of Edward I., calendared and arranged by Mr. Frank Scott Haydon, the Senior Clerk in the Department. An introduction to the Calendar is prefixed, giving an account of former operations upon this important class of Records, and elucidating various points of legal and antiquarian interest, of History and Biography.

The Appendix (No. 4) to the present Report contains a List of the Lords Lieutenant of Counties in England and Wales, for the short reign of James II. The List is principally curious, as showing the changes that took place in those important Officers in the third and last years of the reign, chiefly on account of the religious views of that Monarch.

Of the Calendars of State Papers printed for sale (of which 110 volumes have been published), five volumes were published, and 699 volumes sold, in 1880, making a total of 12,123 volumes of the series sold. The present state of these Calendars will be found in the Appendix (No. 7). The volumes published in 1880 were:

(1.) The Fifth Volume of the Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, being those relating to America and the West Indies, from the years 1661 to 1668, edited by Mr. William Noel Sainsbury, a Senior Clerk in the Public Record Office, containing nearly 2,000 abstracts of documents. The following divisions of the Papers have been made:—1. The American Colonies, Charles II.; 2. The Colonial Possessions in America; 3. The Colonies in the West Indies; 4. The African Colonies, on the Gold Coast, the Gambia, &c. Under these heads the principal events within the period of the volume are noticed.

(2.) The Eleventh Volume of the Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, for the years 1575, 1576, to June 1577, inclusive, edited by Mr. Allan James Crosby, Barrister-at-Law, a Senior Clerk in the Public Record Office. The contents of the Volume relate entirely to Foreign Affairs. In France, the troubles on account of Religion still continued, the Huguenots being in strong force in the South of France. The chief interest of the Volume centres in the Documents relating to Flanders, the Religious quarrels between the Prince of Orange and the Spanish King, and the determination of the former to shake off the Spanish Rule.

(3.) The Sixteenth Volume of the Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of Charles I., April to August 1640, edited by Mr. William Douglas Hamilton, a Senior Clerk in the Public Record Office. The events calendared in this
Volume commence with the general election for the fourth Parliament of Charles I., commonly called the "Short Parliament," from having sat only three weeks; with the quarrels between the English and Scots; the affairs of the Earl of Strafford, &c.

(4.) The Fifth Volume of the Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII., for the years 1531 and 1532, edited by Mr. James Gairdner, Assistant Keeper of the Public Records. This is the first volume of the State Papers of Henry VIII. which has been published since the death of the Rev. J. S. Brewer, who edited the former volumes, 1 to 4. Mr. Gairdner had been united, from the commencement of the Calendar of that reign, with Mr. Brewer, in preparing and editing those Papers, and has succeeded to the Editorship of the Calendar, having the help of Mr. C. T. Martin, a Senior Clerk in this Office, who has assisted in the progress of the work during 18 years. The chief matter of interest in the present volume is the Divorce of Henry VIII. and Queen Katharine, their final parting taking place in July 1531, universal sympathy being felt for the Queen, and a strong feeling against Anne Boleyn.

(5.) The Fifth Volume of the Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I., 1615-1625, being the conclusion of that reign, edited by the Rev. Dr. Russell and Mr. John P. Prendergast, Barrister-at-law. This Volume concludes the Calendars of Irish State Papers for the reign of James I. The publication was delayed through an accident to the Rev. Dr. Russell, who was thrown from his horse on 16 May 1877, and died from the effects of the fall on 26 February 1880. In the Volume are calendared important Papers concerning the Plantation of Ulster, &c.

Mr. Rawdon Brown has continued his Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts relating to English affairs existing in the Archives and Libraries of Venice and Northern Italy. The Despatches from Spain are calendared in manuscript to 29 May 1561, and from France to 27 December 1560. The second part of Vol. VI. is in type to 12 February 1558. Mr. Brown transmitted to this Office during 1880 some further Transcripts of important Documents in the Archives of Venice and elsewhere, relating to British History, making a total of 120 similar Volumes transmitted.

Don Pascual de Gayangos has calendared the Spanish Papers to the end of the year 1533, but the Volume is not yet completed for publication.

Mr. William Henry Bliss has continued his researches in the Libraries and Secret Archives of Rome, and forwarded during 1880 some bundles of valuable Transcripts, making a total of 50 bundles sent in 1877, 1878, 1879, and 1880; these transcripts have been frequently consulted by searchers in the Public Record Office. Mr. Bliss has also made Reports of his proceedings at Rome and elsewhere.
M. Armand Baschet has continued his researches in the Public Libraries and Archives of Paris for Documents illustrative of British History, and made Reports of his proceedings. A collection of Transcripts was received from M. Baschet at the end of 1880, and a list of them is annexed to this Report (Appendix No. 6).

III. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

Three additional Volumes of this series were published in 1880, making a total of 163 Volumes already published; and 1,444 Volumes were sold, making a total of 36,385 Volumes sold. A list of the works published in 1880, and of those in progress at the end of that year, is given in the Appendix (No. 8).

IV. FEES : GOVERNMENT AND OTHER BUSINESS, &c.

The amount of Business in the Search Office, and of Fees received, in 1880, is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>507 Copies</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235 Attendances</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

£460 1 6

The total amount of Fees received, and paid to the account of the Consolidated Fund, from 1840, is 29,701l. 1s. 3d.

The number of registered applications for Records in the Search Office by the Public, in 1880, was 32,211, each application being on an average for more than ten documents. These do not include the daily inquiries for information, which are verbally answered and disposed of. 31,297 membranes and leaves were stamped before their production to searchers, a regulation which cannot be dispensed with. This number is in addition to 15,324 membranes and leaves which were already stamped, and were reproduced, making a total of 51,081 membranes and leaves consulted by searchers in 1880.

The amount of work performed specially for Government Departments during 1880 is as follows:
Number of Searches, Inspections, Issues, and Returns of Government Papers, for Government Departments, in 1880.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Departments</th>
<th>Number of Searches or Applications</th>
<th>Number of Inspections, Issues, Returns, &amp;c.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Treasury</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>1,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Office</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Office</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>1,059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Office</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War Office</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>3,985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admiralty (Whitehall) (Registry)</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>2,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord Chamberlain's Office</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Trade</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paymaster General's Office</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchequer and Audit Office</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent Office</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancery</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duchy of Lancaster</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,396</strong></td>
<td><strong>12,390</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The preceding table does not, however, give an adequate idea of the business transacted in the Public Record Office for Government Departments, inasmuch as searches for, and references to, the Documents wanted, often occupy many days; and long copies of Documents are frequently made for those Departments.

15,120 Books and Papers have been stamped before transmission to Government Departments. These are not included in the number stamped for searchers before mentioned.

The examination into the Documents belonging to the late Masters of the Court of Chancery has been continued as mentioned in former Reports. The new Rules and Regulations, pursuant to the Act 40 & 41 Vict. c. 55., are given in the Fortieth Report (§ I., and Appendix, Nos. 10 and 11). On 14 October 1879 the Master of the Rolls, pursuant to the Act 23 & 24 Vict. c. 149. s. 9., appointed Mr. William John Hardy to have the care of these Documents. The greater part of them still remain in the Office in Southampton Buildings, in the charge and superintendence of the Master of the Rolls in like manner as other Records under the Public Record Act of 1838, there not being room in the Record Repository to receive them. Some Documents and the Indexes have, however, been transferred to the Repository. 17 applications were made to inspect Documents in 1880; some have been refused. Several classes of Documents are being sorted, indexed, &c.

The assistance afforded by the Record Officers to the Historical Manuscripts Commission has been continued (Fortieth Report, § VI.) ; and repairs of some Documents for the Commission have been executed. The operations on the Duke of Manchester's Papers have been completed.
In the Fortieth Report (§ VI.) it is stated that Returns were in progress, for the Houses of Lords and Commons, of the names of Members of the House of Commons returned to serve in Parliament. The Returns are still in progress, and will occupy considerable time, as an Index to them is being compiled.

V. TRANSFERS AND REMOVALS.

Transfers of Documents have been made into this Office during the year 1880, from the Clerks of Records and Writs, Registrars' Office, Petty Bag Office, and the Enrolment Office, Chancery; the Admiralty, the Lord Chamberlain's Office, the Exchequer and Audit Office, the Treasury, Treasury Solicitor's Office, Foreign Office, and War Office; amounting to 132 rolls, 956 volumes, 1,539 bundles, parcels, portfolios, &c., and 3 dockets.

VI. ARRANGEMENT, REPAIRS, BINDING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS.

The important duties of repairing and arranging the Records have been carried on in the usual manner during the year, viz., 2,795 volumes and bundles have been arranged; 28 bundles, 1,994 rolls, 270 files, and 14,662 membranes and leaves, have been flattened; 19,629 membranes and leaves guarded; 3,844 membranes and 10,461 leaves repaired; 3 volumes, 399 membranes, and 2,048 leaves sewed; 10,222 membranes and leaves repaired by the process of sizing; 1,651 volumes and bundles, 3,629 membranes, and 10,804 leaves numbered; 13,038 volumes, bundles, and membranes stamped; 9,231 leaves collated; 2,425 bundles, &c., tied up; 106 volumes and bundles, 504 portfolios, 7,355 rolls, 580 files, and 2,204 bundles ticketed; 6,100 rolls, bundles, &c., dusted; other Papers incorporated with series to which they belong; 67 volumes bound, bindings repaired, &c.; slips of Indexes, &c., arranged alphabetically, &c.; lists of documents made, stitched, &c.

VII. INVENTORIES.

AUDIT OFFICE:—continued.

CHANCERY:—

Privy Seals, &c.; Charles I.; continued.
Proceedings (Early); Identified and arranged.

DURHAM, PALATINATE OF:—continued.

EXCHEQUER:—

Queen's Remembrancer:—
Ministers' Accounts; continued.

LANCASTER, DUCHY OF:—continued.
VIII. CALENDARS AND CATALOGUES.

CHANCERY:—
Close Rolls; 4 & 5 Edw. I.
Norman Rolls; Second Part of Calendar (see Appendix No. 2).
Patent Rolls; 1 Edw. I., completed (see Appendix No. 3); 18 Edw. I., completed, 1,340 more entries; 19 Edw. I., in progress, 264 entries.
Proceedings; commenced.

EXCHEQUER:—
Queen’s Remembrancer:—
Decree Books; in progress.
Depositions by Commission; Geo. II., completed (see Appendix No. 1); Geo. III. continued.
Miscellaneous, continued.

Pipe Office:—
Records in course of classifying and calendaring.

COURT OF REQUESTS:—
Proceedings arranged: List.

COURT OF WARDS:—
Proceedings arranged: List.

DURHAM, PALATINATE OF:—continued,

LANCASTER, DUCHY OF:—continued.

LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC:—
Hen. VIII.; continued; printed to 1533.

COLONIAL OFFICE:—
Colonial; America and West Indies; continued:—East Indies, China, and Japan; printed to 1624;—in manuscript to 1626.

FOREIGN OFFICE:—
Foreign, Eliz.; continued.

HOME OFFICE:—
Domestic, Chas. I.; continued; printed to end of August 1640.
Domestic, Commonwealth; continued in manuscript to December 1657; printed to December 1654.
Domestic, Geo. III.; continued to 1774 in manuscript; printed to end of 1772.
Irish, prior to Hen. VII.; continued in manuscript to 1301.
Irish, Eliz.; continued in manuscript to June 1591; printed to April 1590.
Irish, Jas. I.; printed to end of reign.

TREASURY:—
Registered Papers; continued in manuscript to August 1719; printed to 1 August 1714.

Q 3185.
IX. INDEXES.

EXCHEQUER:—

Queen's Remembrancer:—
  Bills and Answers; continued.
  Decrees and Orders; continued.

STATE PAPERS:—

Domestic, Anne; 266 instruments.
  Indexes to Printed Calendars.

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.
Dated this 24th day of June 1881.

(Signed) WILLIAM HARDY,
  Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

I most humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is
made by the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, under my
direction, pursuant to the Statute.

(Signed) G. JESSEL, M.R.
### APPENDIX
TO THE
FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar.  
George 2.—(Continued from 41st Report,  
App. I., No. 1.)

|-------------|-------|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| London; Middlesex. | 1 Geo. 2. C. 21 . . . I. D. 29 June 1727, before John Harding, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of said Court made 15 June, 2 Geo. 1.). | Trin. | 1 | Frances Robins, spinster, and others. | Sir Richard Blackmore, knight. | Character or manner of handwriting of various persons whose names are set or subscribed to several paper writings or receipts produced.  
(The names of Mary Holford, of the parish of Saint Leonard, Shoreditch (Middlesex), Edmund Hassall (father of said Mary), Edwd. Filsworth, and Doctor Blackmore, are mentioned.) |
| London; Westminster. | 1 Geo. 2. C. 3 June. I.— | Trin. | 2 | Mauricio Lewis, Esq. | Thomas Folkes, Esq., "one of the debtors." | Trial in the Court of Common Pleas in Easter or Trinity Term, 1735, in re Thos. Folkes (the defendant), plaintiff, against Maurice Lewis (the plaintiff), defendant. Touching the payment of money for "a park or farm." [See also 3 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5, and 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 19.] |
| Paris; London. | 1 Geo. 2. I. D.—, at . . . | Trin. | 3 | The Right Honble. Lady Viscountess Carrington and the Lady Mary Herbert. | Richard Cantillon, senr., Richard Cantillon, junr., and others. | Banking business in Paris carried on in partnership between the defendants Cantillon, John Hughes, and others. Money borrowed by the plaintiffs. Contents, custody, and ultimate fate of a book containing a list of "royal effects," said to have been in the keeping of the banking house, &c., &c. [See also 3 Geo. 1., East., Nos. 21 and 23, 13 Geo. 1., Hil., No. 13, 1 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 20.] |

**ABBREVIATIONS:**—C. Commission; I. Interrogatory; D. Deposition; Ing. Inquisition; Cert. Certificate.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>London;</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 24 Nov. I. D. 22 Dec. 1727, at Coventry (in execution of an order or decree of the Court of Exchequer made 7 Feb. 1725).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>2 Peniston Hastings, clerk.</td>
<td>Anne Knight, widow.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Daylesford (Worcester?), grounds called the Great Hill, the Picked Piece, the Watering Ground, Proctor’s Farm, Halifax’s Farm, and an estate in Daylesford, lately in the possession of Jacob Knight (the defendant’s late husband). Titles.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcestershire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 20 Sept. 1727, at Hexham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>4 Francis Canning, gent., the acting executor of the last will and testament of Chas. Greenwood, late of Bristonorton, Esq.</td>
<td>Geo. Greathead, Richd. Todd, Jas. Bishoprick.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Easby (York), and the township of Brompton, in the parish. Titles. [The late dissolved monastery of St. Agatha, near Richmond (York), is mentioned.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warwick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE
## No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Northumberland.</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 13 Oct. 1727, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hugh Farrington, clerk.</td>
<td>Gabriel Hall, Esq., Martin Hall, gent.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Elsdon, in the county of Northumberland, a tenant called Kellevburn, and ground called Cateleigh, in the parish the township of Overacres, and grounds called Spithopehead and Spithopehaugh. Also touching the Highland farms in the parish (said to have been claimed by James Howard, formerly lord of the manor of Redsdale), and the Lowland farms in the parish. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Roger Hall and Lord Cramston are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 8 Dec. 1727, the examination of the defendant Chas. Bean, taken before John Harding, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 19 June 1727).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>John Lansdell, Esq., executor of the Honble, Harry Morland, Esq., Charles Bean, gent., executor of Thomas Pennington, gent.</td>
<td>Sum of money received by the defendant Chas. Bean as due to the estate of the testator Thomas Pennington, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York; Sussex.</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 12 Oct. 1727, at Richmond.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Thomas Short, gent.</td>
<td>Humphrey Fowle, Esq., John Huston, of Marke (York), Esq.</td>
<td>Estate of Ferdinando Penkhurst, late of Buckstead (Sussex), Esq. Touching an &quot;account stated settled&quot; between the parties to the suit, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Sir Robert Marsham are mentioned as creditors under the estate.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor: Hereford.</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 26 Sept. 1727, at Presteign.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Thomas Vaughan - Giles Whitehall, Esq., Edwd. Jones, Esq., Edwd. Hunt, Edwd. Hill, David Oliver, Richd. Fry, Rood Pysinich, Thos. Cornell, Anne Turfend, widow, John Young, Joan Beddoes, widow, Thos. Young, Thos. Badland, John Vaughan, Wm. Price, Edwd. Vaughan, David Lloyd.</td>
<td>Lordship or manor of Stapleton (Hereford). Touching the erection about the year 1714 of a stone wall upon the common or waste ground within the manor by Thos. Harly, Esq., late of Stapleton Castle, and now of Kingam (Hereford), as lord of the manor “to inclose part of said waste called ‘Willey’s Common’ for his own use, with intent to exclude the commoners or those who claimed a right in that part so inclosed.” Prostratum of wall and proceedings taken thereupon by Thos. Harly, Distraint upon plaintiff, made by the under-sheriff, of the inhabitants of the town of Stapleton, next adjoining to the plaintiff and Francis Vaughan (another inhabitant of the town), &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Francis Price, of Ludlow (Salop), Barnaby Delahay Berrington, late of the town of Presteign, gent., and Geo. Brut, of Ludlow, gent., are mentioned.] [See also 1 Geo. 2. Hil., No. 7.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glamorgan</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 9 May, 13 Geo. 1. I. D. 13 Geo. 1., 1727, at Neath. Delivered into Court, 10 Oct. 1727. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>John Griffiths, gent. - Dinah Counsell, surviving executrix of Morgan Griffiths, late of the parish of St. Bride (Penlybrooke), clerk, Jenkin Griffiths, Griffith Griffiths.</td>
<td>Message to, farm, and lands lately belonging to Morgan Griffiths, situate in the parish of Cadocataun Juxta Neath (Glamorgan), called “Renian.” Touching the “searching or trying for diging or working any and what veins or mines of coal in or under the said premises” by the plaintiff (nephew of Morgan Griffiths), and his claim for compensation, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 17 Oct. 1727, at Preston.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>John Bennison, clerk, and his wife Anne.</td>
<td>Manors or lordships, or reputed manors or lordships of Mowbreck, Burn, and Westby, and the capital messuages and demesne lands belonging, lately belonging to or in possession of John Westby, of Burn, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of James Bickerstaff, late of Thornfou (Lancaster), yeoman, John Westby, of Mowbreck (Lancaster), Esq., Francis Westby (brother of John), Thos. Westby (son of Francis), Bridget (one of the daughters of John Westby, of Burn, and wife of Wm. Shuttleworth, of Turnover Hall), Dorothy (widow of John Westby), Mrs. Jane Parker (one of the daughters of Christopher Parker, of Bradkirk, who married John Westby of Burn), one of the defendants, and Anne Westby (daughter of John Westby, of Burn, and wife of the plaintiff Bennison, are mentioned. The Westbys are said to have been reputed Papists.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glamorgan</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June, I. D. 5 Oct. 1727, at Swanse. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mordecai Bowen, Joseph Webb.</td>
<td>David Kadwallader</td>
<td>Bond given by plaintiff to defendant, and the arrest of plaintiff at the suit of the defendant to recover the balance alleged to be due. [Thos. Bowen, late of Histon (Glamorgan), plaintiff’s late brother, is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmarthen; Monmouth</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 8 Sept. 1727, at Carmarthen. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Charles Powell and his wife Mary (infants), by John Powell, Esq., their next friend.</td>
<td>Sir John Price, Bart., Duno Eliath. his wife, Velters Cornwall, Esq., Arthur Price, gent., &quot;and others.&quot;</td>
<td>Capital messuages, &amp;c., called Broadway, situate in the parishes of Laquarne and Lansadurnion (Carmarthen), and lands, &amp;c., in the parishes and places of Laquarne, Lansadurnion, Kilieg, and Marvos (Carmarthen), formerly in the occupation of Sir Thos. Powell, late of Broadway (Carmarthen), Bart. (late father of defendant Eliath.), and of Sir Herbert Powell, late of Broadway, Bart. Also touching the capital messuage or mansion house called &quot;Pentre Meyricke&quot; alias Lianards, situate in the parish of Lianarda (Carmarthen), and other messuages, &amp;c., late of Sir Thomas Powell, situate in the parishes of Lansadurnion, Llanvairway beyn, Llannon, Llandillow, Llunidgedo, Llanguddock, and Mothye (Carmarthen), &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Eliath. Mansell (daughter of Thos. Mansell, of Britten Perry, Esq., son of Busby Mansell), first wife of Sir Thos. Powell, Judith Herbert, second wife of Sir Thos. Powell, Sir Jas. Herbert, late of Colebroke (Monmouth), Bart., and Dame Judith his wife, Judith (late wife of the defendant Velters Cornwall, Esq.), Jane (late wife of the defendant Price), are mentioned.] [See also No. 25 in term.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### County, &c. | Date | Term | No. | Plaintiffs | Defendants | Subject-Matter
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Brussels; Paris; London. | 1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June, I. D. | Mich. | 20 | The Right Hon. Anne Viscountess Carrington, “and others.” | Richard Cantillon, senior, Richard Cantillon, junior, Hester Hughes, widow and administratrix of John Hughes, and others. | Banking business in Paris carried on in partnership between defendants Cantillon and Hughes and others. Money borrowed by plaintiffs. Contents, custody, and fate of a book containing a list of Royal effects said to have been in the keeping of the banking house in Paris, &c. &c. [See also 9 Geo. 1., East., Nos. 21 and 23; and 13 Geo. 1., Hil., No. 13; and 1 Geo. 2., Trin. No. 3.]
Hereford; Devon; Radnor. | 1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June, I. D. 10 Sept. 1727, at Hereford. | Mich. | 21 | The Honble. Robt. Price, one of his Majesty's justices of his court of Common Pleas at Westminster, James Rodd, and other, the creditors of Bampfylde Rodd, Esq., late of Stoke Cannon (Devon), who died intestate. | Lucy Rodd, widow, John Ivey, Esq., and his wife Lucy, Mary Rodd, Margt. Rodd, Elizth. Rodd, Gratiana Rodd, Sophia Rodd, Juliana Rodd, spinsters (and infants), by the said Lucy Rodd, their mother and guardian Roderick Lloyd, gent., and Benjamin Heath, gent., and others. | Marriage articles and the deed of settlement made on the marriage of Lucy Price (daughter of the plaintiff Robert Price, with Bampfylde Rodd, esquire. Touching a bargain for the purchase of Bampfylde Rodd's estate in Stoke Cannon (Devon), and his estates in Hereford and Radnor counties, &c. &c. [See also No. 29 in this term.]
Stafford; Salop. | 1 Geo. 2. L. D. 9 Oct. 1727, at Wolverhampton. | Mich. | 22 | Thomas Acherley and his wife Mary, Richard Acherley. | Anne Acherley, widow, administratrix of the good and chattels of her late husband Richard Acherley. | Manor of Lappington (Salop). Customs of manor, &c. &c. Touching the value, &c. of the personal estate of Richd. Acherley (defendant's late husband, who died intestate. [The names and possessions of Arthur Mainwaring and his wife Mary (father and mother of defendant Anne), Wm. Vaughan and his wife Sarah, are mentioned.]} [See also 8 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 23.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 17 Oct. 1727, at Chester</td>
<td>Mich. 23</td>
<td>The Attorney-General</td>
<td>William Stratford, gent.</td>
<td>Practice of the Consistory Court of Chester. Difference observed between a &quot;Citation&quot; and &quot;Quorum Noninnis.&quot; Number of names inserted. Proctor's fee, &amp;c., &amp;c. Touching suits brought in such court by the defendant (as a proctor practising in the court), on the part of Jas. Low, Esq., against several persons withholding the tithes of Middlewich, Newton, near Middlewich, and elsewhere, in the county of Chester, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcastle-upon-Tyne</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 27 Sept. 1727, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne</td>
<td>Mich. 24</td>
<td>Francis Harrison</td>
<td>William Read, gent.</td>
<td>Right and title to a house or tenement, or other and what estate, situate in or near Ellys Gate, or in or near the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (now in defendant's possession), formerly belonging to Francis Harrison, of Reeth (York), and his wife (plaintiff's grandmother), &amp;c., &amp;c. Value of and extent against the premises. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Anthony Spenceley, Elyth. Spenceley (plaintiff's grandmother), Matthew Harrison, of Reeth in Swadlind (York), yeoman (plaintiff's father), and Sarah Harrison, spinster, are mentioned.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs</td>
<td>Defendants</td>
<td>Subject-Matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 6 May, 13 Geo. 1. I. D. 25 May, 13 Geo. 1.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Deborah Smith, widow</td>
<td>Richd. Thomas and his wife Elizabeth, Thos. Whilaker and his wife Martha, Deborah Smith, the younger, Edwd. Gibbon, Wm. Skinner.</td>
<td>Jointure lands settled on the plaintiff on her marriage with Dr. Thomas Smith, of Maidstone, in the county of Kent, doctor in physic (her late husband), father of defendants Eliz., and Marth., children of his former wife Mary, and the last will and testament, &amp;c., and estate of Dr. Thos. Smith; the estate including lands in Swarden, Maidstone, and Chalhain; the messuages in Chatham said to have been leased by the mayor and citizens of Rochester to Dr. Smith, and by him assigned (by the licence of the lessors) to the defendant Skinner, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The name of Eliz. Barton (grandmother of the defendants Elizabeth and Martha) is mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. I. D. 9 Aug. 1727, at —. Delivered into Court, 10 Nov. 1727.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>The Hon. Robt. Price, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster, and others the creditors of Bampfylde Rodd, Esq.</td>
<td>Lucy Rodd, widow, John Ivie, Esq., and his wife Lucy, Mary Rodd, Margaret Rodd, Elizabeth Rodd, Gratiana Rodd, and Julian Rodd, spinsters (and infants), by Lucy Rodd, their mother and guardian, Roderick Lloyd, gent., and Benjamin Heath, gent.</td>
<td>South Sea Company's stock, transfer of, in 1720. Value of, in same year, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 7 Jan. 1727, at Hollywell. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Paul Patton, gent., and his wife Mary, Margaret Griffith, spinster.</td>
<td>Thomas Humphreys, gent., Roger Pennant, Esq.</td>
<td>Lead mines in Penywyll (Flint), in the lands of defendant Humphreys. Partnership between the defendant Pennant and Edward Griffiths, late of Bagilt (late father of the plaintiffs Mary and Margaret), &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 2 Geo. 2. East., No. 18.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monmouth</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 11 Nov. I. D. 12 Jan. 1727, at Bergavenny.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>The Most Noble his Grace Henry Duke of Beaufort (an infant), by his next friend Montague Earl of Ablingdon.</td>
<td>John Scott, Wm. Dinwoodie, of Bergavenny.</td>
<td>Manor or lordship of Maindiffe (Monmouth). Alienation or sale to defendant Dinwoodie of a messuage, &amp;c., called Tudyday, in the parish of Lisantillo, Porthwiley, within the manor, and of an inn called the Angel Inn, in the town of Bergavenny. Customs of manor, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of John Cockraine, Esq., the Right Hon. the Earl of Bounton (&quot;who held and enjoyed said manor in right of his last wife, the late Mary Duchess dowager of Beaufort, and after his decease the said Duchess en-joyed said manor as part of her dower&quot;), and Anne Scott, widow (defendant's mother), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloster</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 12 Dec. 1727, at Gloster. Delivered into Court 12 Feb. 1727.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Thomas Hill, John Bonner.</td>
<td>John Beal -</td>
<td>City of Gloster and the bridge there, over the river Severn, called the Westgate Bridge. Toll or payment claimed as due to the mayor and burgesses of the city of Gloster for any goods passing or re-passing upon the river under such bridge, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor; Hereford; Salop.</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 25 Nov. I. D. 23 Jan. 1727, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jane Bowdler, spinster</td>
<td>Thomas Blunt, Esq., Richard Wolley, gent.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of Saml. Bowdler, of Ludlow (Salop), gent., (of which the plaintiff is executrix). Touching customary lands in the manor of Orlton (Hereford), of which manor the defendant Thos. Blunt is lord, and the defendant Wolley his steward, lately belonging to the testator, Saml. Bowdler, and his wife Mary (plaintiff's father and mother), &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Anne Bowdler (daughter of Samuel), who married Bryan Crowther, of Knighton (Radnor), Esq., Saml. Bowdler (son of testator), Anne Powell, of Ludlow, widow, Benj. Kerbar, of Ludlow, gent., and John Price, the younger, of Knighton, gent., are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 15 Oct. I. D. 4 Dec. 1727, at York. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Cath. Lady Petre, widow, Elizabeth Morriss, widow, Richd. Ottye, Wm. Ottye, Robt. Hall.</td>
<td>William Hardy, William Barker, William Clarkson, Josiah Benson.</td>
<td>Manor or lordship of Selby (York), and the ancient mills thereto belonging, and the manor of Brayton (York), and the windmill in the possession of the defendant Hardy, &amp;c., &amp;c. Custom of &quot;suit and service&quot; (i.e., grinding corn, &amp;c.) alleged to be due from the inhabitants, residents, and others of Selby to the customary mills there, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of &quot;the family of the Walnesys&quot; les, ancestors of the collit. the Lady Petre,&quot; Chas. Walnesley, Richd. Walnesley, and Thos. Walnesley, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Robert Green.</td>
<td>Cumberland.</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2, 1 D.</td>
<td>Delivered into Court, 1727.</td>
<td>Grace Sheldon widow.</td>
<td>Delivered into Court, 1727.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defendants.**

- Giles Whitehall, Esq.
- Edwd. Jones, Esq.
- Edwd. Hunt, Esq.
- Edwd. Hill, Esq.
- David Oliver.
- Richd. Pye.
- David Pye.
- Thos. Key.
- Thos. Younghold.
- Joan Beddoes, widow.
- Joan Vaughan.
- Thos. Vaughan.
- John Vaughan.
- David Lloyd.
- Thos. Price and his wife Minerva.
- Joseph Evans, an infant, by Minerva, his mother and guardian.

**Plaintiffs.**

- Thomas Vaughan.
- Peter Green.
- Robert Grear.
- Grace Sheldon, widow.

**County, &c.**

- Radnor.
- Hereford.
- Salop.
- Cumberland.
- Radnor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs</th>
<th>Defendants</th>
<th>Subject-Matter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 22 Apr. 1728, at Norwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Charles Biddon, gent.</td>
<td>Mary Thornton, widow, relict and sole executrix of the last will and testament of Samuel Thornton, late rector of Saxlingham, near Holt (Norfolk), clerk.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Saxlingham, in the county of Norfolk. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 7 May 1728, at Alderwasle. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sir John Statham, Knt.</td>
<td>Thomas Inc, clerk</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Wirkesworth (Derby), and the plaintiff's capital messuages, &amp;c., called Wigwall Grange. Metes and bounds, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. [The names and possessons of Henry Wigley, late of Wigwall (Derby), to whom the glebe formerly belonged, and who had three daughters, coheirs, the eldest married to Gervase Rossell Esq., the second to the plaintiff, Sir John Statham, Knt., the third to Michael Burton, Esq.; and Anthony Godthethe, of Middleton, and Henry Mart, of Crumford (Derby), are mentioned.] [See also 2 Geo. 2, Mich, No. 3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 23 Apr. 1728, at Liskeard. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Robert Blatchford, clerk.</td>
<td>Sampson Pott</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Liskeard (Cornwall), and the defendant's several messuages, &amp;c., called Sandys tenement, Chabbs tenement, Cowches tenement, and Dawes tenement, lying in the village of Rosenum, in that parish, his farm called Tencreek, in the parish of Menheniot, and his lands called Gurtlem near Liskeard and Hawkes Parkes and Halladdock Moor, in the said parish, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. [See also 4 Geo. 2, Mich, No. 5]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 22 Apr. 1728, at Ripon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Anne Key, widow and administratrix of Thomas Key.</td>
<td>Joseph Wind alias Winn.</td>
<td>Farm at Nesterfield, in the parish of Wield, in the county of York, formerly tenanted by Thos. Key, and purchased by defendant of Wm. Key. Distress for rent on the goods and stock of Thos., &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucks</td>
<td>1 'Geo. 2. 12 Feb. I. D. 15 Apr. 1728, at Grindon Underwood. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Thomas Holton</td>
<td>Thos. Chettle, Wm. Deacle, &quot;and others.&quot;</td>
<td>Farm “called Tetchwick, in the county of Bucks.” Distress for rent, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 24 Feb. I. D. 17 Apr. 1728, at Hereford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Thos. Foley, Esq., one of the auditors of His Majesty’s Impress.</td>
<td>Wm. Rea, Edwd. Hall, Edwd. Kendal, Thos. Cotton, Ralph Lens, John Wheeler, Cecilia Lane, Thos. Foley, Jun.</td>
<td>Bargain or contract for the purchase of timber at Hom Park (Hereford), entered into by the plaintiff and defendant Rea with the Lady Scudamore. Partnership accounts, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 3 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 29 Apr. 1728, at Shrewsbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Peter Green</td>
<td>John Haynes, clerk, Mary Hadderton, widow.</td>
<td>Deeds of bargain and sale, &amp;c., of a messuage or tenement called or known by the name or sign of the Red Lion, situate in Newport (Salop), between Richard Haynes, of Newport, gent., youngest son of Richd. Haynes, late of Newport, innkeeper, Jane Haynes, widow of Richard, and John Haynes, of Newport, clerk (their eldest son), on the one part, and Mary Hadderton, widow (daughter of Richard), of the other part, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 1 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 8.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 8 May. I. D., the examination of the plaintiff Dummer, taken before John Harding, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, on 10 May 1728.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Thomas Dummer, Esq.</td>
<td>Lambert Peacock and his wife Martha.</td>
<td>Authenticity of certain paper writings purporting to be receipts given, and a deed poll executed by defendants, to Edmund Dummer and others, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also Geo. 1., passim, and 2 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 9.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sussex</td>
<td>2 May 1728, at Uckfield.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Elizabeth Wilson by her guardian.</td>
<td>Thos. Ford, John Day</td>
<td>Lease of a farm and lands called Furzhale, lying in Fleming and Maresfield, in the county of Sussex. Arrears of rent, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names and possessions of Sir William Wilson, of Eastborne (Sussex), Bart. (plaintiff's late grandfather), Sir Wm. Wilson, Bart. (plaintiff's brother), Joseph Kenward, and Anthony Trumble, are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td>25 Apr. 1728, at Hereford.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Roger Pary, gent.</td>
<td>Elizabeth Pary, widow.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the personal estate of William Pary (defendant's late husband), and the portion and maintenance of Sarah the wife of Bridgstock Weaver, of the city of Hereford, gent., late Sarah Watkins (defendant's daughter by her former husband John Watkins), &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: Middlesx</td>
<td>21 May 1728, before John Harding, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in pursuance of a decr. order of the Court made 9 May 1728).</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Anthony Bromwich Abbott.</td>
<td>Edward King</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the plaintiff's lands situate in or near Chelsea, or elsewhere in the county of Middlesx, particularly the tavern at Chelsea called The Swan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>5 Apr. 1728, at Great Yarmouth.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>The mayor, aldermen, burgesses, and commonalty of the burgh of Great Yarmouth.</td>
<td>John Andrews, merchant.</td>
<td>Town or burgh of Great Yarmouth (Norfolk), which is stated to &quot;have been incorp. by King John in the ninth year of his reign as this deponent hath seen by the charter for that purpose granted, and from that time the said corporation has annually paid to the Crown the yearly sum of fifty pounds, which sum appears by the said charter to be reserved therein, and also hath paid to the Crown the further sum of five pounds per annum ever since the forty-sixth year of the reign of King Edward the Third, for he hath seen a charter granted to the said town in the forty-sixth year of the reign of King Edward the Third, wherein the said annual sum of five pounds is also reserved to the Crown, and this deponent hath also seen regular entries of the payment thereof in the audit books of the said town. And for thirty years last past and upwards the said annual sum of fifty pounds have been constantly paid and allowed by the said town.&quot; Usage and customs in the town or burgh relating to the herring fishery, which is the principal part of the trade there. Whether there has been a custom or usage for ye fishermen who during ye herring season have fished and do fish for herrings on ye said coast of Norf near ye town of Yarmouth to bring ye herrings so caught by them into ye port or haven of Great Yarmouth in northern boats or cobses and also in western boats or barks, and so soon as he or they have or do first come into ye port or haven for ye fishing season voluntarily to host him or themselves to any and what person or persons, and must such person or persons be a burgess or freeman of ye burgh or town? If there be such custom and usage, is such fisherman at liberty by such custom and usage to choose such burgess or freeman to be his or their host or hostler, merchy or trader, as he shall best approve of and agree with. When such fishermen host themselves to any person or persons, whether such host be burgess or freeman of ye burgh or town, and doth ye say custom prevail, whether such burgess or freeman have been part owners of such boats or barks, and may any other person or persons by ye say custom act and trade as such host or hostler or only ye freemen or burgesses of ye burgh or town or burgh &amp;c., &amp;c. Also touching the customs regulating the sale and price of herrings in the town or burgh. Rights and privileges of the corporation. Fees to officers of corporation, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 2 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 25.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Devon; Bremen.</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D.</td>
<td>1 May 1728, at Bideford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>17 Thomas Burges, Francis Heilman.</td>
<td>George Buck, Esq.</td>
<td>Trading transactions carried on by the parties to the suit between Barnstaple and elsewhere in Devonshire, and Harburgh in the duchy of Bremen, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 6 May 1728, at Manchester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>18 John Merry</td>
<td>John Lees and others</td>
<td>Dealing between the parties to the suit in goods called Hamboro' yarn, ranters, &amp;c., &amp;c. Accounts. [See also No. 28 in this term.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 10 May 1728, at Chester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>19 John Nicholls, son and executor of Wm. Nicholls, Ralph Lightfoot, John Baker, Robert Holland, Thos. Dutton, Ralph Smith.</td>
<td>John Spencer, Esq., Monk Davenport, gent., and others.</td>
<td>Message, &amp;c., in the lordship of Saughton alias Saughton, in the county palatine of Chester, called Hodgkinson's tenure and Williamson's tenement. Touching the last wills and testaments of Edward Spencer and John Spencer (grandfather and father of defendant), Mortgages, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Elizabeth Spencer (defendant's mother) and Peter Hodgkins and Elizth. Williamson, are mentioned.] [See also 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 29.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop; Montgomery</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 May 1728, at Bishops Castle. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>20 Edward Jones</td>
<td>George Seale and his wife Jane, Thomas Richards.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of messuages, &amp;c., in the parish of Kerry, or in Weige, or elsewhere in the county of Montgomery, lately belonging to Edwd. Jones (plaintiff's grandfather), and the value, &amp;c., of the timber cut down thereupon. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Florence Jones (wife of said Edwd. Jones), plaintiff's grandmother, John Jones, Maurice Jones, Thos. Jones, Edwd. Jones, James Jones (sons of Edwd. Jones the grandfather), are mentioned.] Mansion-house or cottage and gardens, &amp;c., situate in the parish of Vaynor (Brecon), formerly in the possession of Anne David. Sale of premises, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Rees Williams, of Vaynor, yeoman (late husband of defendant Mary), and Margaret Rees (widow and relict of Nicholas David), are mentioned.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb., 12 Geo. 1. I. D. 20 Apr., 15 Geo. 1. I. 1727, at Vaynor. Delivered into Court, 15 May 1728. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>21 Richard Williams</td>
<td>Mary Williams, Margaret Morgan.</td>
<td>Dealing between the defendant Chaudier and his late wife Bridget (formerly a defendant in this cause) with the plaintiff for beer supplied by him. Accounts. [The name of William Berry, late of Beccles (Suffolk), labourer, is mentioned.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk; Suffolk</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 10 Apr. 1728, at Great Yarmouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>22 Benjamin Folkard</td>
<td>Tobias Chandler</td>
<td>Dealing between the parties to the suit in goods called Hamboro' yarn, ranters, &amp;c., &amp;c. Accounts, &amp;c. [See also No. 18 in this term.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>1 Geo. 2. C. 24 Feb. I. D. 6 May 1728, at Amsterdam. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>23 John Merry</td>
<td>John Lees, Thomas Jackson.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### County, &c. | Date | Term | No. | Plaintiffs | Defendants | Subject-Matter
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Devon | 2 Geo. 2. C. 29 May, 1 Geo. 2. 1. D. 3 June, 1 Geo. 2, 1728, at Great Torrington. Delivered into Court, 8 July 1728. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. | Trin. | 1 | Richard Mervin, clerk. | Sampson Pett | Vicarage and parish of Buckland Brewer, in the county of Devon, and the chapeleries of East Putford and Bushworthy, in that county. Tithes.
Cornwall | 2 Geo. 2. C. 3 June, 1 Geo. 2. 1. D. 3 July, 3 Geo. 2, 1728, at Liskeard. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. | Trin. | 2 | Robert Blatchford, clerk. | Evan Evans, William Woosnam | Vicarage and parish of Liskeard (Cornwall), and the defendant's lands at Rosenun in the parish called Sandys tenement, Chubbs tenement, Cowhes tenement, and Dawes tenement, and the Bark Park, and his lands in the parish called Hawkes Parkes and Halbuddock Moore, &c., &c. Tithes.
Montgomery | 2 Geo. 2. C. 5 May, 1 Geo. 2. 1. D. 19 June, 2 Geo. 2, 1728, at Llanidloes. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. | Trin. | 3 | Robert Jones, clerk. Richard Owens, gent. | Sir Phillip York, Knt., His Majesty's Attorney-General, John Jones, gent., John Griffiths. | Securities given to the Government by defendant Griffiths for the due performance by him of the office of Deputy Postmastership of the "Stage of Llandovery" (Carmarthen). Touching messuages, &c., in the town of Llandovery, formerly the inheritance of the defendant John Griffiths, and since in the possession of the plaintiff by mortgage. Removal of Griffiths from such office. Arrears of accounts, &c., &c. [See also 2 Geo. 2. Mich., No. 11.] Goods and materials bought by and delivered to John Thomson, commander, for fitting out the ship called the William and John bound on a voyage to Maryland with felons, &c., &c.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>Subject-matter.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carmarthen</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2, C. 16 June, 11 Geo. 1, 1 D. 18 Oct., 12 Geo. 1, 1728, at Llandovery. Delivered into Court, 19 June 1728.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lewis Price; Joan Powell, widow, Hugh Powell, gent.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of messages, &amp;c., called &quot;Tyr Kevenbenith,&quot; situate in the parish of Llanworda (Carmarthen), and &quot;Tyr Peny Ew.&quot; situate in the parish of Killycombe (Carmarthen), &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names and possessions of John Lewis, late of Llanworda (Carmarthen), gent., and his wife Margaret (late grandfather and grandmother of plaintiff, and father and mother of defendant Joan), Elinor (plaintiff's late mother and daughter of John Lewis and Margaret), and Lewis Powell (late husband of defendant Joan and father of defendant Hugh), are mentioned.) Administration of the estate and effects of Phillip Herbert, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2, C. 6 Nov., 1 Geo. 2; 13 Feb., 2 Geo. 2. 1 D. 11 July 1728, before John Harding, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made 6 Feb. 1728).</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Thos. Herbert (an infant), by Sir Thos. Clarges, Bart., his guardian and procheinami.</td>
<td>Thos. Fream (administrator with the will annexed of Phillip Herbert, Esq., deceased, of the goods undistributed by Marianne the widow and executrix of Phillip Herbert, and also as he, Thos. Fream, is administrator of Marianne, pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer made 6 Feb. 1728 in re Herbert a. Fream and others), Wm. Richards, Robt. Garrard, Frances Herbert, spinster, Edwd. Mountague, Eleanor Lancaster, spinster.</td>
<td>Freehold and copyhold lands situate in the parish and manor of Bedfield (Suffolk), lately in the possession of James Mayhew, and now of defendants and others. Metes and bounds. Survey, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2, C. 27 May, 1 Geo. 2, 1 D. 12 June, 2 Geo. 2, 1728, at Bridlington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>William Marshall</td>
<td>Edwd. Kent, Mattw. Scott, Joseph Connington, Robt. Clarke, John Davick, Thos. Mead, Geo. Parkin, John Barker, gent., John Howes, Esq., and his wife Lucy, Charles Ward, clerk, Wm. Powles, clerk, and his wife Mary (late Mary Anthony), John Russell, gent., John Mayhew, gent., Robert Bence, gent.</td>
<td>Seizure (by defendants) of goods consisting of brandy, &amp;c., which came from on board a vessel stranded near Oburne, about two miles from Bridlington. Payment of the King's moiety of the forfeiture of such goods, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset -</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 10 July, I. D. 26 Sept. 1728, at Wincanton.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thomas Hibbert, clerk, John Stanley.</td>
<td>Elizabeth Hunt, widow</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Compton Pauncefoot (Somerset), the farm called Compton Pauncefoot Farm, and the woods or coppices in the parish, called Holcombe Wood, West Sleight Wood, Quarry Hill Wood, and the Witty or Willow Bed. Particularly touching defendant’s wood called Holcombe Wood. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [See also 2 Geo. 2. East., No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby -</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 10 July, I. D. 22 Oct. 1728, at Alderwasle.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sir John Statham, knight.</td>
<td>Thos. Inett, clerk, vicar of the parish and parish church of Wirksworth.</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Wirksworth (Derby), and the plaintiff’s capital messuage, &amp;c., called Wigwall Grange. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [See also 1 Geo. 2. East., No. 2., and 2 Geo. 2. East., No. 7.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorset -</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 10 July, I. D. 14 Oct. 1728, at Lodden.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>John Plowman, clerk</td>
<td>Robert Bower</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Tolpuddle (Dorset), the several farms called Ashley Farm, and the manor house or farm place in the manor of Northover within such parish, &amp;c., &amp;c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The names of Geo. Pitt, Esq., Dorothy Haysome, Wm. Hull, Esq., and John Drew, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford -</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 10 July, I. D. 3 Sept. 1728, at Brewood.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>John Moss, clerk</td>
<td>Thomas Plymley</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Brewood (Stafford), and defendant’s lands in the parish called Tho. Hatton. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Thos. Linton, John Wade, Mr. Staunier, Wm. Eginton, Mrs. Powke, Richd. Taylor, Mr. Perkins, and John Walker, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge:</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 10 July, I. D. 22 Aug. 1728, at Cambridge.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Richard Bentley, D.D., Master of the College of the Holy and Undivided Trinity, within the town and University of Cambridge, of King Henry the Eighth’s foundation, and the Fellows and Scholars of the same College.</td>
<td>John Collett, the elder, John Wayman, Henry Tall.</td>
<td>Rectory inappropriate and parish of Over (Cambridge), the manor of Over, and the fees called Bare Fen, Ford Fen, Hawcrofts, South Fen, Langcrig, and Skeges, and the manor called Merton Hall, &amp;c., &amp;c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Mrs. Frankham, Dr. Kirby, Joseph Frankham, Nathaniel Disbore’, Wm. Walman, Henry Bond, Joseph Want, and “two manors within “the parish of Over, the one belonging to Mrs. Kirby and the other “belonging to Merton College or Merton Hall, in the University of “Oxford,” are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk; Oxford</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July, I. D. 1 Oct. 1728, at Norwich.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>John Quantrell</td>
<td>John Wright, John Harvey, Wm. Myhill</td>
<td>Rectory or parsonage improper and parish of Ingham (Norfolk), and a farm in the parish called The Grange Farm, in the possession of John Hunt, assignee of Dr. Robert Conant, of Kiddington on the Green (Oxford), Doctor of Laws, of the lease made to said Conant, by John late Lord Bishop of Horwich, of the farm, &amp;c., &amp;c., Tithes. Vicarage and parish of Dodderhill and chancelry of Elmbridge (Worcester), and the farm and lands called Feckenham Tree alias Feckenham Appletree alias the Park, formerly in the possession of Sir John Pakington, purchased of him by Mr. Coventry, at one time in the holding or occupation of Richard Postins, and since of his widow (the defendant Elizabeth), &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. Rectorias and parishes of Aldbury and Tring (Hertford), the vil or hamlet of Wigginton, the manor and farm of Pendley, and the enclosed grounds called Pendley Park, in the county of Herts. Metes and bounds. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcestershire</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July, I. D. 21 Oct. 1728, at Droitwich.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Humphrey Penrice, clerk.</td>
<td>Elisha Harris, widow, John Clinton, Fras. Parker.</td>
<td>Rectory of Paddick in Worcestershire, and a farm in the parish called The Green Farm, in the possession of John Hunt, assignee of Dr. Robert Conant, of Kiddington on the Green (Oxford), Doctor of Laws, of the lease made to said Conant, by John late Lord Bishop of Horwich, of the farm, &amp;c., &amp;c., Tithes. Vicarage and parish of Dodderhill and chancelry of Elmbridge (Worcester), and the farm and lands called Feckenham Tree alias Feckenham Appletree alias the Park, formerly in the possession of Sir John Pakington, purchased of him by Mr. Coventry, at one time in the holding or occupation of Richard Postins, and since of his widow (the defendant Elizabeth), &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. Rectorias and parishes of Aldbury and Tring (Hertford), the vil or hamlet of Wigginton, the manor and farm of Pendley, and the enclosed grounds called Pendley Park, in the county of Herts. Metes and bounds. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmarthen</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July, I. D. 19 Oct. 1728, at Llandovery.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>John Williams, clerk.</td>
<td>Sir Phillip York, Knt., His Majesty's Attorney-General, John Jones, gent., John Griffith.</td>
<td>Bond for 300l. given by the defendant Griffiths and others to her late Majesty Queen Anne as security for the due performance by Griffiths of the duties belonging to the office of deputy postmaster-shin of the &quot;Stage of Llandovery&quot; (Carmarthen), &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 2 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4.] Authenticity of the handwriting of the signatures to indentures of lease and release purporting to be a grant and release from John Gibs, of the parish of St. James, Westminster, linen draper, and Margaret his wife, to Geo. Townsend, late of Lincoln's Inn (Middlesex), Esq. and other deeds of mortgage, &amp;c., including the names of Dorothy Whitmore, Richd. Whitmore, Sir John Thernnicraft, Bart., John Parran, Edw. Carter, Chas. Mason, Anne Townsend, and Richd. Keesh, and others. (What is mortgaged is not mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs</td>
<td>Defendants</td>
<td>Subject-Matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monmouth</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb., 13 Geo. 1. I. D. 21 Apr., 13 Geo. 1. I. D.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Henry Morgan and his wife Elizabeth.</td>
<td>Edmond Griffiths and his wife Sarah, Sarah Ambrey, widow, Eleanor Ambrey, widow, executrices of the last will and testament of John Ambrey, late husband of Sarah and son of Eleanor.</td>
<td>Marriage portion of plaintiff Elizabeth. Touching a bond alleged by the plaintiff Morgan to have been given by him (with the concurrence of defendant Edmond and wife) to the defendant Sarah Ambrey, previous to his marriage with plaintiff Elizabeth (daughter of defendant Edmond) on the understanding that in the event of such marriage taking place the bond should be considered null and void; which bond, however, was eventually put in suit against the plaintiff Henry by the defendants, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 21 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 18 Nov., 19 Geo. 1. I. D.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Thomas Harrison</td>
<td>Issac Franks, Moses Hart.</td>
<td>Agreement for the purchase of South Sea stock, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 2 Geo. 2, East, No. 21, and 3 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 16.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Essex</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 11 Nov. I. D. 6 and 11 Dec. 1728, before John Harding, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made 10 June, 11 Geo. 1., and an order made 5 July, 2 Geo. 2.).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>William Tending, Esq.</td>
<td>John London, Esq.</td>
<td>Messages, farms, and lands in the parishes of Ravenhill and Kelvedon, or in one of them (Essex), belonging to plaintiff, called by the names of Wm. Attwoods or Woodham alias Wm. Attwoods, or Crabb's Farm and Dorward's Hall Farm. Metes and bounds. Survey. Touching a contract or agreement for purchase by defendant, and the last will and testament of Margaret Aylett (plaintiff's grandmother), &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Richard Aylett, heretofore of Dorward's Hall (Essex), gentleman, and his wife Margaret (plaintiff's grandfather and grandmother), Frances Aylett (daughter of Richard) who was married to John Tending (plaintiff's father), Jeremiah Aylett (plaintiff's great grandfather), Ewdw. Eney, John Collins, Elizabeth Aylett and Hester Aylett (daughters of Richard), John Hodges (who married Hester Aylett), Frances (daughter of John and Hester Hodges), the wife of John Beませ, of the parish of St. Dunstan-in-the-West, London, Marauduke Rawdon, Esq., mortgagee of part of the premises, Lady Talbot, and John Gooday, are mentioned.] [See also 2 Geo. 2, East, No. 14.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dorset</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2, C. 10 July, I. D. 14 Oct., at Sherburne.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Joshua Sheane</td>
<td>John Holloway and his wife Mary.</td>
<td>Right and title to lands in Lillington. Mortgages, &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Richard Denham and his wife Judith, and Judith (who married the plaintiff), Edith, Mary, and Magdalen (the four daughters of Richd. and Judith), Elizabeth, Shute, Rebecca, and John Hanks are mentioned.] Personal estate of Thos. Holloway (defendant's late father), such estate including four tenements at Rockbome (Southampton), &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southampton</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2, C. 10 Aug., I. D. 19 Oct. 1728, at Fordingbridge.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mary Fulford, widow of Matthew Fulford.</td>
<td>John Holloway</td>
<td>Estate lying in Bendish, in the parishes of Kings Walden and Pauls Walden (Hertford), lately belonging to John Cripps and his wife Mary (father and mother of plaintiff, Elizabeth and defendant Mary). Mortgages, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Nathaniel Young and his daughter Mary, who married John Cripps, are mentioned.] [See also No. 23 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster.</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2, C. 10 July, I. D. 3 Oct. 1728, at Kirkham.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>John Benison, clerk, and his wife Anne.</td>
<td>Thomas Westby, Esq., and others.</td>
<td>Authenticity and validity of the last will and testament of Mary Hutchinson of Gargrave (York), widow of John Hutchinson, late of the city of London, haberdasher (defendant's late brother), dated 25 Oct. 1721, and a codicil to the will, dated 10 May 1723, &amp;c., &amp;c. Copies of will and codicil are subpoenaed. The following bequests (among others) are made by the will, viz., to John son of Frances Wilkinson (late sister-in-law of testatrix), now being a scholar on the foundation of Eaton College, all her houses, &amp;c., situate in the township of Gargrave; to William the second son of Wm. Fenton, of Undebrack near Barnsley, attorney-at-law, all her houses, &amp;c., in the parish of Kirkburn uponYork Woulsa; to William Bilsbore of Moores, in the parish of Gargrave, all her houses, &amp;c., in the parish of Pocklington to descend to Dewhirst, second son of Wm. Bilsbore; to the poor householders and others of the poorest sort of the township of Gargrave, the annual rents and profits of all her houses, &amp;c., in the township of Hellefield, in the parish of Long Preston; to Wm. eldest son of Wm. Bilsbore aforesaid, her five houses situate in Pemister Lane, adjoining to the Minster Yard in York; to Ursula sister of Christopher Driffield, Esq., Recorder of Ripon, the fourth of the houses from the Minster, to descend to Frances daughter of Wm. Fenton; to Wm. Fenton all those farm rents or other rents payable out of the lands of Warrain Grange and Warrain Priory, paid by Sir Thos. Buckrai; to Wm. Fenton, of Middle Temple, London, Esq., eldest son of Wm. Fenton, all her houses in Basinghall Street, London; also bequests to Jeremiah Phillips (brother to testatrix's first husband, Benjamin Phillips), to Frances Peppewell, of Guiseley (sister of her first husband), to Jane Witham, to Mrs. Cath. Chaloner, of Lendall Street, in York. Part of the legacies to be paid out of money due to testatrix from Lady Eliz. Speelman charged upon an estate or estates at Barthrop Bottoms and Leppington, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, etc.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiff</td>
<td>Defendants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July I. D. 26 Aug. 1728, at Chester. Delivered into Court, 31 Oct. 1728.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>John Nicholls (son and heir and executor of William Nicholls) and others, by bill of reversion.</td>
<td>John Spencer, Esq., Monk Davenport, and others.</td>
<td>Messages, &amp;c., in the lordship of Saighton alias Saughton, in the county palatine of Chester, called &quot;Hodgkin's tenement&quot; alias &quot;Hodgkinson's tenement,&quot; and &quot;Williamson's tenement,&quot; the last will and testament of Edw. Spencer and John Spencer (grandfather and father of defendant). Mortgages, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of Eliz. Spencer (defendant's late mother), Peter Hodkisson, and Eliz. Williamson, are mentioned.) (See also 1 Geo. 2, East., No. 18.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July I. D. 29 Aug. 1728, at Wantage.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>John Warren and his wife Susannah, Benj. Wicks</td>
<td>Henry Dew</td>
<td>Right and title to and the value, &amp;c., of a &quot;Manor, estate, lands, tenements or hereditaments in the bill mentioned to lie in the town, fields, parishes, or hamlets of East Hanney, West Hanney, Wanting Grove, West Lerking, Hurdgrove, Sutton, Courtney, and North Deuchworth or Chilton&quot; (Hers). the manor of Herles Court, in East Hanney, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names and possessions of Bennet Hobbes, &quot;the testator,&quot; and his wife Martha (who afterwards became Martha Dew, wife of Henry Dew), and the two sisters of Hobbes, viz., Margaret, (who married Mr. Child) and Bridget, the two daughters of Margaret, viz., Bridget (who married Thos. Wicks) and Susannah, married to John Penney, Andrew Child (son of Margaret), Bennet Dew (defendant's father), Henry Dew (defendant's grandfather) who married Martha Hobbes, widow of Bennet Hobbes, are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gloster</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 22 Oct. 1728, at Fodingmore.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>William Faucks</td>
<td>Wm. Brewer, John Mills, Richd. Bishop, Harry Witts, Richd. Parker.</td>
<td>Mansion-house or dwelling-house wherein Thomas Payton (the plaintiff's late wife's father) dwelt, the house built contiguous thereto, with a barn, garden, and orchard belonging to the mansion-house, the Grove Close and grove of wood or woodland, and the Cleveland Close containing two acres and a half, and the two acres of St. Foyne, part of Mouchers Croft, mortgaged to Mr. Francis Savage, and the piece of ground called the Seven Acres Close mortgaged to Mrs. Anne Gun, and one other acre of inclosed ground, part of Mouchers Croft, and the two acres lying in Bathecomb Common Field, and all of them being the plaintiff's freehold and within the parish of Bisleay, in the county of Gloucester. Touching the last will and testament of Thomas Payton (plaintiff's late father-in-law), and his disposition of such premises therein. Mortgages, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Thos. Payton (his eldest son of the testator), Thos. Payton (grandson of the testator), and John Payton (second son of the testator), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 10 July. I. D. 2 Sept. 1728, at Luton.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Elizabeth Cripps alias Bissey (an infant), by William Roberts, her prochein ami.</td>
<td>Wm. Bissey, Susannah Simpson, John Simpson, Mary Cripps, spinster, Thos. Bigg, Richd. Bigg, Henry Bedford, Stewley Goodwin, and his wife Alice, Philip Pike, clerk.</td>
<td>Plaintiff's marriage with the defendant Wm. Bissey, alleged to have taken place in consequence of the false representations of some of the defendants. Also touching the execution (by defendants) of the office of guardianship of the plaintiff under the will of her grandmother Nathaniel Young, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 18 in this term.] Rectory and parson of Easttown (Devon), and the lands, &amp;c., in the parish, of Edward Pine (late husband of defendant Alice), including the Barton of East Downe, and a tenement formerly called Cliff Town, but now called Roselands, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. [The name of John Spooner, clerk, late rector of East Down (plaintiff's late father), is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 26 Nov. I. D. 11 Dec. 1728, at Barnstaple.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Spooner, gent.</td>
<td>Wm. Bissey, Susannah Simpson, John Simpson, Mary Cripps, spinster, Thos. Bigg, Richd. Bigg, Henry Bedford, Stewley Goodwin, and his wife Alice, Philip Pike, clerk.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Easttown (Devon), and the lands, &amp;c., in the parish, of Edward Pine (late husband of defendant Alice), including the Barton of East Downe, and a tenement formerly called Cliff Town, but now called Roselands, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. [The name of John Spooner, clerk, late rector of East Down (plaintiff's late father), is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 25 Nov. I. D. 6 Jan. 1728, at Wigan.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>William Leigh, Esq.</td>
<td>Edmund Mandley, John Speakman, John Hatton.</td>
<td>Rectory and vicarage of Dean and the township of West Houghton, in the parish of Dean (Lancaster), the tithe barn there, and messuages, &amp;c., in the parish called &quot;Hughes of Oliver's,&quot; farmed by defendant Speakman under one Mrs. Rogers, who holds same by lease under the Earl of Barrimore, and close of land in West Houghton aforesaid, farmed by defendants Mandley and Hatton and their successors. Also touching an annuity or yearly stipend payable by the impropriator or proprietor of the rectory of Dean to the vicar of Dean, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. [The names and possessions of the family of the Andertons of Lostock, Sir Francis Anderton, Lady Margaret Anderton, Sir Lawrence Anderton, and Mr. Coulson are mentioned, and the defendants' messuages, &amp;c., are stated to have been formerly parcel of the possessions of the dissolved monastery of Cockersand (Lancaster), to have been granted at the dissolution by King Henry the Eighth to James Brown, haberdasher, of the city of London, and sold by the descendants of James Brown to Francis Downes, a barrister-at-law, under whom the Earl of Barrimore claims the premises.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 19 July. I. D. 28 Oct. 1728, at Whitchurch. Delivered into Court, 6 Feb. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Henry Lord Bishop of Hereford.</td>
<td>Thos. Cooper, and others.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Whitechurch, in the county of Salop. Tithes. [See also 3 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 8, and 3 Geo. 2., Hil. No. 1.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 17 Jan. 1728, at Burford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jeremiah Bezley and his wife Jane.</td>
<td>William Haynes, John Jordan.</td>
<td>Manor or lordship of Bury Barnes cum Membris, in Burford, Upton, and Synnett alias Signet (Oxford), and the defendant Haynes' copyhold lands in Upton, in the parish of Burford. Customs of manor. [The names and possessions of Sir John Lenthall, Wm. Lenthall, Esq., Catherine late Countess Dowager of Abercorn (lords and owners of the manor), Henry Duke of Norfolk, and Sir Francis Dennington (trustees to the Countess), Catherine, wife of defendant Haynes, and Jane Haynes (wife of Ambrose Haynes, of Upton), grandmother of plaintiff Jane, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford; Radnor</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 7 Dec. I. D. 8 Jan. 1728, at Kington.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sir Humphrey Howorth, knight, Henry Howorth, Esq.</td>
<td>Thos. Lewis, Esq., Thomas Miles, Esq.</td>
<td>Contract or agreement to furnish and provide arms and accoutrements for the Radnorshire Militia, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 2 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 24.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorset</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 17 Jan. 1728, at Poole.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>The mayor, bailiffs, burgesses, and commonalty of the town of Poole, and George Parsons, Peter Joliffe, and John Churchill of the same place.</td>
<td>Edward Bennett, Henry Green, John Northover.</td>
<td>Port, town, and county of Poole, and the port, town, or borough of Wareham (Dorset). Dues, rates, and duties for goods imported and exported in and from such ports, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk; Essex.</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 20 Jan. 1728, at Ipswich.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Cooper Gravenor, junr., gent. Jacob Bury, gent.</td>
<td>And between Cooper Gravenor, junr., gent.</td>
<td>Whether Harwich is a member of or belonging to the port of Ipswich or of any other port, or a port of itself independent of the port of Ipswich or of any other port? Touching the appointment of collector of fees and perquisites payable on the importation of goods from foreign ports within the creek or part of Harwich. Fees, profits, and perquisites due to the patent customer of the port of Ipswich. Salary, &amp;c., attached to the office of deputy customhouse of Harwich, &amp;c., &amp;c. Agreement said to have been made at the plaintiff's house at Skeborray (Salop) for the plaintiff to lease a tenement in Clunton (Salop) to the defendant Thos. Also touching land in Myndfield let by the plaintiff's son Thos. Brown to the defendant Jeremy. Metes and bounds, &amp;c., &amp;c. Free grammar school of Horncastle, in the county of Lincoln. Touching the passing of the defendant's accounts as treasurer of the school, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Middlesex.</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. I. D. —- Taken on the part and behalf of the several creditors of Geo. Townsend, deceased, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of the Court made 6 Dec. 1728).</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt. (His Majesty's Attorney-General), George Townsend, Esq., son and heir of the said Geo. Townsend, Chas. Townsend, Esq., Fras. Townsend, Grantham Andrews, Esq., Richard Whitmore, Thos. Comper, Anne Townsend.</td>
<td>John Whetham, Esq., Humphrey Thayer, Esq., and Jacob Town- son, junr., executors of George Townsend, Esq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 23 Apr. 1729, at Thurlston. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Elizabeth Hunt, widow.</td>
<td>Thomas Hibbert, clerk, John Stanley.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Compton Pauncefoot, in the county of Somerset, the farm there called Compton Pauncefoot Farm, and the woods or coppices in the parish called Holcombe Wood, West Sleight Wood, Quarry Hill Wood, and The Wethy or Willow Bed. Particularly touching the plaintiff’s wood called Holcombe Wood. Notes and bounds. Tithes. [See also 2 Geo. 2, Mich, No. 1.] Suit in the Court of Exchequer between Sir Darcy Dawes, Bart., and others, against the defendant Barlow, touching the tithes of any and what lands in Dringhouses, or in the manor of Dringhouses, in the county of the city of York, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar.  George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rutland; Leicester.</td>
<td>2 Geo. 3. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 21 Apr. 1729, at Uppingham.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Richd. Smith, clerk</td>
<td>Geo. Marston, gent.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Alexton (Leicester), the vicarage of Wardley cum Belton (Rutland), and a close called Burton’s Close. Metes and bounds. Perambulation. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warwick</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 31 Mar., at Coventry.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Thomas Tristram, clerk</td>
<td>Thos. Evetts, senr., Wm. Knight, Thomas Perry, Thomas Smith.</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Hampton in Arden (Warwick), the district or territory called Temple Balsall, and the manor or township of Balsall, &amp;c., &amp;c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The lands in Temple Balsall held by defendants are alleged to have belonged to the Knights Templars and to the monastery of Kenilworth, and hence to be exempt from the payment of tithes.] Rectory and parish of Newton Longueville (Bucks). Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. D. at —, Delivered into Court, 13 Apr. 1729.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mr. Thompson</td>
<td>Mr. Holt, Mr. Brown, Edward Goodman,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 31 Mar. 1729, at Kelvedon (in execution of an order or decree of the Court of Exchequer made 10 June, 11 Geo. 1., and an order made 2 July, 2 Geo. 2.).</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>William Tendring, Esq.</td>
<td>John London, Esq.</td>
<td>Remarriages, &amp;c., in the parishes of Ravenhill and Kelvedon, or in one of them (Essex), called by the name of William Attwoods or Woodhams alias Wm. Atwood's or Crabby's Farm and Dorwards Hall Farm. Metes and bounds. Survey, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 16.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1729, at Raynham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Walter Tilby, Esq.</td>
<td>Wm. Carriek and his wife Mary.</td>
<td>Marriage settlement and the possessions belonging to the plaintiffs; such possessions, including the plaintiffs' freehold estates in Rainham and Leucham, and freehold and leasehold estates belonging to the plaintiff Elizabeth, lying in the parishes of Stockbuty, Thurnham, and Chatham (Kent). Touching the real consideration given for a promissory note entered into by the plaintiff, and how the same was obtained, and whether for any debt or service or on any other and what account. The alleged only consideration &quot;of &quot; such note was for the debt. Mary to persuade the plaintiff Elizabeth &quot;(then Elizabeth Amos) to marry theplaints,&quot; &amp;c., &amp;c. [The name of Peter Amos, of Rainham (Kent), shipwright (late father of plaintiff, Elizabeth), is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester ; Flint</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 10 Apr. 1729, at Chester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Ralph Wilbraham, gent., John Wilbraham, gent., John Elcock and his wife Margaret.</td>
<td>Roger Wilbraham, Esq., Mary Wilbraham, Frances Wilbraham, and Dorothy Wilbraham, spinsters.</td>
<td>Indentures of lease and release bearing date 6 and 7 May 1709 delivered by Ralph Wilbraham, late of Dorfield (Chester), Esq., Charles Cholmondeley, Esq., Richard Vernon, gent., and Roger Wilbraham (the defendant), &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Ralph Kent, of Middlewich (Chester), John Hurleston, late of Newton (Chester), Esq., Geo. Manly, of Plostone (Flint), brother-in-law of Ralph Wilbraham, of Dorfeld, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denbigh ; Flint</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 17 Apr. 1729, at Ruthin. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Maurice Wynne, Esq.</td>
<td>John Cockayne and his wife Sidney, Elizth. Vaughan, widow.</td>
<td>Administration of the estate of Robert Williams, late of Nercis Hall, in the parish of Mould (Flint), brother of defendants Sidney and Elizabeth, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The other three sisters of Robert Williams, viz., the wife of Mr. Lloyd, of Kefen, Mrs. Jane, who married Mr. Pennant, and Cath, who married Mr. Bulkeley, are mentioned.] [See also 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 14.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D., the examination of the defendant Humphreys, taken at Holywell (Flint) (pursuant to an order and decree of the Court of Exchequer made upon the further hearing of this cause 6 Dec. 1728), on the 25 Apr. 1729.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Paul Patton and his wife Mary, and Margaret Griffith (the said Mary and Margaret being daughters and executrixes of Edward Griffith).</td>
<td>Thomas Humphreys, Roger Pennant.</td>
<td>Lead mines in Penywill, in the county of Flint, in the lands of the defendant Humphreys. Partnership between defendant Pennant and Edwd. Griffith, of Bagill, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 1 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 20 Feb. I. D. 2 May 1729, at Ross.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Edmund Griffith and his wife Sarah, Sarah Ombrey, widow.</td>
<td>Henry Morgan and his wife Elizabeth.</td>
<td>Marriage portion of defendant Elizabeth (one of the daughters of plaintiffs Sarah and Edmund). Touching a bond alleged to have been given by defendant Henry (with the concurrence of the plaintiffs Edmund and wife) previously to his marriage with defendant Elizabeth, on the understanding that in the event of such marriage taking place the bond should be considered null and void, which bond, however, is eventually put in suit against the defendant Henry Morgan by the plaintiffs, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 2 Geo. 2., Mich., Nos. 13 and 21.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London:</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 15 May, 13 Geo. 1.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Phillip Cecil, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, and Bowyer Walwyn their daughter (an infant), by her father and next friend.</td>
<td>James Walwyn, Esq., Charles Crumpe, gent.</td>
<td>Receipts for money paid by the defendants (executors of Mrs. Bowyer Walwyn, of Hereford (late sister of defendant James, sister of plaintiff Elizabeth, and aunt of the plaintiff Bowyer Walwyn), who lived in the city of Hereford, and died in the city of London. [See also 10 Geo. 1., Hil., No. 19 and No. 28 in this term, and 4 Geo. 2., East., No. 10.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford.</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 28 Feb. I. D. 2 May 1729, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made 29 Apr., 11 Geo. 1.).</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Thomas Harrison</td>
<td>Moses Hart, Isaac Franks.</td>
<td>Agreement for the purchase of South Sea stock, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 14, and 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 16.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1729, at Epsom. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Richard Garth, Esq. (an infant), by Elizabeth Garth, widow, his mother and guardian (by bill of revivor), Benskin Baker, Wm. Wickham, John Howard, Thos. Budd, Jonas Lovejoy, John Curis, Wm. Martin.</td>
<td>The Reverend Robert Lumley Lloyd, clerk.</td>
<td>Manors and parishes of Morden and Cheame (Surrey), the common called Cheyme Common (said to extend into the parishes of Morden, Cheame, and Maldon), and places called Hobalds Farm, Sparkes Elms, and Hidle Hill Gate, &amp;c., &amp;c. Metes and bounds. Perambulation. Right of common of pasture. Survey. [Richard Garth (plaintiff's father) is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**County:** Hereford - London - London: Hereford - Surrey

**Date:** 2 Geo. 2. C. 20 Feb. I. D. 2 May 1729, at Ross. 2 Geo. 2. C. 15 May, 13 Geo. 1. 2 Geo. 2. C. 28 Feb. I. D. 2 May 1729, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made 29 Apr., 11 Geo. 1.). 2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1729, at Epsom. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.

**Term:** East. East. East. East.

**No.:** 19, 20, 21, 22

**Plaintiffs:** Edmund Griffith and his wife Sarah, Sarah Ombrey, widow. Phillip Cecil, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, and Bowyer Walwyn their daughter (an infant), by her father and next friend. Thomas Harrison. Richard Garth, Esq. (an infant), by Elizabeth Garth, widow, his mother and guardian (by bill of revivor), Benskin Baker, Wm. Wickham, John Howard, Thos. Budd, Jonas Lovejoy, John Curis, Wm. Martin.


**Subject-Matter:** Marriage portion of defendant Elizabeth (one of the daughters of plaintiffs Sarah and Edmund). Touching a bond alleged to have been given by defendant Henry (with the concurrence of the plaintiffs Edmund and wife) previously to his marriage with defendant Elizabeth, on the understanding that in the event of such marriage taking place the bond should be considered null and void, which bond, however, is eventually put in suit against the defendant Henry Morgan by the plaintiffs, &c., &c. Receipts for money paid by the defendants (executors of Mrs. Bowyer Walwyn, of Hereford (late sister of defendant James, sister of plaintiff Elizabeth, and aunt of the plaintiff Bowyer Walwyn), who lived in the city of Hereford, and died in the city of London. Agreement for the purchase of South Sea stock, &c., &c. Manors and parishes of Morden and Cheame (Surrey), the common called Cheyme Common (said to extend into the parishes of Morden, Cheame, and Maldon), and places called Hobalds Farm, Sparkes Elms, and Hidle Hill Gate, &c., &c. Metes and bounds. Perambulation. Right of common of pasture. Survey. [Richard Garth (plaintiff's father) is mentioned.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bucks</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 15 Apr. 1729, at Burnham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Sarah Golding, widow</td>
<td>George Grove</td>
<td>Debt of one hundred guineas alleged by the plaintiff to be owing to her by the defendant, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertford; Bedford.</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 19 Jan. 1729, at Hitchin. Delivered into Court, 8 May 1729. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Joseph Cooper, of Hitchin (Herts.), meulman.</td>
<td>Joseph Cooper, of Henlow ( Beds.), husbandman.</td>
<td>Dealings in wheat, &amp;c., and money transactions between the parties to the suit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 14 Apr. 1729, at Shrewsbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Matthew Price and his wife Mary.</td>
<td>Charles Charlton</td>
<td>Last will and testament of Chas. Charlton (late father of the plaintiff Mary and defendant), and the value, &amp;c., of messuages, &amp;c., situate in the parishes of Lidham and Norbury, or elsewhere in the county of Salop, which descended and came to the defendant on the death of his father, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Kent; Sussex. | 2 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 4 Apr. 1729, at Tonbridge. The forms of the oaths to be taken. | East. | 27 | Edwd. Calverley and Lucy Durrant, spinster, Martha Huseman, widow. | Anthony Everenden | Authenticity of the last will and testament of Walter Everenden, of Framfield (Sussex), dated 15 Nov. 1704 (defendant’s late brother) (a copy of which is subjoined). In the will, mention is made of testator’s wife Anne, his two nieces Elisith. Durrant and Lucy Durrant, his sister Martha Durrant, and his sister Elisith. Crustenden. Receipts for money paid by defendants (executors of Mrs. Bower Walwyn, of Hereford (late sister of defendant James, sister of plaintiff Elizabeth, and aunt of the plaintiff Bowyer Walwyn) who lived in the city of Hereford and died in the city of London. [See also 10 Geo. 1., Hil., No. 19 and No. 20 in this term.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>London</th>
<th>2 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 23 Apr. 1729, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court, made 20 Apr., 11 Geo. 1.)</th>
<th>East.</th>
<th>28</th>
<th>Phillip Cecil, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, and Bowyer Walwyn their daughter (an infant), by her father and next friend.</th>
<th>James Walwyn, Esq., Charles Crump, gent.</th>
<th>Manors of Pixley and Tatley (Hereford), and the mesuages, &amp;c., belonging, situate in Yarkhill and Bosbury. Woods in Asherton and tithes in Kinaston, parcel of the estates of Thomas Berington, esquire (plaintiff’s grandfather). Value, &amp;c., of the estates remaining unsold, and division of same into shares, &amp;c., &amp;c.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 23 Apr., 2 Geo. 2. I. D. 27 May, 2 Geo. 2, 1729, at Macclesfield. Delivered into Court, 11 June 1729. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jasper Hulley, gent.</td>
<td>The Right Hon. the Lady Bridget Viscountess Dowager Fauconberg, Thomas Dawson.</td>
<td>Recompense claimed by the plaintiff for services alleged to have been rendered by him to the defendant, &amp;c, &amp;c. [Mr. Jonathan Hulley, of Rainow (Chester) (plaintiff’s father), is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>Subject-Matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Monmouth</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 8 and 10 July 1729, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer. The schedule referred to in the examination of James Thomas, gent.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Thos. Foley, senior, Esq.</td>
<td>Willm. Res, Esq.</td>
<td>Inspection, &amp;c, of the defendant's books, relating to a timber account at the house of Edwd. Catchmays, in Monmouth, &amp;c. [See also 3 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 26; 1 Geo. 2, East. No. 8; 4 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 21; and 5 Geo. 2, East., No. 19.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 23 Nov., 2 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Henry Slater</td>
<td>Robert Porter, gent.</td>
<td>Message, &amp;c, at Great Sardon, formerly purchased by the plaintiff of the defendant, and lands at Wall conveyed by plaintiff to defendant in exchange for Sardon lands, &amp;c, &amp;c. [The names of John Slater, of Lichfield city, gent. (plaintiff's son), Robert Porter (defendant's grandfather), John Porter (defendant's father), and John Cowper, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Northumberland</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 8 June.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hugh Farrington, clerk</td>
<td>Gabriel Hall, Esq.</td>
<td>Defendants' lands in the several townships, vills, hamlets, or steads, called Cateleach, Spithopehead, Spithopehaugh, Babwood, Chattpope, and Sealons, in the parish of Elston, in the county of Northumberland. Tithes. [See also 4 Geo. 2, East., No. 6.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 15 Sept. 1729, at Shrevenham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>George Stephens, clerk</td>
<td>John Townsend</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Shrevenham, in the county of Berks, and the defendant's messuages, &amp;c, situate at Longcott in that parish. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutland; Leicester</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 6 June. 2 Geo. 3.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Gustavus Brown, clerk</td>
<td>Thomas Barlow, Isaac Ashton, Thomas Simpson, Charles Barwell.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish and manor of Burrow alias Burrough, in the county of Leicester. Tithes. [See also 3 Geo. 2, Hil., No. 5, and 4 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 6.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Leicester  | 3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 14 Oct. 1729, at Hinckley. | Mich. | 6 | Joseph Ledbrook, clerk | Francis Tourville, Esq., Henry Newcomb, William Lovett, John Dodd, Richard Warner, John Bishop, John Wilcock, John Pratt, Joseph Moor, John Goodacre, Thomas Dawkins, Dany Bray, John Moore, Wiliam Chamberlain and his wife Rebecca. | Rectory, manor, and parish of Aston Flamville (Leicester), the lands in the parish formerly belonging to Wm. Tourville (defendant's grandfather) and Wm. Tourville (defendant's father), and now to the defendant Tourville, who is reputed owner of the greatest part of the manor, &c., &c. Tithes. [See also 3 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 1.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rutland, Leicester</th>
<th>3 Geo. 2. C. 5 Oct. I. D. 25 Nov. 1729, at Uppingham.</th>
<th>Mich.</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>Richard Smith, clerk</th>
<th>George Marston, gent.</th>
<th>Vicarage of Wardlaw-cum-Belton, the rectory and parish of Alerstet (Leicester), the parish of Belton (Rutland), and a close called Burton's Close, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 18 Sept. 1729, at Barnstaple.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Christopher Lethbridge, Conant Conebear, Geo. Rogers, George Babb, Wm. Rogers, Richd. Parrington, Josias Gard, John Marchant</td>
<td>Nicholas Hooper, junr., Esq.</td>
<td>Rectory impropre and parish of Pilton (Devon), the barton or demesne lands of or called Pottington, in the parish of Pilton, the lands of John Rill, Esq., and his ancestors; land in the parish called the Moor, in the possession of defendant Marchant; the Long Close, in possession of defendant Gard; mills called Bradfield Mills and Hahn Mills, in possession of defendant Conebear. Whether such lands are situate within the site or reputed site of the dissolved priory of St. Mary Magdalen, Barnstaple (Devon)? Whether lands in the parish called the Priory Grounds, in the possession of defendant Babb, are situate within the site or reputed site of the dissolved priory of Pilton? Whether the messuages, &amp;c., in the parish called Youngwood, lately in the possession of the defendant Geo. Rogers as tenant to Thos. Salter, Esq., is situate within or near to the site or reputed site of the aforesaid dissolved priory of St. Mary Magdalen, Barnstaple (Devon) ? &amp;c., &amp;c., Tithes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar.  George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 6 Dec. 1. D. 22 Dec. 1729, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made 6 Dec.).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Thomas Harrison</td>
<td>Moses Hart and others</td>
<td>Purchase and transfer of South Sea stock, &amp;c. &amp;c. [See also 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 14, and 2 Geo. 2., East., No. 21.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor; London; Middlesex</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. 1. D. 9 Oct. 1729, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Howorth Cooke and John Cooke (infants) by Anne Cooke, widow, their mother and next friend.</td>
<td>Richard Edwards, Sarah Cooke, widow, and relict of John Cooke and administrator of the goods and chattels of Thos. Cooke not administered by John Cooke.</td>
<td>Value and administration, &amp;c. of the personal estate of Thomas Cooke, of London, leather-seller (brother of the intestate John Cooke), who died intestate; the estate including Chattell leases of some houses in London, &amp;c., and the value, &amp;c. of the estate of John Edwards (late father of defendant Richard Edwards), who dwelt in Islington (Middlesex), who is said to have possessed several houses in London and Islington, to have exercised the trade of a silkman in London, and to have set up a silk manufactury in Knighton, in the county of Radnor, &amp;c. &amp;c. [The name of Chas. Cooke (father of plaintiffs), eldest brother of the intestate Thos. Cooke, is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnarvon; Anglesea</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. 1. D. 22 Oct. 1729, at Pwllhely. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Thomas Folkes, Esq.</td>
<td>Maurice Lewis, Esq.</td>
<td>Account of the rents and profits of the estate now or late of Sir Thos. Berney, Bart., and Dame Elizabeth his wife, situate in the county of Anglesea (from 1718 to 1721), &amp;c. &amp;c. [The names of Grace Griffiths, widow, late agent to Sir Thos. Berney, Bart., and Wm. Lloyd, of Tywyn Bychan, are mentioned.] Last will and testament, and the estate of Sir Lacon William Child, and the deed of settlement made upon his marriage with the defendant Priscilla, &amp;c. &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar.  George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 8 May 1729, at Padstow.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>George Williams</td>
<td>William Cornish, one of the defendants.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of lands called “Tronearme,” a messuage called Trevarrock, in the parish of St. Issey (Cornwall), and an estate called Trevowan, in the parish of St. Merryn (Cornwall). Sale, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The name of Peter Williams (plaintiff’s father) is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D., the examination of Thos. Acherley taken at Wem (in pursuance of a decreral order of the Court of Exchequer made 4 July 1728) on 6 Sept. 1729.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Thomas Acherley and his wife Mary, Richard Acherley.</td>
<td>Anne Acherley, widow, Roger Acherley.</td>
<td>Payment of annuities of 15l. and 20l., and the sum of 100l. said to have been owing by Richd. Acherley (defendant’s late husband), &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 1 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 22.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 21 Oct. 1729, at Billericia.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Thomas Warren</td>
<td>Cath. Barker, widow, John Turner.</td>
<td>Messuage or tenement in Candy Island, in the parish of South Church (Essex), and a feehold tenement in Benfleet (Essex), Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of John Turner (first husband of defendant Catherine) and Arthur Barker (her second husband), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Devon.</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 24 Nov. D. 10 Dec. 1729, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Thos. Foley, senr., Esq.</td>
<td>William Rea, and others.</td>
<td>Navy bills made out to Mr. Wm. Rea for goods delivered into His Majesty’s stores at Plymouth, and a receipt signed F. Scudamore, and said to be in the handwriting of the late Lady Scudamore, deceased. [See also 1 Geo. 2., East., No. 8.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs</th>
<th>Defendants</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilts; Gloster.</td>
<td>25 June</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>25 June</td>
<td>I. D.</td>
<td>Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt., His Majesty's Attorney-General, for and on behalf of His Majesty, informant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31 Oct.</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>Thomas Hayes, Esq., at the relation of the overseers of the poor of the parish of Llangoven (Monmouth).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denbigh.</td>
<td>10 Oct.</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt., His Majesty's Attorney-General, for and on behalf of His Majesty, informant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject-matter:**

- Claims of the plaintiff upon the estate of Edmund Longbotham (the defendant's late husband) and also upon the defendant Johannah Longbotham, alias Moulton, and the plaintiff Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt., His Majesty's Attorney-General, at the relation of the overseers of the poor of the parish of Llangoven (Monmouth).
- Settlement of the plaintiff's estate. Mortgages. Deeds of bargain and sale, &c., &c.
- Lands in the parish of Llangoven devised by Wm. Jones, late of Monmouth, to the poor of the parish. Touching the application and distribution of the rents and profits of lands in the parish of Llangoven (Monmouth), of the poor of the parish, &c., &c., &c.
- Victualling or "outsetting" of the ship or vessel called the Hope, wall of Yeyley, Price of the beef supplied. Price of the coal supplied. Accounts of the earnings and expenses of the ship, &c., &c., &c. (See also 3 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 15.)
- Purchase and transfer of South Seastock, &c., &c. (See also 2 Geo. 2., East., No. 21; 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 14; and 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 16.)
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 8 Nov. L. D. 18 Nov. 1729, at Helstone. The forms of the oaths to be taken.</td>
<td>Mich. 53</td>
<td>William Wood, squire, William Wood, junior, merchant, William Buckland.</td>
<td>Abraham Meure, Esq., William Luke, Benjamin Nankivell, Alice Langman, William Pre, Philippa Teage, John Teage, and the Attorney-General.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the estates and the debts of Nicholas Vincent, esquire (who died about July 1729), and of Dorothy Teage (mother of defendants John and Philippa), who died intestate about the year 1727. Mortgages, &amp;c., &amp;c. (\text{[The names of Francis Sawle, John Knight, the eight children who survived the intestate Dorothy Teage, viz., Roger Teage, John Teage, Philippa Teage, Dorothy (wife of defendant Pre), Lovelace (wife of defendant Luke), Mary (the wife of John Ince, of the town of Falmouth (Cornwall), gent.), Elizabeth (the wife of Walter Jones, one of the boro' of Truro (Cornwall), gent.), and Peter Teage, of Falmouth, merchant, and Christ. Hawkins, of Trewinard (Cornwall), Esq., are mentioned.]})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertford; Essex</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. L. D. 10 Oct. 1729, at Furneux Pelham. The forms of the oaths to be taken.</td>
<td>Mich. 56</td>
<td>Jane Banson, spinster</td>
<td>Jane Banson, widow, one of the defendants.</td>
<td>Account between the plaintiff and Wm. Banson of Langley (Essex), gent. (defendant's late husband), touching the arrears of an annuity payable to the plaintiff, &amp;c., &amp;c. (\text{[The names of George Banson of Messen (Herts) (father of Wm. Banson and brother of plaintiff), Geo. Banson of Braughing (Herts), surgeon (son of Geo.), Chas. Banson of Haddesdon (Herts), innholder (son of Geo. and brother of Wm.), are mentioned.]})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Northumberland</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Geo. 2, C. 28 Nov. I. D. 12 Jan. 1729, at Berwick-upon-Tweed</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Martha Ord, spinster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Robert Penn, Stockwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 &amp; 6 Jan. 1729, at Peppingburie, alias Pemburie</td>
<td>Lawrence Andrews, Esquire, and others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Alida Hartnup, widow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Plaintiffs:** Martha Ord, spinster; Robert Penn, Stockwell; Alida Hartnup, widow; Lawrence Andrews, Esquire; and others.

**Defendants:** Thomas Barlow, Isaac Ashton, Thomas Simpson, Charles Barwell, Esquire; and others.

**Subject-matter:**
- Township of Scremerston (Northumberland), and particularly the Townside Farm, the North and South, and the other lands and ground called the Townside Farm, Northumberland, and any other lands and ground or premises called the Townside Farm, Northumberland.
- Purchase (of Benjamin or of the sheriff of Middlesex) of the goods and chattels of Henry Brunelle, taken in execution by the sheriff at the suit of William Launder, Esquire, and others.
- Last will and testament, and the value, &c., of the estate of Thomas Hartnup, Esquire, and the value, &c., of the estate of the late Thomas Hartnup, Esquire.
- Possession of the plaintiff's marriage with Thomas Hartnup, Esquire, and the possession of the plaintiff's marriage with the late Thomas Hartnup, Esquire.
- Various personal items, including clothes, linens, and household items.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| London; Middlesex. | 3 Geo. 2. C. 11 Nov. I. D. | Hil. | 7 | Chas. Van, Esq., and his wife Ellen. | William Aldey, Esq. | Estate of John Romsey (plaintiff Ellen's father). Whether part of such estate or of the produce of Romsey's long annuities, subscribed by the defendant or others into the South Sea Company for and on his behalf, consisted of a bond of the Company for £200? &c., &c. [See also 4 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 6.]
| Somerset; Dorset. | 3 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. | Hil. | 8 | Mary Deane, widow | Thos. Smith, gent. | Employment of defendant by plaintiff as an attorney. Distress levied upon the goods of Robert Russell, of Wheatley Farm (Dorset), at the suit of plaintiff. Arrest of the plaintiff at the suit of defendant for attorney's fees, &c., &c. |
| Brecon; Monmouth; Glamorgan. | 3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. | Hil. | 9 | Peter James | Margaret Lewis, widow | Employing (as an attorney) of Daniel Lewis, late of Merthyr Tidville (Glamorgan), gent., by Wm. Arnold alias Arnott, late of Penderin (Brecon), who followed "the trade or business of a Scotchman or petty chapman," to recover due to the said Arnold, &c., &c. [The names of Watkin Morgan, of Aberystwith (Monmouth), John Williams, of Bodwelley (Monmouth), and Reynold Davis, of Penderin (Brecon), are mentioned.]
| London. | 3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. | Hil. | 10 | Hugh Donagan | Isaac Massey | Sums of money received by the deponent Arthur Sparke from the defendant in part or towards satisfaction of his bill of costs, &c., &c. |
| Monmouth. | 3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. | Hil. | 11 | John Watkins, gent. | John Powell and his wife Charity. | Value, &c., of the personal estate of John Harries, late of Lanover (Monmouth), former husband of defendant Charity, who died intestate. Touching a message, smith's forge, &c., situate in the parish of Lanover (Monmouth), lately belonging to Catherine Romsey, of Lanover, &c., &c. [The names of Jas. Gunter and Walter Jenkins are mentioned.] [See also No. 20 in this term.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>Subject-Matter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>London; Essex</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D., the examination of the defendant Thos. Pratt, of Stratford (Essex), Esq., taken before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree or order of the Court made 22 Feb., 3 Geo. E., on 28 Feb. 1729).</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Wm. Wickins, clerk; and Rebecka Wickins, and Lydia Wickins (infants) by the said Wm. Wickins, their father and next friend.</td>
<td>Thos. Pratt, Anne Pratt, Abigail Pratt, Anthy. Pratt, George Pratt.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of Lydia Poole, and the disposition, &amp;c., of her estate; the estate including houses situate at Stratford (Essex). Touching monies owing by Dr. Samuel Pratt (father of defendant Thos. Pratt) to the estate. Leases of houses, particularly the house at Stratford left by Lydia Poole, &quot;charged with the &quot;pk's annuity.&quot; Legacy left by Lydia Poole to the plaintiff Wm. Wickins, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D., the examination of defendant North at North Elmham (pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer made 1 May, 13 Geo. I.), on 26 Jan. 1729.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>John Dean, Robt. Hall and his son Robt. Hall, Willm. Nind and his son James Nind.</td>
<td>The Hon. Roger North, Esq., and others.</td>
<td>Account of the rents and profits of estates, including the mansion house of Ashwicken, the mansion and manor house called Holt House, with the lands belonging, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of William Drury, George Drewry, and Christopher Dean, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop; Stafford; Chester</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 6 Dec. I. D. 1 Jan. 1729, at Shifnal. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Robert Pearson and his wife Elizabeth.</td>
<td>Anthy. Hill, gent.</td>
<td>Last will and testament, estate, debts, &amp;c., of Willim. Hill, late of Peperhill (Salop), gent. (defendant's late father), estate including leasehold lands called Peperhill Park, and farms in Mickley Trafford (Chester), and Alton (Stafford) held under the late Duke of Shrewsbury, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Elizth. Hill (defendant's mother), John Arden, gent. (defendant's grandfather), Catherine Coney (the maiden name of defendant's wife), Edwd. Coney, Saml. Adderley, Esq. Thos. Stede, of Mickley Trafford, John Blakemore, Joseph Jellicor, Elizth. Kirkham (who afterwards became Elizth. Pearson, plaintiff's wife), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 25 Nov. I. D. 27 Dec. 1729, at Scarborough. Delivered into Court, 29 Jan. 1729. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>John Burton, Thomas Vickers.</td>
<td>Richard Leake.</td>
<td>Victualling or outfitting of the ship or vessel called the Hopewell of Riley (York), &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 3 Geo. 2. Mich., No. 31.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 8 Jan. 1729, at Walsington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Thos. Slater, Wm. Slater, Andw. Swift, John Kettle, Ambrose Moreton and his wife Margt., creditors of John Amies, yeoman.</td>
<td>Elishth. Amies, widow, Cecilia Amies, spinster, and others.</td>
<td>Suit at law prosecuted by the plaintiff Thomas Slater against John Amies, of the Wyke, yeoman (defendant's late husband), a bond given by John Amies and Godfrey Amies to the plaintiff Andw. Swift, &amp;c., &amp;c. Touching a message, &amp;c., called the Red Lion in Shifnal, heretofore in the possession of Edwd. Howell and Sarah Grice, and said to have been purchased by Simon Tyler (defendant Elizth's grandfather). Also touching Elizth's (leasehold estate in Grindle, held under Mr. Weaver, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 3 Geo. 2. Mich.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worcester</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 5 Jan. 1729, at Worcester.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Wm. Deacle the elder and his wife Catherine, John Deacle, Wm. Deacle the younger, and Susan-rah Deacle, sons and daughter of Wm. Deacle and Catherine his wife (by Wm. Deacle the elder, their father and next friend).</td>
<td>Martin Sandys, Thomas Chetle.</td>
<td>Estate at Tethwick in the parish of Ludgarshall (Bucks) held by Thos. Holton. Touching an account stated between the parties to the suit, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester; Lancaster.</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 29 Oct. 1729, at Stockport. Delivered into Court, 6 Feb. 1729. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>John Lowe</td>
<td>John Sidebotham and his wife Rebecca, James Lowe, Joseph Lowe, Josiah Lowe, John Houghton, Thos. Sidebotham.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of John Lowe, of Denton (Lancaster), yeoman (late father of plaintiff and defendants, and former husband of the defendant Rebecca), and thevalue, &amp;c., of his estate; the estate including messuages, &amp;c., in Newton and Bradbury (Chester), and a messuage, &amp;c., in Newton called Wyld's tenement. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Sir Fulk Lucy, Knt., Chas. Duckinfield, Esq., Mr. Chetham, Sir John Ardern or Harden (Chester), Knt., the possessions of the family of the Hydes, of Hyde (Chester); Eileen Thornley, widow and relict of Thos. Thornley, late of Waternside in Ronily (Chester), yeoman, and mother of defendant Rebecca, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Middlesex; Essex.</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. I. D., the joint and several answer and examination of Thos. Tovey and Wm. Allington, gentlemen, taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of the Court made 7 June 1729 (11 Geo. 1, Trin.), on 3 March 1729.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Thos. Tovey, William Allington, executors of the last will and testament of Francis Butler, Esq.</td>
<td>William Dewe, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, Elizabeth, Mary Dewe, Amphillia Dewe, Anne Dewe, and Katherine Dewe, children of Wm. Dewe and his wife Catherine, and John Patteson.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of Fras. Butler, Esq., (father and grandfather of the defendant Elizabeth), and the value, &amp;c., of his real and personal estate; the estate including a messuage and farm called Green Leaves, and lands belonging situate in Nasing (Essex), in the possession of Robert Ellis and Robert Assard; a farm called &quot;Damart's Farm&quot; and the North Fields in Nasing (Essex), in the possession of John Bissell and James Scott; a farm called Newmans, in Nasing, in the possession of Thomas Chalkley; a house in Sheir Lane, in the parish of St. Dunstan in the West, in the possession of John Way, Esq., &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Elizabeth Butler (widow of the testator Francis Butler, Thos. Stafford, of Dean St., Holborn (Middlesex), gent., and Edward Stafford, of Buttolph Lane, London, merchant, are mentioned.] [See also 6 Geo. 2, Trin., No. 4.; 7 Geo. 2, Est., No. 12.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monmouth</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. I. D. 8 Jan. 1729, at Bergavenny.</td>
<td>Hill.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>John Watkins</td>
<td>John Powell and his wife Charity.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the personal estate of John Harries, late of Llanover (Monmouth), former husband of defendant Charity (who died intestate), a messuage, smith's forge, &amp;c., in the parish of Llanover (Monmouth), lately belonging to Catherine Romsey, of Llanover, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of James Gunter and Mr. Jenkins are mentioned.] [See also No. 11 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monmouth</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 3 Feb. I. D. 10 Apr. 1730, at</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>William Godwyn</td>
<td>William Keen, Richard Jones.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a messuage called Lanfore House, situate in the parish of Lanhennock, in the county of Monmouth, parcels of land called “Yr Allwyn” and “Pir y ron fYnche,” situate in the parish of Langattock juxta Caerleon (Monmouth), meadow ground called “Yr Ynis wen,” in the parish of Lanhennock, a messuage or toft and three parcels of land called “Gwaw y derwen gwaw,” “Gwaw y hadell,” and “The Perrug,” or croft in the parish of Langattock (Monmouth). Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Caerleon.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 24 Mar. 1729, at</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Charles Mallet,</td>
<td>John Preston, John Halsted.</td>
<td>Message or tenement situate in Barnwell, in the town and county of Cambridge, now or lately called by the name of the Saracen’s Head, lately belonging to Anne Mallet, widow of Arthur Mallet. Touching the last will and testament of Anne Mallet. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Mr. Rawlin, of London, chocolate maker, and Mr. Richardson, a farmer at Stuntney, in the Isle of Wight (husbands of Anne since the death of her husband, Arthur Mallet), Edward Chapman, and Elizabeth (daughter of Arthur and Anne), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cambridge.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of Gamlingay (Cambridge), yeoman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[See also 3 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 32; 4 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 24.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 6 May 1730, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of the Court made upon the hearing of certain causes the 8 May 1727, wherein Francis Carter was complainant and Wm. Lee and Thos. Curtis, defendants, and wherein Wm. Lee was complainant and Francis Carter, defendant).</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Francis Carter -</td>
<td>Thomas Curtis -</td>
<td>Correctness of the copy of a writ sued out of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas at Westminster, against the plaintiff as the suit of Wm. Lee, upon a bond entered into by Carter to Lee for the payment of seven shillings a week to Lee for the term of 21 years, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 21 Apr. I. D. 13 May 1730, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of the Court made 19 June, 11 Geo. 1.; and an order made 5 July, 2 Geo. 2.).</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>William Tendring, Esq.</td>
<td>John London, Esq.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of Dame Elizabeth Tabor, widow, and the conveyance of &quot;the premises in question in this cause&quot; [where situate not stated], &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of John Bennett, of Chancery Lane, London, Frances wife of John Bennett (who, and the plaintiff, are said to be heirs-at-law to Elizth. Taylor), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 29 Apr. I. D. 25 May 1730, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Robert Masters</td>
<td>John Hobbs, merchant, Joshua Randell, John Dunn.</td>
<td>City and port of Bristol. Jurisdiction, &amp;c., of the corporation of the city. Touching the ship formerly called the Delavall, and since named the Ark, which was sunk by accident near Crockerne Pile alias Crokham Pile, within the conservatorship of the mayor, burgesses, and commonalty of the city of Bristol. Touching the custom and usage within the city and port in case any ships or lighters have sunk in the River Avon, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts; Bristol.</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 23 Feb. I. D. 30 Mar., at Chippenham, and 3 Apr. 1730, at Bristol.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Margaret Goldney, widow.</td>
<td>Henry Goldney, gent.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of John Goldney, late of Chippenham (Wilts.), gent. (plaintiff's second husband and defendant's cousin), and his estate; the estate including lands in Chippenham (Wilts.), and Pewsham Forest (Wilts.), &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Robert Bawne, late of Chippenham, carpenter (the plaintiff's first husband), Walter Long Warren, of the city of Bristol, distiller, Thos. Naste, of said city, merchant, Chas. Harford, Walter Hawksworth, James Davis, William Bave, Brice Webb, John Bedford, and five closes of pasture called Long Leazes or Forest Leazes, in the parish of Chippenham, purchased by the testator, John Goldney, of Thos. Naste and others, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northampton.</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1730, at Rothwell.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt., His Majesty's Attorney-General, on his information by and at the relation of Edwd. Chapman, clerk, vicar of Rothwell alias Rowell (Northampton), and of Wm. Palmer, Rchd. Tongue, Wm. Shortland, and Thos. Miller, churchwardens of the parish, and of the rest of the parishioners.</td>
<td>Dame Sarah Humble, widow of Sir John Humble, Bart., and daughter of Mrs. Judith Lant.</td>
<td>Vicarage of Rowell alias Rothwell (Northampton) and the chapel of Norton. Touching the execution by the plaintiff Edward Chapman of the duty of vicar, particularly as to the number of sermons he preached. Also the disposition of the estate of Mrs. Judith Lant (defendant's late mother), &amp;c., &amp;c. One deponent (on the plaintiff's behalf) states as follows:—&quot;Nathaniel Hill, of Rothwell alias Rowell aforesaid, clerk, aged fifty years, being sworn and examined on the behalf of the complainant, deposeth as followeth:—7. To the seaventh interi'yre this depon's sayth that he is not any ways interested in the matters now in dispute in this cause, nor shall gelt or lose by the success or event thereof as this depon's appre-hends or believes otherwise than the advantage of sermons twice a day or as being lord of the manour of Rothwell aforesaid. And as he remembers or believes in his grant of his s' manour and hundred there are general words expressing his right to the several advowsons within the manour and hundred. And as this deponent has heard some slight talk that the said advowson of Rowell particularly should of right belong to him as lord of the said manour, except lost by being of inconsiderable value and on that account long neglected, so that very many of the last presentations have been made by other persons not lords of the said manour,&quot; &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon; Montgomery; Radnor.</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 23 Apr. I. D. 20 May 1730, at Builth.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>John Bowen</td>
<td>John Powell, Richard Hamer.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c. of a messuage, tenement, and lands called by the antient name of Tyddin Gwillim Philo, and now by the name of Havodfraith (heretofore in the occupation of George Hatfield) and Graig Lwyd, situate in the parish of Llandinam (Montgomery). Bargain, contract, or agreement between the plaintiff and Thos. Powell, of Nantmell (Radnor), for the purchase of the premises, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Meredith Powell (father of Thos. Powell), Thos. Powell the elder (father of Meredith Powell), and Meredith Powell the elder (father of said Thos. Powell the elder), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York.</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 14 Apr. 1730, at Kirby Moor-side. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>William Hawson, gent.</td>
<td>William Whitehead, gent.</td>
<td>Lordship or manor of Kirby Moorside (of which Thos. Duncombe, Esq., is lord). Touching a house or tenement, with the garth, garden, and lands thereto belonging, lying and being in the township and manor of Kirby Moorside (York), and now in defendant's tenure. Whether the premises are freehold or copyhold? &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Thos. Hawson (plaintiff's grandfather) and Richd. Hawson (plaintiff's father), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sussex</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. Lease, dated 4 Mar., 13 Wm. 3., 1700, sheet of paper bearing the following inscription:— &quot; Lease of the parsonage of Southwick from Mr. Gray to Mr. Mayhew for three years, from Michas. 1701 to Michas. 1704. Exhibited and marked A.&quot;</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Charles Betsworth, clerk.</td>
<td>John Gray -</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Southwick, in the county of Sussex. Lease of the rectory and tithes, &amp;c., belonging, made by John Gray, of New Shoreham (Sussex), clerk, rector of such parish, to Nichols Mayhew, of Aldingcorme (Sussex), gent., from 1700 to 1704 (an exhibit). [Endorsed: &quot;This paper writing was produced and shewed to Nichols Mayhew at the time of his examination before us. John Cannon, James Bramston, 4 May 1730.&quot;]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon : Cornwall.</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. Witnesses sworn 28 Apr. and 4 and 8 May 1730, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of orders or decrees of the Court made 25 Feb., 2 Geo. 2, and 11 Feb., 3 Geo. 2.).</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>The Governor and Company of Copper Miners in the Principality of Wales.</td>
<td>Abraham Blackmore, esquire, executor of Malschi Swaine.</td>
<td>Copper ore raised by defendant and others in the plaintiffs’ mines in Devon, &quot;Aswell Mine,&quot; and other mines, &amp;c., &amp;c., in the years 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 25.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmarthen ; Cardigan.</td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. C. 5 July. I. D. 30 Sept. 1729, at Llanvihangle Yerorth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Phillip Jones, Esq.</td>
<td>Griffith Jenken, Evan Thomas, Griffith Evan, John Howell, Evan Francis, Thos. Griffith, Jenkin John, John Davies, Evan David Lewis, Thos. John, David Evan, Richd. John, yeomen, Richd. Gwynne and David Lloyd, Esq., Jas. Thomas, clerk, Marget. Hensley, widow, Thos. Thomas, gent.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the manor or grange of Gwarthgrig alias Gwirthgrig, in the parish of Llanvihangle Yerorth (Carmarthen). Whether the grange is part of or held by some service or payment to the lordship or manor of Talley (Carmarthen)? Whether the lordship of Talley was part of the possessions of the monastery of Talley? Whether the tenants of the grange paid a number of sheep and lambs or customs called Carriots alias Carriots to such monastery? &amp;c., &amp;c. Motes and bounds. Customs of manor, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Edward Jones, late of Lannia (Cardigan), Esq., and his wife Grace (father and mother of plaintiff), John Phillips, of Lethernwyadd (Carmarthen), Esq., and his wife Lucy (father and mother of Grace), and David Phillips, of Lethernwyadd, gent. (father of John Phillips), are mentioned.] [See also 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 29.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I. D. 16 May, 3 Geo. 2, 1730, at Lewes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Surrey; Kent| 4 Geo. 2. C. 1 May, 3 Geo. 1. | Trin. | 4    | John Blundell, gent. | William Hoskins, Esq., | Manor of Brodham alias Bredham (Surrey), of which Sir Marnda- duke Gresham was lord or owner, after him Sir Charles Gresham and his sister Miss Alicia Gresham were lord and lady, after them Alicia was alone lady or owner, and afterwards Wm. Gresham, of Macclesfield (Surrey), gent. (one of the deponents), son of Sir Marmaduke, was lord and owner, and sold it to the complainant, John Blundell, gent, who is present lord or owner. Whether lands called Battsford alias the Homlock, situate in or near Oxted (Surrey), (formerly in the occupation of Wm. Chapman, and now of John Chapman), lately belonging to Sir Wm. Hoskins, Knt. (plaintiff's late father), are parcel of, and liable to the payment of a quit rent to, the manor? Metes and bounds, &c. &c. The names and possessions of Wm. Hall, Edm. Hall, of Macclesfield (Surrey), husbandman, Wm. Brasier, of Eynsford (Kent), Jas. Brasier, of Cudham (Kent), yeoman, lands in Oxted called Straylands held by Wm. Pigott, of Oxted, farmer, and belonging to the family of the Brasiers, are mentioned. ]
<p>|             | I. D. 1 June, 3 Geo. 2, 1730, at Lympsham. |      |      |             |              |                |
| London; Middlesex. | 4 Geo. 2. C. 29 May, 3 Geo. 2. | Trin. | 5    | Chas. Van, Esq., and his wife Ellen. | William Aldey, Esq. | Estate of John Romsey (plaintiff Ellen's grandfather). Whether part of the estate or of the produce of Romsey's long annuities subscribed by the defendant or others into the South Sea Company for and on his behalf consisted of a bond of the Company for 2000? &amp;c. &amp;c. [See also 3 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 7.; 6 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 20.] |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>I. D., the examination of Wm. Aldey, of Knightsbridge (Middlesex), Esq. (the defendant), taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made 24 Feb., 11 Geo. 1., and an order of the Court made 25 June 3 Geo. 2., 1729), on 13 June 1730.</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Denbigh; Montgomery.</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 21 Apr., 3 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Geo. Wynne, Esq., Edwd. Jones, gent.</td>
<td>Thos. Clunne, Esq., and his wife Catherine, Cordelia Lloyd, widow.</td>
<td>Deed of Settlement made upon the marriage of John Lloyd, Esq., with the defendant Cordelia, &amp;c., &amp;c. Touching the value of estates called Berth Lloyd and Glandulas (Montgomery), now or lately belonging to the defendant Thos. Clunne, and of an estate called Haltkin (Flint), late of John Lloyd, Esq., &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Hugh Lloyd, clerk (brother of John Lloyd) and Richard Hill, Esq., are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 17 Apr., 3 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>James Johnson, clerk</td>
<td>Richd. Warren, D.D., John Tisser, clerk, John Bailee, Abrah. Kerrington, gent.</td>
<td>Character or reputation borne by Mr. Plampin Richardson, of Melford, in the county of Suffolk, Attorney-at-Law (or practising as such) in the neighbourhood where he lives, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; East INDIES.</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>His Majesty's Attorney-General on His Majesty's behalf.</td>
<td>The East India Company.</td>
<td>Method used in the custom house in the port of London in paying and securing the duties due and payable to the Crown for unratified East India goods, imported by the defendants, the East India Company. When an East India ship is reported at the custom house, do the East India Company give any and what bond or other security to the Crown for the payment of the duties on the goods imported in such ship? &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester; Salop.</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 25 June, 3 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Thomas Astle, gent.</td>
<td>Robert Sampson.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of Thos. Astle (plaintiff's father). Touching the pasture or parcel of land in Adderley Park (Salop), heretofore divided into four parts (commonly called the woods), and the moiety of the meadow called Spoonly Meadow, &amp;c., &amp;c. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Tristram Astle (plaintiff's late grandfather), the defendant Joseph Hudson (mortgagee of the premises), Robert Sampson (defendant's late father), Geo. Sandbrook, late of Pickstock, Mary Astle (plaintiff's mother), Richard Steventon, Joseph Snow, Wm. Sampson, of Adderley, John Parkinson, Robert Parkinson, John Astle, of Stanhorr (Chester), gent. (plaintiff's brother), Mary Barrow, of Newhall (Chester), widow (plaintiff's sister), Sir John Corbet, and Edwd. Barrow, of Newhall (Chester), gent., are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 14 Aug. 1730, at Yagdon Lane.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Cole, Esq., Thomas Rogers, Esq., John Rogers, Wm. Weston, John Braine, John Thorne, John Scott, Thomas Watthenhail, John Harris.</td>
<td>John Harris.</td>
<td>Manor of Yeaton and Yagdon, in the parish of Baschurch (Salop), of which Thomas Cole, late of Shrewsbury (Salop), Esq., (plaintiff's uncle), was, and the plaintiff is, lord, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Arthur Harris (defendant's uncle), and Thomas Harris (defendant's father), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 4 Aug. 1730, at Brentwood.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rice Williams, clerk - Hugh Peachey -</td>
<td>Rectories and parishes of Stapleford Abbots and Hornchurch (Essex), and close of land called the Courses and Bonebridge Mead, and a park called Havering Park. Metes and bounds. Tithes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Wight.</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 10 June. I. D. 8 July 1730, at the Isle of Wight. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Richard Parsons - James Temple -</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Nighton, in the Isle of Wight and diocese of Winchester, and defendant's farm in the parish, called King's Farm. Tithes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 14 Oct. 1730, at Liskeard.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Robert Blatchford, clerk - Sampson Pett -</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Liskeard (Cornwall), and the defendant's lands, &amp;c., in the village of Rosemary, in the parish of Liskeard, called Sandys Tenement, Chubis Tenement, Couches Tenement, and Dawes Tenement, and Barnes Park, his land called Hawkes Parke, and his barton, tenement, or farm, called Tenecrake, lying in the parish of Minhenlott in the same county. Tithes. [See also 1 Geo. 2., Easter, No. 3.] Rectory and parish of Burrow alias Burrough (Leicester). Tithes. [See also 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 4; 3 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 4.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloster</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 10 Sept. 1730, at Bibury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Thomas Baker, clerk - Richard Matthews, Thomas Matthews, Richard Howse, Thomas Bridges.</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Bibury (Glouster), a village called Winson, within the parish, a farm in the village called Margaret Howses, or the Widow Houses Farm, and grounds called The Old, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I. D. 19 Oct. 1730, at Ashby-de-la-Zouch.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lands, &amp;c., called Carleton Scrubs [where situate not stated], &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copy of order of Court of Exchequer made 29 June 1730.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[The names and possessions of Thos. Siddons (plaintiff’s grandfather), John Siddons (plaintiff’s father), who married Annie Pate (daughter of the Rev. John Pate), minister of Newbold Verdon (Leicester), and had issue by Anne, Thos. Siddons, who died unmarried, John Siddons (plaintiff’s brother), who died at Cadby (Leicester) unmarried, Thos. Siddons (the plaintiff), Henry Siddons, and Joseph Siddons, who died unmarried], Elizabeth the widow of Matthew Middleton, and Annie Siddons, who became the wife of Mr. Clark (both sisters now living at Leicester), are mentioned.] Anne (formerly Anne Pate), widow of John Siddons (plaintiff’s late father), afterwards married the defendant Samuel Stonehouse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 6 June.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Thos. Hyde, husbandman, Jas. Boardman, yeoman, Wm. Foden, chapman, Thos. Lockwood, tailor, Thos. Washington, linen weaver, Joseph Barlow, tailor, Jas. Upton, shoemaker, and Martha Downes, spinster, creditors of John Upton, John Burgess and Joseph Burgess (executors of the last will and testament of Richd. Burgess, late of Adswood (Chester), another of the creditors of John Upton, and Elias Upton, widow and administratrix of the goods, &amp;c., of John Upton, with his will annexed, during the minority of John Upton (an infant).</td>
<td>Thos. Taylor, John Lowe, John Upton (an infant), by Jas. Browne his guardian.</td>
<td>Last will and testament, and the value, &amp;c., of the estate of John Upton; the estate including an estate of inheritance in Chandle Buckley (Chester), called The Lane End, a small leasehold tenement in Chandle Mosley (Chester), (for the life of Richd. Millington), and a leasehold estate in Adlington (Chester), &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Geo. 2. D. 17 Sept., 4 Geo. 2. 1730, at Stockport.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deed of sale (dated 21 Aug. 1721) between Francis Williams, late of the parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields (Middlesex), and now of Penyarth, in the parish of Llanegryn (Merioneth) of the one part, and Stephen Buscarlett, of the parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields (Middlesex), linen draper of the other part, importing the sale or assignment of two messuages or tenements situate in the Strand, in the county of Middlesex, from the complainant to Stephen Buscarlett, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall; Merioneth; Middlesex.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 17 June.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Francis Williams, Esq.</td>
<td>James Buscarlett, Magdalen Buscarlett, executrix of Stephen Buscarlett.</td>
<td>Deed of sale (dated 21 Aug. 1721) between Francis Williams, late of the parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields (Middlesex), and now of Penyarth, in the parish of Llanegryn (Merioneth) of the one part, and Stephen Buscarlett, of the parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields (Middlesex), linen draper of the other part, importing the sale or assignment of two messuages or tenements situate in the Strand, in the county of Middlesex, from the complainant to Stephen Buscarlett, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 20 May. I. D. 20 July 1730, at Neston. Delivered into Court, 7 Nov. 1730. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Henry Paine</td>
<td>Colwell Champion</td>
<td>Ship or vessel called The Lovely Polly. Cost of repairs. Protest before a notary public. Suit in the Court of Admiralty in order to arrest or condemn the ship. Loss of ship, &amp;c, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorset</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 21 Oct., at Sturminster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mary Poote, spinster</td>
<td>Joseph Muston</td>
<td>Legacy alleged to have been given to the plaintiff by the will of John Turner, of Stoake Wake (Dorset), tanner, &amp;c, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts; Surrey</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 15 Sept. 1730, at New Sarum. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>James Bailey</td>
<td>Richard Moyes, junr., John Moyes, Mary Love, Sarah Lascoe.</td>
<td>Right and title to leasehold premises situate in Croydon, in the county of Surrey, &amp;c, &amp;c. (The names of Robert Tilt, of the parish of Cuddington (Surrey), John Lascoe (late son of defendant Sarah), Richd. Moyes, senr. (late father of defendants Richd. and John, are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon; Montgomery; Radnor</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 12 Oct. 1730, at Builth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>John Bowen</td>
<td>John Powell, Richard Hamer.</td>
<td>Message, tenement, and lands called Havodfairth and Grag Lwqy, situate in the parish of Landinam (Montgomery), &amp;c, &amp;c. (The names and possessions of Thos. Powell, of Nantmel (Radnor), Meredith Powell (father of Thos.), Thos. Powell the elder (father of Meredith), and Meredith Powell the elder (father of Thos. Powell the elder), are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster; Chester</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 13 Oct. 1730, at Liverpool. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Joseph Yells alias Heald.</td>
<td>John Webster, Timotho Gregory, John Rathbone, Richd. Cooper and his wife Mary, Robert Jones and his wife Elizth. Saml. Cross, Danl. Cross, Alice Cross and John Cross (infants), by John Webster, Timothy Gregory and John Rathbone, their guardians.</td>
<td>Last will and testament, and the value, &amp;c, of the estate of Thomas Yells alias Heald (plaintiff's father), and a capital message, &amp;c, situate in Brimstage (Chester), called Brimstage Hall alias Brimstage Castle, Bennett's Tenement, Bridges Tenement, &amp;c, lately belonging to Thos. Yell, &amp;c, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glamorgan</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 27 June. I. D. 5 Aug. 1730, at Cardiff. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich. 22</td>
<td>Michael Richards, Esq.</td>
<td>Henry Gawler, gent.</td>
<td>Manor, messuage, and lands called Carwigga, &amp;c. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. The names and possessions of Michl. Richards, gent. (plaintiff's late father), Christopher Gawler and his wife Anne (defendant's father and mother), Wm. Jones, Thos. Roberts, Sir Humphrey Mackworth, Richd. John and his wife Frances, are mentioned.] Message called Lanfore House, situate in the parish of Lanhenock (Monmouth), and lands called Tyr von ychhn, &amp;c., in the parish of Langattek near Caerleon (Monmouth), and meadow land called Yr Ynis Wen, in the parish of Lanhenock, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 9 Sept. 1730, at Durham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich. 26</td>
<td>Thos. Scott and Mary Scott (an infant), by Thos. Scott her father and next friend.</td>
<td>James Wetherby, of Crawrake (Durham), and his wife Elizabeth, Thomas Ornaby.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the estate of Richard Aired and his wife Mary. Touching copyhold lands in Ryton (Durham), purchased by defendant Wetherby of Robt. Sanders, of Ryton, yeoman. Maintenance of plaintiff's wife Isabel and his children, vis. Richd. and the plaintiff Mary during his absence from his home at Winfarton, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATERIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. 1. D. 7 Oct. 1730, at Durham.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Exton Sayler, Esq., Doctor of Laws.</td>
<td>Gilbert Spearman, Esq., Geo. Hutton, Thos. Mostard alias Morgan, Geo. Emerson, Wm. Jackson, and the Right Rev. William Lord Bishop of Durham.</td>
<td>Manors in the county palatine of Durham, and particularly the manor of Chester-le-Street in that county. Touching the rights, usages, customs, and privileges of the lords of the manors or their grantees or lessees in relation to the boring for, felling, opening, winning, and working such coal mines as lie under the copyhold or customary land of the manors, and the leading and carrying away the coals thereof, and of coal mines under copyhold lands which are inclosed. What satisfaction has been made or is due to the tenants for any spoil and damage occasioned thereby to the heritage or otherwise? Whether the customary tenants of lands within the manors (and particularly within the manor of Chester-le-Street) have any right, usage, custom, or privilege in relation to such boring, &amp;c., for coals under the customary lands or selling the coals gotten thereon without the licence or consent of the lord of manors or manor, &amp;c., &amp;c. Touching the lands of defendant Spearman at Tantfield Leigh (Durham), lately the estate of Michael Shaftoe. Metes and bounds. Custom of manors. Survey. [See also 6 Geo. 3., Mich., No. 19.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmarthen; Surrey; Glamorgan.</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. 1. D. 15 Sept. 1730, at Carmarthen.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Edward Parry (an infant), by Letitia Parry, his mother and next friend, and the said Letitia Parry.</td>
<td>Zacharias Hughes and others.</td>
<td>Messages, lands, and tenements situate in the parish of Llandeiloog (Carmarthen) called Peny vawdow isia and Peny vawdow ychis, &amp;c. Lease and release, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Edwd. Parry; of Llanteioog (Carmarthen), gent., Edwd. Parry, late of Penydegwydd (Carmarthen), gent., and his wife Catherine, Edwd. Parry, the younger, eldest son of Edwd. Parry; of Llanteioog, Edwd. Parry, late of the parish of St. Mary, Rotherith (Surrey), mariner, and Danl. Lloyd, late of Swanswy (Glamorgan), Esq., are mentioned.] Last will and testament of Wm. Rode, of Betchton near Sandbach (Chester) (plaintiff's late father), and late husband of defendant Hannah, and the value, &amp;c., of his estate and of the estate of Bandle Rode (father of testator), such estates including messuages, &amp;c., called Deanhill and Wheelock's tenement situate in Betchton, and a messuage, &amp;c., at Overton Green in Smallwood (Chester), &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Edward Griffith (nephew of David and Thos. Morgan, Margaret Morgan, John Morgan, Edward Morgan, and David Morgan; children of plaintiff Maud), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. 1. D. 8 Sept. 1730, at Congleton.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>William Rode, gent.</td>
<td>Hannah Rode, widow, Hannah Rode and Margaret Rode (infant), by Margt. Rode, widow, their mother and guardian.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of Wm. Rode, of Betchton near Sandbach (Chester) (plaintiff's late father), and late husband of defendant Hannah, and the value, &amp;c., of his estate and of the estate of Bandle Rode (father of testator), such estates including messuages, &amp;c., called Deanhill and Wheelock's tenement situate in Betchton, and a messuage, &amp;c., at Overton Green in Smallwood (Chester), &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Edward Griffith (nephew of David and Thos. Morgan, Margaret Morgan, John Morgan, Edward Morgan, and David Morgan; children of plaintiff Maud), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glamorgan</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. 1. D. 22 Oct. 1730, at Swanswy.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>John Morgan and his wife Maud.</td>
<td>Rowland Richards</td>
<td>Last will and testament, and the value, &amp;c., of the goods and effects of David Griffith, late of the borough of Longnor (Glamorgan), late brother of the plaintiff Maud, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Edward Griffith (nephew of David and Thos. Morgan, Margaret Morgan, John Morgan, Edward Morgan, and David Morgan; children of plaintiff Maud), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plaintiff's &quot;title to the estate in question in this cause,&quot; where situate not stated. See also Geo. 2. &amp; East., No. 14.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>Geo. 2. C. 28 Oct. I. D. 1750, before Chas. Tay-</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>William Tending, Esq. - John London, Esq.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of John Hughes, late of Denbigh (Denbigh), gent., and the value, &amp;c., of his estate lying in the parish of Den-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>bigh (Denbigh), and in the parishes of Combe and Trefynwydd (Flint), &amp;c., &amp;c. Mortage, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint.</td>
<td>The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ther's house after the expiration of Gibson's apprenticeship to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>recovered by Lowther against Gibson for a debt, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 9 Oct. 1750, at Alltrington (pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer made 23 June 1750).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Thomas Asheton (an infant), by Jane Smith and Lucy Asleton, spinners, his sants and next friends</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the real estate or estate of inheritance and personal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>estate of Robert Cholmendley, Esq.; the estate including several</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the capital messuage of Helford, and the demesne and other lands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>thereto belonging, and in Pimley, Lestock, Grenecon, Basford, Com-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>berbatch, and Lower Peover (Chester), &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>possessions of the defendants Thos. Asleton, of Ashley (Chester),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Esq., Peter Bowk of Maryo (Chester), Esq., and Bryn Fairweather,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Esq., are mentioned.] See also Geo. 2. &amp; Trin., No. 4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[The names and possessions of Thos. Vaughan, Esq. (late grandfather of defendant Thomas), Morgan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vaughan, Esq. (late uncle of defendant Thomas), and Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vaughan, Esq. (late father of defendant Thomas), are mentioned.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C 4 Nov. I. D. 8 Jan. 1730, at Penrith.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dame Dorothy Hasell, widow of Sir Edwd. Hasell.</td>
<td>Roger Gibson</td>
<td>Rectory impropriate and parish of Daere (Cumberland), the mansion house and demesne of Dalemaine (where the plaintiff lives), the defendant's messuages, &amp;c., in the township or vill of Daere, called Todd's tenement, Wray's tenement, and Hodgson's or Davy's tenement, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. [The names and possessions of the family of Dalemayne and the Earl of Sussex, owners of Daere Park, Sir Philip Musgrave, and Edward Hasell, Esq. (the plaintiff's son), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertford; Oxford.</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C 28 Nov. I. D. 6 Jan. 1730, at Wigginton.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Henry Harcourt, of Pendley, in the parish of Aldbury (Herts), Esq., John Tovey, of Aldbury, yeoman, John Sealing, of Wigginton, yeoman.</td>
<td>Willm. Gore, of Tring (Herts), Esq., the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Christ, in the University of Oxford, the Right Hon. James, Earl of Northampton, Ralph Freeman, Esq.</td>
<td>Rectories and parishes of Aldbury and Tring, the vill or town of Wigginton, the manor or farm of Pendley, inclosed grounds called Pendley Park, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Robert Hyde, Sir Thomas Hyde, Hugh Hunt, of Pendley, and Sir Richard Anderson, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C 17 Nov. I. D. 18 Jan. 1730, at Longford.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Charles Byrch, clerk</td>
<td>Henry Dawnay, clerk</td>
<td>Rectory, parish, and manor of Burton Blount (Derby). Tithes. [The names of Lord Mountjoy (first lord of the manor), and Sir Henry Merry, Henry Merry, Esq. (son of Sir Henry), Richd. Simpson, of Burton Blount (in right of his wife the daughter of Sir Henry Merry), Merry Simpson, Esq. (Esq. of Richard), and Edwd. Merry (nephew and heir of Merry Simpson, Esq.), are mentioned as successive lords of the manor.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C 28 Nov. I. D. 29 Dec. 1730, at Barnsley. Delivered into Court, 21 Jan. 1730.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Edward Wortley alias Montague, Esq., William Jessop, Esq., Henry Wilkinson, yeoman, Richard Capper, Esq., Francis Broadbent, gent., Benjamin Mathewman, yeoman.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Tankersley, the manors or lordships of Wortley and Pilkley, a place within Wortley manor called Wharncliffe Lodge, a large tract of ground called Wharncliffe, &amp;c., &amp;c. Value of defendant Wortley's estate within such manors, &amp;c., &amp;c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The name of Sidney Wortley (defendant's father) is mentioned.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 5 Jan. 1730, at Hornchurch. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>James Kennedy, clerk</td>
<td>Thomas Goodwin</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of South Ockenden (Essex) and the defendant's farm in the parish called Quince Farm, formerly occupied by John Facer and Phillip Benton, junr. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 25 Jan. 1730, at Weobley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>James Herbert and his wife Eleanor, Richard Carpenter, Martin Carpenter.</td>
<td>Chas. Wilkes, senr., Chas. Wilkes, junr., John Carpenter.</td>
<td>Disposition made in the will of Eleanor Parker (formerly Eleanor Carpenter), late of Sollars Dillwyn (Hereford), of the house called the Newhouse, with the meadow called Maggot Moor thereunto adjoining, with two acres of arable land, the one called Ochoke's acre and the other the acre in the Lyde, both lying and being in the field by a place called the Hollow Lane, and belonging to the town of Sollars Dillwyn, and lately in the possession of Richd. Carpenter, &amp;c. &amp;c. (The names and possessions of John Bridget, late of Heaven in the parish of Dillwyn (Hereford), Richard Carpenter, late father of the plaintiffs Eleanor, Richd., and Martin, Alice Carpenter, Sybil Carpenter, and Richd. Carpenter and his wife Elizth., are mentioned.) Administration of the real and personal estate of Samuel Taylor, of King's Lynn, wine merchant (late father of the plaintiff and defendant) who died intestate, &amp;c. (The names of Elizth. Taylor, Ursula Taylor, and Mary Taylor (daughters of Samuel), and Sarah Steward their aunt, are mentioned.) Manor or lordship or reputed manor or lordship of Wooton (Hereford) and a capital messuage or tenement called Wooton, in the parish of Wellington (Hereford), lately in the possession of William Hill, and a close of pasture called Horn, in the parish of Bradwardine (Hereford). Lease and release. Mortgage, &amp;c. &amp;c. (The names and possessions of Peter Rickards, Esq., of Evendeob, and his wife Theodosia, their son Robt. Rickards, Robt. Boulot, of Wooton (Hereford), gent. (former husband of the defendant Mary Hill), Stephen Richardson and his wife Bridget, Mr. Nunn, John Rickards, of Quibb in the parish of Eardesley (Hereford), gent., Herbert Jeffries, of Kinerton (Radnor), gent., Wm. Tyler, of King- ton (Hereford) &quot;Corvisor,&quot; and Wm. Evans, of Mardom (Hereford), are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 5 Jan. 1730, at Lynn Regis. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Simon Taylor, late of King's Lynn (Norfolk), merchant.</td>
<td>Andrew Taylor, of King's Lynn, Esq.</td>
<td>Manor or lordship or reputed manor or lordship of Wooton (Hereford) and a capital messuage or tenement called Wooton, in the parish of Wellington (Hereford), lately in the possession of William Hill, and a close of pasture called Horn, in the parish of Bradwardine (Hereford). Lease and release. Mortgage, &amp;c. &amp;c. (The names and possessions of Peter Rickards, Esq., of Evendeob, and his wife Theodosia, their son Robt. Rickards, Robt. Boulot, of Wooton (Hereford), gent. (former husband of the defendant Mary Hill), Stephen Richardson and his wife Bridget, Mr. Nunn, John Rickards, of Quibb in the parish of Eardesley (Hereford), gent., Herbert Jeffries, of Kinerton (Radnor), gent., Wm. Tyler, of King- ton (Hereford) &quot;Corvisor,&quot; and Wm. Evans, of Mardom (Hereford), are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor: Hereford</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 30 Jan. 1730, at Presteigne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Theodosia Rickards, spinster, Frances Rickards, spinster, Elizth. Rickards, and Eleanor Rickards, spinster (an infant), by Theodosia her sister and next friend.</td>
<td>Herbert Jeffries, Peter Rickards (an infant) by John Miles, Esq., his guardian, and Mary Hill, widow.</td>
<td>Manor or lordship or reputed manor or lordship of Wooton (Hereford) and a capital messuage or tenement called Wooton, in the parish of Wellington (Hereford), lately in the possession of William Hill, and a close of pasture called Horn, in the parish of Bradwardine (Hereford). Lease and release. Mortgage, &amp;c. &amp;c. (The names and possessions of Peter Rickards, Esq., of Evendeob, and his wife Theodosia, their son Robt. Rickards, Robt. Boulot, of Wooton (Hereford), gent. (former husband of the defendant Mary Hill), Stephen Richardson and his wife Bridget, Mr. Nunn, John Rickards, of Quibb in the parish of Eardesley (Hereford), gent., Herbert Jeffries, of Kinerton (Radnor), gent., Wm. Tyler, of King- ton (Hereford) &quot;Corvisor,&quot; and Wm. Evans, of Mardom (Hereford), are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 19 Jan. 1730, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt., His Majesty's attorney-general, for and on behalf of his Majesty, informant.</td>
<td>Nicholas Norman, Onesiphorus Norman.</td>
<td>Duty of excise upon beer, ale, &amp;c. What has been the usage and practice of those merchants and other tradesmen that have brewed great quantities of ale or beer for exportation, trade, and by way of merchandize, in case such ale or beer proved brown, ill-coloured, harsh, ill-tasted, or other cause that rendered it unfit for exportation or a foreign market, or having brewed considerable stocks for their own private family use, afterwards died or become bankrupt, and had commissions of bankrupt awarded against them having such stocks of ale or beer in their custody, what methods or means did they or the assignees under such commissions of bankrupt, or the executors or administrators of the party so dying, take for the vending or disposal thereof. Has it been used and practised for the merchant or owner of such ale or beer to make an entry thereof at the excise office or with the officers of excise, and thereby made such beer or ale subject to and liable to the duty of excise, so that the owner or proprietor thereof might sell or dispose thereof by wholesale or retail within this kingdom as other excisable liquors were sold or retailed, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland, Ireland.</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 15 Jan. 1730, at Whitehaven. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Gale Ferryes.</td>
<td>John Robertson, Joseph Robertson, Wm. Nicholson (an infant), John Nicholson his guardian, Margaret Ferryes, widow.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the leasehold estate of Wm. Ferryes, the elder (plaintiff's father), situate in Dunmurry (Ireland), lately in the possession of Wm. Ferryes, the younger (plaintiff's brother). Also touching the value, &amp;c., of the estate of Wm. Ferryes, the younger, situate in Whitehaven (Cumberland) (particularly a messuage situate in Duke Street, Whitehaven), and of his estate in Carrickfergus (Ireland). Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 14 in this term.] Books of accounts of the &quot;Forest Works or Iron Partnership&quot; for the years 1718 to 1725, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 1 Geo. 2., East., No. 8; 3 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4; 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 21; 4 Geo. 2., Est., Nos. 11 and 16.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Monmouth.</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 23 Jan. 1730, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court, made —).</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Thos. Foley, senr. Esq.</td>
<td>William Rea, Esq., and others.</td>
<td>Intended sale by the plaintiffs and Clement Nicholson (the other executor named in the will of the testator) of the testator's real estate at Whitehaven to John Nicholson of the city of Dublin, merchant, i.e., a message late in the testator's possession and ownership called Mr. Ferryes' Great House in Duke Street, in the town of Whitehaven, Touching a demand made by the plaintiff of the defendant Gale Ferryes to deliver up a mortgage deed, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 13 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland, Ireland.</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 15 Jan. 1730, at Whitehaven. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>John Robertson and Joseph Barrow, the surviving executors of William Ferryes (late brother of the defendant Gale Ferryes).</td>
<td>Gale Ferryes, Wm. Gilpin, Wm. Hicks.</td>
<td>Intended sale by the plaintiffs and Clement Nicholson (the other executor named in the will of the testator) of the testator's real estate at Whitehaven to John Nicholson of the city of Dublin, merchant, i.e., a message late in the testator's possession and ownership called Mr. Ferryes' Great House in Duke Street, in the town of Whitehaven, Touching a demand made by the plaintiff of the defendant Gale Ferryes to deliver up a mortgage deed, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 13 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>London; Kent; Bucks.</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 18 Nov. I. D.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>John Wilkins -</td>
<td>Edward Edgson -</td>
<td>Execution of a writ of sequestration awarded out of the Court of Exchequer at the suit of the plaintiff to seize and sequester the defendant's effects, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 5 Geo. 2., Trin. No. 15.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monmouth; Brecon.</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 5 Dec. I. D.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Thomas Springett, gent.</td>
<td>Anthony Morgan, gent.</td>
<td>Money transactions between the parties to the suit, &amp;c., &amp;c. Also touching the moiety of the great tithes arising within the parish of Grosmount (Monmouth), which formerly belonged to Geo. Soudamore, Esq. [The names of Henry Rumsey, of Crickhowell (Brecon), Esq., Robert Rumsey, Esq. (father of Henry), Sarah Jones, widow, and Rebecca Rumsey (daughter of Henry) are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Hertford.</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 16 Apr. 3 Geo. 2. I. D.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Elizabeth Humberston</td>
<td>Richard Fordham, of Royston, and others.</td>
<td>Value of timber, &amp;c., lately belonging to Richard Humberston, the testator, and the disposition of his personal estate by the defendant Fordham, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloster</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 29 Jan. 1. D.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Richard Cowley (an infant) by his aunt and next friend.</td>
<td>Thomas Cooper, William Cooper.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the personal estate of Thos. Cooper, of Fairford (Gloster), yeoman (defendant's late father), who died intestate. [The name of Robert Westbury, of Fairford (Gloster), yeoman (plaintiff Anne's late father), is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloster</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. 1 D. 12 Apr. 1731, at Coleford.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Richard Bond, gent.</td>
<td>Richard Barrow</td>
<td>The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Rectory of Newland and the forest of Deane (Gloster), and particularly divers pieces or parcels of inclosed lands within the forest called the Park of White Mead or White Mead Park. Metes and bounds. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. 1 D. 13 Apr. 1731, at Macclesfield.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>John Leigh, Esq.</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Bridget Viscountess Gowen, Mary Nabbs, widow, Wm. Gibbs, Robt. Armit, Jonas Hall.</td>
<td>The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Rectory and parish of Prestbury (Chester), and the township, manor, and demesnes of Sutton. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The name of Thomas Nabbs (a defendant's late husband) is mentioned. [See also 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 9.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glamorgan</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. 1 D. 29 Apr. 1731, at Llanvabon.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>John Smith, clerk</td>
<td>Thos. Morgan, David James, Edmund Wilm, Mary Edward, Howell Morgan, Willm. Morgan, Jennet Morgan.</td>
<td>The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Vicarage and parish of Eglwysilan and the chapelry of Llanvabon to such parish belonging (Glamorgan). Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster; York;</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. 1 D. 27 Apr. 1731, at Rochdale.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>John Whitehead,</td>
<td>Ambrose Scholefield, John Scholefield, John Bradbury, Edmund Buckley.</td>
<td>The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Chapel and chapelry of Saddlesworth (Lancaster and York) and the parish of Rochdale. Metes and bounds. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Northumberland.</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. 1 D. 3 May 1731, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hugh Farrington</td>
<td>Gabriel Hall, Martin Hall, John Reed, Thomas Thompson, James Oliver.</td>
<td>The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Rectory and parish of Elston (Northumberland), and messuages, &amp;c., called Catleleigh, Spithopehead and Spithopehaugh, Balswood, Silloans, Chattlehope, and Lumsden. Claims of the lords of the manor of Ridsdale to farms in the highlands of the parish, &amp;c., &amp;c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [See also 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 2.; 5 Geo. 2., Mich. No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts.</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. 1 D. 21 Apr. 1731, at Durrington.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>John Fricker</td>
<td>Deborah Moore</td>
<td>The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Rectory and parsonage improper and parish of Durrington, in the county of Wilts. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>Subject-matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 5 May 1731, at Barlebrough.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>James Cook, clerk</td>
<td>Margaret Turner, widow.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Barlebrough (Derby) and a capital messuage, &amp;c., called Parkhouse or Parkhall, &amp;c., lately belonging to Arthur Turner (the defendant's late husband), &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Hereford</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 31 May. I. D. 5 June 1731, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of orders of the Court made 29 Apr., 11 Geo. 1., and 21 June, 1 Geo. 2.).</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Phillip Cecil, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth, and Bowyer Walwyn, their daughter (an infant), by her father and next friend.</td>
<td>Jas. Walwyn, Esq., Charles Crumpes, gent.</td>
<td>Receipts for money paid by the defendants, executors of Mrs. Bowyer Walwyn, of Hereford (late sister of defendant James, sister of plaintiff Elizabeth, and aunt of the plaintiff Bowyer Walwyn), who lived in the city of Hereford, and died in the city of London. [See also 10 Geo. 1., Hil., No. 19.; 2 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 13 and 20.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monmouth; Hereford; Gloster</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 30 Mar. 1731, at Monmouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Thomas Foley, senr., Esq., and his son and heir Thos. Foley, junr., Esq.</td>
<td>Warin Falkner, John Baldwin, William Baldwin, John Halfpenny, Walter Hill, Robt. Ryder, gent.</td>
<td>Execution (by the defendant Falkner) of the office of chief agent and manager of ironworks called Gun Mills Furnace at Redbrook (Gloster), and other ironworks belonging to the plaintiff, Thomas Foley, senr., situate in the counties of Hereford and Monmouth, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of John Wheeler and Cecilia Lane, partners with the plaintiffs in ironworks, and John Baldwin, late of Chaplehill (Monmouth), are mentioned.] [See also 4 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 13, and No. 16 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 3 May 1731, at Boston. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Coney Tunnard, gent.</td>
<td>The Honble. Eleanor Verney, widow.</td>
<td>Manor of Stonehall (Lincoln), formerly in the possession of the Right Hon. Doctor Verney, afterwards Lord Willoughby de Broke, and the Hon. Thos. Verney, Esq. (defendant's late husband), of which manor the plaintiff has been steward. Touching the repair of the haven banks or sea banks belonging to the manor, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar.  George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gloster</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2, C. 18 Feb. I. D. 19 Apr. 1731, at Cheltenham.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Mary Dormer, spinster</td>
<td>Sir John Fortescue Aland, Knt., one of the justices of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas at Westminster, and Dame Elizabeth, his wife, Fortescue, and others.</td>
<td>Freehold and customary lands in the manor of Cheltenham (Gloster), lately belonging to the Hon. Robert Dormer, Esq., one of the justices of His Majesty’s Court of Common Pleas at Westminster (plaintiff's late father). Metes and bounds. Survey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntingdon</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2, C. 12 Feb. I. D. 15 Mar. 1730, at Monmouth.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>James Harkness, Edward Harkness.</td>
<td>Benjamin White</td>
<td>Award or umpirage made relating to quarrels, disputes, or controversies between the parties to the suit, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The name of Joseph Harkness (plaintiff's brother) is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2, C. 12 Feb. I. D. 19 Apr. 1731, at Liskeard.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>James Crouch.</td>
<td>William Roberts, Francis Mansons, Esq.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a messuage called Beneathwood lying within the parish of Linkenhorne (Cornwall). Lease. Arrears of rent. Mortgage of the premises to James Couch, late of Ludcott, in the parish of Saint Ives (Cornwall), gent., deceased, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 5 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 8.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts; Gloster.</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2, C. 17 June. I. D. 15 Oct. 1730, at Hannington. Delivered into Court, 24 May 1731.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>James Agg and his wife Anne.</td>
<td>Isabel Taylor, widow.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of Richd. Taylor, the elder, heretofore of Aldsworth (Gloster), yeoman (plaintiff Anne's grandfather), of whom Richard Taylor, the younger (defendant's late husband), was executor. Touching the payment of a legacy to have been given by the will to the plaintiff Anne, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The name of George Taylor (son of the testator Richard Taylor and late father of the plaintiff Anne) is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Stafford   | Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. 1. D. 24 Apr. 1731, at Lichfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. | East. | 19 | John Slater, gent. | George Shenton | Last will and testament and the value, &c., of the personal estate, &c., of Thomas Creswell, late of the parish of Longdon (Stafford), tailor, said estate including a lease of the house wherein testator lived at Longdon, held by him under the Right Honble. the Earl of UXBRIDGE, &c., &c. [See also 6 Geo. 2, Trin., No. 11.]
| Warwick; Worcestershire | Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. 1. D. 29 Apr. 1731, at Henley in Arden. | East. | 20 | Thomas Archer, Esq. | Charles Field | Manor or reputed manor or lordship of KINGS Norton (Worcester), of which the plaintiff is lord. Customs of manor.
| Suffolk | Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. 1. D. 29 Apr. 1731, at Aldeburgh. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. | East. | 21 | Thomas Clayton | The bailiff and burgesses of the borough of ALDEBURGH alias ALDIBORO; Norman Smith, gent., Thomas Bayley, clerk, Joseph Whittingham, gent., Rebecca Smith, widow, William Smith, John Cooper. | Vicarage of ALDIBORO' and the marshes in the parish of ALDIBORO'. Titles.
| Chester; Stafford | Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. 1. D. 29 Apr. 1731, at Middlesbrough. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. | East. | 22 | John Amson, Esq., Joseph Antrobus, John Webb, gent., William Timmis, Joshua Lowe, William Smallwood, Thomas Davies. | Norman Smith, gent., John Bayley, gent., Joseph Golding, gent., Rebecca Smith, widow, William Smith, John Cooper. | LANDS, &c., in WADSWORTH, in the manor of Kinsham, in and Uttoxeter, and Uttoxeter Woodlands (Stafford). [See also 8 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 29.] [The names and possessions of Mary, late wife of plaintiff Amson, Wm. Hughes, gent. (father of Mary), John Parker, Wm. Banister, Margaret Holford, John Smith, John Norman, gent., late father, and William Norman, late grandfather of the defendant Rebecca Smith, Godfrey Jackson, and his daughter Anne, who became the wife of William Norman, are mentioned.] [See also 8 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 29.]
| Suffolk | Geo. 2. C. 31 May, 4 Geo. 2. 1. D. 18 June, 5 Geo. 2, 1731, at Wootton Bridge. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. | Trin. | 1 | George Wright and his wife Rebecca. | Benjamin Thompson, John May, Richard Cooper, Thos. Boys, John Fuller. | Rectories impropriate of Butley and Capell, in the county of Suffolk, and lands in the parish of Capell called Scotland and Long Marsh, in the occupation of the defendant Thompson, and formerly occupied by Henry Mason, John Elliott, Mr. Seager, Esq., and Sackville Warden, &c., &c. Titles. [The names and possessions of Samuel Cyat, late owner or improper of the rectories (to whom the plaintiff Rebecca is said to be cousin and heir-at-law), Mrs. Mary Booth, widow, Mr. Betts, Mrs. Seager, widow, Thos. Denny, John Austin, John Booth, Richd. Wilkinson, Peter Drew, Francis Foreman, William Ellington, Wm. Nicholls, Wm. Moore, Henry Miles, Wm. Lynd, Robert Gunnell, and Francis Pottage, are mentioned.] [See also 5 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 5.]
## No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs</th>
<th>Defendants</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilts</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 11 May</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Deborah Moore, widow</td>
<td>John Fricker</td>
<td>Rectory inappropriate and parish of Durrington, in the county of Wilts. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. D. 9 June</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Geo. 2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1731</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s4 Amesbury</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Geo. 2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1731</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s4 Cholmsford</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 13 May</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Seymour Cholmondsey, Esq., and his wife Jane, late widow and relict of Robert Cholmondsey, Esq.</td>
<td>Thos. Ashton, sen. Thos. Ashton, jntr. Chas. Halstead, Esq., Alex. Eeock, gent. Bertram Ashburnham, Esq., Jas. Heyes, Esq., and his wife Eliza, Brian Fairfax, Esq., Peter Brook, Esq.</td>
<td>Capital messuage called Holford Hall, and the demesne lands belonging, and the manors of Holford, Lostock, Stubleesh, Graham, Dennis, Plimley, Basford, Nether Peover, and Cophall (Chester), lately belonging to Robert Cholmondsey, of Holford, Esq., and his wife Frances, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 4 Geo. 3., Mich., No. 85; No. 8 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Geo. 2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1731</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s4 at Middlesbrough</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 12 May</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Herbert Jeffries</td>
<td>Edward Lewis, gent.</td>
<td>Capital messuage, &amp;c., in Kington (Hereford), lately belonging to Thos. Edwards, clerk, &amp;c., &amp;c. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Hester Sayer, of Kington (Hereford), widow, John Rickards, Esq., Peter Rickards, Esq., Robert Rickards, Esq., are mentioned.] [See also 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 27; 6 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Geo. 2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1731</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s4 at Kington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dublin;</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 31 May</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jane Sharp, widow and administratrix of John Sharp, gent.</td>
<td>William Morland</td>
<td>Accounts of John Sharp, late of Brook Street, Holborn (Middlesex), gent., who was receiver of the land tax for the county of Essex for the year 1725. Touching the estate, pecuniary affairs, and debts of John Sharp, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Abraham Sharp, clerk, brother of John Sharp, and John Heath, Captain in Col. Lagonere's Regiment of Horse (brother-in-law of Abraham Sharp), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlesex.</td>
<td>4 Geo. 2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. D. 25 June</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Geo. 2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1731</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s4 at Dublin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 31 May</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Thomas Foley, senr. Esq.</td>
<td>William Rea and others</td>
<td>Assignment of a bond entered into by the plaintiff and defendant to John Ecton, Esq. [See also 1 Geo. 2., East., No. 8; 3 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 26; 4 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 11 and 16.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Geo. 2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1731</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s4 before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 4 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin. 9</td>
<td>Francis Manaton</td>
<td>William Roberts, James Couch.</td>
<td>Message, tenement, or farm called Beneathwood, lying within the parish of Linkinhorne (Cornwall). Lease. Arrears of rent. [Mortgage of the premises to James Couch, of Ludcott, in the parish of St. Ivo (Cornwall), gent., lately deceased, is mentioned.] [See also 4 Geo. 2., East., No. 17; 7 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 3.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Jamaica; (W. Indies).</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. I. D., the examination of Saml. Reynolds, gent., taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court made 28 Feb. 1724), on the 30th June 1731.</td>
<td>Trin. 10</td>
<td>William Prestley, Esq., and his wife Melion, William Smith, Esq., and Dorothy his wife.</td>
<td>Roger Tublay, Samuel Reynolds, and others.</td>
<td>Value, management, care, and disposition, &amp;c., of the real estate of Charles Drax, Esq., deceased, in the Island of Jamaica. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Saml. Wells Reynolds (defendant's son), Dr. Price, and Peter Beckford, are mentioned.] [See also 6 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 7.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 12 May, 4 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin. 11</td>
<td>John Slater</td>
<td>George Shenton.</td>
<td>Last will and testament, and the value, &amp;c., of the estate of Thos. Jesswell, late of the parish of Longdon (Stafford), tailor; the estate including a lease of the house at Longdon, wherein testator lived, held by him under the Right Hon. the Earl of Uxbridge. [See also 4 Geo. 2., East., No. 18.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; East India Company.</td>
<td>Trin. 12</td>
<td>The Attorney-General</td>
<td>The United Company of Merchants, trading to the East Indies.</td>
<td>Quantities of tea imported by the defendants, the East India Company, entered at the custom house, and delivered out of the warehouse for home consumption between 23 December 1712 and 25 March 1713, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 13 May, 4 Geo. 2. 1. D. 2 June, 4 Geo. 2, 1731, at Collumpton. Delivered into Court, 17 June 1731. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>James Acland, clerk</td>
<td>Robert Dennis, junior</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Willand (Welland?), in the county of Devon. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: Hertford.</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. D. for plaintiffs, taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, 4 June 1731.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>James Grant and his wife Elizabeth, late Elizabeth Humberston.</td>
<td>Richard Fordham, of Royston (Hertford), one of the defendants.</td>
<td>Estate, &amp;c., of “the testator” who was steward to Lady Bennet, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: Bucks.</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, I. D. 29 July 1731, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of the Court).</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>John Wilkins</td>
<td>Edward Edgson</td>
<td>Sequestration and sale of the estate and effects of the defendant, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 4 Geo. 2, Hil., No. 15.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northumberland.</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, I. D. 6 Oct. 1731, at Morpeth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hugh Harrington, clerk</td>
<td>Thomas Thompson, James Oliver, Martin Hall, John Reed, Gabriel Hall, Esq.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Elsdon, in the county of Northumberland, and the messuages, &amp;c., called Catcleugh, Spithopehead, Spithophaugh, Babwood, Silloans, Chattleshope, and Lumedon, within the parish. Also touching lands in the parish called the Highlands and the Lowlands, &amp;c., &amp;c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [See also 4 Geo. 2., East., No. 6.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiltshire</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, I. D. 4 Oct. 1731, at Amesbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Smart Poor, gent.</td>
<td>Thomas Seymour</td>
<td>Parish of Figfielden, in the county of Wiltshire, and a farm in the parish called Alton Magna Farm, lately belonging to William Seymour (defendant's late father), &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. [The name of Edward Poor (plaintiff's father), is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, I. D. 16 Aug. 1731, at Eckington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>James Cook, clerk -</td>
<td>Margaret Turner, widow.</td>
<td>Rectory and parsonage of Barlebrough (Derby), and a capital messuage called Parkhouse or Parkhall, &amp;c., lately belonging to Arthur Turner (defendant’s late husband). Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, I. D. 13 Oct. 1731, at Old Radnor. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Thomas Lewis, Esq. -</td>
<td>Rees Griffith and others.</td>
<td>Parish of Old Radnor, the tithes of which (except surplus fees) are stated to have been successively in the possession of Anne Bird, John Grosewar, and his Grace the Duke of Chandos, and to have been lies, leased, farmed, or otherwise assigned over by the Duke to the plaintiff, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, I. D. 15 Sept. 1731, at Norwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>John Fox, clerk -</td>
<td>Mary Bards, widow, James Balls, gent., Francis Proctor, William Ely, Thomas Buttrie.</td>
<td>Vicarage, rectory, and parish of Lakenham, in the county of the city of Norwich (Norfolk), and the farm called Lakenham Hall Farm, formerly held by Mr. Catlyn (grandfather of Sir Neville Catlyn) and Mr. Catlyn (father of Sir Neville), by virtue of a lease or an assignment of a lease for ninety-nine years formerly granted by Lord Berkley. Also touching the manors of Lakenham and Eaton, in the county of the city of Norwich, &amp;c., &amp;c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Wm. Took alias Tuck, late of the city of Norwich, Mr. Arniger, and a decree of the Court of Exchequer in the 11th year of King William 3, in re Frie. Fortnher, clerk, plaintiff, and Thos. Ward, gent., defendant, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sussex</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, I. D. 18 Oct. 1731, at Steyning. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>John Straight, clerk -</td>
<td>Francis Goble -</td>
<td>Farm called Budlington Farm, said to lie in the parishes of West, Findon, and Steyning (Sussex). Lease from the College of St. Mary Magdalen, in the University of Oxford, dated 6 Dec. 1728, to the plaintiff, &amp;c., &amp;c. Metes and bounds. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln;  London.</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, I. D. 16 Sept. 1733, at Louth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Ely, and Charles Allenby, gent.</td>
<td>Clayton Kenrick, Esq. -</td>
<td>Manor or lordship of North Ormby alias Num Ormby (Lincoln), and lands (said to belong to the Bishop of Ely) held by Sir Wm. Cramer (late of London), Knit, deceased, and John Kenrick (late of London), Esq., defendant’s late father, situate in or near N. Ormby, Welton, Utterly, Polstow, and North Elkinson (Lincoln), now in the possession of the defendant, &amp;c., &amp;c. Metes and bounds. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: York</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 10 Nov. I. D. 10 Nov. 1731, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of the Court made 10 Dec., 9 Geo. 1.).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>William Penton, gent., executor of Mary Hutchinson, widow, who was administratrix of Thos. Tomlinson, the younger.</td>
<td>Michael Hutchinson, D.D., executor of John Hutchinson.</td>
<td>Administration of the estate of Thomas Tomlinson, the younger, by Mary Hutchinson, of Gargrave (York), (widow of said John Hutchinson, late of the city of London, haberdasher (defendant's late brother), and sister of Thos. Tomlinson, the younger). Touching the debts of Thomas Tomlinson, the younger, the costs and charges and expenses incurred by Mary Hutchinson in obtaining the debt or an order for payment thereof due from Mr. Spelman or his estates to Mary, as such administratrix, &amp;c. &amp;c. [See also 1 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 17; 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 20; 7 Geo. 2., Est., No. 11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>And between:</td>
<td>William Cosby, Esq.</td>
<td>Dealings in tobacco, iron, &amp;c., between the parties to the suit. Price of and duty upon tobacco and iron. Customs, dues, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Packenham, gent.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Manors in the county of Durham and particularly the manor of Chester-in-the-Street. Touching the rights, usages, customs, and privileges of the lords and customary tenants of such manors (and particularly of such manor) in relation to the boring for, digging, &amp;c., coalmines under copyhold lands, &amp;c., &amp;c. Touching the lands of the plaintiff Spearman, situate at Tanfield Lech (Durham) lately the estate of Michael Shaftoe, &amp;c., &amp;c. Metes and bounds. Customs of manors. Survey. [See also 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 27; 9 Geo. 2., East., No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mark Halpenn, executor of Robt. Pakenham, gent.</td>
<td>Richard Gildart, merchant.</td>
<td>Certain sums of money given by Anne Baxter, of Buckingham (Bucks), widow (mother of plaintiff and defendant), and by her sister Susanna Dunney (late aunt of plaintiff and defendant), to the plaintiff and defendant. Touching bonds entered into by plaintiff and defendant to John Pashier, gent., Geo. Darville, Jasper Clarke, Thos. Knight, and Mrs. Susannah Ward, widow, all of Buckingham (Bucks), and Wm. Wilson, of Cowley (Bucks), &amp;c., &amp;c. Account stated, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>And between:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Manors in the county of Durham and particularly the manor of [See also 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 27; 9 Geo. 2., East., No. 5].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gilbert Spearman, Esq.</td>
<td>Exton Sayer, Doctor of Laws, the Right Revd. Edward Lord Bishop of Durham.</td>
<td>Manors in the county of Durham and particularly the manor of [See also 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 27; 9 Geo. 2., East., No. 5].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southamp- ton.</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, I. D. 7 Oct. 1731, at Alresford.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Richard Widmore, clerk.</td>
<td>Sir Henry Joseph Titchborne, Bart., David Lewis, gent., Christopher Widmore, gent.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of Christopher Widmore, of Lee, in the parish of Heriard (Southampton), gent. (father of plaintiff and defendant Christopher), a copy of which is subjoined. The will contains bequests, &amp;c., viz., to the poor of Kingscleere, and the sum of one hundred pounds to the plaintiff out of testator’s lands in Kingscleere, woodlands belonging to the town or parish of Kingscleer, &amp;c. Touching a mortgage made by the testator of his lands in Kingscleere to Thos. Beagley. Conveyance of testator’s lands in Kingscleere to defendant Titchborne, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, I. D. 19 Oct. 1731, at Bideford.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Thomas Smith</td>
<td>Sarah Marks, widow, John Marks, apothecary, George Strange, merchant, John Power.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the tenement of Stammeridge alias Standridge alias Stainbridge alias Stainbridge, in the parish of Bideford (Devon), formerly the lands of John Smith, late of Bideford, merchant (plaintiff’s late brother), and of the ships, chattels, estate, &amp;c., and of the manor and barton of Meshett alias Meshaw, in the parish of Meshett (Devon), lately belonging to John Smith, &amp;c., &amp;c. Crown debt. Extent. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of James Smith, Esq., Roger Giffard, of Halsbury (Devon), Esq., Thos. Faukes, and Jeffery Power, merchants, of same place, are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, I. D. 14 Oct. 1731, at Yeovill.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>William Newman</td>
<td>John Horner, Bridget Phillips, spinster, John Lockyer, gent.</td>
<td>Farm called The Higher Farm in Higher Montacute (Somerset). Lease or agreement between plaintiff and defendants touching his hiring or taking to farm or renting the estate and premises, &amp;c., &amp;c. Alleged non-performance by defendants of the terms of the agreement, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, I. D. 22 Oct. 1731, at Kingtong. The forms of the oaths to be taken.</td>
<td>Mich. 27</td>
<td>Herbert Jefferys, gent.</td>
<td>Edward Lewis, gent., James Thomas, Thos. Lewis, Thos. Thomas, Henry Matthews and his wife Mary.</td>
<td>Lost will and testament, and the value, &amp;c., of the estate of Thos. Edwards, sometime since of Kingtong (Hereford), but late of the parish of St. Anne, in the county of Essex, in the colony of Virginia in America, clerk; the estate including a capital message or tenement situate in Old Kingtong (Hereford), &amp;c., &amp;c. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of John Rickards, Esq., Peter Rickards, Esq., and John Rickards, Esq., are mentioned.] [See also 5 Geo. 2, Tit. No. 5; 5 Geo. 2. Hil. No. 9.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 5 July, I. D. 22 July 1731, at Sunderland. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich. 28</td>
<td>Sir William Middleton, Bart., Wllm. Etrick, of High Barns, gent.</td>
<td>The freemen and stallengers of the borough and town of Sunderland.</td>
<td>Bishop of Durham's manors, &amp;c., in the county palatine of Durham (and particularly the manor of Houghton-le-Spring), the township, borough, &amp;c., of Sunderland, and the several parcells of waste ground situate and being lately in the parish of Bishops Wearmouth, and now in the parishes of Bishops Wearmouth and Sunderland, and lyingbetween the high-water mark and low-water mark, and particularly the parcel of the waste in the pleasure of this case mentioned to be claimed by the plaintiffs, &amp;c., &amp;c., right of common of the defendants or provisors or interest in the Tyme Moor Intax and Coney Warren in Sunderland, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmarthen</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, I. D. 15 Oct. 1731, at Llanvihangel Yereth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich. 29</td>
<td>Phillip Jones</td>
<td>Jenkin John, Richard, John, David Evan, Thos. Griffith, Evan Francis, Evan David, Evan Thomas, Richard, Gwynn, Esq., Marcht. Humel, widow, Thos. John, Thos. Thomas, clerk, Thos. Thomas, gent., John Davies, Griffith Evan, Evan Thomas, Griffith Jenkin.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the manor or grange of Gwawthgrizg alias Gwirithgrees, in the parish of Llanvihangel Yereth (Carmarthen). Whether the grange is part of or held by some service or payment to the lordship or manor of Talley (Carmarthen)? Whether the lordship of Talley was part of the possessions of the monastery of Talley? Whether the tenants of the grange paid a number of sheep and lambs or customs called Carrots alias Carrots alias Carriots to the monastery? &amp;c., &amp;c. Motes and bounds. Customs of manors, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Edward Jones, of Llunimah (Cardigan), Esq., and his wife Grace (father and mother of the plaintiff), John Phillips, of Lethernwyradi (Carmarthen), Esq., and his wife Lucy (father and mother of Grace), and David Phillips, late of Lethernwyradi, gent. (late father of John Phillips), are mentioned.] [See also 3 Geo. 2. Est. No. 25.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amsterdam</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 28 May, I. D. 5 Nov. 1731, at Amsterdam. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich. 30</td>
<td>Jacob de David Lopes Henriquez</td>
<td>Francis Pereira, Jacob Nunes Henriquez.</td>
<td>Isaac Nunes Henriquez, Samuel Martins, and Abraham de Moses Pereira alos Alexandre Pereira, of Amsterdam, Dutch merchants. Touching the laws of Holland relating the estates of persons becoming bankrupt or insolvent there, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 5 Geo. 2. Hil. No. 13.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar.  George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berks; Wilts.</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 23 Sept. 1731, at Kingston Bagpuize.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Jas. Norman, gent.</td>
<td>Matthew Cooper</td>
<td>Trial at law at Salisbury Assizes (Wilts) between Littleton Lawrence, Esq., and Anne Lawrence, late of Eysey (Wilts), spinster, relating to the estate of Edwd. Massey Lawrence (brother of Anne). Touching the value, &amp;c., of the estate [where situate not stated], which is said to be in the possession of Littleton Lawrence, &amp;c. &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 15 Mar. 1731, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made . . . ).</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Jane Steele, Simon Isack, executor of Francis Robins, spinster.</td>
<td>Edward Moore, executor of Sir Richard Blackmore, Kn.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of messuages, &amp;c., situate in Bond Stables, London, formerly belonging to Edwd. Pileworth, the elder (to whom Sir Richd. Blackmore was executor), and how the premises became the property of Sir Richard, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monmouth, Brecon.</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 11 Oct. 1731, at Bergavenny. Delivered into Court, 29 Feb. 1731. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>David Evans and his wife Gwenlyan, Catherine Jeferyes, spinster.</td>
<td>Frances Jeferyes, widow. David Jeferyes, Elizabeth Price, widow.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of messuages, &amp;c., called Tir y berth ddyn, Tir Gilgrinf or Gilginawe, and Tir y Llywod Llwyd atlas Issclidach, situate at Ysklidach, in the parish of Llywell (Brecon). Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Meredith Jeferyes, late of Llywell, gent. (plaintiff's grandfather), Roger Jeferyes, late of Berwy (Brecon), gent. (younger brother of Meredith), defendant's late husband, and father of the plaintiffs, and Edwl. Jeferyes, tenant, late of Llywell (oldest brother of Meredith), Cicilly (wife of Ed- ward Jeferyes), and Roger Jeferyes (late brother of defendant David), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

|-------------------|------------------------|-------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Worcester; Hereford; Gloucester; Monmouth. | 5 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 29 Dec. 1731, at Worcester. | delivered into Court, 8 Jan. 1731. | The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. | Fiat to issue a commission to examine witnesses in this cause. | Richard Knight, William Kea.                                                                         | Books of accounts and management, &c., of a partnership in ironworks in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, and Monmouth, &c., &c. [The names of Phillip Foley, late of Prestwood (Stafford), Esq., Paul Foley (eldest son of Phillip), and John Wheeler, Esq. (plaintiff's late father), are mentioned.] [See also 1 Geo. 2., East., No. 8; 3 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4; 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 21; 4 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 13; 5 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 11 and 16; and 5 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 11; 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 25; 5 Geo. 2., East., No. 19.]
| Durham.          | 5 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 3 Jan. 1731, at Durham. | The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. | Fiat to issue a writ of Dedimus potestatem to examine witnesses in this cause. |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |
|                  |                        |       | 9   | Isaac Grieve, gent., executor of the last will and testament of Jacob Grieve, his father; Cuthbert Steele, gent., executor of the last will and testament of Ralph Steele, his father. | John Spearman, gent.;                      |                                                                                                    |
| Norfolk; Cambridge; Lincoln. | 5 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 29 Jan. 1731, at Swaffham (in execution of an order or decree of the Court of Exchequer made 3 Nov., 5 Geo. 2.). |                        |                                | Andrew Taylor - And between: Simion Taylor, Christopher Bedingfield. |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                    |

Hil. 10

Value, &c., of the manors, messuages, lands, &c., of Samuel Taylor (late father of Andrew Taylor); the manors, &c., being situate in Shurham, Bemham, Well, Wallington, Totenhil, Middleton, Tinsey, South Lynn, Wells, and towns adjoining in the county of Norfolk, in Wisbech and St. Mary Leverington, and the towns adjoining in the Isle of Ely, in the county of Cambridge, in Freiston and the towns adjoining, in the county of Lincoln, a leasehold estate in the parish of Staverton and the towns adjoining, in the county of Devon, held under the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Exeter (Devon), a leasehold estate near Collumpton (Devon), a moiety or half part of the manor of Jackett, in Wisbech St. Mary's, under the will of Sarah Stewart, and manors, &c., contracted or agreed to be purchased by Samuel Taylor, vis., contracted and agreed with Daniel Wallis, of Stamford (Lincoln), innholder, for the absolute purchase of a messuage, &c., called The Rummer Tavern in King's Lynn (Norfolk), in the occupation of Wm. Morehouse, with the assigns of James Large, of Swaffham (Norfolk), innholder, for the purchase of the Crown Inn, Swaffham (Norfolk), in the occupation of Fairfax Rayner; with Richard Gentleman, of Hampton, innholder, for another messuage, &c., called the King's Head, in Hampton, in the occupation of Gentleman, &c., &c., Mortgages, &c., &c.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Worcester; Hereford; Gloster; Monmouth.</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. 1. D. 29 Dec. 1731, at Worcester. Delivered into Court, 26 Jan. 1731.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Richard Knight, gent.</td>
<td>Thos. Foley, seur., Esq., Thos. Foley, junr., Esq., Cecilia Lane, Robert Foley, Esq., John Wheeler, Esq., William Rea, gent.</td>
<td>Books of accounts and management of a partnership in ironworks in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, and Monmouth, &amp;c. &amp;c. [See also 1 Geo. 2., East., No. 8; 3 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4; 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 21; 4 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 13; 4 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 11 and 15; 5 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 8; 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 22.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Northumberland.</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. 1. D. 27 Dec. 1731, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Delivered into Court, 15 Feb. 1731.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Charles Green -</td>
<td>Elizabeth Pode, widow</td>
<td>Manors or lordships of Seaton, Delavall, and Hartley (Northumberland), late the estates of Sir John Delavall, late of Seaton Lodge (Northumberland), Bart. Touching a lease of coal mines to John Rogers, and lands in Hartley held under lease by the plaintiff. Compensation claimed by the plaintiff for spoil of ground caused by the working, managing, and carrying on of the collieries by John Rogers and John Ord, &amp;c. &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Amsterdam (Holland).</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. 1. D. 14 Jan. 1732, at Amsterdam. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Jacob de David Lopes Henriques.</td>
<td>Francis Pereira, Jacob Nunes Henriques, and others.</td>
<td>Custom of merchants in Amsterdam in Holland. Touching the protesting and counter-protesting of bills of Exchange, &amp;c. &amp;c. [See also 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 30.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>London; Surrey.</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. 1. D. 25 Jan. 1731. The deposition of Mary Turner, of Old Fish Street, London (wife of John Turner, gent., and daughter of Wm. Lee), taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decretal order of the Court made 8 May, 13 Geo. 1., in certain causes depending between Francis Carter, plaintiff, and Wm. Lee (since deceased), and Thos. Curtis, defendants, and between Wm. Lee, plaintiff, and Fras. Carter, defendant.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Francis Carter -</td>
<td>Thos. Curtis, administrator of Wm. Lee, and administrator of Thos. Curtis.</td>
<td>Payments alleged to have been made by Wm. Lee (a prisoner in the Marshalsea Prison) to Francis Carter, including a ticket for money due to Thos. Carey belonging to the Fort Mahou man-of-war, the rents of some houses in Saint George's parish in the borough of Southwalk (Surrey), and a note of hand, all alleged to have been paid as a consideration or security for what money Carter should lay out for Lee in law expenses at the next assizes for the county of Surrey, &amp;c. &amp;c. [See also 6 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 1.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 20 Nov. I. D. 20 Jan. 1731, at Shrevenham.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>John Lord Viscount Barrington, of the kingdom of Ireland.</td>
<td>Daniel Fettiplace, clerk, Manor of Shrevenham stallpits (of which the plaintiff is lord). Motes and bounds. Customs of manor. Survey. (The names and possessions of Thos. Fettiplace, Esq. (defendant's father), Thomas Fettiplace, Esq. (uncle of aforesaid Thos.), Thos. Fettiplace, Esq. (defendant’s late brother), Sir John Wildman, Knt., and John Wildman, Esq. (son of Sir John), former lords of such manor; and a trial at the Guildhall, London, about the year 7 Geo.1., between the plaintiff and Thos. Fettiplace, defendant, are mentioned.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island of Minorca; Barbary; Barcelona.</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 10 Jan. 1731, at Port Mahon.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>William Reed -</td>
<td>Francis Balson, William Addington, Richard Tyson.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon; Radnor.</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1733, at Brecon.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Evan Lewis, clerk -</td>
<td>John Bowen -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 23 Oct. 1731, at Knighton. Delivered into Court, 30 May, 1732. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Edward Davies and his wife Frances.</td>
<td>Thomas Bridgwater, Richard Bridgwater.</td>
<td>Lost will and testament of Thos. Bridgwater (father of defendants), and a barn, orchard, and meadow, being the premises in question [where situate not stated], formerly in the possession of Saml. Hopkins, afterwards of the testator, and since of his widow Sarah Bridgwater. Mortgage of the premises made to Wm. Bridgwater (brother of testator), &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 17 Apr. 1732, at Great Yarmouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a writ of Dedimus potestatem to examine witnesses in this case.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>The Most Noble His Grace Sroop Duke of Bridgewater.</td>
<td>Sir Francis Edwards, Bart., one of the defendants.</td>
<td>Manor of Middle (Salop), of which the plaintiff is lord. Touching the defendant's lands in Houlston, in the parish of Middle, formerly held by James Fowtrell, afterwards by Margaret his widow, and since by Richard Astley, of Wem (Salop), apothecary. Whether any and what quitrent or other rent is due to plaintiff for the lands in right of such manor, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk ; London.</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 20 Apr. 1732, at Middle. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Samuel Errington, of Great Yarmouth, ropemaker.</td>
<td>Edwd. Knipe, Randolph Knipe, Mary Pacey, Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt., Attorney-General.</td>
<td>Dealings in Hemp between William Pacey, of Great Yarmouth (Norfolk), Esq. (a factor or agent to Sir Randolph Knipe, citizen and merchant of London), late father of the defendant Mary Pacey, and the complainant, &amp;c., &amp;c. Accounts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 5 May 1732, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decretal order of the Court made 15 July 1731).</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Samuel Lord Masham, Baron of Oats.</td>
<td>Mary Harding, spinster, Jane Sheppard, widow, Isabella Harding.</td>
<td>Value and disposition, &amp;c. (by the defendants) of the real and personal estate of John Harding, Esq. (late brother of the defendants, and late Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer), the estate including a house and lands at Langley ( ), a house in Red Lion Square, London, &amp;c., &amp;c. [Sir Nathaniel Curzon, the mortgagee of the estate of John Harding, and a contract with Sir Henry Nolthorpe, Bart., for the sale of the house, &amp;c., are mentioned.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>Subject-Matter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorset</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 25 Apr. 1732, at Dorchester.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Robert Henley, Esq.</td>
<td>Thomas Harbin, sen.</td>
<td>Manor or reputed manor of Osehill alias Oscehill alias Osheil, situate in the parish of Wotton Glanville (Dorset), and the value, &amp;c., of the messuage or tenement, &amp;c., hereunto in the tenure of Thos. Sherring and Philippa his wife, and late of Robert Loder, the younger, of Dorchester, gent. Under what right or title the manor, &amp;c., were held by Andrew Loder, the elder, Andrew Loder, the younger, Robert Loder, the elder, and Robert Loder, the younger. [A release or conveyance of the manor made by Robt. Loder, the younger, Morgan Harbin, the elder, Wm. Leigh, John Stevenson, Mary Loder, Martha Jewell, Edmund Jewell, Margaret Frampton, Morgan Harbin, the younger, Margaret Harbin, and also an assignment of lands within the manor, &quot;to attend the inheritance granted to Robt. Henley, Esq.,&quot; made by Robt. Loder, Morgan Harbin, and Robt. Henley, are mentioned.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon; Radnor.</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 17 Apr. 1732, at Aberlloyne.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Wm. Steer, Thomas Pritchard.</td>
<td>Wm. Williams, Joseph Stephens, clerk, John Williams, clerk.</td>
<td>Parsonage and prebend of Llanstephan, in the county of Radnor, lately in the possession of William Williams, clerk. Value and sale. [The names of Sarah Williams, Elinor Williams, and Lydia Steer, are mentioned.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall; Middlesex.</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 25 Apr. 1732, at St. Rth.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>William Fortescue, Esq., Attorney-General to His Royal Highness Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, Earl of Chester, &amp;c., by information.</td>
<td>Digory Peirce, Wm. Penny Cott, John Russell, Chambre Cocker, Jane Parker, widow, Anne Jackson, widow, Edwd. Stephens, clerk, Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt. (His Majesty's Attorney-General), John Holtes, Esq., and Mary Reveke-life alias Cocker.</td>
<td>Manor of Tintagell alias Dundagell (Cornwall), parcel of the duchy of Cornwall. Customs of the manor regarding widows holding and enjoying the customary or copyhold lands of the manor which their husbands were seised of in their lifetimes. Customs of manor, &amp;c., on or by way of the manor alienate or dispose of his right and interest in his copyhold estate there, or defeat the widow's right or interest for life therein to which she will be entitled upon his death, by any other way or means than actual surrender of the lands in his lifetime, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Robt. Cocker, late of Palfouth, Esq. (defendant's late husband), and Wm. Hooker, late of Roswell Court, in the parish of St. Clement Dunes (Middlesex), Esq., appointed by the late Queen Anne, by Letters Patent, Receivers-General of all the issues and revenues of Her Majesty's lordships, manors, &amp;c., parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, are mentioned.] [See also 7 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 31.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 16 Apr. 1732, at Bromyard.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Thomas Harris and his wife Ursula.</td>
<td>Mansell Powell.</td>
<td>Flat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sussex</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 23 Mar. 1731, at Lindfield.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Thankful Tichhurst and his wife Mary.</td>
<td>Mary Pelling, widow, Richd. Barham, Henry Fairhall, Thos. Brigden.</td>
<td>Manor of Balneth (Sussex), and the value, &amp;c., of a farm and lands in Lindfield (Sussex), called Pelling, Walter Pelling, and Saunders, lately belonging to Benjn. Pelling, of Lindfield (Sussex), yeoman (late father of defendant Mary), and now in the possession of the defendant Brigden. Alleged waste and spoil. One of the depositors says he does not know of any waste committed, but has heard that a field called the Strood has been lately denuded which he considers to be an improvement. (To Denhire land, &amp;c. (to Devonshire it), to cut off the turf of land, and when it is dry to lay it on heaps and burn it to sabes, as is done in Devonshire.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 5 Apr. 1732, at Fremington (in pursuance of a decretal order of the Court of Exchequer made 20 May, 4 Geo. 2, 1731).</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Henry Lord Viscount Londa- dale.</td>
<td>George Hutchinson, John Gill, James Hall, John Hird, Wm. Medcalf, Thos. Jutt, Mary Jutt, Charles Bathurst, Esq.</td>
<td>Books of accounts, papers, or writings relating to the quantities, value, &amp;c., of lead ore which have yearly been wrought or got by the defendant Bathurst (to whom the mines belong), his agents or workmen, out of the mines and wastes or waste hills or hillocks within the parish of Arkylthorpe from the 1st July 1724 (when said Bathurst became owner of and entitled to said mines or the working thereof) until 31 Jan. 1729, excepting such part thereof as was delivered to and taken by the plaintiff or his agents or stewards for his tenth part or titles thereof, according to custom in said parish of Arkylthorpe Dale, which the said complainant, his agents or stewards, at all times for and during said space of time and number of years before as since have constantly had, received, and taken of all lead ore raised, won, or got within the said parish of Arkylthorpe Dale, as would not pass through a riddle (a sieve) of one inch wide or one inch square, according to the custom within said parish, &amp;c., &amp;c. Arbitration and award touching disputes and differences between the parties to the suit about sheep or lambs, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 6 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 22.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monmouth</td>
<td>5 Geo. 2. C. 24 Apr. I. D. 21 Apr. 1732, at Monmouth (in execution of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 24 Feb. 1731).</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Thomas Foley, sen., Esq.</td>
<td>William Rea, one of the defendants.</td>
<td>Partnership between plaintiff and defendant in timber. Contracts made with the late Viscount Scundmore, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 3 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4.; 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 21; and 5 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 8.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>Subject-Matter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Surrey.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, 5 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Francis Carter</td>
<td>Thos. Curtis, executor of Wm. Lee and of Thos. Curtis.</td>
<td>Payments alleged to have been made by said Wm. Lee (a prisoner in the Marshalsea Prison) to Francis Carter, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 5 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 15.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 9 June, 5 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>William Radcliffe, gent.</td>
<td>Catherine Jackson, widow, Wm. Salkeld, and his wife Catharine.</td>
<td>Premises [where situate not stated] mortgaged by Elihu Jackson (defendant's late husband). [A close belonging to the farm called Meehall, part of the mortgaged premises, is mentioned.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| London | 6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June, 5 Geo. 2. | Trin. | 3 | The Right Hon. Saml. Lord Masham. | Mary Harding, spinster, Jane Sheppard, widow, and Isabella Harding, spinster (administratrixes), with the will annexed of John Harding, Esq., deceased, Nichs. Harding, Esq., John Coke, Esq., Alice Harding, widow, Sir Nathaniel Curzon, Bart., and others. | Cause in the Court of Exchequer in the year 1726, wherein John Trevor, Esq. (an infant), by his next friend and others, were plaintiffs, and the Right Hon. the Earl of Halifax and others were defendants. What sums of money were paid into Court in pursuance of a decree in said cause? What applications were made to John Harding, Esq., deceased, late Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer touching monies so paid into Court, &c., &c.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>London; Essex.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 10 May. I. D.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Thos. Tovey, gent., surviving executor of Francis Butler, Esq.</td>
<td>Mary Dew and others</td>
<td>Sums of money received as part of the personal estate of Fras. Butler, Esq., and the salary paid for collecting said estate, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 3 Geo. 2. Hil., No. 19; 7 Geo. 2. East., No. 12.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Devon.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. 5 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jane Steele, Simon Isaac, executor of Frances Robins, spinr.</td>
<td>Edwd. Moore, executor of Sir Richard Blackmore, Kn.</td>
<td>Messuages, &amp;c., in Bond stables, London, and the mansion-house and Barton Farm, of Uphorong (Devon), lately belonging to Edwd. Pilsworth, the elder, &amp;c., &amp;c. [Mary Pelch, of the parish of St. Giles, Cripplegate, widow (daughter of said Edward Pilsworth, the younger, son of said Edward Pilsworth, the elder), is the only deponent in this term.] [See also No. 10 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 11 May. 5 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>George Glanville</td>
<td>Benjamin Johnson, Abraham Hole, Willm. Kett.</td>
<td>Field and a dwelling house lately erected on part thereof, situate in the parish of Saint Leonards, in the county of Devon, and adjoining to a lane there called Matford Lane, formerly the land of the defendant Abraham Hole. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Mary Hudson, the wife of Matthew Hudson, of Topsham (Devon), mariner, and Abraham Payne are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 22 May. 5 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Thos. Harris and his wife Ursula.</td>
<td>Mansell Powell</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the manor of Ullingswick (Hereford), and a messuage or tenement called Ragged Sydual. Lease granted by the Dean and Chapter of Chester, Agreement to purchase. Mortgage, Metes and bounds. Customs of manor, &amp;c. [The names and possessions of James Bowley and Isabel Spencer and Morgan Phillips are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint; Denbigh.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 23 June. I. D.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sir George Wynn, Bart., Josiah Babington, clerk, Thos. Lewis, John Williams, Geo. Silkstone, John Lewis.</td>
<td>William Lloyd, Esq.</td>
<td>Mines, lands, &amp;c., called Tuddyn Bryn Rhedyn and Ceud y Ty Dy Bryn and y Dalarga. Treaty between the plaintiffs and defendant about a contract, agreement, or lease of the mines of lead in the lands belonging to defendant called Tuddyn Bryn Rhedyn, in the parish of Abergoile (Denbigh). Working of said mines by the defendant after their abandonment by the plaintiffs. Forfeiture of plaintiffs' lease for neglect in working said mines. Costs and expenses of working said mines, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs</td>
<td>Defendants</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denbigh</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 19 May, 5 Geo. 2. I. D. 5 June, 5 Geo. 2., 1732, at Denbigh.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Robert Wynne, D.D., and Jane Wynne (an infant), by Sydney Wynne, her mother and next friend.</td>
<td>Sydney Williams, widow, Jane Mostyn, widow.</td>
<td>Plaintiff's mill sitsuate upon the River Astrad, formerly called Dryhurst Mill, &amp;c., and Mr. Richard Lloyd, of Srogroit, his mills, alleged diversion of watercourse supplying said mills by John Douiben (late father of defendant Mostyn), through whose lands and the lands of Wm. Rutter (which are inherited by defendant Williams), said stream or watercourse found its way, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 7 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 23.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Devon.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June, I. D. 8 July 1732, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in pursuance of an order of said Court made . . . .).</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jane Steel, Simon Isack, executor of Frances Robins, spinster.</td>
<td>Edward Moore, executor of Sir Richard Blackmore, Knt.</td>
<td>Messages, &amp;c., in Bond stables, London, and the mansion-house and Barton Farm of Ugborough (Devon), lately belonging to Edward Pilsworth, the elder. Touching the receipt of the rents and profits of said premises by said Sir Richd. Blackmore and Edw. Pilsworth, the younger, until the time of the recovery of possession thereof by the heirs-at-law of John Glass, &amp;c., &amp;c. [Phoebe Pilsworth of the parish of Cripplegate, London (widow of said Edw. Pilsworth, the elder), appears as the only deponent.] [See also No. 5 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor; Hereford.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June, I. D. 12 Oct. 1732, at Llanbadarn Fawr.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thomas Lewis, Esq.</td>
<td>Rees Griffith</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Old Radnor (Radnor and Hereford). Tithes. [Mr. Sayer, vicar, Mrs. Bird (sister of said Sayer), Mrs. Grosvenor, and his Grace the Duke of Chandos are mentioned as owners of the tithes of said parish.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June, I. D. 10 Oct. 1732, at Reeth.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Henry Lord Viscount Lonsdale.</td>
<td>Charles Bathurst, Esq., George Hutchinson, Thomas Nixon, William Medical, Mary Juitt, John Gill, James Herd, James Hall, John Herd, Thos. Juitt.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Arklethedral (York), and the lead mines within said parish. Touching the quantity of lead ore gotten in the said mines or in any of them within the space of five years before 8 Nov. 1728, which fell from the pick at the time the same were dug out of the mine in pieces too large to go through an inch riddle [sieve], and which were afterwards broke, either under ground or above ground before the same were tythed, into such small pieces as would go through an inch riddle, or which were secreted and concealed from the plaintiff's by the gatherers, so that they could not take the tythe of the same by any of the defendants, or by any other workmen, agents, or servants of the defendant Bathurst, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 28 Sept. 1732, at —. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Evan Lewis, clerk</td>
<td>John Davies</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Namtwell, in the county of Radnor. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop; Hereford.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 28 Aug. 1732, at Ludlow. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dame Mary Charlton</td>
<td>Sir Blundon Charlton, Bart., Edward Morris, Gilbert Whittle.</td>
<td>Manor and parish of Ludford, in the county of Hereford, the park or inclosure called Ludford Park, and the parish of Richards Castle, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. Metes and bounds, &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Sir Job Charlton, Bart., Sir Francis Charlton, Bart., a lease from Anne Fox, relit of Somerset Fox, Esq., to Job Charlton, Esq., a lease from Edward Smallman, John Houghton, and others, to Sir Francis Charlton, Bart., Colonel Fox, John Baldwin, of Ludlow (Salop), and Doctor Carr are mentioned.] Books of accounts and papers connected with the administration of the estate of said Henry Brown, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. the examination of defendant Gathorne taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said court made 4 Nov. 6 Geo. 2. 1732) on the 4th Dec., 6 Geo. 2., 1732.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Henry Pendergrass, administrator of the goods of Henry Brown, Jas. Pendergrass, and Henry Brown (infants), by Richd. Colett, their next friend.</td>
<td>Roger Gathorne, Anne Hawkins.</td>
<td>Accounts between Chas. Wilkinson (receiver general of the land tax, and of the duties on houses in the counties of York and city and county of the city of York, and also of the counties of Durham and Northumberland, and of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and of the town and county of Kingston-upon-Hull, and Islandshire and Bedlington, town and shire in said county of Durham), and his deputy Thomas Billins. Account stated and settled, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 5 Geo. 2., Hil. No. 7; 7 Geo. 2., East., No. 16.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 11 Oct. 1732, at Much Wenlock.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>John Madelen -</td>
<td>John Dawley -</td>
<td>Execution of a judgment upon a bond given by the plaintiff to the defendant, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Mary Madelen (the plaintiff's mother), and Saml. Madelen (plaintiff's brother) are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monmouth</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 20 Sept. 1732, at Newport.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Anne Young -</td>
<td>Richard Greenfield</td>
<td>Administration (by the defendant) of the estate of Blanch Watkin, late of Newport, widow of David Watkin, of Newport, blacksmith. Also touching the last will and testament and estate of said David, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. I. D. 25 Sept. 1732, at Stamford.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Thomas Trollope, gent.</td>
<td>Sir Thomas Trollope, Bart.</td>
<td>Right and title to the manor or reputed manor, capital messuage, farm, and lands of Casewick, in the county of Lincoln. Touching the pedigrees and descent of plaintiff and defendant, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and relationship of Sir Thomas Trollope, the elder, late of Casewick (Lincoln), Bart., Sir Wm. Trollope, Bart., Thomas Trollope, Christopher Trollope, James Trollope, Matthew Trollope, Hester Trollope (first wife of Sir Thomas Trollope), Mary Trollope (second wife of Sir Thos. Trollope), Thos. Trollope (second son of said Sir Thos.), John Clitherow, Tobias Green, Andly. Nicholls, Elinth. Trollope, who married Chas. Fox, Esq., are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York -</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>William Radcliffe, gent.</td>
<td>Catherine Jackson, widow, Wm. Salkeld and his wife Catherine</td>
<td>Money due upon the several mortgages and securities made and given by Elihu Jackson (defendant's late husband) to the plaintiff, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop; Chester.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Luke Cawkin, Samuel Cawkin, Francis Sambrooke.</td>
<td>Samuel Jordan</td>
<td>Character, credit, and reputation of Samuel Jordan, the younger, of Whitchurch (Salop), gent., Elizth. the wife of John Baker, of same place, yeoman, Henry Jordan, of same place, gent., Stephen Williams, of Doddington (Salop), yeoman, and George Hanson, of Wrenbury (Chester), yeoman, witnesses examined in this cause on the part of the defendant, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 5 Geo. 2. East., No. 6.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloster; Wilts.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Sarah Davis, widow</td>
<td>Edmond Morgan, Savory Morgan, William Surman, Esq., Mary Morgan.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of messuages, &amp;c., lying in Colford (Gloster), lately belonging to Edmond Morgan, the elder, of Hunnington (Wils), gent. (defendant's late father), and leased by him to William Davis, of Coleford, in the parish of Newland (Gloster), tobacco-pipe maker (plaintiff's late husband). Also touching a messuage, &amp;c., in Newchurch (Mompouth), called Tyrey Buckwells alias Buckwold, purchased of one Roberts by said Edmond Morgan, the elder, and a leasehold estate in the parish of Hunnington (Wils), the reversion whereof said Morgan was entitled to, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of John Presser, James Yearworth, Anne Marten, Edward Pleddell, of Cricklade (Wils), Esq., another defendant in this suit, Mary the wife of said Edmond Morgan, the elder (formerly Mary Packer), Anne, the wife of the defendant Surman (formerly Anne Packer), Benedict Hall, Esq., and Edward White are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln; Notts.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June, I. D. 11 Oct. 1732, at Gainsboro'.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>John Moat, Isaac Cavin, John Tompkinson, Robert Corringham (executor of John Corringham), Mary Hickson, Anne Hickson, Martha Hickson (executors of Wm. Hickson), Nichas Walton, John Wildbore, Fras. Thornhill, Thos. Pettinger, Thos. Gagg, Jun. Richd. Richardson (executor of Benj. Richardson), Mary Hepworth, John Baxendall, Edwd. Shackleock, Wm. Elwrick, the younger, Elizth. Welte (executor of John Welte), Edwd. Sephton and Jas. Heworth (executors of Wm. Goody), Stepn. Tindall, Joseph Tompkinson, and Robert Stowe.</td>
<td>Meetings (in the year 1718) of the landowners and commoners of Misterton (Notts), touching the inclosing and letting of the common of Misterton (Notts). Articles and agreements entered into by the landowners and commoners (in the years 1724 and 1725) for inclosing and letting common rounds in Misterton to raise money to discharge the costs and expenses of certain suits the said inhabitants of Misterton had with the inhabitants of the Isle of Axholm (Lincoln). Bond given to Thos. Dowker as security for money borrowed to discharge said debt, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Wm. Hickson, John Welte, John Corringham, Benj. Richardson, Wm. Goody, and Joseph Stotherd are mentioned as defendants to the original bill in this cause.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June, I. D. 11 Oct. 1732, at Church Hulme.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Seymour Cholmendeley, Esq.</td>
<td>Thos. Ashton, the elder, Thos. Ashton, the younger, Peter Brooke, Esq., the Hon. Elizabeth Heyes, widow, the Right Hon. John Earl of Ashburnham, Brian Fairfax, Esq., the Hon. Bertram, Ashburnham, Esq., Chas. Halstead, Esq.</td>
<td>Character and reputation of certain witnesses lately examined in the case Seymour Cholmendley and his wife Jane v. Thos. Ashton, the elder, Thos. Ashton, the younger, and others, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 5 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 8.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 6 July, I. D. 28 Sept. 1732, at Newtown.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Augustine alias Austin Gethin.</td>
<td>Evan Evans, James Wilcox.</td>
<td>Arbitration and umpirage and award made touching disputes between the parties to the suit about sheep or lambs. [See also 5 Geo. 2., East., No. 18.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>Subject-matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sussex; Kent.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. D. 6 Oct. 1732, at Rye.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>William Bishop, gent.</td>
<td>Wm. Swaine and his wife Sarah, Mary Waters and Elizth. Waters (infants).</td>
<td>Last will and testament (dated Dec. 1, 5 Geo. 1. 1718), a copy of which is subjoined, and the value, &amp;c., of the real and personal estate of Thos. Waters, late of Beckley (Sussex), yeoman. Said will contains bequests, &amp;c., to testator's brother Wm. Musgrove, of the parish of Boughton (Kent), butcher, to his sister Elizth. Musgrove, wife of said William, to his nephew Wm. Bishop son of John Bishop, of Beckley, aforesaid, gent., to his brother Peter Waters, of Beckley, yeoman, to his cousin Peter Waters, of Udimore (Sussex), to his niece Eliz. Bishop, daughter of his said brother John Bishop, to his sister Sarah Waters (wife of his said brother Peter), and disposes of his lands and farms in the parish of Peasemarsh (Sussex), called &quot;Grover's,&quot; in the tenure of Joseph Sanders, and farm, &amp;c., called &quot;Cock Farm,&quot; &quot;Dingleden,&quot; &quot;Snow Hill,&quot; &amp;c., in the parish of Peasemarsh, in the tenures of Mary Chamberlain, widow, and Mr. Wilmeshurst, &amp;c., &amp;c. Also touching the last will and testament of Elizth. Bishop (plaintiff's late sister), &amp;c., &amp;c. (The name of Peter Waters, brother of said testator and father of the defendants Mary and Elizabeth, is mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery; London.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. I. D. 16 Dec. 1732, at Serjeants' Inn, in Chancery Lane (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 11 Nov., 5 Geo. 2., 1731).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Evan Lloyd</td>
<td>Thos. Clunne and his wife Catherine, Cordelia Lloyd, widow, John Wilson, and others.</td>
<td>Capital messuage and demesne lands of Berth Lloyd (Montgomery), &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names and possessions of John Lloyd (late husband of defendant Cordelia), and Margaret Owen are mentioned.) [See also 6 Geo. 2. Hil., Nos. 3 and 10; 6 Geo. 2. East., No. 6.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monmouth; Bristol.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June. I. for plaintiffs and defendants.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Henry Rishton, gent., and his wife Eleanor, executrix of the last will and testament of Wm. Rishton, late of the city of Bristol, merchant, by bill of reviver.</td>
<td>The Attorney-General and Charles Vann and his wife Ellen.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a messuage, &amp;c., called &quot;New Park,&quot; situate in the parishes of Marsfield, Michaelston, and Bala, and lands, &amp;c., called Abercawe, in the parish of Monynthiaeon (Monmouth), sometime the estate of Edmund Gamage, and seized or extended into the hands of the Crown for a debt to the Crown, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names and possessions of John Samson (sometime collector of the customs within the port of Bristol) and his wife Mary (one of the daughters of John Romsey, late of the city of Bristol, Esq., by Mary his first wife, the daughter of Edmund Gamage, Esq.), Gamage alias Gammidge Romsey (eldest son of said Mary Romsey), Edward Romsey (another son of said Mary), Temperance Romsey (daughter of Mary Romsey and sister of Mary Sansom) are mentioned.) [See also 3 Geo. 2. Hil., No. 7; 4 Geo. 2. Trin., No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>London: Flint.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 10 Mar. 1733, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of said Court made 11 Nov., 5 Geo. 2., 1731, in several causes depending in said Court between Sir Geo. Wynne, Bart., and others, plaintiffs, and Evan Lloyd and others, defendants; and between John Wilson, plaintiff, and Thos. Clunne and others, defendants; and between said Evan Lloyd, junr., plaintiff, and the said John Wilson and others, defendants).</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>Cordelia Lloyd, widow</td>
<td>Sir Geo. Wynne, Bart., Evan Lloyd, senr., Evan Lloyd, junr.</td>
<td>Capital messuage of Halkin (Flint), and the demesne lands belonging, late in the holding of John Lloyd (late husband of Cordelia Lloyd), and all the messuages, &amp;c., of said Evan Lloyd, senr., and said John Lloyd, or either of them, in Halkin (Flint), and in the several parishes of Halkin, Mould, Northop, Kilken, and Holywell, or elsewhere in the said county of Flint, &amp;c., &amp;c. Mortgage, &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Mr. Hill, Jacob Wachter, Hugh Lloyd (brother and heir and administrator of John Lloyd), and Edwd. Lloyd, Esq., are mentioned.] [See also No. 10 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar.  George 2. —continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 9 Nov. D. 25 Jan. 1732, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in pursuance of an order or decree of said Court made 9 Nov.).</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Thomas Smith -</td>
<td>Sarah Marks, widow, and others.</td>
<td>Collectorship of the customs in the port of Bideford (Devon). Extent upon bonds entered into by John Smith (the plaintiff's brother), Geo. Strange, and Jeffrey Power, and money paid by John Marks (the defendant's father) and Jeffrey Power towards the discharge of said bonds, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Kent.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 June, I. D. 14 Oct. 1732, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Delivered into Court, 15 Feb. 1732. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>The master, pilots, and seamen of the Trinity House in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the town and county of Newcastle - upon - Tyne.</td>
<td>David Dowthwaita -</td>
<td>Town and port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and its creeks and members, and the corporation, company, brotherhood, or fraternity of the master, pilots, and seamen of the Trinity House in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Whether the port of Stockton-on-Tees is a member of the port of Newcastle. Touching the plaintiff's claim to the duty of primage upon goods imported into Stockton-upon-Tees. Touching the buoyage and beaconage of the river Tees said to belong to the Trinity House of Deptford Strond (Kent), &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 11 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 8 Jan. 1732, at Scorton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>George Burton, gent. -</td>
<td>William Scoborough and others.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of, and an agreement or treaty to purchase, a capital message, lands, tithes, and premises situate in Scorton, in the county of York, and the grange of Greenbury, in the same county, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Jamaica (West Indies).</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 23 Nov., 3 Feb. I. D. 5 Feb. 1732, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 23 Feb., 19 Geo. 1.). The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>William Peestley, Esq., and his wife Mellora, Wm. Smith, Esq., and his wife Dorothy, by bill of revivor.</td>
<td>Wm. Parry, Roger Tublay, Peter Beckford, Gresham Ely, Sarni. Reynolds, Geo. Clarke and his wife Eliza.</td>
<td>Allowance made to attorneys or agents in Jamaica for managing plantations there, and remitting the produce thereof. Whether it is usual for them to pay themselves out of the produce of said plantations or for their principals to remit said allowance from England &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 8 Geo. 2, Trin., No. 5; 9 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 27.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Northumberland.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 19 Dec. 1732, at Newcastle. Delivered into Court, 3 Mar. 1732. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Geo. Whittingham, gent., administrator of Robt. Rickarby, clerk, and Catherine, widow of said Robt.</td>
<td>Wm. Wilson and his wife Dorothy, and others.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the estate of John Latus (late father of plaintiff Catherine and of the defendant Mary Peacock, and late husband of defendant Dorothy); said estate including messuages, &amp;c., held by lease of the Duke or Duchess of Somerset, and situate at Wallibottle (Northumberland), and a share of a fishery in the river Tyne, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop; Middlesex; Hereford; Stafford.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 6 Nov. I. D. 19 Jan. 1732, at Bridgnorth.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Herbert Jefferys, Esq.</td>
<td>Edward Lewis, gent.</td>
<td>The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 9 Feb. 1732, at Halkin, and 12 Feb. 1732, at Pola (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 11 Nov. 5 Geo. 2., 1731, in several causes depending in said Court between Sir Geo. Wynne, Bart., and others, plaintiffs, and Evan Lloyd and others, defendants; and between John Wilson, plaintiff, and Thos. Clunne and others, defendants; and between said Evan Lloyd, plaintiff, and Thos. Clunne, plaintiff, and said Thos. Clunne, and others, defendants; and between said Cordelia Lloyd, plaintiff, and said Thos. Clunne and others, defendants; and between said Edward Lewis, gent. and their daughter Catherine, and the said Thomas Edwards, late of the same place, clerk, and Hannah his wife, of the one part, and Evan Lloyd, jnr., plaintiff, and said John Wilson and others, defts.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sir George Wynne, Bart., and Mary Jones, widow, by bill of revivor.</td>
<td>Thomas Clunne and his wife Catherine, and their daughter Cordelia Lloyd, and others.</td>
<td>Indentures of lease and re-lease bearing date respectively the 23rd and 24th Feb. 1701, the lease made between Thomas Edwards, of Kington (Hereford), clerk, son and heir of John Edwards, late of the same place, clerk, and Hannah his wife, of the one part, and Evan Lloyd, jnr., plaintiff, and said John Wilson and others, defts.; and the said Thomas Edwards and Catherine his wife of the one part, and the said Evan Lloyd, jnr., plaintiff, and said John Wilson and others, defts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint; Montgomery.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 9 Feb. 1732, at Halkin, and 12 Feb. 1732, at Pola (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 11 Nov. 5 Geo. 2., 1731, in several causes depending in said Court between Sir Geo. Wynne, Bart., and others, plaintiffs, and Evan Lloyd and others, defendants; and between John Wilson, plaintiff, and Thos. Clunne and others, defendants; and between said Evan Lloyd, plaintiff, and Thos. Clunne, plaintiff, and said Thos. Clunne, and others, defendants; and between said Cordelia Lloyd, plaintiff, and said Thos. Clunne and others, defendants; and between said Edward Lewis, gent. and their daughter Catherine, and the said Thomas Edwards, late of the same place, clerk, and Hannah his wife, of the one part, and Evan Lloyd, jnr., plaintiff, and said John Wilson and others, defts.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 9 Feb. 1732, at Halkin, and 12 Feb. 1732, at Pola (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 11 Nov. 5 Geo. 2., 1731, in several causes depending in said Court between Sir Geo. Wynne, Bart., and others, plaintiffs, and Evan Lloyd and others, defendants; and between John Wilson, plaintiff, and Thos. Clunne and others, defendants; and between said Evan Lloyd, plaintiff, and Thos. Clunne, plaintiff, and said Thos. Clunne, and others, defendants; and between said Cordelia Lloyd, plaintiff, and said Thos. Clunne and others, defendants; and between said Edward Lewis, gent. and their daughter Catherine, and the said Thomas Edwards, late of the same place, clerk, and Hannah his wife, of the one part, and Evan Lloyd, jnr., plaintiff, and said John Wilson and others, defts.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sir George Wynne, Bart., and Mary Jones, widow, by bill of revivor.</td>
<td>Thomas Clunne and his wife Catherine, and their daughter Cordelia Lloyd, and others.</td>
<td>Indentures of lease and re-lease bearing date respectively the 23rd and 24th Feb. 1701, the lease made between Thomas Edwards, of Kington (Hereford), clerk, son and heir of John Edwards, late of the same place, clerk, and Hannah his wife, of the one part, and Evan Lloyd, jnr., plaintiff, and said John Wilson and others, defts.; and the said Thomas Edwards and Catherine his wife of the one part, and the said Evan Lloyd, jnr., plaintiff, and said John Wilson and others, defts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>Subject-Matter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcastle-upon-Tyne.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 10 Jan. 1732, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>The masters, pilots, and seamen of the Trinity House, in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.</td>
<td>David Dowthwaite, merchant.</td>
<td>Town and port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and its creeks and members, and the corporation, company, brotherhood, and fraternity of the masters, pilot, and seamen of the Trinity House, in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Metes and bounds, &amp;c. Touching the plaintiff's claim to the duty of primage upon goods imported into Stockton-upon-Tees. Buoyage and beaconage of the river Tees, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 5 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 13 Apr. 1733, at Colchester.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Anne Mayhew, Mary Mayhew, Elizth. Mayhew, Christians Mayhew, Jane Mayhew, children of Thos. Mayhew, late of Colchester (Essex), gent., by said Anne, their sister and next friend.</td>
<td>Thos. Mason and Thomas Clandfield, executor of the last will and testament of John Tassell, late of Dedham (Essex), dyer.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of John Tassell, late of Dedham (Essex), dyer. Touching a request or application made by the plaintiffs to the defendants that any share or proportion of the rents and profits of an estate mentioned in the pleadings of this cause to be mortgaged to the defendants' testator by Mr. John Thurston, or wherein said defendants were in possession or otherwise interested might be paid to the complainants towards satisfaction of the legacies given them by the said John Tassell.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brecon; Radnor.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 29 Mar. 1732, at The Town of the Hay. Delivered into Court, 20 April 1733. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Samuel Davies, gent. -</td>
<td>Eleanor Price, widow, executrix of James Price (her late husband), who was executor of the last will and testament of Wm. Powell (and also administratrix of said Wm. Powell, with the will annexed). Jas. Price, his father. John Jones, brother and heir of Wm. Jones, and Wm., Eliz., Mary, Anne, Joan, Susan, Hugh, Thos., and Jas. Price, children of said Jas. Price, Wm. Barnsley, Wm. Davies, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the estate of Wm. Powell, of Llandilo (Radnor), yeoman, and Jas. Price (late husband of defendant Elinor). Touching closes of land called Glany-Coomb and Cas Jack, in the parish of Llandilo (Radnor), &amp;c., &amp;c. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1733, at Tonbridge (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 17 May, 5 Geo. 2, 1732). The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Alice Hartnup, widow of Thomas Hartnup.</td>
<td>William Hartnup, executor of said Thos. Hartnup.</td>
<td>Value and disposal of the goods and effects of Thos. Hartnup (plaintiff’s late husband). Touching standing woods bought by said Thomas Hartnup, of Wyborne, Esq., situate in the parishes of Tonbridge, Pembury, and Faut (Kent), and woods rented by said Thos. Hartnup of Charles Solby Armhurst, Esq., situate in Tudeley Capell or elsewhere in the said county of Kent, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 3 Geo. 2, Hil., No. 6.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery; Flint.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 10 Apr. 1733, at Llanidloes (pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer made 11 Nov., 5 Geo. 2., 1731).</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sir George Wynne, Bart., Mary Jones, widow.</td>
<td>Thos. Clunne and his wife Catherine, their daughter Cordelia Lloyd, widow, and others.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the capital messuage, &amp;c., called Berth Lloyd, and other messuages, &amp;c., heretofore the estate of Edwd. Lloyd, Esq. (late grandson of the defendant Catherine), and the capital messuage, &amp;c., called Glandulins, and other messuages, &amp;c., heretofore the estate and inheritance of Thos. Davies, gent., Thos. Clunne, John Lloyd (late husband of the defendant Cordelia), &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 6 Geo. 2., Hil., Nos. 3 and 10.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 3. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1733, at Malpas. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>George Meredith -</td>
<td>Richard Maddocks and his wife Anne, John Cooper.</td>
<td>Right and title to a house and ground in Malpas, in the county of Chester, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Randall Clutton, late of Pickton (Chester), husbandman (late brother of defendant Anne), Randle Maddocks (late son of defendant Anne), and Samuel Cooper are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Durham.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. Interrogatories exhibited before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer for the examination of witnesses on behalf of the creditors of John Spearman the father, and the defendant John Spearman.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Isaac Grieve, executor of Jacob Grieve, and Cuthbert Steel, gent., executor of Ralph Steel, on behalf of themselves and the other bond and judgment creditors of the defendant Spearman.</td>
<td>John Spearman, Abrahain Dixon, John Wilkinson.</td>
<td>Debits of John Spearman, late of Hetton-in-the-Hole (Durham) (defendant's late father), and various bonds entered into by him and his son (the defendant). [See also 5 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 9; No. 9 in this term; 7 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 12.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Durham.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. Interrogatories exhibited before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer for the examination of the several creditors of John Spearman, late of Hetton-in-the-Hole (Durham); and of John Spearman his son (one of the defendants).</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Isaac Grieve, gent., executor of Jacob Grieve, and Cuthbert Steel, gent., executor of Ralph Steel, on behalf of themselves and the other bond and judgment creditors of the defendant Spearman.</td>
<td>John Spearman, Abraham Dixon, John Wilkinson.</td>
<td>Lands in Hetton-in-the-Hole (Durham), lately belonging to Ralph Steel, gent., Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. Also touching the debts of John Spearman (defendant's late father), and bonds entered into by said John Spearman and by his son (one of the now defendants), &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 5 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 9, and No. 8 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon; Salop; Hereford.</td>
<td>6 Geo. 2. C. 21 Feb. 1. D. 39 Mar. 1733, at Brecknock. Delivered into Court, 23 Apr. 1733. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Richard Croft, gent.</td>
<td>Gabriel Powell, gent.</td>
<td>Manors or lordships or reputed manors or lordships of Lanhambach and Penkelly, otherwise called Penkelly Cwm Morgan (Breccon), and messuages, belonging, which were heretofore the estate of John Walbeoffe, Esq., and his son Charles Walbeoffe. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Robert Rouse and his wife Susan, their daughter Anne (plaintiff's late wife), John Baldwin, late of Ludlow (Salop), gent., Richd. Knight, of Bringwood (Hereford), gent, Henry Williams, of the town of Brecon, gent., David Thos., of the town of Swansey, gent., Wm. Bowens, Esq., Sir Paul Ricas, and Master Twitty are mentioned.] Vicarage and parish of Cleevedon, in the county of Somerset. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset.</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 7 May, 6 Geo. 2. 1. D. 35 May, 6 Geo. 2, 1733, at Wraxall. Delivered into Court, 6 June 1733. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Walker, clerk</td>
<td>John Tutton</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs</th>
<th>Defendants</th>
<th>Subject-Matter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Surrey</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 1 May, 6 Geo. 2. I. D. 21 May, 6 Geo. 2., 1733, at Dorking. Delivered into Court, 29 May 1733. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>John Ocklee</td>
<td>John Haite</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Betchworth, in the county of Surrey. Tithes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon; Cornwall</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 6 Geo. 2. I. D. 9 Apr., 6 Geo. 2., 1733, at Tavistock. Trin.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Francis Manaton, Esq., James Couch.</td>
<td>Wm. Roberts, Jas. Roberts.</td>
<td>Message, tenement, or farm called Beneathwood, in the parish of Linkinhorne, in the county of Cornwall. Lease, Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 4 Geo. 2., East., No. 17; 5 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 9.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southamp- ton; Norfolk; Middlesex; London.</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 7 May, 6 Geo. 2. I. D. 18 May, 6 Geo. 2., 1733, at Petersfield. Delivered into Court, 1 June 1733. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Trin.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Richard Hassell, Esq., Bridget Berridge, spinster.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Last will and testament, dated 30 Oct. 1729 (a copy of which is subjoined), of Edmund Miller, late of Petersfield (Southampton), Serjeant at Law, and one of the Barons of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer in that part of Great Britain called Scotland. The testator says in said will &quot;my body I desire may be buried under the seat where I usually sit in Peterfield Church, and within a year after my death to have a monument erected in my memory on the wall just above on the east side of the pulpit, the expense to be at the discretion of my executor, but so as not to be less than one hundred pounds,&quot; and he gives and devises his manors, messuages, &amp;c., in the counties of Norfolk, Hampshire, Middlesex, and London, or elsewhere in the kingdom of Great Britain, to his nephew Richd. Hassell, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., and in default of issue to his nephew John Hassell, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. The will mentions testator's houses and lands in the borough of Peterfield, his estate in Norfolk, in the possession of Henry Cave; bequests to his niece Berridge, to his cousins Sarah Poynter, the elder, and Sarah Poynter, the younger, to her brother Saml. Poynter, Esq., to Mrs. Vicherege, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov., 6 Geo. 2. I. D. 23 Jan., 6 Geo. 2., 1733, at Much Wenlock. Delivered into Court, —. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Trin.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Thomas Stephens</td>
<td>Wm. Pearse, one of the defendants.</td>
<td>Cock match which was fought at Much Wenlock about the latter end of the year 1727. Partnership in the feeding and management of the birds engaged in said match. Also touching an action at law about the right to and property of an ox that was fought for at Wenlock about the time aforesaid, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Henry Sprott, John Corfield, Wm. Colley, John Dawley, and William Dawley are mentioned.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs</th>
<th>Defendants</th>
<th>Subject-Matter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilts</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 7 May, 6 Geo. 2. 1. D. 24 May, 6 Geo. 2. 1733, at Purton Stoke. Delivered into Court, 30 May 1733. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt., His Majesty's Attorney-General, at the relation of Ambrose Standley, John Woodward, John Palmer, and the rest of the poor inhabitants of Purton Stoke, in the parish of Purton (Wiltz).</td>
<td>Richard Glass, Anthony Bath, Thomas Moulden, Samuel Sheppard.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of allotments of land set out and made and enclosed of part of the disafforested lands formerly part of the King's demesnes in the forest of Bradeon, in the parish of Cricklade (Wiltz), for the benefit of the poor inhabitants of Purton Stoke (Wiltz). Metes and bounds of Purton and Purton Stoke, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 7 Geo. 2., Mich. No. 32.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockholm; London.</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 6 Geo. 2. 1. D. 5 May, 6 Geo. 2. 1733, at Stockholm. Delivered into Court, 13 Sept. 1733. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Extracts of Protocol held in Stockholm, &amp;c., with translations.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Isaac Funck, Geo. Seton, Hans Linderman, David Wolcker.</td>
<td>The Attorney-General and William Scott.</td>
<td>Tar and fathom wood transported in the ship &quot;Unity&quot; from Stockholm to London. Of what country, growth, production, or manufacture were such tar, &amp;c.? Of what country, place, or port said ship? Of what country is Geo. Wedderburn, the master or commander of said ship, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notting-</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. 1. D. 27 Sept. 1733, at Newark-upon-Trent. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Thos. Howard, Esq. (an infant) by Henry Bowers, Earl of Berkshire, his father, guardian, and next friend, and John Pattison, gent.</td>
<td>Richd. Jessop, Thos. Spencer, John Jessop, Thos. Burnett, Abru. Wilcox.</td>
<td>Prebend or parsonage of Stoke (Notts), the townships or parishes of Eleton, Sherston alias Syerston, Coddington, Newark, Farndon, Balderton, Thorpe, and Rawby (Notts and Lincoln), the lordship of Newark, the parsonage and vicarage of Rawby, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. [The names of Lady Diana Fielding, the Rev. Chas. Reynolds, Chancellor of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln, Robert Heron, Esq., and Edwd. Hynde, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ham; Lin-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs</td>
<td>Defendants</td>
<td>Subject-matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>7 Geo. 3. C. 13 June. I. D. 25 Oct. 1733, at Frittenden.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Henry Bagnall, clerk</td>
<td>Samuel Bridgeland, Wm. Trent.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Frittenden (Kent), the rectory and parish of Biddenden (Kent), and the parish of Cranbrooke (Kent). Metes and bounds. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 21 Aug. 1733, at York.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Elizabeth Save, widow and relict, and administratrix of Peter Save, late vicar of the parish church of Kirby Malsard.</td>
<td>William Horsman</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Kirby Malsard (York), and defendant's farm at Allershaw, being part of Bramley Grange, in the township of Thorpe or Gruskilhorpe in said parish, and lands at Dalley alias Dallowgill in said parish belonging to the defendant and his brother Leonard Horsman, and farmed by them of Wm. Bearpark and Anne Burniston, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berks; Southampton</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 29 Sept. 1733, at Mortimer Street.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Samuel Beaver</td>
<td>William Spratley</td>
<td>Priory or parsonage and parish of Stratfield Mortimer (Berks and Southampton). Metes and bounds. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 8 Oct. 1733, at Sharnbrooke.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>John Orlebar, Esq., John Baker.</td>
<td>Joseph Godfrey, gent., George Stead, gent.</td>
<td>Rectory or parsonage inappropriate and parish of Sharnbrooke and the manor of Ouze (Bedford). Motes and bounds, Perambulation. Tithes. (The names of John Orlebar, Esq., and his wife Elizabeth [father and mother of plaintiff], and John Cobb, the father, and Geo. Cobb, the brother of defendant Godfrey’s wife, are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London :</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 5 May, 6 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Isaac Grieve, gent., executor of Jacob Grieve, and Cuthbert Steel, gent., executor of Ralph Steel.</td>
<td>John Spearman, Abrm. Dixon, John Wilkinson.</td>
<td>Debts of John Spearman, late of Hetton in the Hole (Durham) (defendant’s late father), and various bonds entered into by said father and son, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 5 Geo. 2. Hil., No. 9; 6 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 8 and 9; and No. 30 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

|-------------|------|------|----|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Chester     | 7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 24 Sept. 1733, at Chester. | Mich. | 15 | George Bretland, Esq. | George Hewett, Ralph Leiveseye. | Messuages called Norcotts or the Hall Saltworks in Lostock and Grahame. Saltworks, Brine Pill and Brine Sheath, called the New Works, and in Welton, near Northwick, called Dunkirk Works, the estate of John Bostock, of Knot toe ford, and after him of Cheney Bostock, his son. Mortgage by Ralph Broome to Robt. Fowle, late of the parish of St. Bride's, goldsmith. Encroachment upon Crofts called Ridgeway's Crofts and Yonnie's Crofts. Neglect of repairs. Waste and spoil, &c., &c. (The names and possessions of John Fowle and Thos. Fowle (executors of said Robt. Fowle), Thos. Hollins, Sir Thos. Johnson, Henry Henshall, and Mr. Claridge are mentioned. [See also No. 21 in this term.]
| Monmouth    | 7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 25 Sept. 1733, at Monmouth. | Mich. | 16 | Edward Knowles | Roger Jones, Esq. | Certain woodlands of the defendants called "Coedy Maes Lancaio Lanvair," and other woods and lands belonging to Keventiley estate, lying in the parishes of Usk, Landenny, Lantrissent, and Lanishen, in the county of Monmouth. Alleged additions or alterations made in the articles drawn up between plaintiff and defendant for sale of oak timber on said premises, &c., &c. Touching the methods used by buyers or sellers of timber as to the separating the tops and lops from the bodies. At whose expense the same is usually done where such tops and lops are reserved to the seller. Custom and usage in such cases in or near the county of Monmouth, where there is no particular provision made touching the same in the contract made for such timber, and the same is sold by the ton, &c., &c.
| Edinburgh   | 7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 24 Sept. 1733, at Edinburgh. | Mich. | 18 | Paul Calton, the younger. | Francis Abercromby, John Roche. | Bond entered into by plaintiff to the defendant Abercromby. Whether said bond was given in discharge of a gambling debt? |
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hertford</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June, I. D. 23 July 1733, at Welwyn. Delivered into Court, 29 Oct. 1733. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Richard Twydel.</td>
<td>Henry Ward</td>
<td>Message, &amp;c., [where situate not stated], late of John Knight, of Welwyn (Herts), mortgaged by him to Henry Everett, and let by said Everett to Jeremiah Crane. Account stated, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of Elizth. wife of Wm. Emmonds, of Broadwater (Herts), yeoman, Susannah wife of Fras. Shrop, and Mary Knight, the three daughters and co-heirs of said John Knight, are mentioned.) Salt works in Lostock, Graham, and Wilton, near Northwich, &amp;c., mortgaged by Ralph Broome to Robt. Fowle, late of the parish of Saint Bride’s, goldsmith, deceased, and sold by the executors of the said Robt. Fowle to the plaintiffs, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 15 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol; Jamaica.</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June, I. D. 11 July 1733, at Bristol. Delivered into Court, 3 Nov. 1733. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Nicholas Sillivan, mariner.</td>
<td>Morgan Vaughan</td>
<td>Ship or vessel called the Pool Pinck belonging to the port of Bristol, whereof plaintiff was part owner. Voyage to Cork in Ireland, thence to Jamaica and back to Bristol, &amp;c., &amp;c. Accounts. [See also 8 Geo. 2., East., No. 9; 9 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 10.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denbigh</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June, I. D. 10 Oct. 1733, at Ruthin. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Flat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Sidney Williams, widow of Robert Wynne, D.D., Jane Wynne, spinster (an infant), by her guardian.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Deed (dated 2 March 1719) made between John Wynne, of Melay (Denbigh), Esq., and Robert Wynne, D.D., Chancellor of the Diocese of St. Asaph, of the first part, Edwd. Wynne and James Evans, both of Llanvorda (Salop, gentlemen, of the second part, Watkin Williams, of Llanvorda aforesaid, Esq., and John Williams, of the city of Chester, Esq., of the third part, Sir William Williams, of Llanvorda aforesaid, Bart., of the fourth part, and Sidney Williams, spinster, youngest daughter of the said Sir Wm. Williams, of the fifth part, purporting to be a settlement made by said John Wynne, of Melay, previous to his marriage with said Sidney, his then intended wife. Touching mills called Denbigh Mills reputed to belong to the Crown, and receipts given by the receiver-general of North Wales to Dr. Robert Wynne for rent paid by him to the Crown for said mills, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of John Doulben, of Segroit (Denbigh), Esq., Wm. Rutter, late of Denbigh Esq., David Owen, late of Segroit, miller, and John Wynne, Esq. (father of defendant, Jane), are mentioned.] [See also 6 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 9.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. exhibited by the defendants before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, for the examination of the plaintiffs. D. 29 Oct. 1733, at Shifnall (pursuant to the order of said Court made 9 Nov. 1732).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>Thos. Slater, Wm. Slater, Andw. Swift, John Ketley, Ambrose Moreton and Margaret his wife, creditors of John Amies, yeoman.</td>
<td>Sarah Cook, widow and reliet of John Cook, administratrix of the goods and chattels of Thos. Cook not administered by the said John Cook, and Hannah Cook and Sarah Cook (infants), by said Sarah Cook their guardian, and Richd. Edwards.</td>
<td>Debts and liabilities, &amp;c., of John Amies, and the value, &amp;c., of his estate; said estate including lands, &amp;c., at Wyke called The Bys and The Oks, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Godfrey Amies, Wm. Slater (the plaintiff's father), and Elizabeth Rixon are mentioned.] [See also No. 28 in this term.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 27 Nov. 1733, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 1 July, 5 Geo. 2.).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>Howorth Cook and John Cook (infants), by Anne Cook their mother and next friend.</td>
<td>Sarah Cook, widow and reliet of John Cook, administratrix of the goods and chattels of Thos. Cook not administered by the said John Cook, and Hannah Cook and Sarah Cook (infants), by said Sarah Cook their guardian, and Richd. Edwards.</td>
<td>Administration of the estate of Thomas Cook, late of Snow Hill, London, leather seller; said estate including stock or moneys in the South Sea Company, Bank of England, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Chas. Cook (plaintiffs' late father), John Cook (brother of said Thos. Cook and Chas. Cook), and John Edwards (defendant's father) are mentioned.] [See also 12 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 18.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>London; Salop.</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 23 Oct. I. D. 3 Dec. 1733, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court made 9 Nov. 1732).</td>
<td>Mich. 28</td>
<td>Thos. Slater, William Slater, Andrew Swift, John Kitley, Ambrose Moreton and his wife Margaret, creditors of John Amies, yeoman.</td>
<td>Elibeth Amies, widow and relict, and Cecilia Amies, daughter and heiress of said John Amies.</td>
<td>Debts and liabilities, &amp;c., of John Amies, and the value, &amp;c., of his estate; said estate including his lands, &amp;c., at Wyke called The Eves and the Okes, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 26 in this term; 8 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 20.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York -</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 15 Oct. 1733, at Askirrig. The forms of the oath to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich. 29</td>
<td>The inhabitants of the vill of Askirrig (York).</td>
<td>William Alderson, Leonard Terry, Miles Dixon, John Gough, George Robinson, Jeffrey Wood, Thomas Watson, John Halliday, Richard Terry.</td>
<td>Vill of Askirrig, in the county of York. Custom or toll of fairs and markets. Whether said custom or toll hath been dealt or distributed by houseower before the year 1725? [The distribution by “houseower” is the giving a part of the said money from house to house to each householder within said town.] Such distribution considered to be a misapplication of said money. Refunding of said money so distributed. Profits of fairs and markets. Application and disposition of the money arising from said tolls. Claim of inhabitants and householders to a distributive share of the moneys and profits arising from said tolls and customs, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Durham.</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 23 Oct. I. D. 14 Nov. 1733, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of said Court made 27 Apr. 1733).</td>
<td>Mich. 30</td>
<td>Isaac Grieve, gent., executor of Jacob Grieve, Cuthbert Steel, gent., executor of Ralph Steel, on behalf of themselves and the other bond and judgment creditors of John Spearman, Esq.</td>
<td>John Spearman, Abraham Dixon, John Wilkinson, gent.</td>
<td>Debts of John Spearman, late of Hetton in the Hole (Durham), defendant’s late father; bonds given by said father and son, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 6 Geo. 2., Ht., No. 9; 6 Geo. 2., East, Nos. 8 and 9; and No. 12 in this term.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Cornwall.</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 7 Nov. 1733, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in pursuance of a decree of said Court made 19 June, 6 Geo. 2.).</td>
<td>Mich. 31</td>
<td>Wm. Fortescue, Esq. (Attorney-General of His Royal Highness Frederick Prince of Wales), informant.</td>
<td>Mary Ronckcliffe alias Corcker, widow, Jane Parker, Anne Jackson, Edward Stephens, Wm. Pennicott, John Russell, Chambre Corcker, Digory Pierce, Sir Phil. Yorke, Knt. (His Majesty’s Attorney - General), John Hedges, Esq.</td>
<td>Value and disposition of the personal estate of Robert Corker, Esq. (late husband of the defendant Mary Ronckcliffe alias Corcker), &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 5 Geo. 2., East, No. 14.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs</th>
<th>Defendants</th>
<th>Subject-matter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sussex</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 9 June. I. D. 16 Oct. 1733, at Chichester.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Susannah Collier, widow, and executrix of John Collier, Susannah Collier and Rose Collier (daughters of said John Collier, infants), by said Susannah Collier, widow, their mother and next friend, and John Wentworth and Henry Markes, devisees in trust in the will of said John Collier named.</td>
<td>Benjamin Russell (an infant), by William Russell his father and guardian, Mary Russell, widow, Thomas Leer.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c, of lands and tenements in the parish of Eartham, in the county of Sussex, called by the name of the manor or lordship of Eartham alias Bowden, late the estate of Thos. Leer, heretofore of the said parish of Eartham (father of Rose the wife of Thos. Collier). Mortgage by assignment of one moiety or half part of said premises made by Thos. Collier, of Burpham, and Rose his wife (late father and mother of said John Collier), dated 1 Apr., 6 Anne, to the defendant Leer. Absolute assignment or conveyance from defendant Leer and said Thos. Collier and John Collier unto Benjamin Russell, of Crockerhill (Sussex), yeoman, &amp;c, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy: London</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 10 Sept. 1733, at Leghorn.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Fernando da Costa, Jacob da Costa.</td>
<td>John Creswick</td>
<td>Coffee shipped at Leghorn on board the ship Happy Jennet, and consigned to Messrs. Ferdinando da Costa and Sons, of London. Amount sent. Condition, &amp;c, &amp;c. “5. Do you know whether Leghorn, in parts beyond the seas, is or not the place, port, or country where coffee is or usually hath been first shipped for transportation to London before or after manufacturing the same, and how and in what manner manufactured. Declare. Nicholas Frugulia, of Leghorn, merchant. 6. To the fifth interrogatory this deponent saith, As far as I know Leghorn is and always was the place, port, or country where it is first loaded and it's usual to load coffee directly for London; and as to the cleansing of the said coffee, some sift and send it as I did, and some send it as they buy it.”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs</th>
<th>Defendants</th>
<th>Subject-Matter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 15 Jan., at Saxmundham</td>
<td>Hil. 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Geo. Wright and his wife Rebecca.</td>
<td>Benjamin Thompson, John May.</td>
<td>Rectories improper and parishes of Butley and Capel, the lands in Capel in the occupation of the defendant Thompson called Frith, Rants, the Ewe Walk, &amp;c., Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 7 Jan. 1733, at Kirby Malsard</td>
<td>Hil. 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Elizabeth Save, widow, relict, and administratrix of Peter Save, late vicar of the parish church of Kirby Malsard.</td>
<td>William Horsman</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Kirby Malsard, in the county of York. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 21 and 22 Sept. 1733, at Sunderland by the Sea. Delivered into Court, 11 Feb. 1733.</td>
<td>Hil. 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mary Langdale, widow</td>
<td>Allaston Bell, Elizabeth Fish, widow.</td>
<td>Earnings, value, sale, &amp;c., of the ship or vessel called The Blessing, of Scarborough, the profits derived from her voyages, &amp;c., &amp;c. Accounts stated between the defendant Bell (master or commander of said ship), and Saml. Langdale (plaintiff's late husband), &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of John Bell (defendant's father), Richd. Allaston, of Scarborough, Thos. Goland, of same place, Nicholas Purls, of London, merchant, Ghas. Atkinson, of Newcastle, fitter, Sarah Fowler, of Scarborough, widow, Wm. Fowler, of same place, John Johnson, of same place, Richd. Hird, of Cayton, Benjamin Fowler, Valentine Fowler, Geo. Hugill, shareholders in said ship, are mentioned.] Annuity or yearly rentcharge payable out of the estate in Dunkeswell (Devon) of William Rowe, of Dunkeswell, who inherited said estate from his father Robert Rowe, of Dunkeswell (father of Robert Rowe, defendant's late husband), &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Peter de la Pierre alias Peters and his wife Elizabeth, Lewis Peters, Anne (one of the daughters of said Peter de la Pierre, Elizabeth (wife of the plaintiff Barrett) another of the daughters of said Peter de la Pierre are mentioned.] [See also 7 Geo. 2., East., No. 18.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent ; Devon.</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 27 Nov. I. D. 9 Jan. 1733, at Canterbury.</td>
<td>Hil. 5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Thomas Barrett, Esq., Elizabeth Barrett (an infant), by Hercules Baker, Esq., her next friend and guardian.</td>
<td>Jane Rowe, widow, Robert Rowe.</td>
<td>Lease of a messuage and tenement of lands called Tir Tonyfold, situate in the parish of Morther Tidville (Glamorgan). Value of said premises. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Wm. Thos. Lewis, Thos. Lewis, of Subberton (Southampton), Esq., Lewis Watkin, and Wm. Thomas, late of Kellygare (Glamorgan), father of defendants Lewis and Edmund, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glamorgan; Southhampton.</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 24 Jan. 1733, at Newcastle.</td>
<td>Hil. 6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>John Lewis</td>
<td>Lewis Thomas, Edmund Thomas, Philip Meredith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Humphrey Elliott, Wm. Elliott, and James Elliott (three of the younger children of Grey Elliott).</td>
<td>Henry Newman, Matthew Waldron, Humphrey Elliott, nephew of said Grey Elliott.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a messuage and farm called Stratford alias Stratford, in the parish of Leominster, and of a messuage, &amp;c., situate at Clunbury (Salop), lately belonging to said Grey Elliott. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of Thos. Elliott, eldest son of said Grey Elliott, Anne Elliott (widow of said Grey Elliott), and Anne, Mary, Kath., Dorothy, and Jane, five of the younger children of said Grey Elliott, are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>George Williams</td>
<td>Wm. Cornish, John Elford, Elizth. Jones.</td>
<td>Premises called Trenearne, lately the estate of Peter Williams (plaintiff’s father), an estate called Trevowan, in the parish of St. Merrin (Cornwall), also lately belonging to said Peter, and messuages, &amp;c., in the town of Padstow. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of Wm. Williams (plaintiff’s late uncle), Robt. Williams (brother of said Peter), Wm. Cornish, late of Carshalton (Surrey), gent., Nichols. Honey, yeoman, Oliver Neider, Jane Bond, spinner, and Grey Peter, Esq., are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Robert Moore, Thomas Heard.</td>
<td>Robert Hicks</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a farm, &amp;c., near Braintree, in the county of Essex, lately in the possession of John Heard, of Braintree, yeoman, under a lease from Robert Western, Esq., and now in the defendant’s occupation, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Joseph Cane, clerk</td>
<td>James Jennings, Esq.</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Shiplake, in the county of Oxford, the capital manor house of Shiplake, and two closes of land in the said parish, one called Thomas Tomer’s Close (in the occupation of Wm. Thorne) and the other in the occupation of Robert Bruce. Metes and bounds. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>C. 12 Feb.</td>
<td>I.</td>
<td>10 Apr. 1734, at Keswick.</td>
<td>East. 4</td>
<td>Thomas Laithes, Esq., Gawen Wren, gent., Robert Grave, Joseph Fisher, John Banks, John Fisher, Robert Crosthwaite, John Wilson, Jas. Edmenston, Richd. Grave, John Rawlin, all of the parish of Crosthwaite, and owners and occupiers of lands within said parish and tythable places thereof; Thos. Raven, John Jackson, and Daniel Ricketts, all of the same parish and owners and occupiers of land within the forest of Wythburne, part of and within same parish; and Myles Wilson, gentleman of the same parish and owner and occupier of land within the forest of Borrowdale (part of and within said parish), as well on behalf of themselves as also of other the owners and occupiers of lands within the said parish and the tythable places thereof.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorset</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 16 Apr. 1734, at Sherborne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Henry Embry, clerk.</td>
<td>Nathaniel Tilley</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Thornford, in the county of Dorset. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America; Devon.</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 12 May 1734, at Boston, in the county of Suffolk, and province of Massachusetts Bay, in New England. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sir Phillip Yorke, Knt. (His Majesty's Attorney General), at the relation of Nicholas Luscombe and Joanna his wife, administrator of the goods and chattels of Roger Hurrell, late of Woodley.</td>
<td>John Hurrell, gent., Roger Hurrell, of Charlestown, Richard Hurrell, Thomas Hurrell, clerk.</td>
<td>General release from the aforesaid Roger Hurrell, of Woodley, deceased, to John Hurrell, dated 23 May 1729, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 7 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 24.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
York | 7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. | East. | 11 | William Fenton, gent., executor of Mary Hutchinson, widow. | Michael Hutchinson, D.D., executor of John Hutchinson. | Mortgage upon the estates of Thos. Tomlinson, senior, of Gargrave (York), and of his son Thomas Tomlinson, junior (father and brother of said Mary Hutchinson), &c., &c. [The names of Robert Oates, mortgagee, Mrs. Catherine Chaloner, John Hutchinson (above-mentioned), late of the city of London, haberdasher (late husband of said Mary Hutchinson, and brother of said Michael Hutchinson, D.D.) are mentioned.] [See also 1 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 17; 2 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 20; 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 15; 6 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 15.]
York | 7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. | East. | 12 | Thos. Tovey, gent., surviving executor of Francis Butler, Esq., taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to orders of said Court made 7 June 1725 and 1 July, 5 Geo. 2., 1731) on the 14th Feb. 1733. | Elinth. Dewe, widow of Wm. Dewe, Esq., and daughter and heiress of said Francis Butler Amphilis Dewe, Butler Dewe, and Mary Dewe, Anne Dewe, and Katherine Dewe (infants), by said Elinth. Dewe their mother and guardian, and John Patteson. | Last will and testament of Francis Butler, Esq. (father of defendants Elinth.), and the value, &c., of his real and personal estate; said estate including a messuage or tenement in Kensington (Middlesex), a messuage or tenement in Kensington Square (Middlesex), situated at the corner of Young Street, and let on lease to Wm. Barwell, poulterer; also tenements in Roydon and Nazeing (Essex), &c., &c. [See also 3 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 19; 6 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4.]
Bucks; Bedford. | 7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. | East. | 14 | The King | John Craddock | Debts and liabilities of Roger Wilbraham, late of Dorfold (Chester), Esq., &c., &c. [The names of Anne Alisager, whose daughter was wife of said Roger Wilbraham, Thos. Wilbraham (brother of said Roger), and an indenture (dated 23 Feb. 1719), and made between said Roger Wilbraham, Thos. Wilbraham, Anne Alisager, Ralph Alisager, and Wm. Bourne of the one part, and John Craddock (the now defendant) of the other part, granting and letting to said John Craddock all that capital messuage or manor house called the Hall of Croxton, and the lands belonging, then in the tenure of John Kel- sal, are mentioned.]

Chester | 7 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. | East. | | | | |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Durham; York; Newcastle-upon-Tyne.</td>
<td>7 Geo. 2. C. 15 Feb. I., exhibited before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer. D. 29 Apr. 1734, at Barnard Castle (pursuant to an order of said Court made 29 Oct 1732).</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>The King</td>
<td>Robt. Hilton, Wm. Tewart, Wm. Welsh, Henry Lovell, Stepn. Watson, Robt. Humble.</td>
<td>Accounts of Chas. Wilkinson, receiver-general of land tax and duties on houses in the county of York, the county of the city of York, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 5 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 7; 6 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 8.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 16 May, 7 Geo. 2. 1. D. 4 June, 7 Geo. 2. 1734, at Wisbech. Delivered into Court, the 15 June 1734. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Thomas Barrett, Esq., and Blith. Barrett (an infant) by Hercules Baker, Esq., her next friend and guardian.</td>
<td>Jane Rowe, widow, Robert Rowe, and others.</td>
<td>Pedigrees of the defendant Robert Rowe, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The name of Robert Rowe, late of Dunkeswell (Devon), yeoman (father of the defendant Robert), Wm. Rowe, late of Dunkeswell (grandfather of defendant Robert), Robt. Rowe (great grandfather of defendant Robert), John Rowe, of Dunkeswell, yeoman (elder brother of defendant Robert), one of the deponents, and Richard Waldron, of Hemyock (Devon), are mentioned.] [See also 7 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5.] Rectory and parish of West Walton, in the county of Norfolk. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 7 May, 7 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Thomas Smith, merchant.</td>
<td>Sarah Marks, widow, John Marks, Geo. Strange, John Power, Saml. Smith, Mary Smith, Hannah Smith, and the Attorney-General.</td>
<td>Value and disposition, &amp;c., of the real and personal estate of John Smith, late of Bideford (Devon), merchant, and touching money alleged to be due upon bonds given by him to the custom house &amp;c., Bideford, for duties payable on tobacco or other duties, &amp;c., &amp;c. [A grant or lease from the Crown of the manor of Moshatt, and a tenement in Bideford called Stammeridge, lately belonging to said John Smith are mentioned.] [See also 10 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 4 and 7; 12 Geo. 2., East., No. 10.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Anthony James Bras-saly, clerk, John Cooper, clerk.</td>
<td>Thomas Williamson, Esq.</td>
<td>Pasture ground called Kelsank, being part of the lands usually described by the name of the 80 acres or the Old Inclosure, in the parishes of East Allington and West Allington (Lincoln), &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surrey</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Humphrey Parsons, Esq., Wm. Wool.</td>
<td>James Greenfield</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Capell (Surrey), and the adjoining parishes of Dorking, Betchworth, Ockley, Wooton, Lee, and Newdigate (Surrey). Tithes. [The names and possessions of Sir John Parsons (plaintiff's late father), former possessor of said rectory, Richd. Morton, Esq., Dr. John Judges, John Bocher, Geo. Bocher, Michl. Constable, of Dorking, Richd. Peter, of Dorking, and John Constable are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. —, at Yeovill. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich. 8</td>
<td>Francis Fane, Esq.</td>
<td>John Colson, clerk</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of West Coker, in the county of Somerset, and a farm called Brimpton Farm, formerly belonging to Sir Phillip Syd enham, Bart., and now to plaintiff. Tithes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertford</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 16 Oct. 1734, at Hockerill. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich. 10</td>
<td>The Right Revd. Father in God Joseph Lord Bishop of Rochester, Dean of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter of Westminster, the Chapter of the said Church, and John How, Esq.</td>
<td>James Linsell</td>
<td>Rectory or parsonage and parish of Sabridgeworth, in the county of Hertford. Tithes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent; Surrey</td>
<td>3 July, I. D. 1734, at Westerham.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Elizth. Clarke, widow Geo. Lewis, clerk, and his wife Susannah, Gabriel Smith, gent.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Value, &amp;c. of the real and personal estate of Pendock Price, late of Westerham (Kent), Esq. (former husband of defendant Susannah); said estate including a capacious messuage or mansion house and garden, &amp;c., in Westerham, in which said Pendock Price lived and died, and three small tenements adjoining said capital messuage; also a farm in Chevening and Otford (Kent), called the Madams Court Farm, and a water corn mill, called Longford Mill, in Chevening, a farm in Chevening and Otford, called Froshold Farm, in the occupation of John Saxby. Also touching right and title to a hop-ground in Lympshill (Surrey), &amp;c., &amp;c. Last will and testament and the value, &amp;c., and disposition of the estate of John Mann, late of Stubley, in the township of Heckmondwicke, and the value, &amp;c., of the estates of William Mann (brother of said John Mann), and of Wm. Cowling (son-in-law of said John Mann), &amp;c., &amp;c. Touching the plaintiff's demand of John Mann, of Sutcliffe (York), yeoman (as executor of Wm. Mann), of the sum of 100l. left to her (the plaintiff's) son, the said Henry Firth, by the last will of his grandfather, the said John Mann, of Stubley, in Heckmondwicke, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of John Mann, of Hipperton (York), yeoman, son of John Mann, of Heckmondwicke, Joshua Mann, and Richard Brooke are mentioned.] Lead mines sunk, &amp;c., by plaintiffs in Trelogan, in the parish of Llanhassa (Flint), and waste grounds called Waen Trelogan, Mynydd Trelogan (Anglo), Trelogan (mountain), and Mynydd Perthengan (Anglo, &quot;the Crooked Thorn Mountain&quot;). Mines and bounds. Inclosure, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Sir John Conway, of Bodravon, Bart., Sir Henry Conway, Bart., and Joshua Edisbury, of Erthig (Denbigh), Esq. (Crown grantor), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPENDIX TO THE FOURTH REPORT OF THE
### No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk; Suffolk</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July, I. D. 30 Sept. 1734, at Norwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Flat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sir Thos. Allin, Bart.</td>
<td>Thomas Fairweather</td>
<td>Manors of Mutford, Carlton, and Broomholme (Suffolk), of which the plaintiff is lord, and lands in Gisleham and Kesington (Suffolk), formerly belonging to Phillip Howard, and purchased by defendant of John Howard, &amp;c., &amp;c., Touching plaintiff's claim for rent as due to said manors out of said lands.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July, I. D. 13 Nov. 1734, at Swaffham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mark Turner and his wife Anne, William Joss.</td>
<td>Thomas Hoogen, Esq.</td>
<td>Agreement for the purchase of messuages, &amp;c., in the county of Norfolk, lately belonging to Catherine Bennington, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon; Radnor</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July, I. D. 21 Oct. 1734, at Llanvair or Builth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Mary Hamer, spinster, by Mary Hamer, widow, her mother and next friend.</td>
<td>Hugh Davies (an infant), by John Davies, gent., his father and guardian, and the said John Davies.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the messuage, &amp;c., called the Gilvach or Gilvah, or Towy Tuny Gilvah, situate in the parish of Nantmell (Radnor), &amp;c., &amp;c., Conveyances, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Richd. Hamer, the younger (plaintiff's late father), John Hamer and his wife Sarah (father and mother of said Richard), Richd. Hamer, the elder (father of said Sarah), Anne Hamer (sister of said Richard), Hamer, the younger, late wife of the defendant John Davies, and mother of defendant Hugh Davies], Mary Hamer (plaintiff's mother), Enoch Williams, of Dinorwic, who married Sarah, the widow of said John Hamer, David Williams, late officer of excise at Rhayader (Radnor), Wm. Price, of Rhayader, yeoman, Thos. Jones, the younger, of Nantmell, yeoman, Richd. Hamer, the elder, and Margaret his wife, and their daughters Anne Hamer, Mary Hamer, and Sarah Hamer, are mentioned. [See also 1 Geo. 2. Hil., No. 19, and 8 Geo. 2. Hil., No. 6.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby ; Oxford.</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July, I. D. 3 Oct., at Ashbourne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>John Thompson, John Malor, Wm. Kirby, Thos. Barnes.</td>
<td>Sir William Boothby, Bart., (an infant), by Elizabeth Boothby, his mother and next friend, the said Elizabeth Boothby, John Allop, gent., and Wm. Thorpe, gent.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of Gore Boothby, of Ashborne (Derby), Esq., son of Sir William Boothby, of Worcester, Bart., and father of the defendant Sir William (a copy of which is subjuncto), and the value, &amp;c., of his estate, including the manor of Cropredy (Oxford), &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint.</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 1 May, 7 Geo. 2. I. D. 28 June, 8 Geo. 2. 1794, at Newmarket. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>John Jones, gent.</td>
<td>Pyers Lloyd</td>
<td>Last will and testament of John Lloyd, of Downing (Flint), Esq., and his estate, including a messuage or tenement called Place Bedw, in the parish of Skeniog (Flint), in the tenure of John Roberts, &amp;c., &amp;c. [A fine levied and a common recovery suffered at the great sessions held for the county of Flint, 12 April, 8 Queen Anne, and an indenture quadripartita, dated 21 June, 8 Queen Anne, and made between John Lloyd (said testator) and his wife Catherine of the first part; Pierce Lloyd, son and heir apparent of said John Lloyd, of the second part; Wm. Lloyd, of Gwrych (Denbigh), gent., and Thos. Foulkes, of Vagnol (Flint), Esq., of the third part; and Pierce Griffiths, of the city of Chester, gent., and Edward, Griffiths, of Bagillt (Flint), gent., of the fourth part; and the names of testator's grand- son, John Jones, eldest son and heir apparent of his daughter Mary, the wife of Thos. Jones, of Pentres (Flint), gent., are mentioned in said will.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2, C. 3 July, I. D. 9 Oct. 1734, at Preston. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Robert Scarisbrick, Esq., John Gillibrand, Esq., Edward Shordley, gent., Thos. Roe, gent.</td>
<td>James Tildesley, Esq., John Borranskill, gent.</td>
<td>Right and title to and the value of the manor of Holcroft, the capital messuage called Holcroft Hall, the demesne lands belonging, and other messuages, &amp;c., in Holcroft, the capital messuage and tenement called Mortes, and the demesne and other lands belonging, situate in Astley (Lancaster), and messuages, &amp;c., in Whittingham (Lanc.), all lately belonging to Thos. Tildesley and his son Edward by his first wife Eleanor, &amp;c. &amp;c. (The names and possessions of Robt. Hart, Richd. Husband, Sir Wm. Gerrard, of Garwood (Lanc.), Bart., and Sir Nic. Brerburne, Bart., two of the executors or trustees of Bartholomew Walmsley, late of Dunkenhall, &amp;c., Richd. Natchley, of Great Eccleston (Lanc.), &amp;c., John Leyburn, of Nately (Lanc.), &amp;c., Edward Winkleley, of Barnastone Hall (Lanc.), gent., Gabriel Hesketh, of Whitehall (Lanc.), gent., Jonathan Blackburn, of Orford (Lanc.), &amp;c., Alexander Butler, of Kirkland, &amp;c., Richd. Whittingham, of Whittingham (Lanc.), gent. Robert Legh (one of the defendants), Mrs. Azatha Tildesley (one of the defendants), the widow of said Thos. Tildesley, Mrs. Anne Maria Tildesley, sister of said Thos. Tildesley, Thos. Clifton, of Llithum, Robert Scarisbrick, of Scarisbrick (Lanc.), &amp;c., James Crosse, John Bonison, John Whiteside, Wm. Fisher, Prudence Fisher, Thos. Hornby, Hugh Whiteside, Jas. Hall, Geo. Lewty, Jas. Brand, Richd. Flectwood, of Rossall (Lanc.), &amp;c., Edmund Hornby, of Fulton (Lanc.), &amp;c., and a common recovery suffered at or as of the assizes held at Lancaster, and for the county of Lancaster, on the 10th March, Anne, of the said manor of Holcroft, &amp;c., wherein Robt. Hart, Esq., and Richd. Husband, gent., are demandants, Richd. Flectwood, Esq., and Edmund Hornby, Esq., tenants, and Edward Tildesley, Esq., first voucher, said recovery being found at the prebendaries' office at Preston, where records of recovery suffered of lands in said county of Lancaster are kept, are mentioned. See also 9 Geo. 2, Mich. No. 14.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denbigh</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2, C. 3 July, I. D. 9 Sept. 1734, at Caer-y-Drydien. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Catherine Salusbury, widow, Morris Lloyd (an infant), by Robert Morris, his next friend and guardian.</td>
<td>John Lloyd, Esq., Robert David, John Roberts.</td>
<td>Messages and tenements called Glann y Gorse and Clis Dubley, in the parish of Caer-y-Drydien (Denbigh), and the lands belonging called Ynith Ynair and Y Dol y Gorse bach, yr drowen drill ylu and Cae Mawr. Who is used to be at the charge of repairing a road or way which goes through or over the aforesaid premises? Right of way, &amp;c. &amp;c. See also No. 25 in this term.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2, C. 3 July, I. D. 16 Oct. 1734, at Shrewsbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Thos. Barnes, gent.</td>
<td>Anne Garland, widow, Anne Garland, spinster, Thomas Wiurfield, Esq., William Williams.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the estate of Joseph Garland (defendant's late husband), who died intestate; said estate including lands, &amp;c., in Melverley, Seap and Newton on the Hill (Salop). Also touching the last will and testament of Edward Garland (father of said Joseph Garland), &amp;c., &amp;c. [Mary Knight, the wife of Thos. Knight, of Wem (Salop), a cheesemonger (daughter of said Edward Garland, and sister of said Joseph Garland), is one of the deponents, and the names of Rowland Muckerton, Thos. Brown, Roger Garland, and Joseph Evans, of Alderbury, are mentioned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date. Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 12 July. I. D. 17 Sept. 1734, at Froom Selwood.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Jas. Coward, and John Coward (an infant), by said James Coward, his next friend.</td>
<td>Thomas Dando, William Dando, William Jordan.</td>
<td>Lands and estate of Thomas Fry, late of Midsomer Norton, yeoman, situate in Midsomer Norton (Somerset), which at his death came to his widow Mary Fry, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southampton</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 14 Oct. 1734, at Lyndhurst.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Thomas Phillips -</td>
<td>Thos. Cleeves, John Symons.</td>
<td>Bills and receipts for plumber's work and other work done at Bolderwood Lodge and the King's stables at Lyndhurst and at Lyndhurst church, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Charles Witham, Esq., late Surveyor-General of His Majesty's forests called the New Forest (Southampton), and Peter Cleeves (defendant's son) are mentioned.] [See also 9 Geo. 2., East., No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 26 Oct. 1734, at Middlewich (in pursuance of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 10 Feb., 5 Geo. 2., 1731).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>John Anson, Esq., administrator of the goods, &amp;c., of his wife Mary, who was sole daughter of Wm. Hugheson, gent., Joseph Antrobus, surviving executor of the last will and testament of Edwd. Bannister, who was sole executor of the last will and testament of the said Wm. Hugheson, John Wobe, gent., Wm. Timmis, yeoman, Joshua Lowe, skinner, Wm. Smallwood, butcher, and Thos. Davies, surviving executor of the last will and testament of Mary Holford, creditors of John Smith, gent.</td>
<td>Norman Smith, gent., son and heir and administrator, with the will annexed, of said John Smith, Thos. Bailey, clerk, Joseph Whittingham, gent., Rebecca Smith, widow of said John Smith, Wm. Smith (one of the younger sons of said John Smith), and John Cowper, gent., which said Joseph Whittingham, Thos. Bailey, and Wm. Smith are executors of the said Rebecca Smith, and Norman Smith and John Cowper are trustees named in the last will and testament of the said John Smith.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the real and personal estate, &amp;c., of the testator John Smith; said estate including Bayley's tenement in Occleston (Chester), in possession of Joseph Howard, demised by Wm. Whitmore, Esq., to Thos. Bailey, and assigned by him to testator; Furnival's tenement in Wimboldsley (Chester), in possession of Thos. Cheshire, whereas testator was seized in fee, subject to a mortgage to Mr. Cartwright; Torkinton's credit and four closes in Wimboldsley, called &quot;The Stocks,&quot; late in the possession of Thos. Cheshire; Stubbs cottage, in Wimboldsley, of which testator was seized in fee, subject to a mortgage to Joseph Deane; also Furnival's house in Wimboldsley, late in the possession of Thos. Robinson and Mary Noden, and a tenement called the Red Lion, in Wimboldsley, in the possession of Edward Bell, and the closes called the Brundocks, in Occleston, late in the possession of John Hoole, and now of Thos. Mann; also Martins cottage or tenement in Occleston in the possession of Thos. Mann; also Lewis's cottage in Occleston in the possession of Wm. Spencer, Neild's cottage in Occleston, late in the possession of Nath. Martin, and formerly of Peter Ravencroft, also the Old Hough, in Warmingham, in the possession of Thos. Cheshire, demised by Anne Crewe Offley, widow to the testator; also the walling [self pan?] in Nanporth, in the possession of Thomas Massey, devised to the testator by the will of Margt. Capper; also a farm in Occleston, held by lease under Sir Philip Touchet Chetwode, and &quot;The Benfields,&quot; in Tetton and Newton, held under Mr. Venables Vernon, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 9 Geo. 2., East., No. 25.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>Subject-Matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Wilts.</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 9 Jan. I. D. 1 Feb. 1734, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court made 19 Feb. 1731).</td>
<td>Hill.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Smart Poor, Danl. Dyke, the elder, Richl. Long.</td>
<td>Thos. Seymour, Danl. Dyke, the elder, Richl. Long.</td>
<td>Alton Magna Farm, in the parish of Figheldin, in the county of Wilts. Tithes. [The names of Edward Poor, of Alton Magna Farm and Alton Parva Farm, in said parish, gent., (one of the deponents), and Wm. Seymour (defendant's father) are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutherland; Scotland; Surrey.</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 4 Oct. 1734, at Dornock. Delivered into Court, 31 Jan. 1734. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hill.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>John Macky, Chas. Neetham, of Rotheritho, and his wife Mary.</td>
<td>Chas. Neetham, of Rotheritho, and his wife Mary.</td>
<td>Parentage, family, and kindred of Thos. Macky, late of the county of Sutherland, and the pedigrees of the Macky family, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leicester.</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 20 Jan. 1734, at Leicester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hill.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Waring Ashby, Esq.</td>
<td>Geo. Ashby (an infant), by Henry Hall, his guardian and next friend, and John Ashby.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of George Ashby, the younger (eldest brother of plaintiff and defendant John Ashby), late of Queenby (Leicester), and the value and disposition of his real and personal estate, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The name of Geo. Ashby, the elder, of Queenby (late father of testator and of plaintiff and the defendant John), is mentioned.] [See also 11 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 12.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 17 Jan. 1734, at Knighton.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mary Hamer, spinster (an infant), by Mary Hamer, widow, her mother and next friend.</td>
<td>John Davies, gent., and Hugh Davies (an infant), by said John Davies, his father and next guardian.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the messuage, &amp;c., called the Gilvach or Gilvah or Tuy Tury Gilvah, situate in the parish of Nantmell (Radnor). Conveyance, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of Richd. Hamer, the younger (plaintiff's late father), John Hamer and his wife Sarah (father and mother of said Richard), Richd. Hamer, the elder (father of said Sarah), Anne Hamer (sister of said Richard Hamer), the younger, late wife of the defendant John Davies, and mother of defendant Hugh Davies), Mary Hamer (plaintiff's mother), Ezekiel Williams, of Deserth, who married Sarah, the widow of said John Hamer, David Williams, late officer of excise at Khayarder (Radnor), Wm. Price, of Khayader, yeoman. Thos. Jones, the younger, of Nantmell, yeoman. Richard Hamer, the elder, and his wife Margaret, and their daughters Anne Hamer, Mary Hamer, and Sarah Hamer are mentioned. [See also 8 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 18.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk: Suffolk.</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 14 Jan. 1734, at Norwich, and 22 Jan. 1734, at Great Yarmouth.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mary Prattant, widow, and Mary Prattant, spinster (an infant), by said Mary Prattant, widow, her mother and next friend.</td>
<td>Samuel Artis, Esq., one of the defendants.</td>
<td>Value and disposition, &amp;c., of the estate of James Artis (late father of the plaintiff Mary Prattant, widow), which came to the hands, custody, or power of defendant Samuel Artis; said estate including the lordship or manor of Bacons, and messuages, &amp;c., in Gorleston, Bradwell, and South Town otherwise Little Yarmouth (Suffolk), and also a tenement or dwelling-house situate in Great Yarmouth (Norfolk) and late in the occupation of Samuel Starling, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 10 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leicester; Nottingham.</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 19 Jan., at Leicester.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Constance Hargrave, spinster, executrix of the last will and testament of Catherine Smith, late of the borough of Leicester, spinster.</td>
<td>Ralph Welles, senior, gent., Ralph Welles, junior, gent., John Simons, Esq.</td>
<td>Lands in Thurston and elsewhere (Leicester), formerly belonging to George Thistlethwayte, late of Belgrave (Leicester), gent. Metes and bounds. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Thos. Welles, gent. (father of defendant Ralph Welles, sen.), John Coates, Elizabeth Besley, Thos. Noble, late of the borough of Leicester, Esq., Mary Bell, late of same borough, John Hargrave, late of London, Geo. Staresmore, late of Thurston, and now of the borough of Leicester, framework knitter, Mary Staresmore (mother of said George Staresmore), Millicent Thistlethwayte, and Elisah. Thistlethwayte (daughters and co-heirs of said Geo. Thistlethwayte), John Chamberlin, Joseph Chamberlin, and Martha Chamberlin, the heirs and widow of Joseph Chamberlin, late of Kingston-upon-Soar (Notts), Wm. Martin, late of Barkby (Leicester), butcher, and his wife Elisah, and Gawin Scott are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. D., the further examination of the defendant Roger Osbaldeston to the exception taken by the plaintiff, taken before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 19 June, 7 Geo. 2., 1733), on the 23rd Jan. and 1st Mar., 8 Geo. 2., 1734. An exception taken by the plaintiff to the examination of Roger Osbaldeston in Michaelmas, 8 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Felix Love</td>
<td>Elizabeth Vandinaker, Roger Osbaldeston.</td>
<td>Goods, chattels, and effects that did belong to Abraham Kirby, deceased.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Middlesex</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2. C. 1 May, 7 Geo. 2.; 28 Nov., 8 Geo. 2. I. D., the examination of the defendants taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of decree of said Court, made 19 June, 7 Geo. 2., 1733), on the 2nd May 1734.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Felix Love</td>
<td>Elizabeth Vandinaker, Roger Osbaldeston.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>9 Apr. 1735</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>William Cox, clerk</td>
<td>James Evans, the elder, Phillip Hancock, Hannah Parker.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Kingsdon, in the county of Somerset. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster; Lincoln.</td>
<td>19 Mar. 1734</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Susannah Rhodes, widow.</td>
<td>Sir George Barlow, Bart.</td>
<td>Agreement by which the plaintiff rented a farm in Scotho (Lincoln) under the defendant. Bill of sale, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of James Rhodes, of Liverpool (Lancashire), gardener, and John Rhodes, of Wotton (Lincolnshire), gardener (the plaintiff’s son), and Geo. Clayton are mentioned.) [See also 9 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 6.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham; Norfolk; Amsterdam; Rotterdam.</td>
<td>29 Mar. 1734</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Robert Todd.</td>
<td>John Radburne.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the ship called the “William and Jane,” of Sunderland, which traded between Sunderland and Lynne Regis (Norfolk), and between Sunderland and Amsterdam or Rotterdam in crop, coal, and hemp, &amp;c., which ship was lost at sea; and Wm. Todd (plaintiff’s late brother) was reputed master and chief owner. The prices of canvas, coal, and hemp. Account stated, &amp;c., &amp;c. An action brought by defendant against plaintiff upon a note of hand given by plaintiff to said Dorothy Sparkes, and a set off pleaded by plaintiff for his board and maintenance of said Dorothy at his farm at Sappiston (Suffolk) or at his farm at Croxtone Park (Leicester).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk; Suffolk; Leicester.</td>
<td>21 Mar. 1734</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>James Sparke.</td>
<td>Bartholomew Hunton, executor of the last will and testament of Dorothy Sparkes, late of Sappiston and Honington (Suffolk), spinster.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Kingsdon, in the county of Somerset. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol; Jamaica.</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2, C. 12 Feb. I. D., the examination of Nicholas Sullivan, taken at Bristol, 14 Apr. 1735. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Nicholas Sullivan</td>
<td>Morgan Vaughan</td>
<td>Ship called the “Pool Pinck,” belonging to the port of Bristol, and trading between Bristol and the island of Jamaica, of which vessel plaintiff was part owner. Accounts, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 7 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 22; 8 Geo. 2, Hil., No. 10.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>8 Geo. 2, C. 12 Feb. I. D., 17 Apr. 1735, at Milverton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>James Hill</td>
<td>John Hill</td>
<td>Promises called Gammilen or Gaminiless situate in the parish of Skilgate (Somerset), formerly in the possession of John Hill and lately in the possession of George Hill (late brother of plaintiff and defendant). Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of Win. Hill (late brother of plaintiff and defendant) and Anne Hill (their late sister) are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2, C. 13 May, 8 Geo. 2, I. D. 30 May, 8 Geo. 2., 1735, at Middlewich. Delivered into Court, 11 June 1735. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Robert Lowe, John Lowe, John Amson.</td>
<td>Sir Lister Holt, Bart., Francis Wells, Grace Cartwright.</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Middlewich, in the county palatine of Chester, and the manors, &amp;c., of Middlewich, Byveley alias Byle, and Sproston in said parish. Tithes, &amp;c. (The names of John Lowe (brother of plaintiff Robert), John Cartwright, clerk (late husband of defendant Grace), Francis Lord Brereton, Richd, Vernon, John Cooper, clerk, the Hon. Eliz. Brereton (aunt of said Francis), Sir Goberry Holt, Bart., James Tyrrell, Robt. (grandfather of plaintiff Robert), Saml. Lowe (plaintiff Robert’s father), and John late Lord Brereton are mentioned.) [See also No. 4 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2, C. 1 May, 8 Geo. 2, I. D. 2 June, 8 Geo. 2., 1735, at Canterbury. Delivered into Court, 14 June 1735. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Robert Bridges</td>
<td>Onesiphorus Rood, gent.</td>
<td>Rectory or parsonage of Stones near Faversham, in the county of Kent. Whether the Rev. Samuel Lisie, D.D., is rector incumbent or parson imprisoned of said rectory? &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2, C. 9 May, 8 Geo. 2, I. D. 30 May, 8 Geo. 2., 1735, at Middlewich. Delivered into Court, 11 June 1735. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Grace Cartwright, widow and executrix of the last will and testament of John Cartwright, clerk.</td>
<td>Robert Lowe, Esq., John Amson, John Lowe, gent.</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Middlewich, in the county palatine of Chester, and the manors, &amp;c., of Middlewich, Byveley alias Byle, and Sproston in said parish. Tithes. [See also No. 2 in this term; 12 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 1.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar.  George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brecon</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 20 Nov., 8 Geo. 2. I. D. 21 Jan., 8 Geo. 2., 1734, at Talgarth. Delivered into Court, 2 June 1735.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Samuel Vaughan, Catherine Vaughan (wife of said Samuel), and Saml. Vaughan, the younger, joint executors of the last will and testament of John Price.</td>
<td>Elizabeth Williams (widow and administratrix of the goods and chattels of Thos. Williams), John Williams.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the goods and chattels, stock, and personal estate of Thomas Williams (defendant's late husband), also touching a messuage and lands called &quot;Tyuynewald&quot; otherwise &quot;Tir peryralt,&quot; situate in the parish of Llanywern (Brecon), now in the possession of the defendant Elizabeth. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of John Price (late father of defendant Catherino), Elizabeth (late wife of said John Price), Sackville Gwynn, late of Glanbran, &amp;c., Sarah Bowen, late of Llanywern, widow, and Henry Williams, defendant, are mentioned.] Farm in Scartho, in the county of Lincoln, formerly in the occupation of the plaintiff's late husband and afterwards of the plaintiff. Bill of sale, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 8 Geo. 2., East., No. 6.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 17 May, 8 Geo. 2. I. D. 30 May, 8 Geo. 2., 1735, at Thurgony. Delivered into Court, 3 June 1735.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Susannah Rhodes, widow.</td>
<td>Sir George Barlow, Bart.</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Kirby Malzard, and the hamlets of Grewelthorpe and Mickley in said parish, and the messuage and lands occupied by the defendant Wrathre, called Spring House or Spring Hall; the farm and lands called Hutt, the estate of Marmaduke Mann; the farms and lands called Pafflatts, the estate of Chieris. Ascough, John Mercaif, and said Marmaduke Mann; called Hackfall, the estate of John Aishabie, Esq.; called Beggarbush, the estate of Wm. Wrathre; called Fingerfield, the estate of Thos. Jacques; called Bramley Grange, the estate of Thos. Durham; called Brenley Grange, the estate of Mrs. Barbara Holdsworth or John Lodge; the farm and lands in John Clarsson and Jas. Clarkson's possession; the estate of Thomas Beckwith; the estate of Chieris. Mortland; the estate of Anne Mann, widow; farm and lands in Leonard Rapier's possession; the estate of Richard Baine. All situate in said parish, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. Rectory and parish, manor or lordship, village or township, and chapel or church of Cauldon, and the commons and waste grounds called Canoldon Moor, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. The names and possessions of John Finney; sen., of Cauldon, Robt. Rainsdale, yeoman, Thomas Finney (son of said John), Sarah Finney (daughter of said Thomas Finney), John Wheildon (plaintiff's father), who married said Sarah Finney, Wm. Wheildon and Thos. Wheildon (sons of said John Wheildon) are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>Subject-Matter.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Derby</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. L. D. 24 Sept. 1735, at Dronfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Thomas Fanshaw, gent.</td>
<td>Adam Jordan, alias Jordan, John Taylor, Matthew Cartledge, Jonathan Payton, Robert Jackson.</td>
<td>Rectory inappropriate and parish of Dronfield, the Grange and Grange House of Dronfield, and the towns or villages of Dronfield, Stubley, Woodhouse, Gunston, Hunsford. Uppersmore, Sommerly, Cold Aston alias Cola Aston and Birches within the parish aforesaid, the tithes of which belonged to Edward Fanshaw (plaintiff’s late father), &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. [Mary the wife of Ellis Needham, of Castleton (Derby), gent. (plaintiff’s sister), is one of the deponents.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bristol; Gloster.</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June, I. D. 9 Oct. 1735, at Bristol.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Francis Pane, Esq.</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Edward Southwell, Esq., Stephen Farr, Morgan Dean, Jas. Simes, Mary Thomas, Chas. Williams, Thos. Wasborow, John Wasborow, Thos. Harris, Phillip Bracy, Robt. Boulton, John Bevan, the younger.</td>
<td>Rectory improper and parish of Henbury (Gloster). Tithes. [The names and possessions of Sir Francis Pane, Knight of the Bath (plaintiff's grandfather), and Henry Pane of the city of Bristol, gent. (plaintiff's late father), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 2 Oct. 1735, at Braintree.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Hugh Raymond, Esq.</td>
<td>Robert Pyne, Esq.</td>
<td>Manor of Shalford Hall, in the county of Essex (of which the plaintiff is lord). Touching lands or tenements called Shern Hall and Stockleys and Lucas Shot, said to belong to the defendant, and to have been purchased by him of Nathaniel Mott, Esq. of Weathersfield (Essex), Esq. (one of the deponents). Quit rents claimed for said lands by the plaintiff as lord of said manor as due to said manor, &amp;c. Customs of manor, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The name of John Moors, Esq. mortgagee (formerly in possession of said manor) is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merioneth.</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June, I. D. 2 Oct. 1735, at Bala.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Edrass Clemenick</td>
<td>Rowland Lloyd, Esq., Esq., Anne Lloyd.</td>
<td>Portion left to Mary Lloyd (late wife of the plaintiff) by the will of her father Simon Lloyd, late of Place yn dre. Touching lands and messages, &amp;c., called Bualday, situate in the parish of Llansyskill (Merioneth), lately in the tenure of Ellis John Morgan. Messages, &amp;c., in said parish called Llodygarvay, lately in the tenure of Hugh David; lands in the parish of Llanfawr (Merioneth) called Ceaw pen y bont and Ceaw Adwy Glydo, part of the demesne of Place yn dre aforesaid, lately in the tenure of Henry Perry, clerk. Touching an agreement between the defendant Rowland Lloyd, by the name of Rowland Lloyd, of Place yn dre, in Bala (Merioneth), second son and devisee of Simon Lloyd, late of Place yn dre aforesaid, Esq., of the first part, Hugh Hughes, of Newchurch (Merioneth), Esq., and Jas. Evans, of Llanvord (Salop), gent., of the second part, and Anne Lloyd and Mary Lloyd (infants), being the younger daughters of the said Simon Lloyd, of the third part, &amp;c., &amp;c. Right and title to, and the value, &amp;c., of three messuages or tenements, and lands in the parish of Woolstanton (Stafford), called the Yew Tree Farm, Hollywell tenement, and the Furings, held by defendant, and mines of coal cannon and iron stone opened and worked in said messuages. Amount and value, &amp;c., of coalotten therefrom. Rent claimed of defendants for said premises, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Chriss, Rhodhe, Esq. (plaintiff's late father), Jas. Rhodhe, esq. (brother of said Chriss.), Eiz. daughter of Mr. Holle, gent., and late wife of said Jas. Rhodhe, and now the wife of Mr. Davison, gent., are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### County, &c.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Derby; Stafford</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June, I. D. 9 Oct. 1735, at Derby (pursuant to orders of the Court of Exchequer made 30 June 1727, and 19 Feb. 1734).</td>
<td>Mich. 18</td>
<td>The Solicitor-General in the vacancy of the Attorney-General, at the relation of Elizth. Barker, widow of Thos. Barker, Anthony Bailey, and Edwd. Bird is informant.</td>
<td>Ralph Smith and his wife Mary, Edgar How and William Falkingham (executors of Margt. Yates), and other the creditors of said Ralph Smith, who have brought in their several charges before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, for the examination of witnesses touching their several debts.</td>
<td>Debts and liabilities of Ralph Smith, of Ballidon (Derby), yeoman. [The names of John Burton, of Ballidon (Derby), yeoman, and his wife Elizth. (formerly Elizth. Roe, daughter of George Roe), Joseph Caldwell, Josiah Caldwell, Geo. Holme, of Stanton Lees, and Nathl. Henckes, of Letchfield are mentioned.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### York

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Salop

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 25 June, I. D. 17 Oct. 1735, at Shrewsbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.</td>
<td>Mich. 20</td>
<td>Sir John Astley, Bart., and Dame Mary his wife.</td>
<td>Sir Chas. Lloyd, Bart., Charles Jones, Esq.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of two houses situate at the foot of or near the Stone Bridge, in the town of Shrewsbury (Salop), late of Thomas Jones, of Shrewsbury, Esq., and his ancestors, and after the death of said Thos. Jones are stated to have come in jointure to or were otherwise possessed by the late Dame Jane Lloyd (relict and widow of said Thomas Jones, Esq.), and her husband (the now defendant), Sir Chas. Lloyd. Notes and bounds of said premises, &amp;c., &amp;c. Chief rents for said premises claimed by plaintiffs, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Grace Jones, widow, mother of said Thos. Jones, Joseph Jones, late of Shrewsbury, gent., one of the defendants in this cause, deceased, Thos. Lloyd, of Heiley, Phillip Prince and his wife Elizth. (plaintiff Mary's great uncle and aunt), Wriotsley Prince (plaintiff Mary's grandfather), Francis Prince and his wife Mary (plaintiff Mary's father and mother), and Sir Thos. Jones (father of said Thos. Jones, Esq.) are mentioned.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar.  George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C 6 June. I. D. 11 Sept. 1735, at Manchester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>John Cartwright</td>
<td>Jonathan Patten, Robert Fielden</td>
<td>Dealing in canvas, cotton, &amp;c., between plaintiff and defendants. Touching the custom among traders as to the treatment of Manchester goods (i.e. linen, cotton, &amp;c.), damaged in transmission from Manchester to London, as to returning them on hand or otherwise, &amp;c., &amp;c. Authenticity of a deed or parchment writing dated 19 June 1720, sealed and delivered by Ralph Pike, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C 2 July. I. D. 25 Oct. 1735, at Callington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>John Atwood, gent., Alexander Bunyan, gent., Francis Gostey, Everard Levi, clerk, and his wife Mary (late Mary Doyly, widow), and Abraham Nicholas, gent., by original and supplemental Bills.</td>
<td>Ralph Pike, son and heir and administrator of Ralph Pike, deceased, Phillip Finch, Chas. Norris, administrator (to substantiate the suit of Anne Finch, deceased (late wife of said defendant), Phillip Finch, John Cunningham Saunders (son and heir of Jacob Saunders, deceased), John Edgcombe and Wm. Condy (executors of said Jacob Saunders), Robt. Edgcombe and his wife Prothesea (late widow of said Jacob Saunders), and Hawkins Bee, gent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Surrey.</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C 25 Oct., 28 Nov. I. D. 8 Nov. 1735, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 18 Nov., 8 Geo. 2., 1734).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>John Marcham</td>
<td>Thomas Marcham, Esq.</td>
<td>Money laid out by the defendant for the maintenance of the plaintiff, and for his outfit, &amp;c., as a midshipman on board the ships of war, Monmouth, Dolphin, and Asia. (The name of Wm. Marsham, of Egham (Surrey), late uncle of plaintiff and defendant is mentioned.) [See also 9 Geo. 2, Hil., No. 8.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C 5 Dec. I. D. 16 Jan. 1735, at Grewelthorpe. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Elizabeth Save, widow and relict and administrator of Peter Save, late vicar of the parish church of Kirby Malsard</td>
<td>Simon Wrather, John Buck</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Kirby Malsard (York), and the defendants' lands in Grewelthorpe, Mickley, and Azerley (York). Metes and bounds. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Plaintiffs</td>
<td>Defendants</td>
<td>Subject-matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Subject Matter

**Rectory and parish of Blethwaugh (Radnor)**
- Value of and the receipts for the payment of the out fit, clothes, &c., of the plaintiff at the times when he was a midshipman on board the men of war Monmouth and Dolphin, &c., &c.

**Estate of James Dove, late father of the plaintiff Mary and the defendant Alice.**
- Mortgage, &c., &c.

**Rectory impropriate and parish of Westerham (Kent), and a farm in said parish called Court lodge Farm.**
- Tithes.

**Ship or vessel called The Pool Pinck, belonging to the Port of Bristol, whereof the plaintiff was part owner, &c., &c.**
- Accounts.

**Parcel of land in the manor of Woking (Surrey) called Brookwood.**
- Customs of the manor.

**Residuary and personal estate and effects of Thomas Marcham, Esq.**
- Rights and title to a house, &c., where situated not stated in the interrogatories and depositions for the plaintiff.

**Right and title to a house, &c., &c., said to have belonged from time immemorial to the defendant Simon Jocelyn, and to have been lately in the possession of Willm. Seex (the father of Sarah, the defendant's late wife), and formerly in the possession of Mary Raymond, of Great Dunmow (Essex), widow, &c., &c.**

**Ship or vessel called The Pool Pinck, belonging to the Port of Bristol.**
- Value of and the receipts for the payment of the out fit, clothes, &c., of the plaintiff at the times when he was a midshipman on board the men of war Monmouth and Dolphin, &c., &c.

### Defendants


### Plaintiffs

**Henry Meredith, John Marcham, The Attorney-General, at the relation of John Walter, Esq., Nicholas Sullivan, mariner, Thomas Smith and his wife Mary.**

**Mary Dove, Fra. Hunt, Thos. White, Elizabeth Steers, widow.**

### Terms and No.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>County &amp;c.</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>HIl.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 32 Nov. 1. D.</td>
<td>HIl.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. 1. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>HIl.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. 1. D.</td>
<td>HIl.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. 1. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>HIl.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. 1. D.</td>
<td>HIl.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. 1. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surrey</td>
<td>HIl.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. 1. D.</td>
<td>HIl.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. 1. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>HIl.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. 1. D.</td>
<td>HIl.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. 1. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>HIl.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. 1. D.</td>
<td>HIl.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. 1. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>HIl.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. 1. D.</td>
<td>HIl.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. 1. D.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Hosted by Google*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs</th>
<th>Defendants</th>
<th>Subject-matter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Henry Meredith, clerk</td>
<td>John Blashfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>David Towsé</td>
<td>Thomas Amblyn</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Blethvah (Radnor), and the value, &amp;c., of the capital messuage or tenement called Manaughty and the common called Coed y Mynidd, and the estate and lands called Llanigow, all in said parish. Metes and bounds. Sale. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Thomas Phillips</td>
<td>Thomas Cleeves, the elder, John Symons.</td>
<td>Agreement between Thos. Amblyn (defendant's father) and the plaintiff touching the letting or demising a messuage, &amp;c., situate in the parish of Hartley Wintney (Southampton), called The Falcon (formerly in the occupation of William Exall), by defendant's late father to the plaintiff, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Southampton</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>William Edmitt alias Edmunds.</td>
<td>Thomas Moreland, Seth Moreland, James Moreland.</td>
<td>Plumbers and other work done at Bolderwood Lodge and the King's stables at Lyndhurst, and in Lyndhurst Church, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of Chas. Withers, Esq., late Surveyor-General of His Majesty's Forest, called The New Forest (Southampton), and Peter Cleeves (defendant's son) are mentioned.) [See also 8 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 27; 10 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 7.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kent</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>John Blashfield</td>
<td>John Blashfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Middlesex</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2, C. 12 Feb., I. D. 27 Apr. 1736, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an Order of said Court made 21 Feb., 7 Geo. 2., 1733).</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Henry Whichcote, Esq.</td>
<td>Edward Miles and his wife Sarah, Richd. Morson, the elder, Joseph Nutt, John Clarke and his wife Sarah, Richd. Morson, the younger, Robert Howard and his wife Martha.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of messuages, &amp;c., in Edmonton and Tottenham (Middlesex), which late were or were reputed to be the estate of defendant Sarah Miles (late Sarah Gill), &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2, C. 28 Nov., I. D. 19 Jan. 1735, at Durham. Delivered into Court, 3 June 1736. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>George Sayer, clerk, archdeacon of Durham, executor of the last will and testament of Exton Sayer, doctor of laws.</td>
<td>Gilbert Spearman, Esq., Thomas Morgan alias Mordaunt, George Emerson, George Hutton, William Jackson.</td>
<td>Manors in the county palatine of Durham, and particularly the manor of Chester-le-Street in said county. Touching the rights, usages, customs, and privileges of the lords of said manors, or their grantees or lessees, in relation to the boring for, digging, opening, winning, and working such coal mines as lie under the copyhold or customary lands of said manors, and the loading and carrying away the coals thereof, and of coal mines under copyhold lands which are inclosed. What satisfaction has been made or is due to the tenants for any spoil and damage occasioned thereafter to the herbage or otherwise? Whether the customary tenants of lands within said manors (and particularly within said manor of Chester-le-Street) have any right, usage, custom, or privilege in relation to said boring, &amp;c., for coals under said customary lands, or selling the coals gotten therefrom without the license or consent of the lord of said manors or manor? &amp;c., &amp;c. Touching the lands of the defendant Spearman at Tanfield Leigh (Durham), lately the estate of Michael Shaftoe. Metes and bounds. Customs of manors. Survey. [See also 4 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 27, and 5 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 19, and Nos. 9 and 11 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, 5 Geo. 2. L. D. 18 Sept. 3 Geo. 2. 1731, at Durham. Delivered into Court, 5 June, 9 Geo. 2. 1736. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Exton Sayar, Esq., doctor of laws.</td>
<td>Gilbert Spearman, Esq., Geo. Hutton, Thos. Mordaunt alias Morgan, Geo. Emerson, Wm. Jackson, and the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Durham.</td>
<td>Manors in the county palatine of Durham, and particularly the manor of Chester-le-Street in said county, &amp;c., &amp;c. Customs of manors. [See also Nos. 9, 10, and 14 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. L. D. 2 Apr. 1736, at Triploe. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Hale Wortham, gent.</td>
<td>Tabitha Brown, John Nabb and his wife Elizabeth, Lewis Cockman and his wife Mary.</td>
<td>Manor of Bacon's in Triploe (Cambridge), of which Wm. Knight, Esq., was sometime lord, and afterwards James Wortham, gent., who devised the same to Mrs. Sarah Winder, who, after the death of said James Wortham, entered thereon, and was owner or reputed owner during the term of her natural life, and after her decease (about 1729) the plaintiff entered thereon, and is owner or reputed lord thereof at this time. Touching lands in Triploe, formerly held by Wm. Pesse, late of Triploe, and Saml. Pesse his son, sold by said Wm. Pesse to John Brown, late of Triploe, and lands in Triploe, formerly held by Frances Curtis, of Lonton (Cambridge), and then by John Curtis Mayling, of Royston, who sold the same to said John Brown. All said lands being now in the defendant's possession. Quitrents out of said lands claimed by the plaintiff as due to said manor, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. L. D. 16 Apr. 1736, at Brillington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Dame Elisth. Strickland, widow, and relict of Sir Willm. Strickland, Bart., Dame Catherine Strickland, widow, and relict of Wm. Strickland, Bart., Hugh Cholmley, Esq., Daniel Draper, Esq., James Gee, Esq., Sir George Strickland, Bart. (an infant), by his guardian, and John Freeman, Esq.</td>
<td>Last will and testament and codicil, and the debts and liabilities, of the late Sir Wm. Strickland, Bart. Touching the value, &amp;c., and the purchase of the manor of North Burton (York) by said Sir William, &amp;c., &amp;c., and lands in Amotherby (York) conveyed by said Sir Wm. to the defendant Cholmley, &amp;c., &amp;c., Mortages, &amp;c. [See also 19 Geo. 2., Hiii. No. 15.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breccon; Radnor</td>
<td>9 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 5 Apr. 1736, at the Town of the Hay.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mary Protherch, widow.</td>
<td>John Williams, gent.</td>
<td>Purchase by John Williams, of Ianeer, of &quot;the messuages in the pleasings mentioned&quot; [where situate not stated], lately belonging to Wm. Price, senr., Wm. Price, junr., and Evan Price, with the exception of a cott called &quot;Pen y Bryn Cock,&quot; with a small parcel of land belonging and a tanhouse with one acre of land, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2. C. 2 June, 9 Geo. 2. I. D. 29 June 1736, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 24 Jan. 1733).</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>The Hon. Thomas Howard, Esq. (an infant), by his next friend, and another.</td>
<td>Richard Jessop, Abraham Wilcox, clerk, and others.</td>
<td>Estates held by the plaintiff in right of Dame Barbara his wife in the parish of Aston, in the county of Warwick, &amp;c., &amp;c. Account stated, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 11 Geo. 2., Trin.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warwick</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2. C. 2 June, 9 Geo. 2. I. D. 24 June, 10 Geo. 2. 1736, at Birmingham.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>William Brynker.</td>
<td>Samuel Grainger, Richard Rann, gent.</td>
<td>Authenticity of a copy of the register of the birth or baptism of the defendant Samuel Long, alleged to have been taken from the register of births or baptisms kept in the parish of Saint Katherine, in the Island of Jamaica, &amp;c., &amp;c. [Chas. Long, Esq., and his wife Amy (defendant's father and mother) are mentioned.] [See also 14 Geo. 2., East., No. 9.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2. C. 3 Dec, 9 Geo. 2. I. D. 9 Apr. 1736, at Spanish Town (by virtue of a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 8 Dec. 1 Geo. 2., Mich. 1727). Delivered into Court, 1 July 1736.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>David Polhill, Esq., and others.</td>
<td>Samuel Long and others.</td>
<td>Value and disposition, &amp;c., of the estate of the testator Geo. Wyatt, Esq. (late husband of the defendant Sarah), said estate including several leasehold houses situate in the liberty of Westminster, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk; Suffolk</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2. C. 7 June, 9 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mary Prattant, widow, and Mary Prattant (an infant), by said Mary Prattant, her mother and next friend and guardian.</td>
<td>Samuel Artis, Esq.</td>
<td>Value and disposition, &amp;c., of the personal estate of James Artis, of Great Yarmouth (late father of plaintiff and defendant), the defendant's late partner in trade; said estate including the manor of Bacon and an estate at Gorleston and Great Yarmouth (Norfolk), &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 8 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 7; 10 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 15.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2. C. 13 May, 9 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Catherine Beaver, widow, and administrator of Matthew Beaver.</td>
<td>Sarah Franklin, widow, and her daughter Elisabeth Franklin.</td>
<td>Marriage portion given to the defendant Sarah Franklin by her late father Thos. Beaver, late citizen and freeman of the city of London, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2. D., at —.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>John Colquitt -</td>
<td>Mr. Smith, debtor to the Crown, Mr. Martindale, Mr. Lyons, Mr. Moorcroft.</td>
<td>Lands in Liverpool held under lease by the defendant Smith, of the corporation of Liverpool, and purchased of him by the plaintiff Colquitt. Customs. Sureties given to the Crown, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2. C. 29 July, I. D. 20 Oct. 1736, at Bedale.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>John Lofthouse -</td>
<td>Nicholas Webster -</td>
<td>Peter Joy, an insolvent and absconding debtor, and liabilities alleged to have been incurred by the plaintiff who is said to have set up a common brewhouse at Bishop's Monkton, and to have failed in said business and absconded, &amp;c. &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford; Westminster</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2. C. 14 July, I. D. 12 Oct. 1736, at Burford (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 27 June, 8 Geo. 2., 1735).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Geo. Clarke, James Peter Tillet and his wife Grace, Phillip Roberts and his wife Alice, Willm. Kemp and his wife Elizth., Eleanor Viner, spinster.</td>
<td>George Underwood, clerk, Walter Wyatt, gent., Geo. Spernick, John Potter, gent., John Snibson, gent., Sarah Wyatt, widow, Samuel Clarke, Wyatt Viner.</td>
<td>Disposition of the estate, rents, or effects of or belonging to George Wyatt, the testator (late husband of defendant Sarah); said estate including messuages, &amp;c., in the parish of St. Margaret Westminster, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 12 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southampton</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2. C. 14 July I. D., the examination of the defendant, taken at Lymington (Southampton), pursuant to a decretal order of the Court of Exchequer, made 12 May 1735), on the 23rd Oct. 1736.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Thomas Phillips -</td>
<td>Thos. Cleeves -</td>
<td>Money transactions and accounts for work done and materials used at the King's stables at Lyndhurst, and at Burley Lodge new stables, Lord Nassau Pawlett's stables, and the dogg kennel at Burley Lodge, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 9 Geo. 2., East., No. 6.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London ; Middlesex.</td>
<td>16 Geo. 2. C. 24 Oct. I. D. 14 Dec. 1736, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Rememberer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court, made 22 Nov. 1736).</td>
<td>Mich. 10</td>
<td>Alice Radcliffe, spinster, one of the executors of John Radcliffe, doctor of physic, who was executor of his father John Radcliffe.</td>
<td>Faith Burton, widow, sole executrix of Walter Burton, late of Islington (Middlesex), cowkeeper, and Elizabeth Goodman, the other executrix of said Dr. John Radcliffe, the son.</td>
<td>Doings in cows and grain between the said John Radcliffe the father, and the said Walter Burton of Islington (Middlesex), cowkeeper. Accounts. [See also No. 16 in this term.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain ; London ; Virginia (America).</td>
<td>16 Geo. 2. C. 14 July. I. D. 18 Oct. 1736, at Alcicnt. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich. 11</td>
<td>James Bradley and Richard Griffin, executors of Jas. Bradley late of London, merchant.</td>
<td>Phillip Cantillon -</td>
<td>Amount and value, &amp;c., of the tobasses exported by the plaintiff's testator Jas. Bradley, a Virginia merchant or factor, and the customs, debentures for drawing back the duties upon said tobasses upon the exportation thereof. [See also 10 Geo. 2 Est., No. 8.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London ; Westminster.</td>
<td>16 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 15 Dec. 1736, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Rememberer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of said Court, made 12 May and an order of 27 June 1736).</td>
<td>Mich. 12</td>
<td>Geo. Clarke, Jas. Peter Tillet and his wife Grace, Phil. Roberts and his wife Alice, Willm. Kemp and his wife Elisabeth, Eleanor Vyner, spinster.</td>
<td>Geo. Underwood, clerk, Walter Wyatt, gent., Geo. Sperruck, John Potter, gent., John Snibson, Sarah Wyatt, widow, Saml. Clarke, Wyatt Vyner.</td>
<td>Value and disposition, &amp;c., of the estate of Geo. Wyatt, the testator (late husband of the defendant Sarah); said estate including messuages, &amp;c., in Old Tuttle Street and Tuttle Court, in the parish of St. Margaret Westminster. [See also No. 6 in this term.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>London: Westminster.</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 1 D. 2 Dec. 1736, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order or decree of said Court, made 25 Oct. 1736).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Samuel Maurice Gale, gent.</td>
<td>William Brown, Esq., and his wife Sophia.</td>
<td>Two houses or tenements situate in Queen Street near Golden Square, in the parish of St. James Westminster (Middlesex), in the occupation of Michael Guenean, tailor, and Mary Yeomans, widow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester.</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 1 D. 2 Dec. 1736, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order or decree of said Court, made 25 Oct. 1736).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Bishop Brough and Mary Brough, spinsters, paupers.</td>
<td>Mary Whitfield, widow, Sarah Murray, widow, Martha Bulkeley, spinster, John Whatmough, William Bulkeley, gent.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., &amp;c., of a messuage, &amp;c., situate in Barnston (Chester), called Woodcroft, Lower Wood, New Hay Copy, New Ground, and Heathfield, heretofore in the possession of Henry Brough (plaintiff's late father), and John Brough (plaintiff's late brother); said premises also called Briscoes or Brough's tenement, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of David Bulkeley, Robt. Bulkeley, Jas. Whitfield (defendant's late husband), Lawrence Fisher and his wife Hannah (plaintiffs' sister), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denbigh.</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 1 D. 2 Dec. 1736, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order or decree of said Court, made 25 Oct. 1736).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>John Willes, Esq. (Attorney-General), at the relation of Simon York, Esq.</td>
<td>Thomas Williams, tailor, Thomas Williams, shoemaker.</td>
<td>Manors of Wrexham Regis and Stanscy (Denbigh). Metes and bounds, &amp;c., &amp;c. Customs of manors. Touching the mill called the King's Mill or New Mill within the manor of Wrexham (Denbigh) or near unto the same. Touching the custom of suit and grest (i.e., grinding corn, &amp;c.) due to said mills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucks; Middlesex.</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 1 D. 2 Dec. 1736, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order or decree of said Court, made 25 Oct. 1736).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Anne Radcliffe, one of the executrixes of John Radcliffe, doctor of physick, who was executor of his father John Radcliffe.</td>
<td>Faith Burton, widow, and sole executrix of Wm. Burton, late of Islington (Middlesex), cowkeeper, and Elizabeth Goodman, the other executrix of said Dr. John Radcliffe, the son.</td>
<td>Dealings in cows, &amp;c., between the said John Radcliffe, the father, and said Walter Burton, of Islington (Middlesex), cowkeeper, &amp;c., &amp;c. Accounts. [See also No. 10 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk; Suffolk.</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2, C. 14 July, I. D. 19 Oct. 1736, at Great Yarmouth (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer, made 24 Apr. 1735). The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Mary Prattant, widow, and Mary Prattant her daughter (an infant), by her said mother and next friend.</td>
<td>Samuel Artis, Esq.</td>
<td>Value and disposition of the personal estate, &amp;c., of James Artis, of Great Yarmouth (late father of the plaintiff Mary Prattant, widow, and father and partner of the defendant); said estate including the manor of Bacon, and estates at Gorleston and Great Yarmouth, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Thos. Artis, Mary Banton, widow, the widow Artis, of Beccles (Suffolk), and John Holmes, are mentioned.] [See also 8 Geo. 2, Hil. No. 7; 10 Geo. 2, Trin. No. 5.]. Execution of the office of supercargo, &amp;c. (by the defendants Naish, Godfrey, and others) to the East India Company in the years 1780 and 1781, &amp;c. Accounts, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2, C. 29 Nov., I. D. 14 Jan. 1736, at Dronfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thomas Fanshaw, gent.</td>
<td>Cornelius Farr, Esq., Martha Bradshaw, widow</td>
<td>Rectory impropriate and church of Dronfield, and the grange and grange house of Dronfield, and the towns, villages, or hamlets of Dronfield and Stubley situate in the parish of Dronfield. Touching the farm late in the tenure of John Rotheram, head merchant; the farm called Shierecliffe, now in the possession of Matthew Cartledge and late of Anthony Hancock; the farm called Offerton's Farm, lately in the occupation of Anne Offerton, widow; and the messages, &amp;c., called Gervise Farm, late in the occupation of Geo. Gervise; the messages, &amp;c., called Vaughan's Farm, late in the tenure of Robert Bonne; three closes of lands, late of Robert Gregory; and a messuage, &amp;c., in the possession of Robert Jackson; and lands called Haslen lands or Wright's lands, &amp;c., &amp;c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The names and possessions of John Burton, Thos. Burton, Michael Burton (late of Holmesfield (Derby)), Esq., Edwd. Wright, Henry Byth, Robert Firth, John Wright, Thos. Greenwood, Thomas Dand, John Marswood, Esq. (late father of defendant Martha Bradshaw), are mentioned.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 10 Jan. 1736, at Kirby Malzard.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Elisith. Save, widow and relict and administratrix of Peter Save, clerk, late vicar of the parish church of Kirby Malzard.</td>
<td>Henry Thwaites -</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Kirby Malzard, and the tenement, &amp;c, in said parish, called Braithwaite Farm. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. I. D. 10 Jan. 1736, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>John Willis, Esq. (Attorney-General), informer.</td>
<td>Richmond Day -</td>
<td>Customs duty payable on cyder exported by the defendant, &amp;c, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2. C. 24 Jan. I. D., the examination of Kimbra Marriott, taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree or order of the said Court made 17 May, 9 Geo. 2., 1736), on the 4th Feb. 1736.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Richard Marriott, gent. Kimbra, Marriott, widow, Esther Marriott, widow, Saml. Beresford Marriott, Peirce Dod, Doctor of Physic. Robt. Groom and his wife Elisith.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Value and disposition, &amp;c, of the personal estate of Thos. Marriott (late clerk of the pleas in the Court of Exchequer), late husband of defendant Kimbra, and also of his real estate, &quot;besides the copyhold farm covnanted to be surrendered by the settlement or articles &quot; made before the marriage between them.&quot; Also touching the debts of said Thomas (of which a schedule is given), &amp;c, &amp;c. [The names of Davis the Lunatic, Lord Hobart, Sir John Hobart, Mr. Titchburne, Thos. Kinaston, Sir Wm. Morris, and the sale of Lord Hobart's estate, appear in said schedule.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2, C. 29 Nov. I, D. 10 Jan. 1736</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Susanna Cradock, widow, Thos. Cradock, clerk, Danl. Pope and his wife Susanna, John Saunders and his wife Sarah, Wm. Cradock, Richd. Rogers and his wife Elisth., Michl. Cradock, clerk, and Mary Hewes, widow.</td>
<td>Sir William Chappelo, Kut, John Cradock, clerk, Danl. Bennet, clerk, and his wife Martha.</td>
<td>Deed of release from the defendant John Cradock to the defendant Sir Wm. Chappelo, and the state of mind of the plaintiff Sarah Susanna Cradock when she executed a deed poll or deed of appointment for the preparation of which her attorney states that she wrote down with her own hand the several shares and proportions of the money appointed to and for her several younger children, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London : Middlesex</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2, C. 29 Nov. I, D. 3 Mar. 1736</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>John Wells -</td>
<td>John Tyler -</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a messuage, &amp;c., situate at Staines (Middlesex), lately occupied by Mr. Knapp and now by Wm. Lyon (lately belonging to John Woolon, late father of the defendant Anne), &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2, C. 29 Nov. I, D. 18 Jan. 1736</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>John Willes, Esq. (Attorney-General), informant.</td>
<td>John Tyler -</td>
<td>Customs duty payable on cyder exported by defendant. Alleged evasion of payment by defendant and his refusal to allow the officers of excise to survey his cellars, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London : Cumberland</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2, C. 24 Nov. I, D.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Peter Richardson, clerk, and his wife Margaret.</td>
<td>Joseph Barrowes</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the estate of the testator Wm. Ferries; said estate including a freehold messuage or dwelling house, &amp;c., situate in King St. and Chapples St., in Whitehaven (Cumberland), which Gale Ferries, said testator's brother and heir-at-law, entered upon, &amp;c., &amp;c.; and also a leasehold estate in the kingdom of Ireland [but in what part situate does not appear], &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Wm. Nicholson (testator's nephew), John Nicholson, Mrs. Roberts, and Clement Nicholson are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[See also 10 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 8.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>10 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. 1. D. 3 Jan. 1736, at New Malton.</td>
<td>Hill.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Dame Elizth. Strickland, widow and relict of Sir Wm. Strickland, Bart., Dame Cath. Strickland, widow and relict of Sir Wm. Strickland, Bart., who was son of said Sir Wm. Strickland, Elizth. Strickland, only daughter of said Sir Wm. Strickland, the son (an infant) by said Dame Cath. Strickland, her next friend and guardian, Walter Strickland, Esq., Wm. Strickland, gent., Wm. Waldby, gent., and his wife Eliz., Eliz. Strickland, widow of Walter Strickland, John Robinson, Esq., and Nich. Wolf, clerk, on behalf of themselves and the rest of the creditors of said Sir Wm. Strickland.</td>
<td>Hugh Cholmeley, Esq., Danl. Draper, Esq., and Jas. Geo, Esq. (executors of said Sir Willm. Strickland the son), Sir Geo. Strickland, Bart. (an infant), by his guardian, and John Freeman, Esq.</td>
<td>Debts and liabilities of the late Sir Wm. Strickland, Bart. [See also 9 Geo. 2., East., No. 15, and 18 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 6.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Devon      | 10 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 28 Apr. 1737, at Bideford. | East | 4 | Thomas Smith, merchant. | Sarah Marks, widow, John Marks, Thos. Marks, Geo. Marks, Saml. Marks, John Cudlip and his wife Elizabeth. (whose maiden name was Elizabeth Marks), John Power, James Smith. | Liabilities of John Smith, late of Bideford, merchant, who is said to have carried on a considerable trade to Virginia, in America, in the tobacco trade. Touching bonds given by him to the Custom House at Bideford as security for the payment of duties on tobacco, &c., &c. [The manor of Meshew alias Meshett, and the names of John Marks, and of James Smith, of Great Torrington (Devon), are mentioned.] [See also No. 7 in this term and 12 Geo. 2., East., No. 10; 8 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 2; 6 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 4; 6 Geo. 2., Mich. No. 24.]
| Devon; Virginia (America). | 10 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 28 Apr. 1737, at Bideford. | East | 7 | Hannah Smith and Mary Smith, spinsters. | Sarah Marks, widow, John Marks, John Power. | Value and disposition of the real and personal estate of John Smith, of Bideford (Devon), merchant. Bonds given by him to the Custom House at Bideford as security for the payment of duties on tobacco, &c., &c. [The name of John Marks (late husband of defendant Sarah) is mentioned.] [See also No. 4 in this term, and 12 Geo. 2., East., No. 16.]
| Spain; London; Virginia (America). | 10 Geo. 2. I. Delivered into Court, 19 May 1737. Witnesses sworn 24 April 1737. | East | 8 | James Bradley and Richd. Griffin, executors of James Bradley, late of London, merchant. | Philip Cantillon - | Tobaccos exported by the plaintiff's testator, James Bradley, a Virginia merchant or factor, and the customs debentures for drawing back the duties upon said tobaccos upon the exportation thereof, &c., &c. [See also 10 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 11.] |
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar.  George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilts</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2. C. 23 May, 10 Geo. 2. I. D. 27 June 1737, at New Sarum (pursuant to a decrual order of the Court of Exchequer made in the original cause, 8 Dec., 11 Anne, 1712).</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>William Horsley, gent.</td>
<td>Mary Thomas, widow, Wm. Thomas and Mary Thomas (infants), Chas. Monpeson, Walter Thos., Samuel Whitfield, and Henry Thomas, by original and supplemental bills.</td>
<td>Last will and testament and the value and disposition, &amp;c., of the real and personal estate of Doctor David Thomas; said estate including a house and garden situate in Tanner Street, in the city of New Sarum (Wilts), now in the possession of said Mary Terry, widow; divers real chattels or leasehold messuages, &amp;c., in New Sarum, Savernake, Collingbourne, Santon, Kingston, and Chute (Wells); annuities or annual sums payable out of the Exchequer or public revenue by virtue of some Act of Parliament; tallies or orders during the life or lives of some person or persons, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Honour Thomas, and her sons John Thomas and Wm. Thomas (defendant's former husband), and Peter Terry (defendant's late husband), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Essex.</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 13 July 1737, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court made 7 or 13 Dec., 6 Geo. 2., 1732).</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wm. Beavor, gent., surviving trustee and executor named in the will of John Fellow, merchant, and Coghill Knapp, gent., and his wife Elizabeth.</td>
<td>Benjamin Hynmers, Esq., administrator of the goods and chattels of Elinor Yale, Esq., not administered by Catharine Yale, his widow, or by Anne Lady Cavendish, late wife of James Cavendish, Esq., commonly called Lord Jas. Cavendish, and others.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of messuages, &amp;c., lying in the town, precincts, or parish of Little Thurrock and elsewhere, in the county of Essex, which were mortgaged to said John Fellow, merchant (late father of said Elinor Knapp), by Sir Matthew Kirwood, deceased, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer : Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Warwick</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2. C. 23 May, 10 Geo. 2. D. 28 June, 11 Geo. 2., 1737, at Birmingham. Delivered into Court, 9 July 1737.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>William Bryncker, Esq.</td>
<td>Samuel Granger -</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June, I. D.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Percival Lewis, Esq.</td>
<td>Jacob Sawbridge, Esq., Sir George Caswall Robinson, Knt., and Sir Henry Blunt, Bart.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| London; Sussex; Surrey. | 11 Geo. 2. C. 7 Apr., 10 Geo. 2., 29 June, 11 Geo. 2. I. D. 30 June, 11 Geo. 2., 1737, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 25 Feb., 7 Geo. 2). | Trin. | 5 | Henry Whitchote | Edwd. Miles and his wife Sarah, Richard Morson, the elder, Joseph Nutt, Richd. Morson, the younger, Robert Howard and his wife Martha, John Clarke and his wife Sarah. | Amity of sixty pounds issuing out of “the estate at Bowes” (Sussex). Rent roll of said estate, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Richd. Webb, of Merton Abbey (Surrey), gent., Wm. Green, Messrs. Cocker & Co., John Hurdle, Samuel Allen, John Williams, Thos. Waters are mentioned.]
<p>| Essex      | 11 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 29 Dec. 1737, at Chishall. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. | Mich. | 1 | Thomas Smee, clerk | Richard Cooke - | - |
| York       | 11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 21 Oct. 1737, at Grewelthorpe. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. | Mich. | 3 | Elizabeth Save, widow and administratrix of Peter Save, clerk, late vicar of the parish church of Kirby Malzard. | John Lodge - | - |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Viscarage and parish of Kirby Malzard, the vill or grange called Bramley Grange, and the farms, &amp;c., called Bramley, Nutts, Allershaw, and Blackhill. Metes and bounds. Tithes.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 10 Oct. 1737, at Prittlewell. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>William Wallis</td>
<td>George Payne</td>
<td>Rectory, impropriate, vicarage, and parish of Prittlewell (Essex). Tithes. [The names of John Bristow and John Chambers Dorrell (owners of said rectory), and their estates in said parish called Earl's Hall and Milton Hall, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 19 Oct. 1737, at Grewelthorp. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Daniel Reynard</td>
<td>Goodrick Ingram, clerk, vicar of the parish church of Kirby Malzard (York).</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Kirby Malzard, the vill or hamlets of Larton or Laverton, and Misse or High and Low Misses, and the lands occupied by Abraham Smith, John Nelson, John Watson, and William Harrison, and the farm, &amp;c., called Burlforth, &amp;c., &amp;c. Motes and bounds. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 19 Oct. 1737, at Winkfield. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>William Watson, clerk.</td>
<td>Thomas Holmes alias Homes, James Wilks, Wm. Hercy, Esq., John Luddines, the Dean and Chapter of Sarum.</td>
<td>Rectory, vicarage, and parish of Winkfield (Berks), and a place in said parish called Folly John Park (formerly belonging to Sir Henry Henne, after to his son Sir Richard Henne, and now to Mr. Dewhurst and Mr. Bubbard, who married daughters of said Sir Richard Henne), &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Lovelace Hearcy, Esq., John Binfield, and Frances Binfield, widow (lessees or farmers of the tithes of said parish), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar.  George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 5 Sept. 1737, at Ipswich.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Thomas Best, Esq.</td>
<td>Robert Hempson, gent.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the freehold estate, lands, and premises of the defendant Hempson, situate in Haughley cum Old Newton (Suffolk), which are mortgaged to the plaintiff; called by the following names, viz., Reeds Croft or Reeding, Fish Pond Meadow, Underwoods, Early’s Meadow, Pollcats, and the copyhold estate of defendant held of the manor of Haughley, with its members. Clpton Hall, in Ratlides, and Old Newton also mortgaged to the plaintiff, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deductions or allowances made by the deponent (defendant) Jacob Sawbridge, the younger, upon rents received by him from Robt. Underdown, Wm. Tong, and Wm. Cook, and others, out of farms and lands in the parishes of Tonge, Musson alias Murston, and Newington (Kent), &amp;c., &amp;c. [The name of Benjn. Mucklow is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London;</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 21 Dec. 1737, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 9 Feb., 9 Geo. 2., 1736).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jacob Sawbridge, Esq.</td>
<td>Edward Umfreville, the elder, Edwd. Umfreville, the younger, Esq., Thomas Umfreville, Wm. Umfreville, Anna Maria Umfreville, Nath. Fyfe, Esq., Thomas Eyre, Esq.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a messuage or tenement and garden, &amp;c., situate in Oswestry (Salop), lately in the tenure of Edwd. Roberts (plaintiff’s late father), and in the possession of the defendants. Mortgage, repairs, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Edwd. Payne and John Payne are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Geo. Ashby, late of Queenby (Leicester). Whether he gave to his wife Hannah Ashby any note or security for the payment of money to her for her to dispose of for her children, and whether Alexr. Jesson delivered said note or security to John Ashby, of the Leuches (Salop), Esq. (son of said Hannah, who is one of the deponents), &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 9 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. —, at Oswestry. Delivered into Court, 3 Nov. 1737. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Edward Roberts (an infant), by Sarah Roberts, widow, his mother and next friend.</td>
<td>Richard Payne, Thomas Payne.</td>
<td>Attendance of the plaintiffs with a mortgage deed at the former dwelling-house of Marian Garrett, widow, then deceased, situate in the parish of Ilketshall (Suffolk), to receive the hundred pounds and interest mentioned in the mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Thos. Garrett (plaintiffs’ grandfather), his son Thos. Garrett, and John Garrett (plaintiffs’ father) are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs</td>
<td>Defendants</td>
<td>Subject-Matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop; Montgomery; Oxford; Chester.</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 15 Aug. 1737, at Shrewsbury.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Mary Wolley, widow</td>
<td>Thomas Owen and his wife Mary.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of John Thomas, late of Winnington (Salop), Esq. (a copy of which is subjoined), dated 20 Jan., 13 Geo. 1., 1726. By said will it appears that plaintiff is cousin of said testator, and wife of Thos. Wolley, of the town of Shrewsbury, wine merchant, and that defendant Mary Owen, of Fool (Montgomery), is his niece, and that said testator's estate called Whitefield, in the township of Winnington, is made chargeable with the sum of two hundred pounds to the end that an additional sum of two hundred pounds may be obtained from the corporation and governors of Queen Anne's Bounty, the four hundred pounds to be applied to find a minister to perform in the chapel of Wollaston, in the parish of Alberbury, upon condition that the College of All Souls, Oxford, shall confirm the Bishop of Hereford in the nomination of said minister. Bequests are made also to Thos. Hunt, of Borealton, Esq., Thos. Hunt, of Chester, Esq., and Edwd. Owen, of Woodhouse (Salop), Esq., &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 12 Oct. 1737, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>John Willes, Esq. (Attorney-General), informant.</td>
<td>Ambrose Outler, of the city of Bristol, cheesemonger.</td>
<td>Excise duties payable upon cider retailed in and exported from the city of Bristol by the defendant, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 11 Geo. 3. Hil., No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 2 Jan. 1737, at Swaffham.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Daniel Burslem, clerk</td>
<td>Daniel Spencer</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Great Fransham (Norfolk), and defendant’s farm lying in the parishes of Great Fransham, Little Fransham, and Bunham (Norfolk). Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 15 Jan. 1737, at Cricklade.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>John Willis, Esq., His Majesty’s Attorney-General, informant.</td>
<td>Ambrose Cutler, of the city of Bristol, cheesemonger.</td>
<td>Excise duties payable upon cider retailed in and exported from the city of Bristol by the defendant, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 11 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 16.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 5 Jan. 1737, at Cricklade.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>James Penner and his wife Hannah.</td>
<td>Henry Tuckey alias Harry Tuckey, gent., Edward Saunders and his wife Phoebe, John Clifford, William Tomes.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the real and personal estate of William Eldridge, late of Latton (Wilts), yeoman (former husband of defendant Phoebe), and the payment of his debts, &amp;c., &amp;c. Mortgage of freehold land in the parish of Cricklade St. Sampson’s (Wilts), lately belonging to said William Eldridge, by the defendants to Sarah Bliss, widow, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of William Eldridge, the younger, and John Eldridge (another defendant in this cause) are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 20 Jan. 1737, at Warrington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hill.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>John Nicholson</td>
<td>John Hewitt, William Hewitt.</td>
<td>Agreement or composition for the payment of the debts owing by the plaintiff to the defendants, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 20 Jan. 1737, at Abbey Green near Leek. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hill.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>William Johnson</td>
<td>Samuel Johnson, Jacob Coates and his wife Mary.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a message, tenement, and warehouse in Spout Street, Leek (Stafford), formerly belonging to William Johnson, gardener (late father of plaintiff (his eldest son) and of the defendants Samuel and Mary), since in the possession of widow Mellor, and now of the defendant Coates; and another message in the same street formerly belonging to Ralph Walton, and now to Mary Brindley, widow of Elias Brindley, and another message there now in the possession of Wm. Sleight, &amp;c., &amp;c. Mortgages of the premises by the said Wm. Johnson, gardener, to Mary Stonehewer (now the wife of Ralph Moreton, the elder, of Woostanton (Stafford), gent.). Purchase of equity of redemption by said Moreton to himself in fee from said William Johnson, gardener, and his wife Joan, and sale of said premises by said Moreton to the defendant Coates in fee, &amp;c., &amp;c. Also touching the will of said Wm. Johnson, sen., &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 20 Jan. 1737, at Abbey Green near Leek. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hill.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>The Attorney-General, at the relation of Edmund Hopwood and Thos. Coore, merchant (executors of Richard Norris), James Allott,</td>
<td>Martin Henrick van Spreckleen and his wife Johannah Isabella Blease, Johannah Blease, Elizabeth Blease.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a message, tenement, and warehouse in John Street, Liverpool, late of Abel Owen, deceased; another dwelling-house, warehouse, and tenement in said street, late in the possession of Master William Pole, and since of John Beale; the value, &amp;c., of the personal estate of Thomas Beale (late husband of defendant Johannah Spreckleen). Bonds given by said Thos. Beale, Richard Norris, the relator James Allott, and John Beale to the Crown for securing the payment to His Majesty of the several duties of tobacco imported, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of John Beale and his wife Margaret (daughter of said Abel Owen), James Ayly, tobaccoist, John Beale and Thos. Beale (sons of said John and Margaret Beale), Blitha Beale and Amy Blease (daughters of said John and Margaret), Robt. Fleetwood, of Liverpool, merchant, John Pemberton, junior, of Liverpool, merchant, Peter Robinson, of Liverpool, mercer, Geo. Higginson, of Cherdley (Lancaster), sen., John Bail and his wife Amy (one of the daughters of John Beale), and Joseph Manesty are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs</td>
<td>Defendants</td>
<td>Subject-matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica (W. Indies)</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2, C. 13 Feb. 1, D., the examination of the plaintiff taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 3 Dec., 11 Geo. 2, 1737), on the 2nd Mar. 1737, in Essex Street (Middlesex).</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>William Brynker, Esq.</td>
<td>Samuel Granger</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of messuages, &amp;c., in the parishes of Aston, Yarnton alias Erdington, Satley, and Washwood Underneath (Warwick), the jointure estate of Dame Barbara Holt, late widow of Sir Cloberry Holt, and now the plaintiff's wife, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 10 Geo. 2, Trin., No. 2; 11 Geo. 2, East., No. 7; 11 Geo. 2, Trin., No. 3; 12 Geo. 2, Hil., No. 10; 12 Geo. 2, East., No. 7.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Kent.</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2. C. 15 May. I. D. 18 May 1738, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 9 Feb. 1737).</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>John Goodinch, Benjamin Finch, and Wm. Stephens (executors of Robt. Goodinch), and Elish. Goodinch, and Mary Goodinch (infants), by their next friend.</td>
<td>Mary Child, John Child, John Browning and his wife Hannah, Moses Reynolds.</td>
<td>Message, farm, and premises in Sutton Athone (Kent), lately the estate of Wm. Child, the elder. Bills for repairs of said premises. Arrears of annuity issuing out of the said premises paid to Eliz. Tarrant; said annuity given to said Elizabeth Tarrant by the will of her late father Thos. Child, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 12 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 12.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>11 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 13 Apr. 1738, at Knighton.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>John Trevor and his wife Joan.</td>
<td>Evan Mantle -</td>
<td>Message, &amp;c. in the parishes of Llanbister and Llangunlloe (Radnor), called Troedar Vedven, Bringwivoll Crwg, &amp;c., lately belonging to Richd. Mantle, of said parish of Llanbister (defendant's late father). Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The name of Morgan Vaughan (late father of the plaintiff Joan) is mentioned.] [See also 9 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 12.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Isle of Wight. | 11 Geo. 2, C. 13 Feb. I. D. 16 Mar. 1737, at Newport. Delivered into Court, 29 Mar. 1738. | East. | 6 | Henry Holt Newland (an infant), by Dart Wise, gent., his guardian and next friend. | Mary Lisle, widow, Adrian Lernoult, and others. | Value and disposition, &c., of the personal estates of Isaac Newland (a Dutch merchant, who is said to have died in the city of London), who died intestate, and of his widow Mary Newland (formerly Mary Chapman). Touching the ancestors and pedigree of the family of the Newlands. Relationship of the plaintiff, and whether he is heir-at-law to the said Isaac Newland, and to Thos. Knight Newland, &c., &c. [The names of Benjamin Newland (plaintiff's grandfather), Chas. Newland and Edmund Newland (sons of said Benjamin), Isaac Newland, Chas. Newland, and Edmund Newland (brothers of said Benjamin), Benj. Newland, a merchant of East Cowes (father of Benj. Newland) aforesaid, Salisbury Newland, Chas. Newland, and Edmund Newland (sons of said Benjamin Newland, merchant), Walter Newland and Isaac Newland (sons of said Isaac Newland), Elizth. Newland, of Portsmouth (Southampton), widow, Jane Chapman, widow (mother of said Mary Newland), Anne Knight and Sarah Knight, near relations to and appointed executrices of said Mary Newland, are mentioned.] Estates held by the plaintiff in right of Dame Barbara his wife in the parish of Aston and elsewhere (Warwick). [See also 10 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 3; 11 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 3; 12 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 10; 12 Geo. 2., East, No. 7.]
| London; Warwick. | 11 Geo. 2, C. 7 Apr. I. D. 27 Apr. 1738, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 21 July, 10 Geo. 2., 1736). | East. | 7 | William Bryker, Esq. | Samuel Granger | Ship of two hundred tons burthen called the Constant, Harre Hayfen, Commander, which arrived in the port of London, in the year 1737 from Riga, and was seized with her cargo in said port. Who were the owners of said ship? Where was she built? Nature of her cargo and the production of what country. Number and nationality of her crew, &c., &c. Value, &c., and administration of the personal estate of Nathaniel Godsaffe, of Maidon (Essex), inholder (defendant's late husband), who died intestate, &c., &c. [See also 15 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 3.]
| Riga | 11 Geo. 2, C. 28 Nov. I. D. 10 Apr. 1738, at Riga. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. | East. | 8 | Adam Henry Schwartz, Samuel Fellman, Thomas Zuckerbecker. | Stephen Scott | Value, &c., and administration of the personal estate of Nathaniel Godsaffe, of Maidon (Essex), inholder (defendant's late husband), who died intestate, &c., &c. [See also 15 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 3.]
| Essex | 11 Geo. 2, C. 13 Feb. I. D., the examination of defendant Anne Godsaffe, taken at Maldon (pursuant to orders of the Court of Exchequer, made 3 Feb., 39 Geo. 2., 1736, and 4 Nov., 11 Geo. 2., 1737), on the 14 Feb., 11 Geo. 2., 1737. Delivered into Court, 18 Apr., 11 Geo. 2., 1738. | East. | 9 | Thomasin Carter, widow, Richard Carter (executors of the last will and testament of Francis Carter, merchant). | Anne Godsaffe, administratrix of Nathaniel Godsaffe. | Value, &c., and administration of the personal estate of Nathaniel Godsaffe, of Maidon (Essex), inholder (defendant's late husband), who died intestate, &c., &c. [See also 15 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 3.].
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worcester</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 24 Apr., 11 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mary Lamb, widow</td>
<td>John Goodere alias Dinely, Esq.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Little Comberton, a farm and estate lying in Little Comberton and Brickleton (Worcester), leased by defendant to John Ward, late of Elmy, and now in the plaintiff's occupation. Arrears of stipend due to Francis Lamb (plaintiff's late husband), as incumbent of said rectory to be counted as a set off against arrears of rent due by him to defendant for said farm, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloster:</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb., 11 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>David Watshen, Phillip Williams.</td>
<td>Robert Hughes, Esq., Mary Williams, widow, Thomas Davill, William Adams, gent.</td>
<td>Message and farm called the Arthea, late in the occupation of Charles Watkins. Seizure of the goods, &amp;c., of said Watkins by Margaret Street, of the Arthea (late of Dengeastow), widow, deceased, for arrears of rent. Account stated between said Margt. and the plaintiffs as administrators of said Watkins, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 5 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monmouth:</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 26 May, 11 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Timothy Abovan</td>
<td>John Not, gent., and others.</td>
<td>Legitimacy or otherwise of plaintiff's birth; the son of Walter Abovan, of Berkeley (Gloster), yeoman. Touching a copthold estate in the parish and manor of Berkeley, held by said Walter under the Lord Berkeley, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Mary Not (late mother of defendant, one of the daughters of Timothy Abovan, formerly of Berkeley, yeoman), her brothers Walter and William Abovan, and her sisters Sarah Abovan, Elisha, and Ursula Abovan, the plaintiff's sisters Elizabeth and Ursula Abovan, and John Abovan (a lunatic) are mentioned.] [See also No. 6 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol:</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 15 May, 11 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Theodore Darley, Esq.</td>
<td>Sarah Darley (plaintiff's wife), Theodore Darley, junr., gent., Richl. Stone, Elisha Darley, spinster, Edwd. Hasted, John Lightfoot, and Mattheus Beachcroft, trustees of the Million Bank, and the governor and company of merchants of Great Britain, trading to the South Seas, and other parts of America.</td>
<td>Disposition of the goods and effects of Elisha Ackland, widow (plaintiff's late aunt), who died in London, by the defendant Sarah. Also touching the estate of defendant Sarah, who would in case she survived the plaintiff her husband be seized of one full moiety or half-deal of two manors called by the names of Trouthway and Rillaton Peverell, lying in the parishes of Northill and Linkinhorne (Cornwall), and of the moiety of several other lands lying in the said parish of Northill, called by the names of Batten, Langston, Bowra, Tresllarn, Andercroft, and Treewall, and of many of a tenement in Linkinhorne aforesaid, called Lake alas Tolake, and of the moiety of a tenement called Trewannewt, situate in the parish of St. Julycot (Cornwall), in fee simple; and of other moiety of the said manors and lands after the plaintiff's death in fee-tail, &amp;c., &amp;c. [John Vincent (grandfather of the defendant Elisha,) is mentioned.] [See also 12 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 8.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon:</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 20 Apr., 11 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sarah Darley (plaintiff's wife), Theodore Darley, junr., gent., Richl. Stone, Elisha Darley, spinster, Edwd. Hasted, John Lightfoot, and Mattheus Beachcroft, trustees of the Million Bank, and the governor and company of merchants of Great Britain, trading to the South Seas, and other parts of America.</td>
<td>Disposition of the goods and effects of Elisha Ackland, widow (plaintiff's late aunt), who died in London, by the defendant Sarah. Also touching the estate of defendant Sarah, who would in case she survived the plaintiff her husband be seized of one full moiety or half-deal of two manors called by the names of Trouthway and Rillaton Peverell, lying in the parishes of Northill and Linkinhorne (Cornwall), and of the moiety of several other lands lying in the said parish of Northill, called by the names of Batten, Langston, Bowra, Tresllarn, Andercroft, and Treewall, and of many of a tenement in Linkinhorne aforesaid, called Lake alas Tolake, and of the moiety of a tenement called Trewannewt, situate in the parish of St. Julycot (Cornwall), in fee simple; and of other moiety of the said manors and lands after the plaintiff's death in fee-tail, &amp;c., &amp;c. [John Vincent (grandfather of the defendant Elisha,) is mentioned.] [See also 12 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 8.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>Subject-Matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monmouth</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 15 May, 11 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 15 May, 11 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>David Wathen, Phillip Williams, paupers.</td>
<td>John Hughes, Esq., Mary Williams, widow, Wm. Adams, gent., Thos. Davill.</td>
<td>Messuage and farm called the Arthea, in the parish of Tregare (Monmouth), late in the occupation of Charles Watkins. Seizure of goods, &amp;c., belonging to said Watkins by Margaret Street, of the Arthea (late of Dingestow), widow, for arrears of rent. Account stated between said Margaret Street and the plaintiffs, as administrators of said Chas. Watkins, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 2 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloster</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 15 May, 11 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 15 May, 11 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Timothy Abeavan, cordwainer.</td>
<td>Robt. Lloyd, gent., and Elizth. Nelme (an infant), by said Robert Lloyd her guardian, two of the defendants.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of James A. Beavan alias Beavan, son of Thos. A. Beavan. Deeds of conveyance of the right, &amp;c., of Walter Abeavan and his wife Jane of and in a messuage, &amp;c., called Peteties, adjoining unto Avery Stock in the borough of Berkeley, unto Arthur Abeavan, of Berkeley, yeoman, &amp;c., &amp;c. Also deeds of mortgage, &amp;c., touching lands in Ham, a close of land in the said parish of Berkeley called Hook Street, a close of pasture called the Arctress alias Luckdowne, in said parish, three messuages, &amp;c., situate in Salter Street, in the borough of Berkeley, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of Jas. Beavan, of Berkeley, saltmaker, Chas. Pountine, of Ham, yeoman, Thos. Denning, of Berkeley, victualler, Maurice Harding, of Cowley (Gloster), yeoman, Thos. Hooper, of Berkeley, yeoman, John Somers, of Berkeley, yeoman, and his wife Elizth. (relief and late wife of Timothy Abeavan, of Berkeley, saltboiler), Thos. Abeavan, of Berkeley, tanner, and his brother John Abeavan alias Bevins, of Berkeley, mariner, Richd. Hathway, of Halmer, yeoman, and Nathaniel Mallett, of Newton, are mentioned.) [See also No. 3 in this term; 12 Geo. 3., Mich., No. 14.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: Essex.</td>
<td>15 Geo. 2. C. 15 June, 1 D.</td>
<td>16 June 1788, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of said Court made 7 Dec. 1788).</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>William Beevor, gent., surviving executor of John Fellow, and others.</td>
<td>Benjamin Himmers, Esq., administrator of the goods and chattels of Elishe Vale, Esq., not administered by Cath. Vale, widow, and others. And between: Benjamin Himmers - William Beevor and others.</td>
<td>Estate of John Fellow at East Thurrock or Little Thurrock, or elsewhere, in the county of Essex, an estate mortgaged to him by Sir Matthew Kirwood, knight, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Devon      | 12 Geo. 2. C. 12 May, 11 Geo. 2. 1. D. 22 May, 11 Geo. 2., 1738, at Shipwash. Delivered into Court, 31 Oct. 1738. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. | Mich. | 2 | Robert Brown, clerk | William Bickford, Esq. | Rectory and parish of Bradford, in the county of Devon, and the value, &c., of the defendant’s farm in said parish called Dunsland. Tithes. [The names of Mrs. Bridget Bickford, widow (defendant’s late mother), and Arscott Bickford, Esq. (defendant’s late father) are mentioned.]
<p>| Kent       | 12 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 25 Sept., 1738, at Minster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Flat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause. | Mich. | 3 | John Gore, Esq., impropriator of the rectory of Minster, in the Isle of Sheppey (Kent). | Henry Elliott | Rectory improper and parish of Minster, in the county of Kent, and farms called Barrows Hills and Home Place, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Carmarthens; Pembroke.</th>
<th>12 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 31 Sept. 1738, at Carmarthens. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</th>
<th>Mich.</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>Howell Williams, clerk</th>
<th>William Rowe, yeoman.</th>
<th>Rectory and parish of Loveston, in the county of Pembroke. Tithes.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2, C. 27 June, I. D. 25 Aug. 1738, at Preston.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mary Hollyday, widow</td>
<td>Mary Smallshawe, widow, Ralph Kirkhall.</td>
<td>Message and tenement, &amp;c., called Oakenhead tenement, situate in Lower Darwen (Lancaster), formerly the inheritance of Ralph Grimsbaw heretofore of Bolton in the Moors (Lancaster), gent. (plaintiff's late father). Mortgage, &amp;c., [The names of Robt. Rose, of Bolton in the Moors (Lancaster), gent., mortgagees, John Hollyday (the plaintiff's late husband), Edmond Pickop, Hugh Pickering, of Lower Darwen, yeoman, John Cuttiff, Nich. Grimsbaw, Elizth. Grimsbaw (another daughter of said Ralph Grimsbaw), Wm. Smallshawe, of Bolton in the Moors (defendant's late husband), Henry Cowbrand, Robert Asden, of Lower Darwen, yeoman, and Richard Catherall, of Tockholes (Lancaster), weaver, are mentioned.] Charity school at Burnham Thorpe (Nofolk) and a chamber at the south end of the malting-house in Burnham Thorpe, alleged to have been appointed by Richd. Bunting, founder of said charity, to be used as a schoolhouse. Alleged neglect to repair said chamber for the use of the schoolmaster (the Rev. Thos. Smithson, one of the rotators), and to pay his salary of twelve pounds, which is said to be payable out of the manor of Giresby by the defendant Thurston, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 12 Geo. 2, Hil., No. 4.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Seealso12Geo.2,Trin.,No.4;14Geo.2,Trin.,No.5.]
### No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>London; Kent.</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 22 Nov. I. D. 18 Nov. 1738, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 9 Feb. 1737).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>John Goodinch, Benjn. Finch, and Willm. Stevens (executors of Robt. Goodinch), Alice Goodinch, Elizth. Goodinch, and Mary Goodinch (infants), by their next friend.</td>
<td>Mary Child, John Browning, and his wife Hannah, and Moses Reynolds.</td>
<td>Money paid by the plaintiff on account of a messuage, &amp;c., in Sutton Athone (Kent.), late the estate of Willm. Child, the elder, including five years’ rent, quitted paid to the manor of Sutton Athone, for William Lethicuiller, Esq., lord of said manor, and money to Mrs. Elizabeth Tarrant for an annuity issuing out of said premises, pursuant to the will of her late father, Thos. Child, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 11 Geo. 2., East. No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmarthen; Pembroke.</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 18 Sept. 1738, at Carmarthen. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Theodosia Skyrme, widow.</td>
<td>Essex Marychurch Meyrick, Esq., Francis Meyrick, gent.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of messuages, &amp;c., situate in the county borough of Carmarthen, and in the county of Carmarthen, formerly the estate of Griffith Lewis, alderman, and Sarah his daughter; and afterwards the estate of said Sarah and her husband John Thomas, and now in the defendants’ possession, &amp;c., &amp;c. Also touching the value, &amp;c., of a tenement called Saunders’ tenement, situate in the parish of Weston (Pembroke), late in the possession of Thos. Williams, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Dame Mary Wogan, widow and relict of Sir Wm. Wogan, Knt., Wm. Wogan, Esq., nephew and heir of said Sir William, Lady Elizabeth Viscountess Furbeck, mother of said Dame Mary Wogan, Lewis Wogan, late of Weston, Esq., Wm. Wogan, Esq., eldest son of said Lewis Wogan, John Meyrick, Esq., late father of defendant Essex Marychurch Meyrick, Esq., John Thomas, late of Tregendos, gent., James Wogan, late of Weston (Pembroke), gent., and John Langham, late of St. Bride’s, Esq., are mentioned.] [See also 12 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 8 and 11.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>Subject-matter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berks:</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D. 2 Oct. 1738, at Farringdon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Timothy Abevan</td>
<td>John Nott, Maurice Smith, Richard Hill, Thomas Denning, Sarah Savage, William Pearce, John Varnham, William Collins, Chas. Williams, gent., Anne Balkwill, widow, Chas. Balkwill and his wife Mary, Elizth. Littlecarr, Wm. Bres and his wife Rachel, Daml. Budd, John Balkwill, Elizth. Parnacott, Mary Bowhay.</td>
<td>Legitimacy or not of the plaintiff's birth. Fines levied by John Somers and Elizabeth his wife (formerly the wife of Timothy Abevan), Walter Abevan and Jane his wife (plaintiff's parents), of lands or tenements in or about Berkly (Gloucester) or elsewhere from the year 1697 to the year 1711, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of John Abevan (plaintiff's great uncle) and Wm. Abevan (plaintiff's uncle) are mentioned.] [See also 12 Geo. 3., Trin., Nos. 3 and 6.] Value and disposition, &amp;c., of the estates of Joseph Parnacott (the grandfather) and Joseph Parnacott, the father of the plaintiff, late of the parish of Petrockstow (Devon); said estates including a farm called Coppie in the parish of Buckland Filleigh (Devon), Town Tidies Hall Moore, and Moor Fields, situate in the parish of Petrockstow, held of Saml. Rolls, late of Heanton (Devon), a messuage called Brightman Hay in the said parish of Petrockstow, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Bartholomew Balkwill, late of the said parish of Buckland Philley (Devon), yeoman, Saml. Hutchings, late of the parish of Petrockstow, and Katharine Parnacott, widow, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby:</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 8 July. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>James Masters</td>
<td>Jonathan Nichols, Owen Pritchard, Hugh Hophy.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 25 Jan. 1738, at Bury St. Edmunds. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fist to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this case.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>The aldermen and burgesses of the burgh of Bury St. Edmunds (Suffolk), and Lawrence Wright, gent.</td>
<td>John Cullum, Esq., Lewis Evans, gent.</td>
<td>Parishes of Saint Mary and Saint James within the town and burgh of Bury Saint Edmunds, in the county of Suffolk. Titles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 27 Nov. I. D. 27 Dec. 1738, at Burnham Market. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>The Attorney-General, at the relation of Thos. Smithson, clerk, Isaac Emerson, Geo. Goggs, Wm. Girdlestone, informants.</td>
<td>John Thurston, Mary Mantell, the Right Hon. Chas. Lord Townsend, the Right Hon. Sir Robt. Walpole, knight, Sir Chas. Turner, Bart, Chri. Bedingfield, Esq., Claude Roberts.</td>
<td>Charity school at Burnham Thorpe, and a chamber at the south end of the making house in Burnham Thorpe, alleged to have been appointed by Richard Bunting, founder of said charity, to be used as a schoolhouse. Alleged neglect to repair the said chamber for the use of the schoolmaster the Rev. Thos. Smithson (one of the relations), and to pay his salary of twelve pounds, which is said to be payable out of the manor of Gires by the defendant Thurston, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 12 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 10.] Rectory, vicarage, and parish of Hethersett, in the county of Norfolk. Titles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 8 Jan. 1738, at Norwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fist to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this case.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>John Berney, clerk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcester</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 17 Jan., at Elmly Castle; 18 Jan. 1738, at Farhore. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fist to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this case.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Edmund Thomas, clerk, rector of Little Compton, administratror of Bridges T. T. mas, clerk, his late brother.</td>
<td>John Dinley Goodere, Esq.</td>
<td>Yearly stipend or other allowance or satisfaction made and paid to the several rectors, ministers, or incumbents of the rectory and parish church of Little Comberton for the serving the cure of said church, and officiating and performing divine service therein, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Edwd. Lawrence, heretofore of Compton Parva, gent., and his son Chas. Lawrence, gent. (owners of said rectory), Henry Goodere, gent., and Francis Lamb, clerk, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>Subject-matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pembroke</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 16 Jan. 1738, at Pembroke.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>John Langharne, gent.</td>
<td>Geo. Rossant, Mary Rossant, widow, John Rossant (a lunatic), by said Geo. Rossant and Mary Rossant his guardians and committees.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a messuage and tenement of lands called Hall, situate in the parish of Cosherton (Pembroke). Lease, Repairs, Arrears of rent, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of John Rossant the elder (late father of defendants John and Geo., and late husband of defendant Mary), Wm. Thomas, late of Landshipping Key (Pembroke), gent., and his widow and relict Mary Thomas, and Hugh Thomas, clerk (son and heir of said William), are mentioned.] [See also No. 17 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 22 Nov. I. D. 18 Jan. 1738, at Presteign.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>John Jones</td>
<td>Andrew Clarke, William Winsmore.</td>
<td>Value and disposition of the personal estate, &amp;c., of Rowland Jones, late of the town of Presteign (Radnor), tallow chandler, grocer, &amp;c., and of his widow Anne Jones (plaintiff's father and mother) &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 15 Geo. 2, East., No. 7.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Radnor; Salop. | 12 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 15 Jan. 1738, at Knighton. | Hil. | 16 | John Lyke, gent. | Andrew Clarke, Esq., John Clarke, Esq. | Value, &c., of the estate of Elizabeth Beaumont alias Beamond, late of Clunn (Salop), widow of Matthew Beaumont; said estate including the sum of 300l. due by mortgage upon the estate of Margaret Wellings, widow, and also a message and lands called Upper Shod, &c. &c. Touching plaintiff's claim to recompense for board and lodging supplied to said Elizth., who was his sister. [The names of Thos. Lyke, of Whitcott, in the parish of Clunn (Salop), plaintiff's late brother, Mary the wife of John Griffiths, of Whicott Keysett, in said parish, gent., formerly the wife of said Thos. Lyke, and niece of the defendant Andrew Clarke and sister of the defendant John Clarke, and Edw. Beaumont, of the parish of Cosheston (Salop), yeoman (nephew of said Elizabeth Beaumont) are mentioned. [See also 13 Geo. 2., East., No. 14.]


| Hereford; Radnor. | 12 Geo. 2. I. D. 21 Dec. 1738, at Kington. | Hil. | 18 | Howorth Cook, John Cook. | Sarah Cook, widow, Hannah Cook (now the wife of Erasmus Price), Sarah Cook, spinster (an infant), Richd. Edwards. | Right and title to and the defendants' interest in an estate called Gwern y Bwch, situate in the parish of Michael Church (Radnor), seized by virtue of a commission of sequestration against Sarah Cook, widow, for non-performance of a decree of the Court of Exchequer, &c., &c. [The names and possessions of Walter Whitney (father of defendant Sarah), Thos. Cook (brother to the defendant John Cook), and John Cook (late husband of the defendant Sarah) are mentioned. [See also 7 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 27.]

| Essex | 12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 30 Apr. 1739, at Chishull Magna. | East. | 1 | Thomas Smee, clerk. | Richard Cooke - | Vicarage and parish of Chishull Magna alias Upper Chishill (Essex). Tithes. [John Cooke (defendant's grandfather) and John Cooke (defendant's late father) are mentioned as impropriators of said vicarage.]


DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berks.</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 5 May 1739, at Birmingham.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>William Brynker, Esq.</td>
<td>Samuel Granger -</td>
<td>Money paid as rent of the plaintiff's estate, situate in Erdington (Warwick). [See also 10 Geo. 2. Trin., No. 2; 11 Geo. 2, East., No. 7; 11 Geo. 2, Trin., No. 3; 13 Geo. 2, Hil., No. 10.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Middlesex.</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 4 June. I. D.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Thomas Gressingham</td>
<td>Thomas Gressingham, WM. Treherne, gent., John Bradbury.</td>
<td>Bond given by Thos. Eyre to the defendants as security for the payment of a bill for medicines, &amp;c., supplied by defendant Bradbury to said Eyre and his family, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 13 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 7.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 25 Apr. 1739, at Bideford.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Hannah Smith, Mary Smith, spinsters.</td>
<td>Sarah Marks, widow, John Marks, John Power.</td>
<td>Value and disposition of the real and personal estate and touching the liabilities of John Smith, of Bideford (Devon), merchant, who is said to have carried on a considerable trade to Virginia in America in the tobacco trade, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 8 Geo. 2, Trin., No. 2; 10 Geo. 2. East, Nos. 4 and 7.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pembroke; Carmarthen.</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 4 Apr. 1739, at Haverfordwest.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Theodosia Skyrme, widow.</td>
<td>Essex Marychurch Meyricke, Esq., Francis Meyricke, gent., John Simmons, Esq.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of messuages, &amp;c., situate in the county borough of Carmarthen, formerly the estate of Griffith Lewis, alderman, and his wife Sarah, and afterwards the estate of said Sarah and John Thomas her husband, and now possessed by the defendants, &amp;c., &amp;c. Also touching the value, &amp;c., of a tenement called Saunders tenement, situate in the parish of Wiston (Pembroke), now or late in the possession of Thomas Williams, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Dame Mary Wogan, widow and relict of Sir William Wogan, Knt., WM. Wogan, Esq. (nephew and heir of said Sir WM.), Lady Elizth. Viscountess Purbeck (mother of said Dame Mary Wogan), Lewis Wogan, late of Wiston, Esq., WM. Wogan, Esq. (eldest son of said Lewis Wogan), John Meyricke, Esq. (late father of defendant Essex), John Thomas, late of Tregaron, gent., James Wogan, late of Wiston, gent., and John Langhorne, late of St. Bride’s, Esq., are mentioned.] [See also 12 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 13, and No. 9 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 18 Apr. 1739, at Barnstaple.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Hannah Symons, widow.</td>
<td>John Rude and his wife Agnes.</td>
<td>Value and disposition of the personal estate of Charles Symons (plaintiff's late husband), said estate including a messuage and tenement called Knowlwater, situated in the parish of Heanton Penchardon (Devon), &amp;c., &amp;c. Survey, Mortgage, Sale, &amp;c., &amp;c. [Articles of agreement in marriage tripartite made between Thos. Peard, the elder, of West Down (Devon), clothier, Charles Symons, of Murwood (Devon), mariner, and Hannah Peard, of West Down, afore-said, spinster (daughter of said Thos. Peard), and the names of Nicholas Hooper and Adam Symons are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 4 Apr. 1739, at Doncaster.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sir George Cooke, Bart. (Lord of the Manor of Bentley), Thomas Broughton, yeoman, and Richard Mapplebeck, yeoman, on behalf of themselves and other tenants of said manor.</td>
<td>Anthony Eyre, Esq. (Lord of the Manor of Adwick), and Edward Boulton his tenant.</td>
<td>Manors of Bentley and Adwick (York), and the wastes and commons belonging. Metes and bounds. Right of common of pasture, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Sir George Cooke (plaintiff's grandfather), Sir Bryan Cooke, Bart. (plaintiff's late father), Richard Washington (former lord of the manor of Adwick to the time he sold it to the said Sir Geo. Cooke, Bart.), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northumberland.</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 10 Feb. I. D. 26 Apr. 1739, at Hexham.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Dudley Ryder, Esq. (Attorney-General), on behalf of His Majesty, informant.</td>
<td>Ralph Redhead</td>
<td>Execution (by the defendant) of the offices of bailiff and woodreve or woodland of the manors or reputed manors and messuages, &amp;c., of Wark, Whittingstall alias Quittingley, and Newlands, Delston, otherwise Debelston, Corbridge, Thornboro', Trockley otherwise Throwley, Ardon, Shears Newton Hall, Highwood, Bgrow, and Bagnal (Northumberland), being formerly the estate of the late Earl of Derwentwater, and after of his late son John Redcliffe, Esq., Perquisites of office, &amp;c., &amp;c. Also touching the customary perquisites (as the &quot;blown wood and slid wood,&quot; &amp;c.), if any, attached to said offices in the manors of neighbouring noblemen and gentlemen, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The custom of perquisites to bailiffs or woodwards to His Grace the Duke of Somerset for the manors of Prudhoe, Hidley, and Horsley is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Middlesex.</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 23 May 1739, before Chas. Tayl, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 30 June 1738).</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Elish. Halpen, commonly called Lady Lawley, the wife of Mark Halpen, gent., by Jacob Morland, gent., her next friend.</td>
<td>Mark Halpen and others.</td>
<td>Arrests of plaintiff and defendant at the suits of John Ford and Nich. Blick, &amp;c., &amp;c. Touching the estates of Sir Thomas Lawley, Bart., and John Bateman, Esq., Doctor in Physick, situated in Bowle Yard, in the parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields (Middlesex), at St. Catherine's, near the Tower, at Bankside (Surrey), and Blick's estate (Middlesex), &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 13 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 10.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent.</td>
<td>12 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 7 May 1739, at Milton next Gravesend.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Dudley Ryder, Esq. (Attorney-General), at the relation of John Hughes, Jacob Read, Henry Truscis, John Oakes, William Myers, Thomas Vacher, and the Rev. Robert Harrold, clerk.</td>
<td>Lawrence Holker and his wife Catherine, William Man, William Murgford, Joseph Joyce, James Campbell, gent., and his wife Anne.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a messuage or tenement, &amp;c., situated in Gravesend (Kent), called The Chequer, and four messuages, &amp;c., situate in East Street, in Milton next Gravesend (Kent), called The Amsterdam, The Green Dragon, The White Hart, and The Boot, destroyed by fire on the 24th August 1727, &amp;c., &amp;c. Touching a bounty of 1,000l. given by King George the Second and 500l. by Queen Caroline towards repairing the damage done by said fire, and a large sum of money collected by virtue of Letters Patent and a brief for the same purpose. Disposal of said money. Also touching the Free School in Milton next Gravesend (of which the plaintiff Harrold is schoolmaster). Boys sent to said school under Varchell's Charity, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Wm. Yate, Stephen Allen, David Varchell, Susannah, widow of said David Varchell, who married Stephen Bric, Esq., of Covent Garden (Middlesex), John Yate, Wm. Yate, Elish. Yate, Mary Yate, and Sarah Yate, children of said Wm. Yate, Stephen Allen, Catherine Allen, Elish. Allen, and Anne Allen, children of said Stephen Allen, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carmarthen; Pembroke</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 23 May, 13 Geo. 3.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Theodosia Skyrne, widow.</td>
<td>John Wogan, Esq., Essex, Marychurch Meyricke, Esq., John Langhorne, Esq., Francis Meyricke, gent., John Symmons, Esq.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a tenement called Sauder’s Tenement, situate in the parish of Wiston (Pembroke), lately in the possession of Thos. Williams, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 12 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 13; and 12 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 8 and 11.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London ; Westminster</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 4 June, 12 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>George Clarke, Jas. Peter Tillet and his wife Grace, Philip Roberts and his wife Alice, Eleanor Viner, spinster, Wm. Kemp and his wife Elizabeth.</td>
<td>George Underwood, clerk, Walter Wyatt, Sarah Wyatt, widow.</td>
<td>Value and disposition, &amp;c., of the estate of George Wyatt (late husband of defendant Sarah); said estate including messuages, &amp;c., in Old Tothill Street and Tothill Court in the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 10 Geo. 2., Mich., Nos. 6 and 12.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 22 June, I. D. 25 June 1739, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court, made 13 May, 7 Geo. 2.).</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Percival Lewis.</td>
<td>Jacob Sawbridge, Sir George Caswall Robinson, Knt., Sir Henry Blunt, Bart.</td>
<td>Manner and method of making and binding books (of accounts) for merchants and bankers. Alleged tampering with books of accounts produced before the Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer in this cause, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 11 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4; 17 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4; 17 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London ; Warwick</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 22 June, I. D. 23 June 1739, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court, made 7 June 1739).</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>William Bryunker, Esq.</td>
<td>Samuel Granger.</td>
<td>Date of the receipt of a sum of money by Wm. Martin of Mr. Richard Kann, of Birmingham (Warwick), attorney-at-law, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 13 Geo. 2., East., No. 7.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 25 June, I. D. 25 June 1739, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court, made 23 Feb., 12 Geo. 2., 1738).</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>George Bateman Lawley, Esq., and his wife Mary.</td>
<td>Joseph Ferrers, Wilim. Yonge, Esq., Elizabeth Halpin, Christopher Denton, John Glass.</td>
<td>Cost of the maintenance and education of the plaintiff Mary from the time of the decease of her father Richard Thomlimson, Esq., till the time of her intermarriage with the plaintiff Lawley, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Subject-Matter

- **Land and estate called "Myerscough Lodge" (Lancaster), lately in the possession of Thomas Tildesley and his son Edward Tildesley, under Crown lease. Rent payable to the Crown. Receipts and acquittances, &c.**
- **Rectory and parish of Thorne, in the county of York. Tithes.**
  - See also 12 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 2, 3, and 4; and No. 2 in this term.
- **Rectory and parish of Hatfield, in the county of York. Tithes.**
  - See also Nos. 1 and 4 in this term.
- **Rectory and parish of Pulborough, in the county of Sussex. Tithes.**
  - [See also 13 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]

### Table of Terms and Cases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>Subject-Matter.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilts</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2, C. 11 July, I. D. 3 Oct. 1739, at Melksham.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>William Barton, gent.</td>
<td>Andrew Peirce.</td>
<td>Parsonage impropriate of Norridge, the farm called the Norridge Farm, the parish of Upton Skidmore, and the Free Chapel of Norridge. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The name and possessions of Anthony Kington, of Bradford (Wiltz), gent., are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2, C. 11 July, I. D. 24 Sept. 1739, at Ely.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>The governor, bailiffs, and commonalty of the Company of Conservators of the Great Level of the Pens called Bedford Level.</td>
<td>Sir Thomas Hare, Bart.</td>
<td>Parcel of land called the Wash lands, lying between two several drains called the Tongs drains, containing 339 acres or thereabouts, formerly the lands of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart. (defendant’s late father), and of which the plaintiffs have been owners or reputed owners for upwards of thirty years past. Touching the benefit to the said Bedford Level arising from a cut or drain through the said Wash land, called the Thirty Foot or Middle Drain, made by the order and for the use of the plaintiffs, and the injury which would be caused to said Level if the plaintiffs should be deprived of the use and benefit of said Wash lands and Middle Drain, as great part of the Middle Level would of consequence be drowned, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2, C. 10 Nov. I. D. 12 Nov. 1739, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court, made 6 Dec, 9 Geo. 2, 1735).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Thomas Gressingham, gent.</td>
<td>William Treherne and others.</td>
<td>Promissory note given by Thomas Eyre to the defendant Treherne, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 12 Geo. 2, East, No. 8.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 11 July, I. D. 16 Oct. 1739, at Eye.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Barrington Blomfield, Charles Blomfield.</td>
<td>James Piatt and his wife Martha, Martha Blomfield, Elizabeth Blomfield.</td>
<td>Last wills and testaments of Henry Blomfield, late of Gosbeck (Suffolk), gent., and John Blomfield, late of Ipswich (Suffolk), gent. Touching the alleged refusal of said Henry (cousin and heir-at-law of said John Blomfield) to execute a deed of conveyance for sale of a messuage or inn called the Swan, and lands and tenements in Claydon and Blakenham Parva (Suffolk), in the occupation of George Drury, by the will of the said John Blomfield devised to the plaintiffs to be sold, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 11 July, I. D. 18 Oct. 1739, at Halifax.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>John Leach</td>
<td>Thomas Leach, John Garnett.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of Thos. Leach, of Keighley (York), and the value, &amp;c., of close or parcel of land called Wainclose, Parrock, Three Days' Work, and Croft, formerly two closes in the township of Morton, in the parish of Bingley, in the county of York, parcel of a farm or tenement called Moorhouse, lately belonging to said testator Thos. Leach, of Keighley (late father of plaintiff and defendant). [The name of Alice Leach (formerly Alice Bramley, widow), wife of said testator, is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 11 July, I. D. 15 Oct. 1739, at Brecon (in pursuance of a decree of the Court of Exchequer, made 6 Dec. 1738).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Richard Croft</td>
<td>John Powell, Esq.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the manors or reputed manors of Llanhamlack and Penkelly alias Penkethly cum Morgas (Brecon), heretofore the estate of Robt. Rouse, Esq., and his wife Susan, lately in the possessions of John Baldwin, gent., and Gabriel Powell, gent., and now of defendant John Powell, Esq. Whether said premises were let at an underrate or undervalued during the time they were in the possessions aforesaid? Arrears of rent. Waste and spoil, &amp;c. Accounts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brecon</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Nov. I. D. 26 Nov. 1739, at Brecon (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer, made 9 July 1739).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Joshua Havard and his wife Anne, Rachel Watkins, spinster, Gladis Jones, Charles Williams, Esq., William Jones, John Edwards.</td>
<td>Thos. Davies, David Davies, Mary Aubrey, widow, Anne Jones, widow.</td>
<td>Debts and liabilities of Thomas Davies, late of the parish of Llangorse, in the county of Brecon, and of David Davies, of same place, son of said Thos., &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Richard Williams, of the town of Brynavenny (Monmouth), soap boiler, Mary Powell, of the parish of Llanvern, spinster, Jane Williams and Jennet Williams, both of the parish of Gwernwy, spinsters, Thos. Powell, of the same parish, yeoman, and Mr. Farr, of the parish of Llanystafilly llyn, yeoman (creditors of said Thomas and David), are mentioned.] [See also 13 Geo. 2., Estat. No. 11.] Value of timber growing on coppices or wood grounds called Park Grove or Sir Harry's Coppice, Redhill Coppice, Tankerhill Coppice, Venner's Coppice, Mill's Coppice, Hedwick Rice, Torkland Rice, and Aldred More, and lands called Cold Harbour and Park Farm, in the parish of Wickham (Southampton), lately belonging to Moses Baxter, bankrupt (Crown debtor), and now in the possession or occupation of the defendant Rashleigh, &amp;c., &amp;c. Mortgage, Extent, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Wm. Manley, of the Custom House in London, Esq. William Maisterson, late collector of His Majesty's duties on salt at Portsea (Southampton), and afterwards collector of the salt duties at Nantwich (Chester), Chas. Wade, late of Portsmouth (Southampton), now or late of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, gent., Peter Hawkere, late of Bullington (Southampton), Esq. John Smith, late of Southwick (Southampton), Esq. Wm. Smith, late of Southwick, gent. (brother and heir-at-law of said John, Smith), and John Arnold, late of Portsmouth, gent., are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merioneth</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 1 Feb. I. D. 10 Oct. 1739, at Dolgelley. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>John Price -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sussex.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon; Radnor.</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 8 Dec. I. D. 7 Jan. 1739, at Brecon.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Margaret Lewis, spinster.</td>
<td>Evan Hughes, Hugh Powell, Esq., Roger Evans, Barkley Williams.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c, of a messuage or tenement called Foesy Maskall, situate in the parish of Nantmell, in the county of Radnor. Mortgages, &amp;c, &amp;c. [See also 13 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 13.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Middlesex.</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 23 Oct. I. D.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>John Young (an infant), by Susannah Young, his mother and guardian.</td>
<td>Robert Churchman and others.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c, and disposition of the estates and premises devised to defendant Churchman and others by the will of John Young, deceased; said estates including South Mimms Farm (Middlesex), a house at Lissen Green (Middlesex?), &amp;c, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London : Warwick.</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb., 12 Geo. 2. L. D. 29 March, 13 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>William Brynker, Esq.</td>
<td>Samuel Grainger -</td>
<td>Sums of money received of Mr. Rann, of Birmingham, and whether Mr. Lloyd, of Essex St. (Middlesex), consented to the payment thereof? &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex -</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 10 and 11 Jan. 1739, at Maldon.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Thomasine Carter, widow, and Richd. Carter, executors of Francis Carter, by bill of revivor.</td>
<td>Anne Godsaffe, widow, and administratrix of Nathaniel Godsaffe.</td>
<td>The value and disposition of the personal estate of Nathaniel Godsaffe, of Maldon (Essex), inn holder (defendant's late husband); said estate including a dwelling house called the King's Head, the lease of a farm called Maryland Hall Farm, and tithes in Maldon (Essex), &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Thomas Mayes, curate of the parish of Goldanger (Essex), Nathaniel Godsaffe, of Maldon, farmer (son of Nathaniel aforesaid), Mary Godsaffe, spinster, and Wm. Harle (father of defendant Anne), are mentioned.] [See also 11 Geo. 2., East., No. 9.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London -</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 16 Jan. 1739, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 30 June 1738).</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Elizabeth Halpen (commonly called Lady Lawley), the wife of Mark Halpen, by Jacob Morland, gent., her next friend.</td>
<td>Mark Halpen, Dom. Donnelly and Janes Riety, assignees of the estate and effects of said Mark Halpen.</td>
<td>Debts and liabilities of the defendant Halpen, &amp;c., &amp;c. Touching the estates of Sir Thos. Lawley, Bart. (plaintiff's late husband), and of John Bateman, Esq., doctor in physic, situate in Bowle Yard, in the parish of Saint Giles-in-the-Fields (Middlesex), at St. Catherine's, near the Tower of London, at Bank Side (Surrey) and Bicks Estate (Middlesex), &amp;c., &amp;c. [See 12 Geo. 2., East., No. 16; 15 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 20; 15 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 6.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pembroke -</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 15 Apr. 1740, at Haverfordwest.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Richard Bateman, gent.</td>
<td>Henry Griffith, yeoman.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Amblesden, in the county of Pembroke, and a tenement in said parish called Hayog, and a close, being part of said tenement, called Gwyth Gloth vawr, or the Big Meadow, in the defendant's possession. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester; Stafford.</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 21 Apr. 1740, at Weston.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>John Crewe, Esq.</td>
<td>Sampson Eardwick, gent., Daniel Leighton, John Poyntion, Thomas Platt, Randle Furnivall, John Moreton, William Peake.</td>
<td>Rectory improper and parish of Madeley alias Mawdelay (Stafford), and lands in the said parish belonging to Charles Fleetwood, Esq., of Bramley, particularly meadow ground (parcel of said lands) called Bridgemead, in the occupation of the defendant Furnivall, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. [See also 14 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 1.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1740, at Downham Market.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>The Right Rev. Lord Bishop of Norwich and Willm. Leach, clerk.</td>
<td>Sir Thomas Hare, Bart., Robt. Betty, John Brompton, Charles Lake, clerk.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Wimbotsham and the rectory and parish of Swor Bardolph (Norfolk), and lands called the Home Common and the High Fenn, &amp;c., &amp;c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Sir Ralph Hare, Bart. (defendant's grandfather), Sir Thos. Hare, Bart. (defendant's father), and Sir Ralph Hare (defendant's brother), are mentioned.] Value and disposition of the estate of Daniel Deane, formerly of Stockport (Chester), and late of Manchester (Lancaster), chapman (lately a defendant in this suit), deceased, who became insolvent, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Geo. Stanfield (plaintiff's brother), who was apprenticed to said Daniel Deane and Mercy Deane, of Manchester, widow of said Daniel, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 14 May 1740, at Manchester.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Samuel Stanfield</td>
<td>Avery Jebb, Michael Angier, John Hulme or Holme.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Wimbotsham and the rectory and parish of Swor Bardolph (Norfolk), and lands called the Home Common and the High Fenn, &amp;c., &amp;c. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Sir Ralph Hare, Bart. (defendant's grandfather), Sir Thos. Hare, Bart. (defendant's father), and Sir Ralph Hare (defendant's brother), are mentioned.] Value and disposition of the estate of Daniel Deane, formerly of Stockport (Chester), and late of Manchester (Lancaster), chapman (lately a defendant in this suit), deceased, who became insolvent, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Geo. Stanfield (plaintiff's brother), who was apprenticed to said Daniel Deane and Mercy Deane, of Manchester, widow of said Daniel, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 9 May. I. D. 3 June 1740, at Knighton.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Susannah Stanley, widow.</td>
<td>Tobias Eysam and others.</td>
<td>Deed of assignment made between the defendant Tobias Eysam, of Ludlow (Salop), gent., and William Jones, of Ludlow, mercer, an indenture tripartite or an assignment made between Jas. Powell, of Knighton (Radnor), gent., John Price, of same place, gent., and Wm. Jones, of Ludlow (Salop), mercer, and an indenture tripartite or assignment made between William Vaston, of the borough of Leominster (Hereford), gent., John Price, of the town of Knighton (Radnor), gent., and James Powell, of Knighton, aforementioned, gent., &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon; London</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 26 Apr. I. D. The deposition of the defendant Eliz. Darley, 6 May 1740, at Bredistow.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Theodore Darley, Esq.</td>
<td>Sarah Darley (plaintiff's wife), administratrix of Elizth. Ackland, widow, Theodore Darley, the younger, gent., and Elizth. Darley, spinster.</td>
<td>Disposition (by the defendant Sarah) of the goods and effects of Elizth. Ackland, widow (plaintiff's late aunt, who died in London), &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 12 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 21 Mar. 1739, at Brecon.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Joshua Havard and his wife Anne, Rachels Watkins, Gladis Jones, spinster, Anne Jones, widow.</td>
<td>Thos. Davies, David Davies, Mary Aubrey, widow, Anne Jones, widow.</td>
<td>Debits and liabilities of Thomas Davies, late of the parish of Llangorse (Brecon), and of David Davies, of same place, son of said Thomas Davies, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Richard, Williams, of the town of Bergavenny (Monmouth), soap boiler, Mary Powell, of Llanguava, spinster, Jane Williams, spinster, and Jennett Williams, spinster, both of the parish of Gwmdwy, Thos. Powell, of same place, yeoman, and Mr. Parry, of the parish of Llanystafyddly [Llanyrafon], yeoman, creditors of said Thos. Davies, are mentioned.] [See also 15 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 14. and No. 18 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>13 Geo. 2. C. 3 May. I. D. 13 May 1740, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ezekiel Williams, gent.</td>
<td>Robt. Powell, Wm. Jones, and others.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of John Ward, late of Coedgillais, in the parish of Nantmel (Radnor), gent., (a copy of which is subjoined, in which are mentioned the testator's messuages or tenements of lands called Coedgillais, Gwernadur, and Yron, situate in the parishes of Nantmel and Llanyrafon (Radnor), his friends and near kinsman John Lloyd, of the parish of Ravenheath (Radnor), his cousin Mary Lewis and his two sisters Walshefield Powell and Anne Wyett, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 15 Geo. 2., East., No. 10.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>Subject-Matter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Hereford   | 13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 16 Apr. 1740, at Kington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. | East. | 13 | Henry Jones - | Patience Brown, widow | Messages, &c., in Little Brampton, in the parish of Presteigne (Hereford). Mortgage, &c., &c. Who is the eldest son and heir-at-law of Thos. Jones (plaintiff's late father) and of Jas. Brown (defendant's late husband) respectively? &c., &c. (The names of John Brown (defendant's son), John Baker, Jas. Williams, Thos. Meredith, of Little Brampton, yeoman, and Tamberlina Hords, of the city of Hereford, gent., are mentioned. Value, &c., of the estate of Elisabeth Beaumont alias Beaumont, late of Clun (Salop), widow of Matthew Beaumont; said estate including the sum of £300, due by mortgage upon the estate of Margaret Wellings, widow, &c., &c. Touching the plaintiff's claim to recompense for board and lodging supplied to said Elisabeth, who was his sister, &c., &c. (The name of Thos. Lyke, of Whitchurch, in the parish of Clun (Salop) (plaintiff's late brother) is mentioned.) [See also 12 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 16; 15 Geo. 2., East., No. 5.]

Radnor; Salop. | 13 Geo. 2. C. 24 Feb., 12 Geo. 2. I. D. 31 Mar., 13 Geo. 2., 1739, at Knighton. Delivered into Court, 19 May 1739. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. | East. | 14 | John Lyke, gent. | John Clarke, Esq., Andrew Clarke, gent. | Messages, &c., called Hendre Mynach, and a part thereof called Yllyfyllis, &c., Mortgage, Sale, &c., &c. Touching the will (dated 17 April 1713) of Rowland Price, of Marlyndale, in the parish of Dolgelly, diocese of Bangor, township of Dolgedd (Merioneth), Esq. (plaintiff's late father) (a copy of which is subjoined); said will mentions testator's son Don Orlando Price alias John Price, testator's lands, &c., &c., in the counties of Merioneth and Denbigh, together with the rectory of Llanyllwyn, his sons Hannibal Price, Eugene Price, Rowland Price, his son Hannibal, the son of Margaret, John William, his brothers Robert Price (the eldest) and Edwd. Price, of Dolgelly, his daughter Arabella Price, his father Peter Price, and Madame Cath. Nannen, widow, and Madame Anne Nannen, of Nannen, &c., &c. Value, &c., of messuages, &c., in the parish of New Radnor, including a garden and meadow ground called Bull Hardy, in the occupation of Henry Williams, and a barn, beast-house, and several parcels of land called The Meas. Lee, The Kae Murr, Close y Graig, The Seven Acres, and The Dale, in the occupation of Edward Watkins, which premises the plaintiff's lay claim to on the death of the defendant Thos. Tonman (grandfather of the plaintiff Margaret). Alleged waste and spoil committed on said premises, &c., &c. (The names of Thomas, Turford, John Clark, Samuel Tonman, Edwd. Watkins, and Edwd. Holl are mentioned.]

Merioneth; Denbigh. | 13 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 24 Mar. 1739, at Dolgelly. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. | East. | 15 | John Price, gent. | Willm. Price, Esq., Robert Wm. Morris. | Messages, &c., called Hendre Mynach, and a part thereof called Yllyfyllis, &c., Mortgage, Sale, &c., &c. Touching the will (dated 17 April 1713) of Rowland Price, of Marlyndale, in the parish of Dolgelly, diocese of Bangor, township of Dolgedd (Merioneth), Esq. (plaintiff's late father) (a copy of which is subjoined); said will mentions testator's son Don Orlando Price alias John Price, testator's lands, &c., &c., in the counties of Merioneth and Denbigh, together with the rectory of Llanyllwyn, his sons Hannibal Price, Eugene Price, Rowland Price, his son Hannibal, the son of Margaret, John William, his brothers Robert Price (the eldest) and Edwd. Price, of Dolgelly, his daughter Arabella Price, his father Peter Price, and Madame Cath. Nannen, widow, and Madame Anne Nannen, of Nannen, &c., &c. Value, &c., of messuages, &c., in the parish of New Radnor, including a garden and meadow ground called Bull Hardy, in the occupation of Henry Williams, and a barn, beast-house, and several parcels of land called The Meas. Lee, The Kae Murr, Close y Graig, The Seven Acres, and The Dale, in the occupation of Edward Watkins, which premises the plaintiff's lay claim to on the death of the defendant Thos. Tonman (grandfather of the plaintiff Margaret). Alleged waste and spoil committed on said premises, &c., &c. (The names of Thomas, Turford, John Clark, Samuel Tonman, Edwd. Watkins, and Edwd. Holl are mentioned.)

Radnor - 13 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 25 Apr. 1740, at Presteigne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. | East. | 16 | George Thomas, the younger, and his wife Margaret. | Thos. Tonman, John Lewis, Rowland Rees. | Messages, &c., in Little Brampton, in the parish of Presteigne (Hereford). Mortgage, &c., &c. Who is the eldest son and heir-at-law of Thos. Jones (plaintiff's late father) and of Jas. Brown (defendant's late husband) respectively? &c., &c. (The names of John Brown (defendant's son), John Baker, Jas. Williams, Thos. Meredith, of Little Brampton, yeoman, and Tamberlina Hords, of the city of Hereford, gent., are mentioned. Value, &c., of the estate of Elisabeth Beaumont alias Beaumont, late of Clun (Salop), widow of Matthew Beaumont; said estate including the sum of £300, due by mortgage upon the estate of Margaret Wellings, widow, &c., &c. Touching the plaintiff's claim to recompense for board and lodging supplied to said Elisabeth, who was his sister, &c., &c. (The name of Thos. Lyke, of Whitchurch, in the parish of Clun (Salop) (plaintiff's late brother) is mentioned.) [See also 12 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 16; 15 Geo. 2., East., No. 5.]

M 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Newcastle-upon-Tyne | 13 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. | East  | 17  | Joshua Douglas, gent.               | Esther Allgood, the elder, Esther Allgood,  | Value, &c., of messages, &c., at Kirkheaton (Northumberland). Mortgage. Sale, &c., &c. (The names of John Atkinson, formerly of Kirkheaton and late of Hexham (Northumberland), Jacob Atkinson (father of said John), Lancelot Allgood, late of the Kilting (Northumberland), gent., and Gilbert Turnbull, late of Berwick Hill (Northumberland), yeoman, are mentioned.) [See also 16 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 13; 18 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 7.]
|                     | 3 Jan. 1739, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. |       |     | his wife Anne, Rachel Watkins, Gladis Jones, William Jones (surviving executor of Elinor Lewis, who was the executrix of William Lewis), John Edwards. | Thomas Davies, David Davies, Mary Arrey, widow, Anne Jones, widow. | Debts and liabilities of Thomas Davies, late of the parish of Llangorse (Brecon), and of David Davies, of same place, son of said Thomas, &c., &c. [See also 13 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 14, and No. 11 of this term.]
| Northumberland.     | 13 Geo. 2. C. 13 May.  | East  | 18  | Joshua Havard and his wife Anne, Rachel Watkins, Gladis Jones, William Jones (surviving executor of Elinor Lewis, who was the executrix of William Lewis), John Edwards. | Thomas Davies, David Davies, Mary Arrey, widow, Anne Jones, widow. | Debts and liabilities of Thomas Davies, late of the parish of Llangorse (Brecon), and of David Davies, of same place, son of said Thomas, &c., &c. [See also 13 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 14, and No. 11 of this term.]
|                     | 13 May. 1739, at — (pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer made 9 July 1739). |       |     |                                                                                     |                                                                 |                                                                 |
|                     | 11 Apr. 1740, at Kington. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. |       |     |                                                                                     |                                                                 |                                                                 |
| Stafford            | 14 Geo. 2. C. 22 May.  | Trin.  | 1   | John Crew, Esq.                                                                     | Sampson Eardwicke, gent., Daniel Leigh-ton, John Moreton, John Poynton, Thos. Prist, Randle Furnivall, William Peake. | Rectory and parish of Madeley alias Mawdeley (Stafford), and lands in said parish belonging to Chas. Fleetwood, of Bromley (Stafford), Esq., particularly meadow ground (parcells of said lands) called Bridgesmead, in the occupation of defendant Furnivall, &c., &c., Tithes. [See also 13 Geo. 2., East., No. 2.]
|                     | 13 Geo. 2. C. 22 May.  |       |     |                                                                                     |                                                                 |                                                                 |
|                     | 13 Geo. 2. C. 22 May.  |       |     |                                                                                     |                                                                 |                                                                 |
| Surrey              | 14 Geo. 2. C. 28 May.  | Trin.  | 2   | Christopher Buckle, Esq.                                                            |                                                                 | Rectory and parish of Ewell (Surrey). Tithes. [The name and possessions of Sir William Lewen, of Ewel (Surrey), Knt. (plaintiff's uncle), are mentioned.]
<p>|                     | 13 Geo. 2. C. 28 May.  |       |     |                                                                                     |                                                                 |                                                                 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Plaintiffs</th>
<th>Defendants</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. C. 15 Oct. 1740, at Rillington.</td>
<td>7 June</td>
<td>Henry Walters, Esq.</td>
<td>Egbert Etherington, gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. C. 15 Oct. 1740, at Rillington.</td>
<td>19 May</td>
<td>Thomas Baskerville, Esq.</td>
<td>Henry Walters, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. C. 15 Oct. 1740, at Rillington.</td>
<td>21 Apr.</td>
<td>Lewis Thomas, executor of the last will and testament of Thomas Lewis.</td>
<td>Theodore Darley, Esq.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Presidents:**

- Edward Wharton, Q.C.
- John Bradock, Q.C.
- William Warburton, Q.C.

**Defendants:**

- Thomas Baskerville, Esq.
- Samuel Ibbetson, Esq.
- William Blanchard, Esq.
- John Rudd, clerk

**Value and disposition of the personal estate of Thomas Lewis, of the parish of Talgarth (plaintiff's late father and defendant's late husband).**

- Disposition of the goods, &c, of Elizabeth Ackland, widow (plaintiff's late aunt), who died in London. [See also 12 Geo. 2., Trin. No. 4.]
  - Last will and testament of Richard Baskerville, of Berwick Bassett (Wilts), gent. (a copy of which is subjoined, dated 14 Feb. 1736).
  - In said will are mentioned testator's grandson Thomas Baskerville (first son of Thomas Baskerville, of Aberedow (Radnor), Esq., and his wife Melinda), his farm called Temple Buckley, in the parish of Preshut (Wilts), Walter Hungerford, of the parish of Cain (Wilts), Esq., Wm. Norley, of Compton (Wilts), Esq., and Richard Rayner, gent., &c.

**Rectory and parish of Batterstone alias Bathstone (Somerset).**

- Tithes.
- Right and exempt from tithes on the holdings of the rector and dean of the rectory and parish of Rillington, in the county of York.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 27 Aug., at Preston (pursuant to a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 21 May 1739).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mary Holli</td>
<td>Mary Smalleshaw, widow, Ralph Kirkhall.</td>
<td>Message and tenant, &amp;c., called Oakenhead tenement, situate in Lower Darwen (Lancaster), formerly the inheritance of Ralph Grimshaw, heretofore of Bolton-in-the-Moors (Lancaster), gent. Mortage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 12 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 9; 14 Geo. 2., East., No. 2; 15 Geo. 2., East., No. 3.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucks; Northampton; Warwick.</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 15 Oct. 1740, at Kenilworth (Warwick); 16 Oct. 1740, at Coventry (Warwick). Delivered into Court; 27 Oct. 1740. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Wm. Halsted, clerk, and his wife Mary.</td>
<td>Mary Bridgecombe, widow, Elihu Bridgecombe.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of land, &amp;c., situate at Berkswell (Warwick), called the Mott Field, the Well Field, the Field before the House, and Kendall Field, in the occupations of Sarah Byfield and John Bradnock, out of which premises certain sums of money are said to be issuing and payable to the poor of Berkswell, to the poor of Exhall, and as a quit rent payable to the lady of the manor of Berkswell, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 15 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 9.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southamptom; Berks; Sussex; Surrey.</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. C. 25 June. I. D. 4 Aug. 1740, at Winchester. Delivered into Court, 19 Nov. 1740. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this case.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Thomas Strudwick</td>
<td>Samuel Pargiter alias Samuel Pargiter Fuller, Esq.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the estate of Margaret Pargiter (formerly Margaret Fuller), defendant's mother, before her intermarriage with Samuel Pargiter, Esq. (defendant's father), which estate is said to include the manor and farm of Morecourt in the parish of Romsey (Southampton) (said to have been purchased by Thos. Dummer, of Swatling (Southampton), Esq. (one of the deponents), and formerly in the occupation of Richd. Soward, and now in the occupation of Samuel Young, tenants of said Dummer), and other lands, &amp;c., in the counties of Southampton, Berks, and Sussex (particularly a farm called Sparshott (Southampton), in the occupations of John Lacey and John Drake), a farm and lands at Friham, in the parish of Breamshire (Southampton), in the occupation of Mary Tucker, a farm called Chamber House Farm, situate in or near the parish of Thatcham (Berks), in the occupation of Richard Marshall, farms in or near said parish of Thatcham, in the occupation of Richard Smith, the widow of said Smith, and Joan White, and freehold estates in the county of Sussex, particularly the manor of Stehdon, and a farm called the Manor Farm, situate in Stehdon, in the occupation of Richard Aylings, another farm called Sister's Farm, in the occupation of Nicholas Goddard, another farm in the parish of Heyshott (Sussex), in the occupation of John Mellish, a mill in Stehdon, in the occupation of Thos. Eldridge, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of Edwd. Strudwick, late of Chiddingfold (Sussex), Bulstrode Peachy Knight, Esq., and Sir John Peachey, Bart. (brother of said Bulstrode), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs</td>
<td>Defendants</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. C. 25 June, I. D. 19 Sept. 1740, at Devizes</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>John Smith -</td>
<td>John Locke -</td>
<td>Bill for law charges and money lent delivered by the defendant to the plaintiff, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. C. 25 June, I. D. 3 Oct., 18 Geo. 2., 1740, at Romford</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>James Clarke -</td>
<td>John Clifford -</td>
<td>Marsh land called Nasewick Marsh, lying in the parish of Fobbing (Essex), lately in the possession of Thos. Harman, and now in the defendant’s possession. Lease, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The name of Martha Hind, wife of Thos. Hind, of the parish of Avel (Essex), Francis Aylott, the elder, of Yavice, gent. (first husband of said Martha), who was seized of some estate of inheritance in said March, and Francis Aylott his eldest son, who sold said premises to the plaintiff, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gloster</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. C. 25 June, I. D. 27 Oct. 1740, at Wotton Under-</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Frances Poole, spinster</td>
<td>Jane Webb, widow, John Edwards and his wife Hester, Edward Edwards, Robert Browne and his wife Margaret, and John Edwards, the younger.</td>
<td>Debts and liabilities of Wm. Webb, late of Newington Bagpath (Gloster), gent., &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Jane Weston, Chas. Holt and his wife Elizabeth, and John Harris, clerk (creditors of said Wm. Webb), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>硌; Den-</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. C. 25 June, I. D. 1 Oct. 1740, at Flint. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>James Gartsid, gent.</td>
<td>Beth Lewis, widow, John Jones, gent.</td>
<td>Plaintiff's messuage or dwelling house, &amp;c., in Holt (Denbigh), lately in the holding of Mary Dods, his message or dwelling house in Holt called Mill Bank or Mill Mount, in the holding of John Grunow, wheelwright, and his message, &amp;c., called Istefds or Miners or Miners Farm, in the holding of Moses Hughes, and his message, &amp;c., in the town of Lyons alias Holt, and in Iscoed, in the occupations of John Dutton and Mary Price, &amp;c., &amp;c. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Robt. Lewis (defendant's late husband), mortgagee, Robt. Hughes, and Owen Dod are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloster</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. I. D 27 Oct., at Wooton Under-</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Frances Poole, spinster</td>
<td>Jane Webb, widow</td>
<td>Rectory improper and parish of Saint Giles by Great Torrington (Devon), and farms or bartons within said parish called Whitsely, Wisnott, Cranford South, Cranford Eastward. Owners and occupiers of lands within the parish and mill, &amp;c., &amp;c., of Saint Giles by Great Torrington (Devon). Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon; Oxford.</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. C. 1 July, I. D. 24 July 1740, at Roburrough. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Stafford, gent., Elizabeth Wellington, widow, Henry Hole, Scipio Laxton, Francis Snell, Theophilus Bliss, Jeremiah Hackwell, Thomas Yaden.</td>
<td>The Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Christ in the city of Oxford, and John Grant, Archdeacon of Barnstable (Devon).</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Preston, in the county of Gloster. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloster</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. C. 7 Nov. I. D. 8 Jan. 1740, at Fairford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Henry Stephens, clerk, John Broad.</td>
<td>Richard Hitchins, Francis Rodway, William Dews.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the real and personal estate of Thomas Bowen, late of the town of Crickhowell and Llangattock (Brecon), said estate including a messuage, &amp;c., called Killey Farm, and other messuages, &amp;c., lying in the several parishes of Llangattock, Llanfadda, Llan- gunder, and in the town of Crickhowell, and messuages or houses in the town of Abergavenny (Monmouth), being the freehold estate of the said Thomas Bowen, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The name of Richd. Bowen, of Llanon (Carmarthen), brother and heir of said Thos., is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon; Monmouth, Carmarthen.</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 19 Jan. 1740, at Brecon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Charles Griffiths, gent.</td>
<td>William Morgan, clerk, and his wife Catherine, Walter Herbert and his wife Alice, Jenkin Griffiths and his wife Joan, Margaret Llewellyn, widow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 16 Jan. 1740, at Tettesworth.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Samuel Lee</td>
<td>Robert Pickett</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a cottage situate in Tettesworth (Oxford), which Elizabeth Lee (plaintiff's late mother) died in possession of, said to have been purchased by Samuel Lee (plaintiff's late father) and his wife Elizabeth of Edward Holden, and now in the defendant's possession by purchase, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon: Monmouth.</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 15 Jan. 1740, at Brecon.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Henry Jones, gent. and his wife Mary.</td>
<td>Catherine Meredith and Cecily Meredith, spinsters, William Watkins, gent., and his wife Mary, Richard Roberts, Esq.</td>
<td>Right and title to and value, &amp;c., of messuages, &amp;c., situate in the parishes of Llandilo, Fotherley, Llanellen, Llanwenarth, Llanover, Llandęwy y Skyrdy, and elsewhere (Monmouth), lately belonging to Giles Meredith, the elder, Esq., and Giles Meredith, the younger, gent., &amp;c., &amp;c. Mortgage. Ejection, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of James Morgan, of Llanover, and Frances Matthews, of Llanellin (brother and sister of said Giles Meredith, the elder, by same mother only), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. I. D. 21 Jan. 1740, at Brecon.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>John Wilkins, gent.</td>
<td>Margaret Jeffreys, widow.</td>
<td>Value of and articles of agreement for the sale or disposal of messuages, &amp;c., in the parish of Lywell called Tyr y Berth dduy, Tyr Llwyn Llwyd, Cwmb Gilpasrill, and Gwain Lloyd ychyla, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Roger Jeffreys, David Jeffreys (defendant's late husband), Catherine Maria Morgan, of Brecon Town, widow (defendant's sister-in-law), Phillip Phillips, clerk, Penry Williams, of Penpont, Esq., and Francis Jeffreys, widow, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 23 Jan. 1740, at Oswestry.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>David Jones, Thomas Davies and his wife Anne (said David and Anne being administrators of the goods and credits, &amp;c., of Mary Pugh).</td>
<td>Richard Davis -</td>
<td>Legacy left to Mary Pugh by the will of Robt. Davies (defendant’s late uncle), and wages due to her as a servant to said Robt. and defendant Richard, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Leicester; Lincoln. | 14 Geo. 2. C. 29 Apr. I. D. 20 May 1741, at Leicester. | East. | 1 | Isaac Woolaston, Esq., Thomas Carter, gent. | Walter Holboch, Joseph Cradocke and his wife Mary, Sir Lawrence Carter, Knt. | Validity, &c., of the last will and testament of Francis Holbeach, late of Bishop’s Fee, near the borough of Leicester, gent. (a copy of which is subjoined, dated 24 Mar. 1727, in which will bequests are made to Elizabeth. Edwyn (daughter of Robt. Edwyn, late of Peating (Leicester), graser), to the children of the Rev. Edwd. Stokes, late rector of Blaby (Leicester), to the children of his brother Simon Stokes, to the children of his brother John Stokes, late of Grantham (Lincoln), mercer, Mrs. Mary Brockden, widow of Benjn. Brockden, late of the city of Norwich, mercer, and since porter of Bedlam, to Mary Brockden and Elinth. Brockden, daughters of said Benjamin Brockden, to James Brockden and Mary Brockden, grandchildren of said Benjn. Brockden, to testator’s cousin Anne Tournage, daughter of his cousin Hester Tournage, to his nieces Eliz. and Anne Holbech, to the widow of Benjn. Hyatt (daughter of Geo. Needham, of Gaddesby, gent.), and he appoints as his trustees his friends Thos. Carter, of the borough of Leicester, the Hon. Sir Lawrence Carter, Knt. (one of the barons of His Majesty’s Court of Exchequer), and Isaac Wollaston, of Loseby (Leicester), and his manors, messuages, &c., in Belgrave (Leicester), an orchard, &c., bought by testator of Robert Palmer, situate in Humberston Gage in the Bishop’s Fee, are mentioned.) Message and tenement called Oaken Head, situate in Lower Darwen (Lancaster), heretofore the estate of Ralph Grimshaw, of Bolton in the Moors, gent. (plaintiff’s late father). Mortgage, &c., &c. [See also 12 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 9; 14 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 4.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lancaster</th>
<th>14 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 13 Apr. 1741, at Preston.</th>
<th>East.</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Mary Holiday, widow</th>
<th>Mary Smallshaw, widow, Ralph Kirkhall.</th>
<th>Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brecon: Monmouth; Carnarvon.</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 24 Mar. 1740, at Brecon.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>John Powell, Esq., Mary Jones, spinster, John Turberville (an infant), by Mary Hughes, his next friend, and Thomas John.</td>
<td>Charles Griffiths</td>
<td>Value and disposition of the real and personal estate of Thos. Bowen, late of Llangattock (Brecon), the real estate of which he was seized in fee simple includes one messuage, &amp;c., in Llangattock called Tyrr Killey, &amp;c., another called Tyrr John Bevan, a tenement &amp;c., in Crickhowell, a messuage, &amp;c., in Llanguider. Messuages, &amp;c., called Tyrn Kae Riskin, Tyrn Bryn Melin, and Towern bach, in the parish of Llanthelly. Messuages, &amp;c., in the town of Abergaunyn (Monmouth). [The name of Richd. Bowen, of Llanon (Carmarthen), is mentioned.] [See also No. 8 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. C. 21 Feb. I. D. 28 Mar. 1741, at Brecon.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>John Wilkins, gent.</td>
<td>Margaret Jeffreys, widow.</td>
<td>Value of and articles of agreement for the sale or disposal of messuages, &amp;c., in the parish of Llwydd, known by the names of Tyrr y Berth idwy, Tyrr Llloyd, Cwmb Gilpinwilling, and Gwain Lloyd ycn, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Roger Jeffreys, David Jeffreys (defendant’s late husband), Catherine Maria Morgan, of Brecon town, widow (defendant’s sister-in-law), Phillip Phillips, clerk, Penny Williams, of Penpoint, Esq., and Frances Jeffreys, widow, are mentioned.] [See also 14 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 8; 22 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster: Oxford; Chester.</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. C. 21 Feb. I. D. 30 Apr. 1741, at Preston.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>William Stratford, Doctor of Laws.</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Edwd. Earl of Derby, Harry Style, clerk, and his wife Alice, Wm. Style, Peter Gilbody, and his wife Margaret, Jonathan Peake, clerk, John Edgworth and his wife Elizth., Mary Dorothy Style and Ally Style (infants), by said Harry Style their guardian and next friend, Mar. maduke Drinkell, Thos. Taylor and William Bryer.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of Charles Spencer, of Horley (Oxford), and late of Wimberley (Lancaster). Esq., son and heir of Wm. Spencer, late of Ashton near Lancaster, Esq. (a copy of which is subjoined, dated 30 Apr. 1740). The will mentions testator’s sister Alice Style, wife of Harry Style, rector of Stockport (Chester), and appoints Sir Edwd. Stanley, of Preston (Lancaster), and Robt. Gibson, of Lancaster, executors. Touching the manor and lands called Wimberley, Mortgages to defendant the Earl of Derby or his lady whilst sole and to the plaintiff, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Eliz. Morris, formerly of Stewington and late of Manchester (Lancaster), widow, Robt. Pearson, of Millrow (Lancaster), clerk, and Jeffery Prescott, late of Preston (Lancaster), gent., are mentioned.] [See also No. 10 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2, C. 12 Feb. I. D. 10 Apr. 1741, at York. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Richard Cooke and his wife Sarah, Joseph Thomson and his wife Mary, John Bawne and his wife Frances, Leonard Halliwell and his wife Anne, Saml. Lund, the younger, and his wife Martha, Henry Hague.</td>
<td>John Hotham.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of Doctor Thos. Colton, and the value, &amp;c., of closes of land lying in Tauchall Lane, copyhold within the manor of Osbaladvice (York), late the estate of Doctor Thos. Colton, and the value, &amp;c., of closes of land called the Whomio Closes, copyhold within the manor of Strewnall, and other the lands of said doctor and of his son within said manors, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Elizth. Smith and Hannah Hague (poor relations of said doctor) are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2, C. 12 Feb. I. D. 13 Apr. 1741, at Bawtry. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Flat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mary Stanyforth, widow, administratrix of the goods and chattels, &amp;c., of Disney Stanyforth, Esq.</td>
<td>William Bashforth, John Bashforth, Jonathan Steel.</td>
<td>Alleged infringements by the defendants of a patent for the invention of a plough taken out 21 Sept., 4 Geo. 2., by Disney Stanyforth and Joseph Kipster, the defendants Bashforth, who are Yorkshire ploughwrights, having made an imitation of said patent plough, and the defendant Steel having used said imitation, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 15 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 15.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2, C. 13 Feb. I. D. 25 Mar. 1741, at Brecon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Charles Griffiths, gent.</td>
<td>William Morgan, clerk, and his wife Catherine, Walter Herbert and his wife Alice, Jenkin Griffiths and his wife Joan, Margaret Llewellyn, widow.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the real and personal estate of Thomas Bowen, late of Llangattock (Brecon), the real estate of which he was seized in fee simple included one messuage, &amp;c., in Llangattock called Tyr y Kiley, another called Tyr Shon Bevan, a tenement, &amp;c., in Crickhowell, a messuage, &amp;c., in Llangunider. Messuages, &amp;c., called Tyr Kae Risken, Tyr Bryn Melin, and Towernbach, in the parish of Llanthelly, and messuages, &amp;c., in the town of Abergavenny (Monmouth), &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 3 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Middlesex</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2, C. 6 June, 11 Geo. 2; 6 Apr., 14 Geo. 2, I. D. 16 Apr. 1741, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court, made 8 Dec. 1727, 21 Nov. 1734, and 26 Oct. 1736).</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>David Polhill, Esq., and others.</td>
<td>Samuel Long, Esq., and others.</td>
<td>Authenticity of the handwriting to various receipts, assignments, or paper writing bearing the signatures of &quot;the deft. Wm. Wood,&quot; Geo. Gedge, and Thos. Bishop. [The name of Petronella Bishop, of Clerkenwell (Middlesex), widow of Thos. Bishop, appears as one of the deponents.] [See also 19 Geo. 2, Trim., No. 3.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs</th>
<th>Defendants</th>
<th>Subject-Matter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oxford; Lancaster; Chester.</td>
<td>14 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 11 Apr. 1741, at Banbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>William Stratford, Doctor of Laws. Alice, Wm. Styde and his wife Margaret, Jonathan Peake, clerk, John Edgeworth and his wife Elizabeth, Mary Dorothea Style and Ally Style (infants), by the said Harry Style, their guardian and next friend, Marmaduke Drinkell, Thomas Taylor, and Wm. Bryer.</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Edwd. Earl of Derby, Harry Style and his wife Mary Dorothea Style and Ally Style (infants), by the said Harry Style, their guardian and next friend, Marmaduke Drinkell, Thomas Taylor, and Wm. Bryer.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of Chas, Spencer, of Horley (Oxford), and late of Winmerley (Lancaster), &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 5 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berks; Southampton.</td>
<td>15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 9 Oct. 1741, at Stratfield Mortimer. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Walter Chapman, clerk</td>
<td>Richard Keep</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Stratfield Sea, in the counties of Southampton and Berks. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorset</td>
<td>15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June, I. D. 1 Sept. 1741, at Sherborne.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Henry Embris, clerk</td>
<td>Thos. Dyke, Wm. Dyke, John Ryall, Wm. Ryall</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Thornford, the dissolved Monastery of Sherborne, and estates or tenements in said parish called the Frebend Tenements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon; Radnor.</td>
<td>15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June, I. D. 15 Oct. 1741, at Brecon.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Isaac Morgan, William Thomas, executor of the last will and testament of William Thomas.</td>
<td>Christopher Portrey, Esq.</td>
<td>Rectory and parishes of Ystradgynlais (Radnor) and Bringwin (Brecon). Tithes. [The names of Wm. Thomas, of Blaengal (Glamorgan) (plaintiff's late father), and Richard Portrey, of Yniskedain (Brecon), Esq. (defendant's late brother), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnarvon</td>
<td>15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June, I. D. 26 Sept. 1741, at Penmorfa.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>David Griffith</td>
<td>Robert Williams William Wynn</td>
<td>Tenement called Talytredyn bach and a little tenement called Vaelvdr bach, both lying in Llarrenddwyn (Merioneth), formerly rented by Griffith Rowland (plaintiff's late father) of the defendant Wynn, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlesex; Warwick; Oxford; Bucks.</td>
<td>15 Geo. 2. C. 28 June, I. D. 1 Oct. 1741, at Lalam.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ethlin Brideoake, Mary Brideoake, widow.</td>
<td>Wm. Halstead, clerk; and his wife Mary.</td>
<td>Estate of Mary Brideoake, widow (mother of said Mary Halstead), situate in Warwickshire. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The house of said Mary Brideoake, situate in or near Lower Worton (Oxford), is mentioned.] [See also 14 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon; Radnor; Hereford.</td>
<td>15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June, I. D. 19 Oct. 1741, at Brecon.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>James Thomas, gent.</td>
<td>John Meredith, gent.</td>
<td>Lease from the plaintiff to the defendant, dated 3 Dec. 1736. [The names of James Thos., of Blethva (Radnor), gent. (plaintiff's late father), and Dorothy Vaughan, of Kington (Hereford), spinster, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 9 Oct. 1741, at Ludlow.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>John Coleman, administrator of Robert Coleman.</td>
<td>Thomas Abley, Esq.</td>
<td>Legacy of 20L. alleged to have been left by the will of Robert Weaver, Esq., to said Robt. Coleman, late son of the plaintiff, John Coleman, &amp;c. &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 12 Oct. 1741, at Ripon.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>John Lister, of Ripon (York), mercer.</td>
<td>Gregory Elsley, Chirs. Ascough, John Hardcastle, Catherine Creasy, Richard Thompson, John Metcalf, William Hardcastle.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of John Hill, and the value, &amp;c., of his personal estate, &amp;c. Touching messuages, &amp;c., at Braithwaite, in the constabulary of Azerley, in the parish of Kirby Malzeard (York), formerly the estate of Chirs. Lister, heretofore of Braithwaite (York), gent., and afterwards of his son John Lister and his wife Hannah, &amp;c. &amp;c. (The names and possessions of John Creasy, of Kershaw House, in the chapelry of Luddenden, in the parish of Halifax (York), gent., and his wife Catharine (eldest daughter of Chirs. Lister, late of Braithwaite), Richard Thompson, of Bradford (York), gent. (administrator of the goods and chattels of his late wife Isabel (younger daughter of said Christopher Lister), John Metcalfe, late of Ripon, now of Kirby Malzeard (York), gent., Chas. Lister, of Ripon (York), mercer, Hannah Lister, of Masham (York), widow of said John Lister, Gregory Elsley, of Patrick Brompton (York), and Chirs. Ascough, of Jervaux (York), are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Radnor; Hereford</td>
<td>15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 5 Oct. 1741, at Kingston.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Francis Stanley, clerk, John Price, gent.</td>
<td>James Marsh</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of an estate called Lawton, in the parish of Kingsland (Hereford), a house and land in the town of Kingsland, a house at Arrow Green, pieces of land called Marsh Meadow and Orles Piece, an acre of ground at a place called Cobnash, in the parishes of Aymesty and Presteign (Hereford), and a message at Shurley (Hereford), lately belonging to Richd. Lloyd, &quot;one of the defts. in this suit.&quot; Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| London     | 15 Geo. 2. C. 11 June. | I. D. | 14 Nov. 1741, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court, made 30 June, 12 Geo. 2. 1738). | Mich. | Dominick Donnelly, James Rolley, assignees of the estates and effects of Mark Halpen, gent. | George Bateman Lawley, Esq., executor of Elizabeth Halpen (commonly called Lady Lawley), Mark Halpen, and others, by bill of revivor. | Actions brought by Joseph Butler and others against the defendant Mark Halpen and his wife Elizabeth Halpen, &c., &c. [See also 13 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 10.; 15 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 6.]
| Glamorgan  | 15 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. | I. D. | 22 Sept. 1741, at Llantrissant. | Mich. | David Edwards | William Matthews | Indenture, dated 26 Mar., 4 Geo. 1., between Christopher Matthews, of the parish of Aberdare (Glamorgan), gent., and Mary his wife, of the one part, and Wm. Matthews, of the parish of Kellysore (Glamorgan), gent., and Geo. Williams, of same parish, gent., of the other part, &c., &c. [The names of Barbara (daughter of Christopher Matthews by Mary his wife (defendant's mother), now wife of plaintiff) and Wm. Matthews (defendant's uncle) are mentioned. [See also 15 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 4.]
| Wilts       | 15 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. | I. D. | 29 Jan. 1741, at Avebury. | Hill. | John Seymour | Thomas Baskerville, Esq. | Right and title to and the value, &c., of the capital messuages, &c., called Winterborne Farm or Winterborne Down, in the parish of Winterborne (Wilts), and Temple Buckley Farm or Temple Buckley Down, in the parish of Preshott (Wilts). Lease, &c., &c. [The names of Richard, Baskerville (defendant's late father), Wm. Baskerville, of the parish of Berwick Bassett (Wilts), gent., brother of said Richard (one of the deponents), Thos. Baskerville, Esq. (father of said Richard and William), and Geo. Baskerville (brother of said Richard and William) are mentioned.]
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oxford; Lancaster. | 15 Geo. 2, C. 28 Nov. 1, D. 8 Dec. 1741, at Oxford. | Hil. | 3 | William Stratford, Doctor of Laws. | The Right Hon. Edward Earl of Derby, Harry Style, clerk, and his wife Alice, Wm. Style, Peter Gilbody and his wife Margaret, Jonathan Peake, John Ridgworth and his wife Elizabeth, Mary Dorothea Style and Ally Style (the said Mary Dorothea Style and Ally Style being infants), by said Harry Style, their guardian and next friend, Marmaduke Drinkell, Thos. Taylor, and Wm. Bryer. | Manor and lands called Winmerley (Lancaster), lately belonging to Chas. Spencer, formerly of Horley (Oxford), and since of Winmerley (Lancaster), late father of the defendant Alice Style. Touching the last will and testament of said Chas. Spencer (a copy of which is subjoined, dated 30 April, 1730, &c., &c. [Actions of trespass and ejectment brought against the testator or his tenants of the manors of Ashton, Scotforth, and Stodday (Lanc.), by Sir John St. Aubyn or by Sir John Fortescue Aland, are mentioned.]
| Glamorgan | 15 Geo. 2, C. 28 Nov. 1, D. 18 Jan. 1741, at Llantrissent. | Hil. | 4 | Wm. Matthews, David Edwards. | Value, &c., of messuages, &c., called Abernant y Wennals and Blaen Amman, &c., in the parish of Aberdare, a farm called Gelly Vawre, in the parish of Llanwonno, farms called "Llwyd Iago," a lease called "Gadlass Lease," and two leases called "Kaara Lease," and the "Middle Lease," in the parish of Gellygare, and lands, &c., in Llanvabon and Pennarth, &c., lately belonging to Chrs. Matthews, of Lancerach, in the parish of Kelligare, gent. (plaintiff's late uncle), and to Wm. Matthews, of Lancerach and Aberdare (plaintiff's late father). Also touching the will of said Christopher Matthews, &c., &c. Mortgage, Waste and spoil, &c., &c. (The names and possessions of Mary (plaintiff's mother, widow of said William, and now defendant's wife), Thomas Lewis, Esq., Edw. Lewis, and Mary, and to Wm. Bryer, Wm. Bryer, John Price, of Caerphilly (Glamorgan), yeoman, Barbara, Mary, and Anne (daughters of said Christmr. Matthews), and Barbara Howell, widow (plaintiff's sister), are mentioned.) [See also 15 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 21.] |
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>London; South Sea Company.</td>
<td>15 Geo. 2. 23 Nov. I. D. 22 Feb., 7 Geo. 2. 1733.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Percival Lewis, Esq.</td>
<td>Jacob Sawbridge, Sir George Caswall, knight, Robinson Knight, Sir Henry Blunt, Bart.</td>
<td>Banking transactions between the plaintiff the defendants, Elias Turner, and the South Sea Company, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 13 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 3; 17 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4; 17 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 3.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon; Cornwall.</td>
<td>15 Geo. 2. 24 Nov., 14 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General) (at the relation of Chas. Viniccombe, clerk, curate of the parish church of Egloskerry (Cornwall), informant.</td>
<td>Hugh Pyper, Esq., Sir John Molesworth, Bart., John Speccot Long, Esq.</td>
<td>Signature of the defendant Mark Halpen to various receipts, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 13 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 10; 15 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 26.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcester.</td>
<td>15 Geo. 2. 29 Nov. I. D. 15 Apr. 1742.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Francis Walker the younger, James Sanger, Jacob Smith.</td>
<td>Thomas Knight, clerk</td>
<td>Nomination of the relator Charles Viniccombe to the curacy of the parish church of Egloskerry (Cornwall), with the chapel of Tremaine annexed, by Samuel Langford, gent., &amp;c., &amp;c. [The payment to the curate by Colonel Speccot of the interest at six per cent. of a benefaction given by Paul Speccot, Esq., in his will for or towards the better maintenance or support of the minister of Egloskerry, is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster.</td>
<td>15 Geo. 2. 12 Feb. I. D. 4 May 1742.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mary Holliday, widow, by bill of revivor.</td>
<td>Mary Smallshaw, widow, Ralph Kirkhall.</td>
<td>Manor, lordship, and parish of Ribbesford (Worcester), the capital messuage called Ribbesford House, and the coppices called Over Gladderheld, Lower Gladderheld, Middle Gladderheld, Long Trudel, Staggers, &amp;c., in defendant Walker's possession, &amp;c., &amp;c. Titles. [The names of Henry Lord Herbert his father, Henry Lord Herbert, and Sir Henry Herbert, Knt. (grandfather of the late Lord Herbert), lords of said manor, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And between: Mary Holliday, widow.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pierce Starkie, Esq., Roger Pycroft, Ralph Kirkhall.</td>
<td>Message or tenement called Oakenhead tenement, situate in Lower Darwen (Lancaster), formerly the inheritance of Ralph Grindel, heretofore of Bolton in the Moors (Lancaster), plaintiff's late father. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 14 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 4.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Holland</td>
<td>15 Geo. 2. C. 25 May. I. D.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Peter Crucefix, David Crucefix.</td>
<td>Robert Crucefix and others.</td>
<td>Value and disposition of the personal estates of the testator David Crucefix, taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court, made 1 June, 14 Geo. 2., 1741), on the 28th May 1742.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Radnor; Salop | 15 Geo. 2. C. 19 Feb. I. D. 29 Apr. 1742, at Presteigne. | East. | 5 | John Lyke - Andrew Clarke, John Clarke, "and others." | - | Value, &c., of the estate of Elinth. Beaumont, widow of Matthew Beaumont, late of Clun (Salop), said estate including the sum of 500L. due by mortgage upon the estate of Margaret Wellings, widow, &c., &c. [See also 13 Geo. 2., East., No. 14.]
| Radnor | 15 Geo. 2. C. 19 Feb. I. D. 29 Apr. 1742, at Presteigne (in execution of a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 19 July, 13 Geo. 3.). | East. | 7 | John Jones - Andrew Clarke, William Winsmore. | - | Value and disposition of the personal estate of Rowland Jones, late of the town of Presteigne (Radnor), tallow chandler, &c., and of his widow Anne Jones, &c., &c. [See also 12 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 15.]
|------------|-------|-------|-----|-------------|--------------|----------------|
| Lancaster | 15 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. 1. D. 28 Apr. 1742, at Manchester. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. | East. | 9 | William Leach, gent.  | Thomas Cockerill, Alice Leach, formerly Alice Norris, but still in her answer Alice Cockerill, wife of the other defendant Thos. Cockerill. | Solemnization and consummation of the marriages of defendant Alice with plaintiff and defendant, and touching leasehold premises "in the pleadings mentioned" [where situate not stated here] to which it is alleged defendant Alice became entitled under her father's will, &c., &c. | Mary Norris, of Bolton in the Moors (Lancaster), widow (mother of defendant Alice), is one of the deponents. |}
| London Radnor. | 15 Geo. 2. C. 31 May. 1. D. on the part and behalf of Richard Mason and other the creditors of John Ward, gent., deceased, taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order or decree of said Court, made 1 July 1740), on the 5th June 1742. | East. | 10 | Ezekiel Williams | John Lloyd and others | Debits and liabilities of John Ward, late of Cotiglosson, in the parish of Mansell, in the county of Radnor, gent., and his signature to bonds, &c., given by him as securities, &c., &c. [See also 13 Geo. 2., East., No. 12; 17 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 6.] |}
| Bristol Gloster. | 15 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 15 Geo. 2. 1. D. 28 Apr., 15 Geo. 2. 1742, at Bristol. Delivered into Court, 29 June 1742. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. | Trin. | 1 | Henry Gandy, clerk | Lewis Bryan, John Smith. | Vicarage and parish of Pucklechurch, with the chapels of Westerly and Wick and Alston annexed, in the county of Gloster. Tithes. |}
### Exchequer: Depositions by Commission—Calendar. George 2._—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster, &amp;c.</td>
<td>16 Geo. 2. C. 6 May, 15 Geo. 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I. D. 14 June, 16 Geo. 2., 1742, at Clitheroe. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Flat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Value, &c., of and right and title to certain closes of ground called "Hundhill Brows," with the barn situate thereon, and Rough Common or Moos upon Burn Moor, being parcel of the manor of Slaibburn (York). Metes and bounds. Mortgage. Surrender. Customs of manor, &c., &c. (The names and possessions of Christer Parker, of Hundhill (York), yeoman, his eldest son John Parker, Thos. Chambers, late of Batters (York), yeoman, Ultrid Rodgkinson, late of Boseden (York), gent., Wm. Wall, late of Presthun (Lancaster), Wm. late Lord Widrington and his wife Catherine, Mary Graham, John Cawson (second husband of Jane Parker, widow of Christer Parker), Edwd. Hodgkinson, Thos. Cawson, and John Cawson (sons of said John and Jane Cawson), are mentioned.)

- Last will and testament of Jonathan Medwin, of Cookham (Berks), yeoman (defendant's late father), and the value, &c., of a messuage, &c., called Stonehouse, situate in the parish of Cookham (Berks), formerly belonging to Morgan Williams and his wife Anne, since to John Medwin and his wife Ann, and now to the defendant, &c., &c. (Aaron Medwin (defendant's brother) is mentioned.)

- Validity, &c., of the last will and testament of Richd. Frost, of Woodbridge (Suffolk), gent. (a copy of which is subjoined, dated 7 Dec. 1741), in which are mentioned the testator's wife Deborah, Richd. Frost (testator's wife) and his wife Sarah, Sarah Gaul (testator's sister), his granddaughter Deborah Soon, Bethany Crook, of Bucklesham (Suffolk), widow, Mr. Doughtry, of Kesgrave (Suffolk), Thos. Ralph, of Ipswich (Suffolk), John Marsh, John Gaul, and Wm. Cook (testator's nephews), &c., &c. (See also 18 Geo. 2., East., No. 1.)

- Freehold messuage, &c., in Huntspill (Somerset), lately the estate of Robert Deane, of Huntspill, yeoman (whose relict and executrix Hannah Deane married the plaintiff), and mortgaged to Richd. Healey, Doctor of Laws. Alleged waste and spoil, &c., &c.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Berks, &amp;c.</th>
<th>16 Geo. 2. C. 11 May, 15 Geo. 2.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I. D. 14 June, 16 Geo. 2., 1742, at Maidenhead. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Last will and testament of Jonathan Medwin, of Cookham (Berks), yeoman (defendant's late father), and the value, &c., of a messuage, &c., called Stonehouse, situate in the parish of Cookham (Berks), formerly belonging to Morgan Williams and his wife Anne, since to John Medwin and his wife Ann, and now to the defendant, &c., &c. (Aaron Medwin (defendant's brother) is mentioned.)

- Validity, &c., of the last will and testament of Richd. Frost, of Woodbridge (Suffolk), gent. (a copy of which is subjoined, dated 7 Dec. 1741), in which are mentioned the testator's wife Deborah, Richd. Frost (testator's wife) and his wife Sarah, Sarah Gaul (testator's sister), his granddaughter Deborah Soon, Bethany Crook, of Bucklesham (Suffolk), widow, Mr. Doughtry, of Kesgrave (Suffolk), Thos. Ralph, of Ipswich (Suffolk), John Marsh, John Gaul, and Wm. Cook (testator's nephews), &c., &c. (See also 18 Geo. 2., East., No. 1.)

- Freehold messuage, &c., in Huntspill (Somerset), lately the estate of Robert Deane, of Huntspill, yeoman (whose relict and executrix Hannah Deane married the plaintiff), and mortgaged to Richd. Healey, Doctor of Laws. Alleged waste and spoil, &c., &c.
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dublin; Devon; Waterford.</td>
<td>16 Geo. 2. C. 23 Jan., 15 Geo. 2. I. D. 4 May, 15 Geo. 2. 1742, at Dublin.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Edmund Hill, Esq.</td>
<td>John Seale, Esq.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a messuage, &amp;c., situate in the parish of West Cornworthy (Devon), called Richard's or Jasper's tenement, which is stated to have belonged consecutively to Valentine Greattracks, heretofore of Cornworthy (Devon), and afterwards of Affane (Waterford), then to Wm. Greattracks (son of said Valentine), who died abroad, then to Edmond Greattracks (second son of said Valentine and only brother of said Wm.), who died at Youghal in Ireland, leaving issue Ann his only daughter and child who married John Hill, of Dublin, Esq. to whom the plaintiff is stated to be eldest son and heir at law, &amp;c., &amp;c., Rectory and parish of Sheffing, in the county of York. Tithes. [The possessions of George Crowle, esquire, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon;</td>
<td>16 Geo. 2. C. 7 July.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Christopher Portrey, Esq.</td>
<td>William, Thomas Isaac Morgan.</td>
<td>Rectory and parishes of Ystradgynlais (Brecon) and Brynegwyn (Radnor). Sequestration. Tithes. (The names of Wm. Thos., gent, (defendant's late father), Richd. Portrey, late of Ynyscedwyn (Brecon), Esq. (plaintiff's brother), and Jas. Powell, clerk (late rector of said parishes), are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor.</td>
<td>I. D. 11 Oct. 1742,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Turberville and his wife Rachael, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Mary Hughes, Richard Wm. Awbrey, Esq., Mary Awbrey, widow. Value, &amp;c., of lands called Pant y Kelin or Y tyr y Llan Usl, in the parish of Llangattock Crickhowell, formerly the freehold estate of the plaintiff John Turberville. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of Wm. Awbrey, late of the town of Brecon, Esq., Eliz., Lucy, of same place, widow (mother of said William Awbrey and grandmother of defendant Wm.), Richd. Turberville, of the parish of Llangattock Crickhowell, gent., eldest son and heir of the plaintiffs, and late husband of the defendant Mary Hughes), and Roger Jones, of Buckland (Brecon), Esq., are mentioned.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at Brecon.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Manor or township of Bingley (York), and a watercorn mill within said manor called Bingley Mill. Custom of &quot;suit, soak, or service&quot; (i.e., grinding corn, &amp;c.) due to said mills by the tenants and inhabitants within said township and manor. [See also 16 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 18.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I. D. 11 Oct. 1742,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Usage and custom of charging and collecting the duties chargeable upon cider and perry. Touching the payment of 4s. per hogshead for cider and perry bought by private persons for private use and not for sale, &amp;c., &amp;c. Alleged refusal of defendant to permit the officers of excise to survey his cellars or other rooms and places made use of by him for keeping of cyder, or to oage and measure his cyder casks, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at Hereford.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I. D. 13 Sept. 1742,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at Bingley.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 Geo. 2. C. 22 June.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>John Turberville and his wife Rachael.</td>
<td>Mary Hughes, Richard Wm. Awbrey, Esq., Mary Awbrey, widow. Value, &amp;c., of lands called Pant y Kelin or Y tyr y Llan Usl, in the parish of Llangattock Crickhowell, formerly the freehold estate of the plaintiff John Turberville. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of Wm. Awbrey, late of the town of Brecon, Esq., Eliz., Lucy, of same place, widow (mother of said William Awbrey and grandmother of defendant Wm.), Richd. Turberville, of the parish of Llangattock Crickhowell, gent., eldest son and heir of the plaintiffs, and late husband of the defendant Mary Hughes), and Roger Jones, of Buckland (Brecon), Esq., are mentioned.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I. D. 15 Sept. 1742,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at Bingley.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 Geo. 2. C. 7 July.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Christopher Portrey, Esq.</td>
<td>William, Thomas Isaac Morgan.</td>
<td>Rectory and parishes of Ystradgynlais (Brecon) and Brynegwyn (Radnor). Sequestration. Tithes. (The names of Wm. Thos., gent, (defendant's late father), Richd. Portrey, late of Ynyscedwyn (Brecon), Esq. (plaintiff's brother), and Jas. Powell, clerk (late rector of said parishes), are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I. D. 20 Sept. 1742,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at Ystradgynlais.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I. D. 11 Oct. 1742,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at Brecon.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I. D. 13 Sept. 1742,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at Bingley.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I. D. 11 Oct. 1742,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at Standrop.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 Geo. 2. C. 7 July.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt.(Attorney-General), for and on behalf of His Majesty, informant.</td>
<td>Phillip Symonds.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I. D. 13 Oct. 1742,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at Hereford.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>County</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiff</td>
<td>Defendant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>16 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 6 Sept. 1742, at Barnstaple.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Nicholas Hooper, Esq., Wilm. Mervyn, clerk, Hooper Morrison, Mary, and Elizth. Morrison (infants), by said Thos. Morris, clerk, their father and next friend.</td>
<td>Joseph Hawke, Richard Hawke.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the manor or reputed manor of Braunton Arundell, in the parish of Braunton (Devon). Lease from Sir Nicholas Hooper (plaintiff's late father) to the defendant Joseph Hawke of a messuage and tenement called Brodgate, parcel of said manor, and a mortgage from said Joseph to said Sir Nicholas of a moiety of said manor, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of Elizth. Hooper (the only daughter of Sir Nicholas Hooper, Knt.), who first married John Basset, Esq., and afterwards married the Revd. Thos. Morrison, clerk, Dane Elizabeth Hooper (wife of said Sir Nicholas), Richd. Hawke, of the parish of North Petherwin (Devon), gent., and Joseph Hawke, of the borough of Barnstaple (Devon), grocer, are mentioned.) Sum of money paid into the hands of the said Reginald Heber, late attorney-at-law, deceased.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>16 Geo. 2. C. 8 Nov. I. D.—, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer at the Inner Temple, London, in November and December 1742.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Elizabeth Griffith, widow, on behalf of herself and other the creditors of Reginald Heber, late attorney-at-law, deceased.</td>
<td>Reginald Heber, son and heir and executor of said Reginald Heber, deceased. Richd. Strother, also executor of said Reginald, Anna Maria Lee, and James Powell.</td>
<td>Action brought by the defendant Lloyd against John Jones, esquire, late sheriff of Radnor, for an escape of prisoners, in which action the plaintiff acted as solicitor for Lloyd. Touching the plaintiff's charges for fees, disbursements, &amp;c., in the prosecution of said action, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>16 Geo. 2. C. 26 Jan., 15 Geo. 2. 1. D. 6 Apr., 15 Geo. 2., 1742, at Bingley. Delivered into Court, 1 Oct., 16 Geo. 2., 1742. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Timothy Maud</td>
<td>William Hartley</td>
<td>Manor and township of Bingley and the mills belonging (York). Customs of “suit, soak, and service” (i.e., to grind corn, &amp;c.) due from the tenants and inhabitants of said manor and township to said mills. [See also No. 7 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Northumberland.</td>
<td>16 Geo. 2. C. 7 July I. D. 20 Sept. 1742, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), for and on behalf of His Majesty, informant.</td>
<td>Gilbert Milburn, James Robson, Matthew Robson, Thomas Robson.</td>
<td>Manor of Wark (Northumberland). Collieries called High Green, Greenhaugh, and Tarretburn, estates called Hollinghead, Smiddywell, Rigg, Gleadle, and the Yethouse, and the wastes or commons called Tarretburn, Common and Blackburn Common. Metes and bounds. Right of common. Lease of collieries. Value and working of said collieries, &amp;c. &amp;c. (The names and possessions of James Earl of Derwentwater (attainted of high treason), his son John Radcliffe, Esq., the forfeited possessions of said Earl “appropriated or made applicable” to the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich on the death of said John Radcliffe, Gabriel Hall, Jesse, James Dodd, Barbara Dodd, widow of said James Dodd, John Reed, Esq., and Abraham Bunting, are mentioned.) [See also 16 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 7.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor; Hereford; Warwick; Salop.</td>
<td>16 Geo. 2. C. 9 Nov. I. D. 18 Jan. 1742, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Richard Knight, Esq.</td>
<td>Herbert Rudhall West-faling, Esq., Thomas Archer, Esq.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the manors or lordships or reputed manors or lordships of Lintonhall Barles, Warton, Newton, and Streiford (Hereford), and a tenement or farm called Venmore alias Fenmore, in the parish of Dilwyn, &amp;c., now or late in the possession of Sir Archer Croft (eldest son of Sir Herbert Croft, of Croft Castle (Hereford), Bart., &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of William Croft (younger son of Sir Herbert Croft), Andrew Archer, of Umlerslade (Warwick), Esq., Richard Oakley, of Oakley (Salop), Esq., are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nottingham</td>
<td>16 Geo. 2. C. 13 Nov. I. D. 2 Dec. 1742, at Mansfield.</td>
<td>Hil. 3</td>
<td>Sir Dudley Ryder, Kn. (Attorney-General), on behalf of His Majesty, informant.</td>
<td>Saint Andrew Thornhaugh, Esq.</td>
<td>His Majesty's woods in the forest of Sherwood (Notts). Valuation and sale or disposal of timber or wood blown down by a storm, &amp;c., &amp;c. Customs of said forest as to windfall timber, &amp;c., &amp;c.  [The names of Sir Thos. Hewett, of Shireoak (Notts), Kn., Surveyor-General of His Majesty's woods north and south of Trent, and John Hallam, late of Mansfield Woodhouse (Notts), are mentioned.] Value, &amp;c., of a message or tenement, &amp;c., situate in Ducklington (Oxford), heretofore in the possession of Thos. Waite (plaintiff's late father). Ejectment at the demise of Thos. Young, junr., and John Franklin, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Henry Waite (plaintiff's grandfather) and Henry Waite (plaintiff's uncle) are mentioned.] Manors of Wenslade and Dale Grange (York). Touching a messuage, &amp;c., formerly belonging to James Warrington. Customs of manors, &amp;c., &amp;c.  [The names of the Hon. Edward Worthy (lord of the manor of Dale Grange), Alexr. Coleby, of Bowbridge, in the parish of Asleby (York), Barnard Guy, of Cote (York), yeoman, Thos. Johnson, of Low Burton (York), gent., and James Warrington, of Brockhill Cost (York), yeoman, are mentioned.] State of mind of Cadwallader Gwynne, Esq. (plaintiff's late father). Whether he was capable of managing his affairs? &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnarvon</td>
<td>16 Geo. 2. C. 29 Feb. I. D. 17 Jan. 1743, at Conway.</td>
<td>Hil. 6</td>
<td>Watkin Wynne, Esq.</td>
<td>Sir Dudley Ryder, Kn. (Attorney-General), and Thomas Lloyd, Esq.</td>
<td>Manors of Wark (Northumberland). Collieries called High Green, Greengage, and Tarbetburn, estates called Hollinghead, Smittywell, Bigs Gleade, and the Yethouse, and the wastes or commons called Tarbetburn Common and Blackburn Common, &amp;c., &amp;c. Metes and bounds. Right of common. Leases of collieries. Value and working of said collieries, &amp;c., &amp;c.  [The names and possessions of James Earl of Derwentwater (attained of high treason), his son John Radcliffe, Esq., the forfeited possessions of said Earl &quot;appropriated or made applicable&quot; to the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich on the death of said John Radcliffe, Gabriel Hall, lessee, James Dodd, Barbara Dodd, widow of said James Dodd, John Reed, Esq., and Abraham Bunting are mentioned.  [See also 16 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 19.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td>16 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 14 Apr. 1743, at Leominster.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Henry Vaughan, clerk</td>
<td>Thomas Abody, Esq.</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Aylmstree, and the township of Yetton in said parish. (The names of Robert Weaver, Benjamin Carter, of Wigmore (Hereford), and Sir George Cawall are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>16 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 7 Apr. 1743, at Ainsford.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Alice Martin, widow, and Robert Russ (an infant), by said Alice his next friend.</td>
<td>Samuel Willis and others.</td>
<td>Estate late of Robt. Branker, situate in Allington, in the parish of Ditchett (Somerset). Mortgages, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of Mary Chaddock, Margaret West, and Thos. Willis are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Kent; Middlesex; Surrey.</td>
<td>16 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 18 Apr. 1743, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 27 Jan., 11 Geo. 2.).</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>John Young (an infant), by Susannah Young his mother and guardian.</td>
<td>Robert Churchman and others.</td>
<td>Debts and liabilities of the testator John Young, and accounts connected with work done by defendant and others, carpenters, painters, &amp;c., on the testator’s estates in the counties of Kent, Middlesex, and Surrey, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 18 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 7.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>17 Geo. 2. C. 16 May, 16 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Joseph Clark, clerk</td>
<td>Jonathan Green</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Strumpshaw, the parish of Buckenham (Norfolk), and the farm held by the defendant under Geo. Procter, of Langley (Norfolk), Esq., and formerly under Richard Berney, Esq. Metes and bounds. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northumberland</td>
<td>17 Geo. 2. C. 29 Apr., 16 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>John Reed, Esq.</td>
<td>Daniel Oliver, Jas. Oliver, Geo. Moor, Walter Smith, John Oliver, Thos. Davison, Geo. Robson</td>
<td>Manor of Ridsdale, the chapelry of Birtley, the townships, &amp;c., called the Steel, Broomhope, Hindhaugh, and Callecloze, and the parcels of ground, moor, or waste called Steel-fell or moor, Broomhope-fell or moor, and Hindhaugh or Callecloze-fell or moor. Metes and bounds. Right of common. Customs of manor. Tithes. [Said townships, &amp;c. (with the exception of Callecloze and Langlehyouse) are said to have belonged to the family of the Widdringtons, and lately to Mrs. Dorothy Widdriclton, wife of Wm. Widdriclton in her own right and as her own inheritance, but Callecloze belonged to Mr. Grey and now to Joseph Sprunton. The names and possessions of Chas. Howard (lord of the manor of Ridsdale), Fras. Wood, Sir Cubbert Heron, Bart., Sir John Heron, Bart., and Sir Chas. Heron, Bart., heretofore of Chichea (Northumberland), Robt. Allgood, of Symonduni (Northumberland), Esq., and Forster Charlton, of Lee Hall (Northumberland), are mentioned. [See also 17 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 1.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>Subject-matter.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>17 Geo. 2. C. 20 Apr., 16 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Charles Granger and his wife Martha.</td>
<td>Mary Malpas, Wm. Hayne, Gideon Hide (an infant), by said Mary Malpas his guardian.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the real and personal estate and the issue of Joseph Malpas, of the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle (Devon), tailor (defendant's late husband), &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of Elisabeth Malpas (sister of said Joseph) who married Gideon Hide, Roger Elliot and his wife Mary (father and mother of defendant Mary), and cottages, &amp;c., in Ide (Devon) belonging to defendant Mary are mentioned.) Business of bankers carried on by the defendants in partnership with Elias Turner, Esq. Plaintiff’s cash account with the bank, Customs and usages of bankers as to keeping pocket cash books, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 13 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 3; 17 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>17 Geo. 2. C. 3 June, 16 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Percival Lewis, Esq.</td>
<td>Jacob Sawbridge, Esq., Sir George Caswall, Kn.t., Sir Henry Blunt, Bart., Robinson Knight.</td>
<td>Assignment of a mortgage from Andrew Archer, Richard Oakley, and Herbert Rudhall Westfaling (by and with the consent of Sir Herbert Croft) to the plaintiff Richard Knight, Esq., &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>17 Geo. 2. C. 15 May, 16 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Richard Knight, Esq.</td>
<td>Herbert Rudhall Westfaling, Esq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>17 Geo. 2. C. 16 May, 16 Geo. 2. I. D. 16 May, 16 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ezekiel Williams</td>
<td>John Lloyd and others</td>
<td>Débts and liabilities of John Ward, of Coedglasson, in the parish of Nantmell, in the county of Radnor, and his signature to bonds, &amp;c., given by him as securities, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 15 Geo. 2., Bast., No. 10.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northumber-land.</td>
<td>17 Geo. 2. C. 15 June, 1 D. 16 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Reed, Esq.</td>
<td>Daniel Oliver, Jas. Oliver, Geo. Moor, Walter Smith, Geo. Robson, Thos. Davidson, John Oliver.</td>
<td>Manor of Riddesdale, the chapelry of Birtley, the townships, &amp;c., called the Steel Broomhope, Hindhaugh, and Calfclose, &amp;c., and the parcels of ground, moor, or waste, called Steel fell or moor, Broomhope fell or moor, and Hindhaugh or Calfclose fell or moor. Metes and bounds. Right of common. Customs of manor regarding the “getting” or “winning” of coals, &amp;c. Tithes. [See also 17 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs</td>
<td>Defendants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>17 Geo. 2. C. 22 June.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Joseph Holland</td>
<td>William Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>17 Geo. 2. C. 22 June.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Anne Storey, widow</td>
<td>Anne Storey, widow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject-Matter: Last will and testament of Maurice Owen, late of Dolewen, in the parish of Llanyr in Radnor, to be proved in the Court of Chancery at Westminster. The will is witnessed by prominents such as Margaret Owen, wife of the testator, his children Maurice, William, and Joseph, and other significant signatories.**

**Plaintiff:** Maurice Owen, late of Dolewen, in the parish of Llanyr in Radnor.

**Defendant:** William Williams, Joseph Holland, Francis Fulford, Esq., Sir Dudley Reder, Knt. (Attorney-General), Thomas Holmes, Esq., Edward Storey, widow, and Anne Storey, widow.
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>London; South Sea Company.</td>
<td>17 Geo. 2. C. 11 Nov. I. D. 16 Nov. 1743, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 20 Feb. 1733).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Percival Lewis</td>
<td>Jacob Sawbridge, Robinson Knight, Sir Henry Blunt, Bart.</td>
<td>Price, purchase, and sale of South Sea Company first and second subcription receipts in the year 1720, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 15 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; York.</td>
<td>17 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 12 Feb. 1744, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Annie Hainsworth, widow, devisee and executrix of Stephen Hainsworth, her late husband.</td>
<td>Richard Powell and his wife Alice.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a tapit ground whereon were erected two small houses, a yard or folstead adjoining, and a piece of ground adjoining to an ancient dwelling house, lately in the possession of Richard Hainsworth (late father of said Stephen and of defendant Alice), situate in Oniton, in the parish of Rothwell (York), and of a house, oven house, and orchard, in Oniton, late the estate of Mary Dawson, sister of said Stephen, &amp;c., &amp;c. Banking transactions between the plaintiff, defendants, Elias Turner, and the South Sea Company, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 11 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4; 15 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5; 17 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4; 17 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 7; 18 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 5; 18 Geo. 2., East., No. 8; 19 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 2; 20 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts</td>
<td>17 Geo. 2. I.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Thomas Buckler, one of the plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Saml. Long, Richd. Collier, two of the defendants.</td>
<td>Rectory impropriate and church of Dronfield otherwise Dronesfield, and the towns, villages, or hamlets of Dronfield Stibley, Woodhouse, Unston, Hundle, Asperknowle, Summerly, Cold Aston otherwise Cole Aston, and Birchet, in the parish of Dronfield (Derby). Tithes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk.</td>
<td>17 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1744, at Ipswich.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), on behalf of His Majesty, informant.</td>
<td>Charles Maverley, gent., and his wife Sarah.</td>
<td>Last will and testament, &amp;c., of Edw. Clarke, of Ipswich (Suffolk) (father of the junior defendants), late Receiver-General of the land tax, &amp;c., within the county of Suffolk. How much was he indebted to the Crown?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon.</td>
<td>17 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1744, at Honiton.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Giles Minifye, son of John Minifye, the elder.</td>
<td>John Minifye, Richard Minifye, Edwd. Collins, his wife Anne, Henry Richards, Nicholas Godfrey, Edmund Furzoy and his wife Rachel, Hannah Drake.</td>
<td>Message or tenement in Fleet Street, in the parish of Saint Bridget alias Saint Bride, London, in which Phillip Morris, undertaker of funerals, dwelt. Bills, &amp;c., for repairs, improvements, &amp;c., whether such repairs, &amp;c., were made and were necessary? &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon.</td>
<td>17 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1744, at Honiton.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Giles Minifye, son of John Minifye, the elder.</td>
<td>John Minifye, Richard Minifye, Edwd. Collins, his wife Anne, Henry Richards, Nicholas Godfrey, Edmund Furzoy and his wife Rachel, Hannah Drake.</td>
<td>Validity, &amp;c., of the last will and testament of John Minifye, the elder, of Honiton (Devon), baker (a copy of which is subjoined, dated 5 Nov. 1727). In the will mention is made of a close of land of which testator is seized in fee simple called Head Ware Close, and closes, &amp;c., in Honiton called Davy Roads, Cathercross Close, and Princes ground, Susannah (wife of testator), Richard Minifye, of Honiton (testator's son), Bernard Sampson, of Exeter, tucker, Grace Sampson, of Exeter, widow, Wm. Prince and Mary Prince (son and daughter of Phillip Prince, of Musbury (Devon), clerk, Henry Richards, of Cilphaydon (Devon), yeoman, Josias Godfrey, of Tallaton (Devon), yeoman, Robt. Drake, of Lawrence Clist (Devon), yeoman, John Minifye (testator's son), and Anne Minifye (testator's granddaughter), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. C. 15 June. 1 D. 17 Sept. 1744, at Derby.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Reginald Lygon, Esq., yeoman, Ralph Allen, yeoman, William Toplis, yeoman.</td>
<td>Sir Peter Davenport, Knt., late Peter Davenport, Esq., Edmund Mills, Thomas Saunders, Isaac Berkin, Richard Berrisford, Joseph Barber, Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General).</td>
<td>Rectory inappropriate and parish of Duffield, the manor, lordship, or forest of Duffield Frith, the hamlet or vill of Belpar, the liberty of Belpar, and Belpar ward (Derby). Tithes. [The names and possessions of Reginald Fiday, late of Duffield, Esq., Sir Nathaniel Curzon, Bart, and Sir John Curzon, Bart. (brother of Sir Nathaniel), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northumberland</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. C. 2 June, 17 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), for and on behalf of His Majesty, informant.</td>
<td>John Fenwick, of Bywell, Esq., Thos. Errington, Esq., Nicholas Mackay, gent., Matthew Bell and his wife Margaret, John Fenwick, of Swinho.</td>
<td>Deed of settlement made upon the marriage between Robert Fenwick, of Ovingham, and Margaret Wakefield, of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Touching the lands of said Robert Fenwick and of his son Robert Fenwick, situate in Ovingham, the last will and testament of Robt. Fenwick, the son, &amp;c., &amp;c. Touching a limitation or remainder over in said deed to some of the Derwentwater family, the last remainder over stated to be to Edward Earl of Derwentwater, father of James Earl of Derwentwater, and the claim of the Crown to said lands as parcel of the Derwentwater estates, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Andrew Fenwick, Elizth. Fenwick, the Hon. Francis Radcliffe, of Dillon, Esq., and John Errington, of Beaufront, Esq., are mentioned.] [See also 20 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 4 and 7.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; South Sea Company</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Jacob Sawbridge, Robinson Knight, Sir Henry Blunt, Sir Matthew Comyns, Samuel Willis, John Willis.</td>
<td>Percival Lewis, Esq., Humphrey Rogers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Benjamin Schuldham.</td>
<td>Abraham Schuldham.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorkshire</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Edward Cooper.</td>
<td>John Young (an infant), by Susannah Young, his mother and guardian.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Kent; Middlesex; Surrey; Yorkshire</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Robert Churchman and others.</td>
<td>John Young (an infant), by Susannah Young, his mother and guardian.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bills and receipts for carpenter's and other work done upon the estates including houses, &c., in Greenwich, M. St. Mary's Green, St. Mary's Little Wood Street, in the parish of Saint James at Greenwich, and in ten buildings, &c., [See also 16 Geo. 3., No. 33.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 3 Oct. 1744, at Bridlington.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>John Greame, Esq.</td>
<td>Robert Grimston, gent. and his wife Esther.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of lands, &amp;c., called Gibbon's Farm situate in or near Flambo (York), formerly in the possession of Robert Greame (plaintiff's late father), Daniel Newcomb, clerk, John Grimston, gent. (defendant's late father), and houses, &amp;c., in Bridlington, lands, &amp;c., at Pockton, and closes called Sandy Lass, &amp;c., in the town of Flambo (York), lately belonging to Henry Woolf, of Bridlington Key, merchant (Crown debtor), and seized by the Crown by virtue of an extent, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names and possessions of John Rickaby, of Bridlington Key (York), merchant, Anne, the daughter of Robert Greame, widow of Daniel Newcomb, clerk (her third husband), who took for her first husband Timothy Rickaby, of Bridlington Key (York), master mariner, and for her second husband she said Henry Woolf, of Bridlington Key, Leonard Hulmes-beams, Robt. Major, of Flambo, yeoman, Wm. Major, Richd. Woolf (eldest son of said Henry and Anne), Mr. Staveley, and Mr. Wadillows, of London, are mentioned.) [See also 16 Geo. 2. Mich., No. 15.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 29 Sept. 1744, at York. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Thomas Barstow, Michael Barstow (an infant), by said Thos., his father and next friend.</td>
<td>Michael Barstow, gent.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of Michael Barstow, of the city of York, Esq. (a copy of which is subjoined dated 23 Sept. 1742). In which will are mentioned Anne Barstow (testator's wife), his lordship of Ryton (York), his lands, &amp;c., in South Duffield (York), Ramsden Barnard, of N. Dalton, Esq., Richd. Brocok, of York city, Esq., Michael Barstow, of Goodrengrate (York), gent. (testator's cousin). Thos. Barstow (son of testator's cousin Benj. Barstow, late of York city), testator's lands in N. Coat in the lordship of Kilseney, in Craven (York), and his messuages, &amp;c., in Lendall Street and Without Mickleape Barr, in the parish of Saint Trinity and Bishop Hill, York, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop; Worcesters.</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 8 Oct. 1744, at Cleobury Mortimer. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sir John Morgan, Bart., Thos. Clutton, Esq., and his wife Annaretta, Thos. Fletcher and his wife Anna Maria, Thos. Severn and his wife Hester, John Clutton, Price Clutton, Eilith, Clutton, and Penelope Clutton, spinster.</td>
<td>Anne Clutton, widow, John Clutton (an infant), by said Anne Clutton, his mother and guardian.</td>
<td>Manor of Lindridge (Worcester). Touching copyhold lands in Pensax (Worcester), late of Thomas Clutton, the younger (defendant's late husband). Touching the value, &amp;c., of the goods and chattels and personal estate of Dame Priceilla Child and of her nephew Thos. Clutton, the younger, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The name and possessions of Benj. Karver, of Ludlow (Salop), are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop; Merioneth.</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. C. 13 June, I. D. 26 Sept. 1746, at Oswestry. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Robert Lloyd, son and heir of Thomas Lloyd.</td>
<td>Gwen Lloyd, Esq., John Lloyd, Esq., Gwen Morgan, Catherine Morgan, Robert Evans, Catherine Lloyd, Mary Lloyd.</td>
<td>Tenement in the township of Yaidre called Llanerch. Touching an agreement to purchase by Thos. Lloyd, of Rhandir (Salop), gent., of a chief or annual rent of ten greats payable to Saml. Higginson, of Yaidre (Merioneth), gent., and his son Robert Higginson, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York.</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. C. 13 June, I. D. 23 Oct. 1746, at Ripon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Thomas Preston, gent.</td>
<td>Nathaniel Sweeting, gent., and his mother Bridget Sweeting.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of freehold messuages, &amp;c., consisting of an ancient burgage in Ripon in a street there called Agnosgate, &amp;c., mortgaged by the defendants to Mrs. Mary Norcliff; and copyhold lands, &amp;c., consisting of a tenement, &amp;c., in Ripon, two closes near the East Mill in Ripon occupied by Ralph Thackrey, and grounds at a place called Cangol Cross, in the fields and territories of Ripon, Thorpe and Bondgate, held by copy of court roll of his Grace Thomas Lord Archbishop of York as of his Grace's manor of Ripon (York), &amp;c., &amp;c. Mortgage surrender, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Thos. Norcliff, of Langton (York), Esq. (son and heir of Mary Norcliff, of Ripon, widow, Sir John Wray, of Sleningford (York), Bart., and Dame Mary, his wife (executor of the last will and testament of said Mary Norcliff), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berks; Bucks.</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. C. 13 June, I. D. 17 Oct. 1746, at New Windsor. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Richard Wilby.</td>
<td>Daniel Edgson.</td>
<td>Surrender of a copyhold messuage, &amp;c., in the manor of Farnham Royal (Bucks), &amp;c., &amp;c. [John Edgson (defendant's father) is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon.</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. D. 12 Sept. 1746, at Bideford.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>John Martin.</td>
<td>James Awso, Thomas London.</td>
<td>Messuages and tenements in Great Torrington, in the county of Devoi, &amp;c., &amp;c. Last will and testament and the disposition of the estate of Elizabeth Glover, late of Whaddon, in the county of Cambridge, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 21 Geo. 2., Tit., No. 4; 22 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 8.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herts; Cambridge.</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 8 Jan., at Royston. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses in this cause.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mary Glover, spinster.</td>
<td>Thomas Nutting, merchant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. C. 23 Oct. I. D. —, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 24 Feb., 16 Geo. 2.).</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>William East, Esq., Gabriel Westbeer, gent., and Alexander Jesson, gent., executors of Henry Waite, Esq.</td>
<td>William Cowper, Esq., and another.</td>
<td>Office of Receiver-Generalship of the Revenues arising to the Crown from the stamp duties held by Henry Cartwright, and the execution of the office of the chief clerkship or deputy to said receiver by Jabez Hughes, &amp;c., &amp;c. Nature of the duties belonging to said office of deputy. In what manner or method bills of exchange for moneys belonging to the said revenues to be received or got in by the said deputy were delivered out to him by the comptroller of the stamp office, or by whom, and in what manner was said deputy charged therewith or made liable for the same, and whether said bills were set down, and by whom in a book belonging to the stamp office and signed by said deputy, &amp;c., &amp;c. Arrears of accounts, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. C. 7 Nov. I. D. 18 Dec. 1744, at S. Cadbury. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humphrey Rogers</td>
<td>Matthew Comyns</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a messuage and tenement in the manor and parish of South Barrow, in the county of Somerset, formerly in the tenure of Richard Rogers (the plaintiff’s uncle). Leases, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of Joshua Willis, and Richard Marshall, son of Timothy Marshall, of South Barrow, are mentioned.) Bond given to the plaintiff by Gilbert Turnbull, late of Berwick Hill, in the county of Northumberland, &amp;c., &amp;c. (See also 13 Geo. 2., East. No. 17; 16 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 15.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northumber-land.</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. C. 13 June. I. D. 23 Oct. 1744, at — (in pursuance of a decretal order of the Court of Exchequer made 26 Nov. 1741).</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Joshua Douglas</td>
<td>Esther Allgood, the elder, Esther Allgood, the younger, and Mary Allgood (infants), by said Esther Allgood, the elder, their guardian.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the real estate the defendant John West was seized of, possessed, or entitled unto at the death of Margaret West, his grandmother; said estate, &amp;c., including messuages, mills, &amp;c., called West Mills, situate in Stalbridge in the occupation of Wm. Thomas. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. (See also 19 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorset</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. C. 8 Nov. I. D. 18 Jan. 1744, at Stalbridge. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>William Baynton, gent.</td>
<td>John West, William Gatehouse, Saml. Hobbs.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the real and personal estate of Richard Frost, of Woodbridge (Suffolk), gent.; said estate including a mortgage upon lands at Risegwell and Stambourne, tenant’s messuage, tenement, and farm in Kesgrave and Little Beulig (Suffolk), at the death of said tenant, in the possession of Samuel Park Doughty, a message, &amp;c., in Waldringfield, Newbourn, and Hemly (Suffolk), in the possession of George Cook; a message, &amp;c., at Earl Soham (Suffolk), in the possession of William Frost, a parcel of marshes at Felixstowe (Suffolk), a messuage at Otley, &amp;c., &amp;c. (See also 16 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5; 22 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 1.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk ; Essex.</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 22 Apr. 1745, at Ipswich.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Hammond, gent., William Whimper, executors of Richard Frost, gent.</td>
<td>Sarah Frost and Lucy Frost (infants), by Deborah Frost their guardian, John Marsh, John Ball, Cornelius Collins and his wife Mary, and Elisabeth Cook, and William Cook (infants) by Mary Cook their guardian.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the real and personal estate of Richard Frost, of Woodbridge (Suffolk), gent.; said estate including a mortgage upon lands at Risegwell and Stambourne, tenant’s messuage, tenement, and farm in Kesgrave and Little Beulig (Suffolk), at the death of said tenant, in the possession of Samuel Park Doughty, a message, &amp;c., in Waldringfield, Newbourn, and Hemly (Suffolk), in the possession of George Cook; a message, &amp;c., at Earl Soham (Suffolk), in the possession of William Frost, a parcel of marshes at Felixstowe (Suffolk), a messuage at Otley, &amp;c., &amp;c. (See also 16 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5; 22 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 1.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs</td>
<td>Defendants</td>
<td>Subject-Matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 11 Apr. 1745, at Knighton.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>William Jones, John Jones.</td>
<td>James Bull, Esq., and Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General).</td>
<td>Money borrowed by the plaintiffs (who followed the business of drovers) of the defendant Bull (who was Receiver-General of his Majesty's land tax and receiver of the window tax for the counties of Radnor, Montgomery, and Brecon). Touching the plaintiff's lands in the parishes of Llandrindod and Disserth (Radnor), and in the parish of Llanworthiol (Brecon), conveyed by them to defendant as security, &amp;c. [See also No. 8 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. C. 1 May. I. D.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>William Atkinson and his wife Mary.</td>
<td>William Smith, William Willis.</td>
<td>Signatures of the plaintiffs to receipts, promissory notes, &amp;c., and touching an annuity payable to the plaintiff Mary, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westmoreland</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1745, at Kirkby.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>John Shaw</td>
<td>John Clarkson</td>
<td>Money transactions between Lionel Shaw, late of the Forest of Mallerstang (Westmoreland), Margaret his late wife (now wife of plaintiff), and Agnes the wife of defendant, &amp;c., &amp;c. [Eleanor Shaw, wife of Thos. Shaw, of Mallerstang, in the parish of Kirkby Stephen (Westmoreland) (plaintiff's mother), Robt. Shaw, of Almhill, in same parish, yeoman (plaintiff's brother), and Mary Shaw, of Aisingill in Mallerstang, widow, appear as deponents.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Radnor; Hereford; Brecon.</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Thomas Lloyd, a poor man.</td>
<td>Robert Clayton, Esq. and His Majesty's Attorney-General.</td>
<td>Money borrowed by the plaintiff, Evan Bowen, and Thos. Williams (who followed the business of drovers) of the defendant Clayton, who was Receiver-General of His Majesty's taxes for the county of Hereford. Touching the execution of a writ of Levior facias upon the plaintiff's lands in the parishes of Llanasrawd, Elvill, and Betws Dysert. Conveyance of a messuage, &amp;c., belonging to Evan Bowen in Llanfihangel, in the parish of Llanasrawd to defendant as security, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 2 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; South Sea Company.</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. C. 2 May.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Percival Lewis -</td>
<td>John Sawbridge, Robinson Knight, Sir Henry Blunt, Bart.</td>
<td>Paper writing or account, entitled &quot;The Honble. the South Sea Company, Dr. per Contra, with Mr. Turner and Company.&quot; In whose handwriting written, and whether at any time, and when kept by Mr. Henry, late an officer or clerk of said company, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 17 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.; 18 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 8.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>18 Geo. 2. C. 2 May.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Richard Wainman, gent.</td>
<td>James Alderson -</td>
<td>Last will and testament and personal estate of Phoebe Outhwaite (mother of Elisith Outhwaite (another defendant) who married Edmund Alderson, defendant's son), law charges claimed by the plaintiff (a solicitor) of the defendant as executor of said Phoebe Outhwaite, &amp;c., &amp;c. [Lands in Shipley (York) belonging to said Phoebe Outhwaite are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Dorset.</td>
<td>19 Geo. 2. C. 2 July.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Alice Martin, widow, and another.</td>
<td>Samuel Willis, gent. -</td>
<td>Right and title (under a bill of sale) to the goods and chattels of Phoebe Outhwaite in his house at Blandford (Dorset) seized by virtue of a commission of sequestration, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 19 Geo. 2., Mich., Nos. 4 and 5.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; South Sea Company.</td>
<td>19 Geo. 2. C. 25 June.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Percival Lewis, Esq. -</td>
<td>Jacob Sawbridge, Robinson Knight, Sir Henry Blunt, Bart.</td>
<td>Authenticity of a copy from the register book of burials of the parish of St. Giles', Cripplegate, in the city of London. Also concerning the duties, &amp;c., of Daniel Watkins, formerly chief accountant to Elias Turner, Sir Geo. Caswall, Knt., and the defendants who were bankers and co-partners. Also touching the keeping of the books of the bank wherein the running cash accounts were entered, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 18 Geo. 2., East., No. 9.; 17 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salop: Stafford.</td>
<td>19 Geo. 2. C. 30 May, 18 Geo. 2. D.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Samuel Sprott, gent.</td>
<td>James Moseley and his wife Anne.</td>
<td>Right and title to two copyhold or customary tenements, &amp;c., situate in the manor of Longdon (Stafford), formerly in the occupation of Thos. Bilston. Touching the descent and pedigree of the plaintiff, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 19 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 3.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorset</td>
<td>19 Geo. 2. C. 18 May, 18 Geo. 2. D.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>William Bayntou, gent.</td>
<td>John West, Wm. Gatehouse, Samuel Hobbs.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a messuage and water mills called Hewett's and West's mills, situate in Stalbridge (Dorset), lately belonging to Margaret West (the defendant's grandmother). Agreement. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 18 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td>19 Geo. 2. C. 25 May, 18 Geo. 2. D.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>William Jones, John Jones.</td>
<td>Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), and James Bull.</td>
<td>MOney borrowed by the plaintiffs (who followed the business of drovers) of the defendant Bull, who was Receiver-General of His Majesty's land tax and receiver of the window tax for the counties of Radnor, Montgomery, and Brecon. Touching the plaintiffs' lands in the parishes of Llandrindod and Disserth (Radnor), and in the parish of Llanworthiol (Brecknock), conveyed to defendant as security, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 18 Geo. 2., East., Nos. 2 and 8.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>19 Geo. 2. C. 3 July, I. D.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>William Tempest, Esq., Bridget Price, widow, James Walton, Esq., Roger Foley, D.D., and his wife Martha, Mary Tempest, spinster.</td>
<td>Thomas Barker, clerk, Elizabeth Barker, widow.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Burton (York), (of which defendant is rector). Whether the said parish is also called Cherry Burton or North Burton? Touching a fee-farm rent alleged to be due by defendant as rector to Mr. Tempest and his heirs, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>19 Geo. 2. C. 3 July, I. D.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>James Macgill, D.D.</td>
<td>Sir Thomas L'Estrange, Bart., Wm. Mason.</td>
<td>Rectories and parishes of Ringstead Parva otherwise called Burrel Ringstead otherwise Little Ringstead St. Andrew (Norfolk), Hunstanton, Ringstead St. Peter, and Great Ringstead St. Andrew (Norfolk). Metes and bounds. Tithes. [The name of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Bart. (the defendant's late father), is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table: Exchequer: Depositions by Commission—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>Subject-Matter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>19 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Samuel Sprott, Batchelor in Physick.</td>
<td>James Moseley and his wife Anne.</td>
<td>Right and title to two copyhold or customary messuages or tenements, &amp;c., situate in the manor of Longdon, in the county of Stafford, formerly in the occupation of Thos. Bilston. Touching the descent and pedigree of plaintiff, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Henry Sprott (plaintiff's brother) and his three daughters, viz., Anne Moseley (one of the defendants), Dorothy Sprott, and Elizth. Sprott, spinsters; Thos. Sprott and his two sons, Henry Sprott his eldest son and Saml. Sprott (the plaintiff), and five daughters, viz., Anne (now the wife of John Yate, gent.), Dorothy (the late wife of John Barver, gent.), Mary (wife of Henry Jordan, squire), Isabell Sprott and Elizth. Sprott, spinsters; Henry Sprott, of the Marsh, in the parish of Barrow (Salop) (plaintiff's grandfather), who left issue Thos. his only son and heir-at-law (plaintiff's father); and four daughters, viz., Isabell Sprott, spinster, Anne, widow of John Price, D.D. (one of the two deponents in these depositions), Mary, the late wife of John Baldwin, gent., and Dorothy Sprott, spinster; Edward Sprott (plaintiff's great grandfather, killed at the battle of Marston Moor) and his wife Dorothy who lived at Ashmore Brooke (Stafford), and left issue Henry Sprott (late deponent Anne Price), and other children; Thos. Sprott (plaintiff's great great grandfather), who lived at Ashmore Brooke aforesaid, and had issue Edward Sprott (great great grandfather of the deponent Anne), are mentioned. See also 19 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Dorset.</td>
<td>19 Geo. 2. C. 19 Nov. I. D.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Alice Martin, widow, and another.</td>
<td>Samuel Willis, gent.</td>
<td>Right and title (under a bill of sale) to the goods and chattels of defendant in his house at Blandford (Dorset), seized by virtue of a commission of sequestration, &amp;c., &amp;c. See also 19 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset; Dorset.</td>
<td>19 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Alice Martin, widow, and another.</td>
<td>Samuel Willis, gent.</td>
<td>Right and title (under a bill of sale) to the goods and chattels of defendant in his house at Blandford (Dorset), seized by virtue of a commission of sequestration, &amp;c., &amp;c. See also 19 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 1, and No. 4 in this term.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Radnor; Montgomery; South Sea Company.</td>
<td>19 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 17 Oct. 1745, at Knighton.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>John Burgwyn, gent.</td>
<td>John Jones</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the real and personal estates of John Adams, late of Presteigne (Radnor), gent., of Jas. Stephens, of same place, gent. (who married Elisha, sister of said Adams,) and of said Elizabeth; said estates lying in the counties of Radnor and Montgomery, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford; Radnor; South Sea Company.</td>
<td>19 Geo. 2. C. 14 Nov. I. D. 15 Nov. 1745, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 21 Feb. 1744).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Thomas Rogerman and his wife Mary.</td>
<td>Wm. Hawes (executor of Rebecca Wright), Jane Smith, widow, and others.</td>
<td>Amount of South Sea stock entered in the books of the South Sea Company to the credit of Lawrence Wright, Esq., in the year 1716; which stock is alleged to have been transferred by Rebecca Wright (executor of said Lawrence Wright) to Peter Oger, and by him transferred to said Rebecca by the name and description of Rebecca Wright, of Saint Olave's, Hart Street, spinster, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 20 Jan. 1745, at Kington.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Benjamin Holl, gent.</td>
<td>John Fielding and his wife Catharine, Lancelot Barrett and his wife Susannah, Mary Holl, Sarah Holl, Margaret Holl, Elizabeth Holl, Jane Holl, and another.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of messuages, &amp;c., called Dolewynner, Brinhock en Rose y Gunvain, Letty Ivan Meredith, and Close y Pandy, situate in the parish of Llanuyo, in the county of Radnor. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names and possessions of Joseph Holl, the elder, and his wife Elisha, and Joseph Holl, the younger, and his wife Mary, are mentioned.) [See also 17 Geo. 2. Mich., No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cornwall; Devon.</td>
<td>19 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 18 Jan. 1745, at Helstone.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>John West, Esq.</td>
<td>John Laroche, Esq., Christopher Hawkins, Esq., Theodore Hawkins, Esq., and others.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>London</td>
<td>19 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 17 Mar. 1746, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court made 26 Apr. 1744).</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mary Le Tonsey, James Le Count and his wife Anne, Elveth, Bondett, daughter of Julian Bondett (an infant), by Julian Bondett, her next daughter of Jane Le Count (an infant), by James Le Count, her next friend, Jane Le Hay, by Julian Bondett, two of the children of John Guillett and his wife Mary; Thos. Guillett, Moses Guillett, and Lewis Guillett, three other of the children of the said John and Mary Guillett (infants), by the said John Guillett, their next friend; James Basin and Nicholas Durell and his wife Frances, which said Jas. Basin and Frances, the wife of Nicholas Durell, are the two children of James Basin, John Le Toney, son of William Le Toney, John Le Toney, and Augustus Le Toney, two of the sons of the said John Le Toney, Benjamin Le Toney (an infant), by the said John Le Toney, the father, his next friend, residuary legatees named in the will of Gideon Lauberaine.</td>
<td>Nicholas Cleremault and Peter Thomas, executors of said Gideon Lauberaine, and also executors of Elizabeth, the wife of the said Gideon Lauberaine, John Duncombe and William Duncombe, trustees named in the marriage articles of the said Gideon Lauberaine with his wife Elveth, James Denedds and his wife Anne, one of the residuary legatees of the said Gideon Lauberaine, Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (His Majesty's Attorney-General), Thos. Thomas, Jane Thomas, Elveth, Thomas, Martha Thomas, Anne Thomas, Gwen Thomas, Peter Thomas, James Thomas, Catharine Thomas, and Margaret Thomas (infants), and residuary legatees of the said Elizabeth Lauberaine, by the said Peter Thomas, their father and guardian.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>beridge.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcester.</td>
<td>19 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. the examination of the defendant Anne Clutton, widow, at Bewdley (pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer made 2 Feb. 1744), on the 21st Apr. 1746.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sir John Morgan, Bart., Thos. Clutton, Esq., and his wife Annaretta, Thos. Fletcher and his wife Anna Maria, Thos. Severn and his wife Hester, John Clutton, Price Clutton and Eliz. Clutton and Penelope Clutton, spinster, (sons and daughters of said Thos. Clutton and Annaretta, his wife), on behalf of themselves and other the legates of Dame Prisceilla Clutton.</td>
<td>Anne Clutton, widow and executrix of Thos. Clutton, the younger, John Clutton their only son (an infant), by his mother and guardian, and Wm. Goodeyar. Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the goods, chattels, effects, and personal estate of the testatrix Dame Prisceilla Child; said estate including a mortgage on the estate situate in Pensax of Richard Angell, of Pensax, in the county of Worcester, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 20 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 2.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar.  George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>19 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 11 Apr. 1746, at Bedford. (The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.)</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>John Patinham</td>
<td>Alexander Patinham</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c, of a messuage or tenement in the parish of Harrold, in the county of Bedford. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>19 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr., at Bectles (in execution of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 20 June, 18 Geo. 2.).</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>William Coleman</td>
<td>Thos. Edwards, Richd. Manthorpe, John Manthorpe, Mary Manthorpe, William Manthorpe, Elizabeth Manthorpe.</td>
<td>Last will and testament and the value, &amp;c., and disposition of the personal estate of Willm. Manthorpe, late of Pakefield, in the county of Suffolk, gent., &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of Anne Manthorpe (testator's widow) and Susan Manthorpe (&quot;plaintiff's late wife&quot;) are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>19 Geo. 2. C. 3 Feb. I. D., the examination of the plaintiff John Ramshaw, at the city of York (pursuant to a decratal order of the Court of Exchequer made 20 Feb., 17 Geo. 2., 1743), on the &amp;c.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>John Ramshaw</td>
<td>Thomas Lewen, gent.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of Stephen Russell, late of Hawkskarr (York), mariner. Touching a messuare, &amp;c., in Hawkskarr, in the parish of Whithby (York), called Bottom, and Th; Cocktrines or Knipe Closes; and houses, &amp;c., at Whithby, lately belonging to the said testator, &amp;c., &amp;c. Mortgage, Sale, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names and possessions of Johnson Russell (testator's eldest son), Stephen Russell, Elisht. Russell, Sarah Russell, Rachel Russell, and Isabel Russell (the five younger children of said testator), Ralph Dunning, of Whithby, mariner, and his wife Sarah, and Geo. Robinson and his wife Rachel are mentioned.) [See also 18 Geo. 2., East., No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>20 Geo. 2. C. 7 Mary, 19 Geo. 2. I. D. 28 May 1746, at Canterbury. (The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. Fiat to issue a Commission to examine witnesses.)</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thomas Clendon, clerk</td>
<td>Mary Fairman, widow</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Sturry, in the county of Kent. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcester</td>
<td>20 Geo. 2. C. 16 Apr., 19 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sir John Morgan, Bart., Thos. Clutton, Esq., and his wife Annareta, Thos. Fletcher and his wife Anna Maria Thos. Severn and his wife Hester, John Clutton, Price Clutton, Elisth. Clutton, and Penelope Clutton, spinsters.</td>
<td>Anne Clutton, widow, John Clutton (an infant), by said Anne his mother and guardian, and William Goodyear.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the goods and personal estate and debts of Dame Priscilla Child, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 19 Geo. 2., East., No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London ; York.</td>
<td>20 Geo. 2. C. 18 June. I. D.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sir Dudley Ryder, Kn. (Attorney-General), on behalf of His Majesty, informant.</td>
<td>Christopher Harrison, gent.</td>
<td>Stamp duties due to the Crown from the town or corporation of Scarborough (York). Touching the execution by defendant of the office of town clerkship. Stamp duties payable to His Majesty for the admissions to the office of town clerkship and admission to be freemen of said town, for licences granted to innholders and for all actions and plaints, &amp;c., which have been entered in the Court of Record or Court of Pleas of said town or corporation. Arrears of stamp duties due from the defendant to the Crown in his said capacity of town clerk of Scarborough, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>Subject-Matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>20 Geo. 2, C. 13 June, 18 Geo. 2, I. D. 13 Nov., 18 Geo. 2, 1744</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mary la Tonsey, James le Count, &quot;and others.&quot;</td>
<td>Nicholas Clerembault, &quot;and others.&quot;</td>
<td>Last wills and testaments of Gideon Lanberaine, and of his widow Elizth. Lanberaine, and the value and disposition of their personal estates, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 19 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 3; 20 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 10.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts.; Norwich ; Surrey ; Essex.</td>
<td>20 Geo. 2, C. 13 June, I. D. 13 Oct. 1746, at Clack.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Thomas Hylton</td>
<td>Oliver Caley, Sarah Mortimer, widow.</td>
<td>Parsonage or rectory improper of Lineham, and the defendant's lands, &amp;c., in the villages of Lineham, Bradstock, and Clack (Wilts.). Tithes. (The names and possessions of Mary Danvers, widow, afterwards the widow and reliet of Wm. Walker late of the Inner Temple, London, Esq., Hannah the now wife of plaintiff Thos. Hylton (late Hannah Fransham, widow), Robt. Fransham, of the city of Norwich, worsted weaver (son of said Hannah), Elizth. wife of David Warwick, now or late of the parish of St. John Southwark (Surrey), leather dresser (daughter of said Hannah), and Robt. Blunt, late of Walthamstow (Essex), are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs</td>
<td>Defendants</td>
<td>Subject-matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>20 Geo. 2. C. 18 June. I. D. 3 Sept. 1746, at Guiseley.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Henry Wickham, clerk</td>
<td>Hugh Marshall, Tristram Moss, John Brook.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Guiseley (York), a parcel of land in Horsforth in said parish called Holder Pasture, in the occupation of the defendant Marshall (reputed parcel of the demesne lands of Henry Layton, late lord of the manor of Rawden, a tenement in said parish called Baildon’s Tenement in the occupation of defendant Brook, a farm in Horsforth called Horsforth Hall Farm or Master Swain Farm, formerly the estate of Samuel Swaine, gent., the lands belonging to the seite and demesnes of the late dissolved Priory of Kibworth or Rhobald (York), &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warwick ; Leicester ; Salop ; Derby.</td>
<td>20 Geo. 2. C. 18 June. I. D. 26 Sept. 1746, at Birmingham.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>John Bourn (an infant), by John Collins his guardian and next friend.</td>
<td>Joseph Jones -</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a messuage, &amp;c., in Higham called Rowden Farm, Patchett’s Farm, and Townsend Farm (Leicester). Messuages, &amp;c., in Holowen (Salop) called Whiteley Barn. Messuages, &amp;c., situate in Walker’s Lane, Leather Lane, and elsewhere in Derby (Derby), lately in the possession of John Bourn and his wife Anne (plaintiff’s late father and mother). [The names and possessions of John Pearsall, Walter Woodcock, and Joseph Darby are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>20 Geo. 2. C. 18 June. I. D. 15 Oct. 1746, at Haverhill.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>George Cooke, the elder.</td>
<td>John Lamprel -</td>
<td>Last will and testament of Richd. Man, the younger (son of Richd. Man), late of Little Thurlow (Suffolk). Touching right and title to a messuage, &amp;c., in Little Thurlow or Wrastling (Suffolk). Mortgages, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Anne Man (daughter of Richd. Man), married to John Millington, Mary (daughter of Richd. Man), late wife of plaintiff and mother of defendant. [Richd. Lamprel and Chas. Lamprel (defendant’s brothers), Anne Matthews and John Matthews are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Subject-Matter</td>
<td>Defendants</td>
<td>Plaintiffs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the personal estate of the testator</td>
<td>Nicholas Clerembault, Peter Thomas, and others</td>
<td>Mary Le Tonsey, James Le Count and his wife Anne, and others</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>of the lands late of Stephen Egginton, situate in the manors of Holbrook</td>
<td>John Egginton</td>
<td>Elizabeth Smith (an infant), by John Smith her father and next friend</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Derby), and the lands, &amp;c., of Judith wife of said Stephen, in Sutton Manor</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Adams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Derby), etc., are mentioned.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Bourne, widow, Joseph Godbold, Robert Sherman, and others</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Right and title to a messuage or tenement, &quot;in the pleading of this cause,&quot;</td>
<td>Wm. Cockey, Win. Paul, Thos. Way, Robert Sherman, and others</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>where situate not stated here.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Estate at Wandsworth of said Stephen Mainew is mentioned.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>See also 20 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term:**

- 20 Geo. 3., 16 June, 1745

**Date:**

- 20 Geo. 2., C. 30 May, 1745

**County, &c.:**

- London; Surrey
- Derby; Nottingham
- Wilts
- Suffolk
- Kent
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Radnor; Hereford.</td>
<td>20 Geo. 2. C. 18 June. I. D. 13 Aug. 1746, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Jonathan Freeth and his wife Elizabeth.</td>
<td>John Powell</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a messuage, &amp;c., situate in Willey, in the parish of Presteigne (Hereford), formerly in the possession of Jeremiah Powell (defendant's father), lately in the possession of James Duppa and his wife Mary (defendant's mother), whose maiden name was Mary Prichard, and since in defendant's possession, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Samuel Williams, of Stubden (Hereford), Edward Burton, of Von Lace, in the parish of Llandegley (Radnor), Esq., Edwd. Dodd, and John Prichard, of Almey (Hereford), Quaker (uncle to said Mary), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>20 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 7 Jan. 1746, at Leeds. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Henry Wickham, clerk</td>
<td>Hugh Marshall, Tristram Moss, John Brook.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Guisley (York), a parcel of land in Horsforth in said parish, called Holder Pasture, in the occupation of the defendant Marshall, reputed parcel of the demesne lands of Henry Layton, late lord of the manor of Rawden, a tenement in said parish, called “Baildon's Tenement,” in the occupation of the defendant Brook, a farm in Horsforth, called “Horsforth Hall Farm,” or “Master Swain Farm,” formerly the estate of Samuel Swain, gent., the lands belonging to the scite and demesnes of the late dissolved Priory of Baitshol or Eshold (York), &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; South Sea Company.</td>
<td>20 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 26 Jan. 1746, before Chas. Tayl, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pur- suant to a decree made 20 Feb., 7 Geo. 2., 1733).</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Percival Lewis, Esq.</td>
<td>Jacob Sawbridge, Esq., Robinson Knight, Esq., Sir Henry Blunt, Bart., and also the said Sir Henry Blunt and Michael Impsey, Esq., and John Freemantle, Esq., as assignees under a Commission of Bankruptcy awarded against Robinson Knight by original bill and supplemental bill.</td>
<td>Money and banking transactions between the plaintiff, the defendants, Elias Turner, and Sir Geo. Cawall (both deceased), bankers, and the South Sea Company, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 17 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.; 18 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County &amp;c.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Subject-Matter</td>
<td>Plaintiffs</td>
<td>Defendants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>20 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12 Feb. 1747, at Finchingfield.</td>
<td>The answer and examination of the defendants John Herbert and his wife Mary, taken before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court, made 10 Feb., 19 Geo. 2., 1745), on the 14th May 1747.</td>
<td>Win. Bavin, Elizabeth Bavin, Anne Constance Bavin.</td>
<td>Edward Stammers, yeoman, John Herbert and his wife Mary, Coleburne Hoskins Bavin, Thomas Ford and his wife Hannah, Philippa Kent, &quot;William Kent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>20 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4 May 1747, at Finchingfield.</td>
<td>The answer and examination of the defendants John Herbert and his wife Mary, taken before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court, made 10 Feb., 19 Geo. 2., 1745), on the 14th May 1747.</td>
<td>Win. Bavin, Elizabeth Bavin, Anne Constance Bavin.</td>
<td>Edward Stammers, yeoman, John Herbert and his wife Mary, Coleburne Hoskins Bavin, Thomas Ford and his wife Hannah, Philippa Kent, &quot;William Kent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>20 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 6 May 1747, at Bideford.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Samuel Banbury</td>
<td>William Hearnson</td>
<td>Three messuages and tenements situate in Bideford, in the occupation of the plaintiff, Richard Smith, and defendant. Treaty or agreement between plaintiff and defendant concerning the bringing or conveying water from a well belonging to defendant to the other messages, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. The examination of the defendants, taken at Corbridge 13 May 1747.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (for and on behalf of His Majesty), informant.</td>
<td>John Fenwick, of Bywell, Esq., Thomas Errington, Esq., Nicholas Mackay, Mat. Bell and his wife Margaret, John Fenwick, of Swinno.</td>
<td>Whether the defendant is sister and heir-at-law of Henry Davis, son of Christopher Davis, son of Henry Davis and his wife Hester, or who else is or are heir or heirs-at-law to said Henry Davis, the grandfather, and Hester, Christopher Davis, and Henry Davis, the grandson? &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Christopher Fleet, Jane Fleet, Anne Fleet, Mary Fleet, Francis Shepherd, and Samuel Shepherd are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northumberland</td>
<td>20 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Edward Fleet, clerk</td>
<td>Elizabeth Davies spinster, and others.</td>
<td>Whether the defendant is sister and heir-at-law of Henry Davis, son of Christopher Davis, son of Henry Davis and his wife Hester, or who else is or are heir or heirs-at-law to said Henry Davis, the grandson? &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 5 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>20 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 18 Apr. 1747, at Penzance.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Edward Fleet, clerk</td>
<td>Elizabeth Davies spinster, and others.</td>
<td>Settlement alleged to have been made upon the marriage between Robert Fenwick, of Ovingham, and Margaret Widdrington, of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, spinster. Touching the lands of said Robert Fenwick, and of his son Robert Fenwick, situate in Ovingham, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 7 in this term; 18 Geo. 2. Mich., No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southampton</td>
<td>20 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 2 May 1747, at Southampton.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), for and on behalf of His Majesty, informant.</td>
<td>John Fenwick, of Bywell, Esq., Thomas Errington, Esq., Nicholas Mackay, Matthew Bell and his wife Margaret, and John Fenwick, of Swinno.</td>
<td>Whether the defendant is sister and heir-at-law of Henry Davis, son of Christopher Davis, son of Henry Davis and his wife Hester, or who else is or are heir or heirs-at-law to said Henry Davis, the grandson? &amp;c., &amp;c. [See No. 5 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Northumberland</td>
<td>20 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 22 May 1747, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, in the Inner Temple, London.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Edward Fleet, clerk</td>
<td>Elizabeth Davies spinster, and others.</td>
<td>Settlement alleged to have been made upon the marriage between Robert Fenwick, of Ovingham, and Margaret Widdrington, of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, spinster. Touching the lands of said Robert Fenwick, situate in Ovingham, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 4 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon; Middlesex</td>
<td>21 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 20 Geo. 2. I. D. 5 May 1747, at Exeter. Delivered into Court, 25 July 1747.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Christopher Bale, gent.</td>
<td>Henry Stone, the younger.</td>
<td>Barton and ground of Rockstone, in the parish of Heavitree (Devon), Tithe. [The names of Christopher Bale (plaintiff's late father), Jonathan Burd, of the parish of Saint Clement Danes (Middlesex), gent., Blith. Bale, of Exeter, widow of Christopher Bale, and Henry Stone (defendant's late father) are mentioned.] [See also 21 Geo. 2. Hil., No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>21 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 20 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>David Polhill, Esq., and others.</td>
<td>John Cranch and his wife Elizabeth, Hannah Turbill.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the personal estate of the testator George Turbill, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I. D. 2 May 1747, at Plympton (pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer, made 6 Dec., 19 Geo. 2.). Delivered into Court, 17 June 1747.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>21 Geo. 2. C. 6 May, 20 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Boyle Swordfeger, Charles Swordfeger, and Nich. Morris, Esq., and his wife Clementina Anne Evelyn (formerly Clementina Anne Evelyn Swordfeger), and Martha Sophia Swordfeger (an infant), by her next friend James Scott.</td>
<td>The Right Hon. John Earl of Orrery and others.</td>
<td>Whereabouts (whether abroad in a convent?), religious persuasion, and board and maintenance, &amp;c., of the plaintiff Martha Sophia Swordfeger, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18 June, 20 Geo. 2. I. D. 19 Aug., 21 Geo. 2., 1747, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court, made 8 Feb., 19 Geo. 2.).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London;</td>
<td>21 Geo. 2. C. 3 July; 13 Nov.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mary Glover, spinster</td>
<td>Thomas Nutting, merchant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloster.</td>
<td>I. D. 17 June, 21 Geo. 2., 1747, at Pershore. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Denbigh</td>
<td>21 Geo. 2. C. 12 May, 20 Geo. 2. I. D. 30 June, 31 Geo. 2., 1747, at Denbigh. Delivered into Court, 25 Oct. 1747.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Catherine Stodart, widow, and executrix of the last will and testament of Robert Stodart, clerk.</td>
<td>Jane Anwyl, widow, William Parry alias Thomas and his wife Margaret.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the real estate of Rees Anwyl, of Garthgarmon (Denbigh), gent. (defendant's late husband) situate in Llanroost (Denbigh), &amp;c., &amp;c. [Wm. Anwyl (son of said Rees and Jane) is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glamorgan</td>
<td>21 Geo. 2. C. 8 July, I. D. 16 Oct. 1747, at Cardiff.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Evan Davies, yeoman, Lewis Jones and his wife Anne (the said Evan and Anne being the son and daughter of Evan David and his wife Elizabeth), and Rees Powell, gent.</td>
<td>Evan William and his wife Elizabeth, Matthew Deer, Esq., Anne Herbert, Walter Ossory and his wife Mary, Willm. David.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the messuage, &amp;c., at Cadaton near Barry and St. Andrews (Glamorgan), being lately the estate of said Evan David and his wife Elizabeth, and now in the possession of defendant Matthew Deer, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor;</td>
<td>21 Geo. 2. C. 8 July, I. D. 8 Oct. 1747, at Knighton.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>John Gwillim, of the parish of Kerry (Montgomery), clerk, and his wife Anne.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sale by defendant (to John Moreton) of a real estate in the county of Oxford belonging to the plaintiff Anne. This action is brought to recover the sum of one hundred and forty pounds balance of the proceeds of such sale left in the defendant's hands under a deed of trust, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 21 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>23 Geo. 2, 28 Nov. 1746</td>
<td>1. Term.</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Christopher Bale, gent.</td>
<td>Henry Stone, the younger.</td>
<td>Hil. Goodrick Ingram, clerk to Christopher Bale, gent. and his wife Anne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>23 Geo. 2, 28 Nov. 1746</td>
<td>1. Term.</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>John Wills, gent.</td>
<td>Evan Mason, gent. and his wife Anne.</td>
<td>Hil. John Pain, gent. and his wife Anne.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Money transactions between the parties to the suit.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worcester; Oxford; Bristol; Gloster.</td>
<td>21 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I.D. 29 Apr. 1748, at Shipston upon Stower.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thomas Bacon, yeoman.</td>
<td>John Pettit</td>
<td>Messages or house lately used as a malt house, and a close called Lady Croft, lying in Emload alias Evenload (Worcester), late of Wm. Pettit, of Emload, father of Wm. Pettit (defendant's father), Mortgage. Touching an estate at Upton Wold (Worcester), rented by said Wm. Pettit (defendant's father) of Mr. Carter, of Allscott (Oxford), &amp;c, &amp;c. Also touching an indenture tripartite, bearing date the fourth day of October 1714, purporting to be a deed of covenant to lead the uses of a fine to be levied by Wm. Pettit, senr., and Katherine his wife, and William Pettit, junr., and Thos. Fletcher, and Elizth. his wife, to John Bradshaw, and upon several messuages in Emload (Worcester). Also an indenture tripartite or release or settlement made between Wm. Pettit, of Emload, yeoman, son and heir of Wm. Pettit, of same place, deceased, of the first part, and Katherine Parran, of Broadwell (Gloster), spinster (one of the daughters of Moses Parran, of Hook Norton (Oxford), gent.), of the second part, John Parran, of Wick Rislington (Gloster), gent., and Thos. Barker, of Broadwell (Gloster), gent., of the third part, &amp;c, &amp;c. (The names of Hannah Pettit, of the parish of Longborow (Gloster), spinster (one of the deponents), Thos. Mander, of Toddencam (Gloster), gent., and Thos. Haynes, of Emload (Worcester), gent., are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorset; Somerset.</td>
<td>21 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I.D. the examination of Matthew Comings, taken at Blandford Forum (pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer, made 19 Feb., 19 Geo. 2., 1745), on 29 Apr. 21 Geo. 2., 1745.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Alice Martin, widow (deceased), and another.</td>
<td>Samuel Willis, gent.</td>
<td>Right and title to a messuage or tenement, &amp;c, situate in the manor of South Barrow (Somerset). Indenture of lease, dated 21 Oct. 1728, between the Hon. Wm. Portman, of Orchard Portman (Somerset), Esq. (who was then lord of said manor), and Ricch. Rogers, of S. Barrow (Somerset), yeoman, of a messuage called Longlands, &amp;c, mortgaged by said Rogers to Thos. Willis (one of defendant's brothers), Sale of said premises, &amp;c, &amp;c. [The names of Joshua Willis and John Willis (defendant's brothers), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>21 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 23 Apr. 1748, at Presteign.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>John Clarke, Esq., Michael Clarke, gent.</td>
<td>William Downes</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of messages, &amp;c., called Badland, lying in the parishes of Old Radnor and New Radnor, or one of them (Radnor), said to have been mortgaged by Nicholas Taylor, Esq., to Mary Edwards, spinster, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>21 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 11 Apr. 1748, at Ripon.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Christopher Spence</td>
<td>Susan Dearden, widow, Gabetis Norton, Esq., and his wife Frances, John Dearden.</td>
<td>Estates called “Ellen Holm,” “The Stones,” and “Chappell Steel,” within the parish of Halifax and township of Sowerby (York), parcel of the manor of Wakefield (York), lately belonging to Elizabeth (plaintiff’s late wife), formerly called Elizabeth Dearden, daughter of defendant Susan and her late husband John Dearden, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 21 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 4.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>21 Geo. 2. C. 23 Jan. I. D. 5 Apr. 1748, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court, made 20 Nov. 1747).</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Catherine Barber, widow.</td>
<td>Joseph Windham Asle, Esq.</td>
<td>Sums of money received by Joseph Clayton, gent., of the defendant for the plaintiff, on her own account or as administratrix to her late husband.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>21 Geo. 2. C. 12 Jan. I. D. 19 Apr. 1748, at Knighton.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sir Richd. Chase, Knt., John Gamage.</td>
<td>Evan Meredith, William Duggan.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of, and right and title to a message or tenement situate in the town of Presteign (Radnor), formerly called “The Falcon Inn.” Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Thomas Vero, Wm. Williams, Mrs. Lucy Rodd, the Hon. Robt. Price, Esq., late one of the Bars of the Court of Exchequer, John Lloyd and his wife Catherine, and their son Hugh Lloyd are mentioned.] [See also No. 7 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>21 Geo. 2. C. 13 May, 7 July, 1. D. 9 July 1747 and 27 May 1748, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court, made 10 Feb. 1746).</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Evan Meredith, gent.</td>
<td>Sir Richard Chase, Knt., John Gamage, clerk, John Price, gent., Hugh Lloyd, William Williams, Thomas Vero.</td>
<td>Right and title to a message or tenement, &amp;c., in the town of Presteign (Radnor), formerly called “The Falcon Inn.” Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Mrs. Lucy Rodd, the Hon. Robt. Price, Esq., late one of the Bars of the Court of Exchequer, and John Lloyd and his wife Catherine, and their son Hugh Lloyd, are mentioned.] [See also No. 6 in this term; 28 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 6.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London:</td>
<td>21 Geo. 2. C. 16 May, 7 July, L. D. 9 July 1747 and 27 May 1748, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court, made 10 Feb. 1746).</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>William Bavin, Elizabeth Bavin, Anne Constance Bavin.</td>
<td>John Herbert and his wife Mary, Colborne, Hoskins Bavin, Thos. Ford and his wife Hannah.</td>
<td>Appraisement or valuation of the stock and goods of William Bavin, late of Wexham (Bucks), yeoman, deceased (late father of the plaintiff William and of defendant Mary), &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 20 Geo. 2., East., No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>22 Geo. 2. C. 9 June, I. D. 20 July 1748, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court made 50 Apr., 17 Geo. 2., 1748).</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sir Dudley Ryder, Kut. (Attorney-General), on behalf of His Majesty, informant.</td>
<td>Joseph Chitty -</td>
<td>Duties alleged to be payable at the Custom House, London, for Leis raisins, &amp;c., entered in the Customs books in the name of Joseph Chitty &amp; Co., &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 22 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 7.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Middlesex</td>
<td>22 Geo. 2. C. 23 Jan., 21 Geo. 2.; 23 May, 21 Geo. 2. I. D. 7 June, 21 Geo. 2., 1748, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 24 June, 15 Geo. 3., 1741).</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Oliver Acton, Samuel Marsh.</td>
<td>Mary Rose (executrix of Edward Rose), James Vick, Catherine Bird, and others.</td>
<td>Authenticity of copies of &quot;memorials&quot; of deeds registered in the office for registering deeds and conveyances affecting lands, &amp;c., in the county of Middlesex. Mortgage of July 1722, made by Edward Rose to Thos. Wood, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>22 Geo. 2. C. 25 May, 21 Geo. 2. I. D. 7 June, 21 Geo. 2., 1748, at Presteigne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Michael Clarke, gent. - William Downes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a tenement or farm called Badland, lying in the parishes of Old Radnor and New Radnor, or one of them, in the county of Radnor. Mortgage by Nich. Taylor, late of Presteigne (Radnor), Esq., to Mary Edwards, spinster, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>22 Geo. 2. C. 29 June, I. D., the examination of the plaintiff Whimper, taken at Melton (pursuant to a decrinal order of the Court of Exchequer made 20 June, 15 Geo. 2., 1741), on the 22nd Oct., 22 Geo. 2., 1748.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Hammond, gent., and William Whimper (executors of Richard Frost, gent.).</td>
<td>Sarah Frost and Lucy Frost (infanta), by Deborah Frost, their guardian, John Marsh, John Gal, Cornelius Collins and his wife Mary, Elizabeth Cook and William Cook (infant), by Mary Cook, their guardian.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the real and personal estate of the testator Richard Frost, of Woodbridge (Suffolk), gent.; said estate including a mortgage upon lands at Ridgwell and Stambourne, a messuage, &amp;c., at Kesgrave and Little Besling (Suffolk), in the possession of Samuel Park Dougity, a messuage, &amp;c., in Waldringfield, Newbourn, and Hemly (Suffolk), in the possession of Geo. Cook, a messuage, &amp;c., at Earl Soham (Suffolk), &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 16 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5; 16 Geo. 2., East., No. 1; 22 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brecon</td>
<td>22 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 14 Oct. 1748, at Brecon.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>John Wilkins, gent.</td>
<td>John Phillips, gent.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a messuage, &amp;c., called Tyr y Berth du Tyr Llwyn Lloyd, Cwmogionwithl, and Gwyr Llwyd ych, situate in the parish of Llrydwell (Brecon), &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of John Phillips, of the town of Brecon, postmaster, Rice Price, the younger, of said town, carpenter, and his wife Mary, Margaret Jeffreys, late of said town, widow of David Jeffreys, Catherine Maria Morgan, widow, late Catherine Maria Jeffreys, spinster, are mentioned.] [See also 14 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 8; 14 Geo. 2., East., No. 4. ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol; Glosier.</td>
<td>22 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 14 Oct. 1748, at Bristol.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>John Delafont, Esq.</td>
<td>Richard Blake, of the city of Bristol, salesman, and David Goeczin.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a contract or agreement for purchasing a messuage, &amp;c., in the tything of Shirehampton, in the parish of Westbury-upon-Trym (Glosier), a moiety of which belongs to defendant Goeczin and his wife Mary, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of John Seager, of Shirehampton, gent., Miss Rogers, sister and heir of Wm. Whetstone Rogers, who was son and heir of his late mother Sarah, sometime ago wife of Woods Rogers, gent., and one of the two daughters and co-heirs of Sir Wm. Whetstone, Knt., are mentioned.] [See also 14 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 8; 14 Geo. 2., East., No. 4. ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York; Durham.</td>
<td>22 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 17 Oct. 1748, at Ripon.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Thomas Cust, of Darby Hill, in the parish of Darby Wisk gent.</td>
<td>Ralph Thompson, Martin Dunn.</td>
<td>Agreement between the plaintiff and the defendant Dunn (about May 1746), touching a match or main of cocks to be fought at Bishop's Auckland (Durham). Touching the rules, orders, and methods of cock fighting, and by which cocks are commonly and usually matched and fought, and particularly the rules, &amp;c., &amp;c., when a battle comes to set [i.e., handing the birds and tickling them] to fight, or when one or both of the cocks refuse to fight, or</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"when one of them is so hurt that a wager of ten pounds to five shillings is offered to be laid against him," &c., &c. "John Sutton, of Warrington, in the county of Lancaster, cockfeeder:—"

"To the fourth interrogatory, this deponent saith he knows the rules of cockfighting, and hath known them for many years last past; hath known them particularly well for twelve years last past, saith that when both cocks leave of fighting until either of the handlers accounts forty, then the long law is in, and both handlers bring the cocks together, and if one cock refuse fighting after accounting ten, then the handler of the fighting cock accounts ten more, and the cocks are brought to and put together, and if the same cock refuses again to fight, the handler of the fighting cock again accounts ten, and if he refuses ten times ten he is taken away, and the fighting cock deemed the winner; saith that it is usual for the handler to call out aloud after every of the times the cock refuses, once, twice, or thrice refused, or so often as he does refuse, until he has refused ten times; and this deponent saith that when two
**No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar.**

George 2.—continued.

|-------------|-------|-------|-----|-------------|--------------|-----------------|

Cocks are set together, after the long law of forty is told, and both refuse fighting for ten times, then a fresh cock is to be brought upon the pit, and to be set down to each of such cocks, and if one of such cocks fight such fresh cock, and the other cock doth refuse to fight, then the cock that shall so fight wins the battle. But if both such fresh cock, in either of the said cases, it is a drawn battle, and in case ten pounds be offered to five shillings, and no person accepts the wager, then the hander of the cock on whose side the said odds are offered accounts forty, and if no person accepts the said offer, then the battle is won by the cock on which the said odds are offered, and he is immediately taken away, and if the wager be taken, then the hander follows accounting as before mentioned, in the same manner as if no such bet had been laid, and the cock refusing ten times is the losing cock, and in case any cock be taken away without the hander accounting ten times, and on such accounting refuse ten times, such cock so taken away loseth the battle.

"To the fifth interrogatory, this deponent saith that he was at Bishop Awkland, in the county of Durham, on the 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, and 22nd Aug. 1746, when a match or main of cocks was fought between the complainant Thomas Cust and the defendant Martin Dunn; that he was present when the said match was fought, all the time of fighting, and was feeder and hander on the part of the complainant all the time; that the said main or match consisted of nineteen battles, and ten thereof was won by the complainant, and nine by the defendant Dunn; that the rules, orders, and methods of cockfighting was truly observed by him, this witness, for and on the part of the said complainant, in such manner before him in his deposition to the fourth interrogatory mentioned, during the course of the said battles, and such rules as have been always observed by all parties in all cases where this deponent hath been concerned; that he this deponent had been feeder for the last twelve years in the most considerable matches and mains fought in the north, and the rules by him, this deponent, observed in the main fought at Bishop Awkland on the 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, and 22nd days of August 1746, were the same rules by which all mains were determined wherever he, this deponent, hath in any case been concerned; saith that the transactions of the defendant Dunn, who feed and handed the cocks at the said match, were unfair in many instances, particularly in the seventh battle of the said main; that he, this deponent, had counted twice or three times ten, which number he cannot particularly remember; that the complainant's cock fought; that said Dunn pushed his cock upon the complainant's cock unfairly, and began to account from said two or three, although the said Dunn's cock, according to his appearance to this deponent, was actually dead or dying, and took his cock away, upon which this witness, for the satisfaction of all parties, fetched a fresh cock, and turned him down to his cock that was then upon the pit untaken away, and his cock immediately fought such fresh cock.

"To the sixth interrogatory, this deponent saith that he was present on the twentieth day of August, in the year 1746, in the forenoon, when a battle was fought in the main between a red dunck cock belonging to the plaintiff Cust, and a yellow winged gray cock belonging to the defendant Dunn; that very soon after the setting the cocks down the complainant's red dunck cock knocked down the defendant Dunn's yellow winged gray cock, and had greatly the advantage over the defendant Dunn's cock, in so much that ten pounds was laid on the part of the complainant's cock to five shillings on the part of the defendant Dunn's cock; that upon the said ten pounds to five shillings was wagersed, this deponent, according to the usual and known rule, accounted forty, and accounted either twice or three times ten, which he cannot set forth; that then the defendant Dunn pretended that his cock had fought begun accounting, and said upon the first setting to three or four times, refused, and brought his cock unfairly to and push him upon the complainant's, hastily accounting the number ten, not distinctly as to be understood, and in such manner as is usual for handers to account ten, and hastily took his cock away, which unfair transaction this witness complained of to the gentleman then present, who (to no purpose) spoke to the defendant Dunn, but he persisted in and did carry his cock away dead, as this witness very believe; that then this witness, for the satisfaction of all the gentlemen present (albeit by the rules of cockfighting this witness was not obliged to do it) fetch'd a fresh cock, and put upon him to the complainant's cock, and that the complainant's immediately and vigorously fought such fresh cock; that had the defendant Dunn's cock had the advantage over the complainant's cock, yet by taking his cock away before he had fairly and justly accounted ten times ten he had lost the battle; saith that after the ten pounds to five shillings was laid, and this deponent had accounted forty, the cock of the said defendant Dunn never fought or made battle at the complainant's cock to this deponent's observation, and which he, this deponent, saith must have observed if he had fought or made battle at the complainant's cock, being this deponent's business so to do.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs</th>
<th>Defendants</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster; Westmoreland; York</td>
<td>22 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Richard Shuttleworth, Esq.</td>
<td>Matthew Burton, Robert Burton, Miles Mason, Robert Burrow, Miles Mason, the elder, Miles Mason, the younger, William Nisbet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>22 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>The Attorney-General</td>
<td>Andrew Hook -</td>
<td>[See also 22 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Bristol     | 22 Geo. 2. C. 15 Nov. I. D. 18 Jan. 1748, at Bristol. | Hil. | 2   | Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), on behalf of His Majesty. | Andrew Hooke | Usage and custom among printers and publishers of newspapers in Bristol as regards the charges for inserting advertisements in weekly newspapers, and the payment of the duty to the Crown chargeable on such advertisements, &c., &c. Particularly touching the printed papers called "The Oracle or Bristol Weekly Miscellany," and "The Bristol and County Intelligencer," and others. Whether they were distinct papers or only a continuation of one? Alleged change of title with a view to evade the payment of the duty on advertisements, &c., &c. [See also 22 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 8.]
| London      | 22 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 26 Jan. 1748, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 11 Nov. 19 Geo. 2., 1745). | Hil. | 3   | Mary Glover, spinster, executrix of the last will and testament of Elizabeth Glover. | Thomas Nutting, merchant. | Sum of money paid by the defendant to John Glover (plaintiff's father), money paid and goods supplied by the defendant to the testatrix Elizabeth Glover, lately in the custody of defendant, and alleged to have been lost by him, &c., &c. [See also 18 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 11; 18 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 1; 21 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 4.]
| London      | 22 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D., the further examination of the plaintiff Hammond, taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in pursuance of a decree of said Court made 30 June, 18 Geo. 2., 1744), on the 1st Mar., 22 Geo. 2., 1748. | Hil. | 5   | John Hammond, gent., and Willim. Whimper, executors of Richard Frost, gent. | Sarah Frost and Lucy Frost (infants), by Deborah Frost, their guardian, John Marsh, John Gall, Cornelius Collins and his wife Mary, Eliz. Cook and Win. Cook (infants), by Mary Cook, their guardian. | Value, &c., and disposition of the real and personal estate of the testator Richard Frost, said estate including interest on South Sea annuities purchased in pursuance of an order of the Court of Exchequer made in this cause about 20 June, 18 Geo. 2., 1744, &c., &c. [See also 22 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 4.] |
## Exchequer: Depositions by Commission—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilts</td>
<td>22 Geo. 2. C. 23 Nov. I. D. 29 Jan. 1748, at Marlborough. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Robert Dance</td>
<td>Thomas Greenaway</td>
<td>Message or tenement and farm situate in Littleworth, in the county of Wilts. Lease. Distraint for rent, &amp;c, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>22 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), informant.</td>
<td>Joseph Chitty</td>
<td>[See also 22 Geo. 2, Trin., No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardigan</td>
<td>22 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 4 Apr. 1749, at Cardigan. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>David Parry, Esq.</td>
<td>William Brigstock, Esq.</td>
<td>[See also 23 Geo. 2, Hil., No. 1.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop; Montgomer.</td>
<td>22 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 6 Apr. 1749, at Worthen. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Martha Roberts, widow, relict and administrafr of Geo. Roberts, gent.</td>
<td>Eliz. Griffiths and Anne Griffiths (infants), by Margaret Griffiths, widow, their guardian.</td>
<td>Mesuages or &quot;meese places,&quot; &amp;c, situate in Ednop altaz Edenhope, in the parish of Mainstone, in the county of Salop. Mortgage, &amp;c. (The names and possessions of Edwd. Griffiths, of Mainstone (Salop), and his wife Margaret, Robt. Williams, of Riston, in the parish of Churchstock (Salop), gent., and his wife Jane, Lewis Griffiths, of Nellington (Montgomery), gent., are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surrey; Sussex.</td>
<td>23 Geo. 2. C. 18 Apr., 22 Geo. 2. I. D. 12 May, 22 Geo. 2. I. D., 1749, at Farnham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Young</td>
<td>Noah Brunham</td>
<td>Recompense claimed by the plaintiff for viewing, estimating, and valuing the timber on the defendant's estate at Farnham, in the county of Sussex, and assistance given by him in finding a purchaser of said estate, &amp;c, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar.

**George 2.—continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs</th>
<th>Defendants</th>
<th>Subject-Matter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>23 Geo. 2. C. 14 June. I. D. 28 Sept. 1749, at Witham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>William North, clerk</td>
<td>Thomas Docwra</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Langford (Essex), and a water mill and lands in said parish held by defendant, and formerly held by Andrew Reeve and Henry Crush. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>23 Geo. 2. C. 14 June. I. D. 27 Sept. 1749, at Thrapston. The forms of the oaths to be taken.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Richard Newton, clerk</td>
<td>Jonas Tebbitt</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Sudborough alias Sudbury (Northampton), and a place there called Sudborrow Parks. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northampton.</td>
<td>23 Geo. 2. C. 14 June. I. D. 27 Nov. 1749, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 5 May 1746).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Robert Chapman, clerk</td>
<td>Samuel Spencer, John Kestyan, Wm. Dar-ling the elder, Joan Underwood, James King, Peter Smith, John Spence, Edward Spence, Thomas Johnson, William Spence, and others.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Braybrooke (Northampton), and the lordship of Braybrooke (of which lordship Edwd. Rudge, Esq., and Jas. Hopkins are reputed owners). Tithes. [See also No. 4 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>23 Geo. 2. C. 14 June. I. D. 27 Sept. 1749, at York.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Francis Barlow, Esq.</td>
<td>William Taylor, Esq., and his wife Lelissa (executors of Lelissa Breary, who was widow and executrix of Samuel Breary, D.D.), Christopher Spencer Breary, clerk, Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (His Majesty's Attorney-General), and John Wood, Esq.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a stall or parcel, meadow or pasture called &quot;Hungerhills,&quot; lying and being in Middlethorp Fields, near the city of York, part of which is said to be Crown land. Metes and bounds, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Richd. Middleton and Geo. Chapman are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmarthen: Cardigan.</td>
<td>23 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 5 Jan. 1749, at Carmarthen.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>William Brigstock, Esq., Thomas Williams, clerk.</td>
<td>David Parry, Esq.</td>
<td>Rectory or prebend and parish of Llandygwydd (Cardigan), the hamlet of Noyadd, and the capital mansion-house and demesne lands in said hamlet called Noyadd Trefawr, a messuage, &amp;c., called Killwychochla, Kenwyk y Vedwen, and Pwly gelod, &amp;c. Metes and bounds, Tithes. (The names and possessions of David Parry (formerly of Noyadd Trefawr (Cardigan)), Stephen Parry, late of same place, Anne Parry (widow and relict of said Stephen), Wm. Brigstock, the elder, Wm. Brigstock, the younger, and his wife Elizabeth (late grandfather, father, and mother of the plaintiffs), Joan Lewes, of the town of Cardigan, spinster, Lewis Price, of Gogthan (Cardigan), Esq., Richd. Vaughan, of Darwith (Carmarthen), Esq., and Griffith Lloyd, of Owneywilly (Carmarthen), Esq., are mentioned. [See also 23 Geo. 2., East., No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>23 Geo. 2. C. 23 Oct. I. D. 2 Nov. 1749, at Kerry. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Charles Davies, shoemaker, and his wife Patience Anne Shipman (an infant), by said Charles Davies her next friend.</td>
<td>Rachel Griffith, widow, Henry Bowen, yeoman, and his wife Mary, John Bowen, yeoman, and his wife Hester.</td>
<td>Last will and testament and the value, &amp;c. of the possessions of Morgan Shipman, of Aberhavesp (Montgomery), gent. (grandfather of the plaintiff Anne), and of his son John Shipman, of same place, gent. (late husband of the plaintiff Patience, late father of plaintiff Anne, and brother of the defendants Mary and Hester); said estate including messuages or tenements, &amp;c., called Pontre Drayne, &amp;c., situate in the township of Trefeian, in the parish of Kerry (Montgomery), herefore the inheritances of Hugh Evans, and messuages, &amp;c., called Derwen Rhyddwr, in the parish of Beguility (Radnor), &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Richard Cooke, late of Trefinmanoy (Montgomery), Esq., Vawser Griffiths, late of the parish of Beguility (Radnor), clerk, and Wm. Morris, late of Puntenran (Montgomery), gent., are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>23 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. —, at York. Delivered into Court, 7 May 1750. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thomas Whitehead, gent.</td>
<td>John Flintoff, Thomas Stamper.</td>
<td>Rectory improper and parish of Kirkdale (York), a capital messuage, &amp;c., in Welburn in said parish held by defendant Flintoff under Thomas Robinson, the younger, of Beckhouse, Esq., formerly the estate of the Gibsons, and reputed to have been purchased above twenty years ago by Thos. Gibson, of London, money scrip, of Thos. Savill, of Welburn, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. [The names and possessions of John Gibson, Esq., father of Jas. Gibson, Esq., town clerk of London, John Snowden, Sir John Gibson, and Francis Barroway are mentioned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts</td>
<td>23 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 30 Apr. 1750, at Caine. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Thos. Hylton and his wife Hannah, Robert Fransham, David Warwic.</td>
<td>Mary Davis, widow and executrix of the last will and testament of William Davis her late husband, by bill of revivor.</td>
<td>Rectories and parishes of Lyneham, Hill Martin, and Compton Basset (Wilts), and a farm called Toddenham Court Farm, in said parish of Lyneham, lately occupied by Wm. Davis (defendant's late husband), and formerly by Samuel Ferris, of Clack (Wilts), and his brother Cornelius Ferris. Tithes. [See also 25 Geo. 2., East, No. 1.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York ; Derby ; Stafford.</td>
<td>23 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1750, at Rotherham.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Peter Johnson, the younger, Esq., and his wife Dorothy.</td>
<td>Pyara Pyott, widow, Edward Wilmot, Esq. John Eardley Wilmot, Esq., Richard Milnes, gent.</td>
<td>Disputed last will and testament of Richd. Pyott, late of Highfield, in the parish of Chesterfield (Derby), and his estate, including a freehold estate called the Highfield, in the parish of Chesterfield (Derby), and an estate, part freehold and part copyhold, at Turnditch (Derby), formerly belonging to Thos. Milnes, gent. (late father of defendant Pyara), and &quot;the Street Hay and other Staffordshire Estate&quot; of testator. (The names and possessions of Nathaniel Milnes, of Duffield (Derby), gent. (brother of said Thos. Milnes), &quot;Dorothea, the mother of Dorothea the complainant,&quot; and her possessions, consisting of an undivided moiety of several messuages, &amp;c., at Helsham, Maltby, and Rawmarsh (York), the other moiety being held by her sister Mrs. Swynfon, which messuages, &amp;c., came to them as daughters and coheirs of Ralph Freweil; Mr. Hatfield, of Laughton (York), uncle to the defendant Edwd. Wilmot's wife, are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>24 Geo. 2. C. 15 May, 23 Geo. 2. I. D. 8 June, 23 Geo. 2., 1750, at Fakenham.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>James Macgill, D.D.</td>
<td>Fairborn Cropley, William Lake, William Mason, the elder, Samuel Chapman, Thomas Gotterson, Robert Ramsden, William Mason, the younger, Sir Thomas Lestranghe, Bart.</td>
<td>Rectories and parishes of Ringsted Parva alias Barret Ringstead alias Little Ringsted, Saint Andrew, and the vicarage and parish of Hunstanton (Norfolk), Metes and bounds. (The names of Sir Nicholas Lestranghe, Bart. (defendant's father), Dame Anne Lestranghe, John Cropley (defendant's father), and Wm. Gotterson (defendant's father) are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>York; London</td>
<td>24 Geo. 2. C. 28 May, 23 Geo. 2. I. D. 26 June, 24 Geo. 2., 1750, at Rothwell.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Christopher Robinson, gent., and his wife Anne, John Robinson, eldest son of said Christopher (an infant), by said Christopher his father and next friend, Romney Diggle, Esq., John Cay.</td>
<td>John Bartlett, George Garnett.</td>
<td>Messuages, &amp;c., in Newton, in the parish of Wakefield (York), formerly belonging to Daniel Oley, citizen and girdler of London, and since in the occupations of John Clarkson, Mr. Vickery, husband of Rebecca Vickery, daughter of said Daniel Oley, and Mr. Smith, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Jonathan Andrews and Wm. Andrews, sons of Mary Andrews, cousin of said Daniel Oley, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon</td>
<td>24 Geo. 2. C. 28 May, 23 Geo. 2. I. D. 14 June, 24 Geo. 2., 1750, at Brecon.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>John Wilkins, gent.</td>
<td>John Phillips, gent.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a messuage, &amp;c., called Tyr y Berth du Tyr Llwyd Lloyd, Owmgigowith, and Gwyn Llwyd ycha, situate in the parish of Llywell (Brecon), &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of John Phillips, of the town of Brecon, postmaster, Rice Price, the younger, of said town, carpenter, and his wife Mary, Marq. Jeffreys, late of said town, widow of David Jeffreys, and Cath. Maria Morgan, widow, are mentioned.] [See also 14 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 8; 14 Geo. 2., East., No. 4; 22 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertford; Bedford.</td>
<td>24 Geo. 2. C. 4 July, I. D. 18 Sept. 1750, at Lilly.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>William Hatfield, rector of the parish church of Lilly (Hertford).</td>
<td>Sir Benj. Rawling, Knt.</td>
<td>Rectory and parishes of Lilley and Offley (Herts), and the defendant's estate situate in the counties of Hertf and Beds, which estate it is said formerly belonged to Thos. Docwra or Dockerell, Sir George Warburton, and Lord Charles Cavendish consecutively, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland; Newfoundland.</td>
<td>24 Geo. 2. C. 4 July, I. D. 11 Oct. 1750, at York.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>David Butler.</td>
<td>Thomas Wise, Esq., Valens Comyn, Israel Isaibers, Edward Ironside, Parnell Nevill, Wm. Belcher.</td>
<td>Plaintiff's claim to a share in the value of the prizes or French ships called the Marquis D'Autin and Lewis Erasme and Duke, which prizes are said to have arrived at Kinsale (Ireland) from &quot;off the Banks of Newfoundland&quot; about July 1745, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 25 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 11; 30 Geo. 2, Hil.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Subject-matter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Cumberland; Westmoreland</td>
<td>24 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 15 Oct. 1750, at Penrith.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>Freehold and customary lands within the manor of Colby (Westmoreland), lately held by Thos. Birkbeck (plaintiff's late husband), under the Lord Bishop of Carlisle, Robert, Francis Harrison, William Morris, the elder, and his wife Elizabeth, Robert Morris and his wife Catherine, Andrew, Thomas, Evan Evans, and John Harvey.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>Subject-matter.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brecon; Radnor.</td>
<td>24 Geo. 2. C. 4 July, I. D. 23 Oct. 1760, at the Town of the Hay.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Wm. Price, John Price, Hugh Price, Thos. Price, James Price, Mary Price, Joan Price, Susannah Price, spinsters, seven of the younger children of the said Wm. Price, Thos. Jones (husband and administrator of all the goods, &amp;c., of Anne his late wife (which said Anne was one other of the younger children of said Wm. Price), and Richd. Wright and his wife Elizabeth (which said Elizabeth is one other of the younger children of said William Price).</td>
<td>John Williams, Esq.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the messuages, &amp;c., at Pennywern, in the parish of Landilo (Radnor), made over by said Wm. Price, to the defendant John Williams and Hugh Bevan (two trustees), for the payment of his own debts and the debts of his two sons Wm. Price and Evan Price, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>24 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 3 Jan. 1760, at Ludlow.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Thomas Baugh, Esq.</td>
<td>John Price, gent.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the estates of Rowland Baugh (plaintiff’s grandfather), and Thomas Baugh (plaintiff’s father), said estates including a capital messuage, park, &amp;c., called the Stonehouse otherwise Lower or Nether Alden, situate in the parishes of Stokeass and Onibury (Salop), two tenements near the town of Monmouth, called Trump and Trumblehade, a house in Presteign (Radnor), land in Nash, in the parish of Presteign (Hereford), a farm called Dunsfield, situate in Rushock, in the parish of Kington (Hereford), a large estate in the Kingdom of Ireland, which fell to said Thos. Baugh and his brothers and sisters on the death of Lord Folliot, a relation of theirs, &amp;c., &amp;c. Mortgage. Contract for purchase, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 24 Geo. 2., East., No. 3.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>24 Geo. 2. C. 5 July, I. D. 26 Sept. 1760, at Chipping.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>George Rauthmell</td>
<td>William Slater</td>
<td>Messuages and tenements called Lowd Mythom, late held by Christopher, Slater, of Leygim (Lancaster), defendant’s father, by lease under Sir Richard Sherburn, Bart, and a messuage, &amp;c., called “Pole,” in Bowland (Lancaster), and “Rakefort,” in Chaigley (Lancaster), lately belonging to said Christopher, &amp;c., &amp;c. The names and possessions of Thos. Slater (defendant’s brother), Richd. Marsden, Wllm. Marsden, Thos. Marsden, Margaret Rauthmell (plaintiff’s daughter), Ellen Slater (daughter of said Christopher Slater), plaintiff’s late wife, Anne Slater, Margaret Slater, and Elizabeth Slater (daughters of said Christopher), John Rauthmell and Henry Rauthmell are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>24 Geo. 2. I. D. 12 Dec. 1750, at Tiverton.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>John Parker</td>
<td>Sir Richard Warwick Bampfylde, Bart., son of Sir Coplestone Warwick Bampfylde, late of Poltimore (Devon), Bart.</td>
<td>Rectory, vicarage, parish, and manor of North Molton (Devon), and the woods belonging. Tithes. [See also No. 17 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>L. D.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>John Parker</td>
<td>Sir Richard Warwick Bampfylde, Bart.</td>
<td>Manor and parish of North Molton (Devon), and the woods belonging. Tithes. [See also 24 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>24 Geo. 2. C. 20 Nov. I. D. 12 Dec. 1750, at Tiverton.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>John Parker, Esq.</td>
<td>Sir Richard Warwick Bampfylde, Bart.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of North Molton (Devon), and the defendant's woods in his manor of North Molton. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Edmond Parker, late of North Molton (the plaintiff's grandfather), Geo. Parker, late of Boringdon (Devon), plaintiff's late father, Nich. Purchase, yeoman, Sir Coplestone Warwick Bampfylde, late of Poltimore (Devon), defendant's late father, and Sir Coplestone Bampfylde (grandfather of said Sir Coplestone Warwick Bampfylde) are mentioned.] [See also 24 Geo. 2., Mich., Nos. 16 and 17; 28 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 4.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leicester; Nottingham; Gloucester; Derby.</td>
<td>24 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 11 Jan. 1750, at Loughboro'.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Joseph Haynes</td>
<td>Hannah Burgess, widow, Francis Burgess (an infant), Thomas Woodroffe.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York.</td>
<td>24 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 8 Jan. 1750, at Halifax.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>William Finch and his wife Mary.</td>
<td>Japhet Lister, Thomas Bramley.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the personal estates of Christopher Metcalf, of Halifax (York), and his wife Mabel (father and mother of the plaintiff Mary), &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Thomas Metcalf (son of said Christopher and Mabel), Ephraim Wm, and Bridget Bentley, of Halifax, widow, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar.  George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>24 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 15 Apr. 1751, at Steeple Bumpstead.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>William Curteen, clerk, and his wife Anne.</td>
<td>Amos Swan -</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the personal estate and effects (at Bardfield, Birdbrook, and Hempsted) of Amos Swan, late of Steeple Bumpstead (Essex), linen draper (late father of the plaintiff Anne and of the defendant). &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Owen Swan (defendant's brother), Robert Hassler, of Hempsted (Essex), shopkeeper and tailor chamber, his late wife Mary (defendant's sister), Edward Swan and William Swan (defendant's brothers), Emma Swan (defendant's mother), and James Thomason (grandfather of the plaintiff Anne), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford; Salop; Radnor; Monmouth.</td>
<td>24 Geo. 2. C. 8 Feb. I. D. 25 Mar. 1751, at Hereford. Delivered into Court, 23 Apr. 1751.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Thomas Folliot Baugh, Esq.</td>
<td>John Price, gent.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the estates of Rowland Baugh (plaintiff's grandfather), and of Thos. Baugh (plaintiff's father); said estates including a capital messuage, park, &amp;c., called the Stonehouse otherwise Lower or Nether Alden, situate in the parishes of Stokesay and Onibury (Salop), two tenements near the town of Monmouth, called Trump and Tumshahade, a house in Presteign (Radnor), and in Nash, in the parish of Presteign (Hereford), a farm in Rushock called Dunfields, situate in the parish of Kington (Hereford), a large estate in the kingdom of Ireland, which fell to said Thos. Baugh and his brothers and sisters on the death of Lord Pritlic, a relation of theirs, &amp;c., &amp;c. Mortgage. Contract for purchase &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 24 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 48.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>24 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 7 Jan. 1750, at Knighton. Delivered into Court, 20 Apr. 1751.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>John Smith and his wife Catherine.</td>
<td>Thomas Evans -</td>
<td>Last will and testament, and the value, &amp;c., of the estate of John Williams, late of Garry Llwyd, in the parish of Nantmell (Radnor), gent., said estate including a messuage, &amp;c., called Tuy Newidd a Vern a Castell, but commonly called Tuy Issa, situate in said parish. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barbadoes (W. Indies).</td>
<td>25 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov., 24 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Edward Herbert, Esq.</td>
<td>Win. Alves and his wife Margery (executor of Rowland Thurston), Elizth. Brown, widow (executor of Henry Brown), Thos. Cotrell, John Carter, Jas. Hamilton, John Haughton, John Cockburn, Thos. Oman, Josiah Henry and his wife Anne (administrarix with the will annexed of Alexander West), and Archibald Hamilton, Esq., commonly called Lord Archibald Hamilton, Governor of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich.</td>
<td>Prize of Spanish ship called the Ascension, captured in the year 1744 by HIs Majesty's ship Woolwich, at the time plaintiff was captain thereof, and brought into Carlisle Bay, in the Island of Barbadoes (W. Indies). Touching the distribution of the shares of the profits arising from the sale of the said vessel, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 27 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby</td>
<td>25 Geo. 2. C. 7 June, 24 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bloomer Ireland and others.</td>
<td>William Pym and his wife Mary, and others.</td>
<td>Authenticity of the signature &quot;Henry Barker&quot; to a promissory note given to the defendant Pym, &amp;c., &amp;c. [Mary Meynell, of Meynell Langley, in the county of Derby, widow (whose daughter Barbara married Henry Barker), appears as the only deponent.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon</td>
<td>25 Geo. 2. C. a fragment only. I.D. 3 June 1751, at Brecon.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Margaret Davies, spinster.</td>
<td>Hannah Lewis, spinster.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the farming stock, &amp;c., on tenements in the parishes of Llangorse and Katherine (Brecon), called “Gworlod,” “Johu Goch,” “The Errow,” “Kae Main,” “Gworlod Dduy,” and an acre of land in Kae Liwyd Ycha, lately held by John Lewis (defendant's late father) under a lease from the Earls of Ashburnham and Oxford and Sir Philip Boteler, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 26 Sept. 1751, at Liskeard. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>George Jeffery, clerk</td>
<td>John Honey</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Linkinhorne, a “tenement or overland” called “Baxter Tenement,” and a coppice wood or woodland called “Carnodon,” within said parish. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertford</td>
<td>25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 19 Oct. 1751, at Barkway. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>George Jennings, Esq.</td>
<td>George Letts</td>
<td>Rectory or parsonage improper and parish of Barkway (Hertford), the manor of Royston (Herts), and the parishes of Reed, Tharfield, Melbourn, and Newsworth (Herts and Cambridge). Metes and bounds. Perambulation. Tithes. [The names and possessions of Edwd. Chester, Esq., and Sir John Jennings, late of Newellsbury, in the parish of Barkway, Knt., are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorset</td>
<td>25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 21 Oct. 1751, at Blandford Forum. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Edward Fleet, clerk, rector of the parish and parish church of Tarrant Gunville (Dorset).</td>
<td>Solomon Sweetapple, Swayne Harbyn, Esq.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Tarrant Gunville (Dorset), and a farm “called Westbury Demean Farm otherwise Westbury Farm, and by the “defts. pretended to be called Gunville Farm.” Tithes. [See also 27 Geo. 2. Hil.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar.  George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>York; London.</td>
<td>25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 2 Sept. 1751, pursuant to an order of the Court of Exchequer, made 7th Dec. 1750.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Christopher Robinson, gent., and his wife Anne, and John Robinson (an infant), by said Christopher, his father and next friend, Rumney Diggle, Esq., and John Cay, Esq.</td>
<td>John Bartlett, George Garnett.</td>
<td>Whereabouts of the original will of Daniel Oley, late of Wakefield (York), mercer, dated 16th Jan. 1702, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Margaret Oley (widow of said Daniel) and Rebecca Vickery (daughter of said Daniel) are mentioned.] It would appear that the said original will was not to be found in the Registry of the Exchequer Court of the Archbishop of York, but &quot;instead of the original there is lodged in the said Registry a copy of the said will, collated with the original, and attested to be a true copy by Stanhope Tennant, notary publick, and at the foot of the said copy is a receipt for the original will in these words: 'Received then the last original will and testament of the said dec'd by decree of Court by me, Margaret Oley,' signed Margaret Oley, and with the said copy a bond bearing date the nineteenth day of July one thousand six hundred and eighty one, entered into by Daniel Oley, of Bread Street, London, merchant, and Ferdinando Stable, of Bread Street, deceased, mentioned in the said bond to be decreed to the said Daniel Oley, of Bread Street, and saith that by his finding the said copy and bond put up together, he this deponent verily believe that the will of Daniel Oley, gentleman, in the said bond &quot;named is the will of the said Daniel Oley, mercer, and that the original will has not been returned into the said Court since the date of the said bond,&quot; &amp;c., &amp;c.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York -</td>
<td>25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 9 Oct. 1751, at Leeming Lane (in execution of a decree of the Court of Exchequer made 12th Nov. 1750).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Peter Yeoman</td>
<td>William Kilvington -</td>
<td>Dealings in lead at Ripon, Milby, and Thirsk (York), and the value of lead per fodder in the years 1742, 1743, and 1744, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 23 Geo. 2., East., No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster; York;</td>
<td>25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June, I. D. 21 Oct. 1751, at Clitheroe</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>John Kay</td>
<td>John Hall, Thomas Hall</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the estates of Peter Hall, of Eadsforth (York), brother of defendant John and uncle of defendant Thomas, who died intestate, and of Peter Hall, of Liverpool (Lancaster), merchant; said estates including leasehold tenements in Milton (York), one called Eadsforth Hall, held by lease from Walter Hawksworth, Esq., and the other called Dynley's Farm, under lease from Thos. Whittaker, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Sarah Hall, of Whalley (Lancaster), spinster (sister of said Peter Hall), of Liverpool, and Peter Hall, of Eadsforth), appears as one of the deponents.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cork (Ireland);</td>
<td>25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June, I. D. 4 Oct. 1751, at Kinsale.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>William Hawkins, the younger, administrator with the will annexed of John Mayfield, Thomas Wise</td>
<td>Israel Ialabat, Parnell Nevill, Edward Ironside, William Belcher</td>
<td>Claim of the said John Mayfield to a share in the prize money arising from the sale of two French ships, the Marquis D'Antin and the Lewis Erasme, taken by the privater Prince Frederick, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 24 Geo. 2. Mich., No. 7, and 30 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June. I. D. 3 Oct. 1751, at Lancaster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Anne Palmes, widow, administratrix with the will annexed of Bartholomew Walmesley, Esq., of the goods unadministered by his executor, Susannah Hornby, widow, only child and sole executor of Edward Sherdley, gent.</td>
<td>Edward Winceley and his wife Winifred, Robt. Hart, Thos. Starkie, Anna Maria Tildesley, Frances Lea, Jas. Tildesley, Edm. Starkie, William Boydall, Wm. Plume, Thos. Townley, Margaret Lea, Mary Borran ski, John Cantrell, Walter Borranski, Alex. Butler, Margt. Butler, Jane Butler, Zachary Lantson and his wife Bridget, Richd. Casson and Alex. Casson, executors of Daniel Dandy.</td>
<td>Money alleged to have been borrowed by Margaret Borran ski and John Borran ski of said Daniel Dandy, who is said to have acted as their solicitor, and among the securities given are mentioned deeds and writings relating to the title of the real estates lately of Thos. Tildesley and Edwd. Tildesley his son in Whittingham (i.e., judgments obtained in His Majesty's Courts of Exchequer at Westminster and Common Pleas for the county palatine of Lancaster, by Elizb. Dalton, against said Thos. and Edwd. Tildesley), &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Robt. Borran ski, of Lancaster, innholder, Thos. Bennison, of Lancaster, and Wm. Dickinson, of Lancaster, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>25 Geo. 2. C. 16 Nov. I. D. 19 Dec. 1751, at Milford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Charles Unfreville, clerk, vicar of the parish and parish church of Acton (Suffolk).</td>
<td>Thomas Hickeringill and his wife Deborah, John Hayward and his wife Ursula, John Gent, the younger, and his wife Bridget, Wm. Gawston and his wife Hannah, Mary the wife of the plaintiff, Thos. Alderley (surviving assignee of the estate and effects of said John Gent, the younger, a bankrupt), Thos. Hovell and Joseph Harrington (assignees of the estate and effects of said John Hayward, a bankrupt).</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Acton, in the county of Suffolk. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June, 16 Nov. 1. D. 21 Oct. 1751, at Salford.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Daniel Andrew, Daniel Smith, Thomas Townley, Nicholas Hurst, Thomas Walker, James Burton, David Hartley, Ralph Leech.</td>
<td>The Warden and Fellows of the College of Christ in Manchester (founded by King Charles), and John Fletcher.</td>
<td>Parish and town of Manchester. The art of weaving of goods introduced into said town and parish. Increased trade caused thereby during the last thirty years. Extent of said parish, and the names, &amp;c., of the townships, &amp;c., included therein, &amp;c. Inventions. Looms used for the first time in said town and parish, &amp;c., &amp;c. Touching the defendants' claim of a yearly sum of fourpence from every inhabitant within said parish and town, making or weaving by himself, his apprentices or servants, any goods or manufactures of what kind or nature soever for every loom used or employed in the said town and parish, to be paid at the yearly Feast of Easter, as a modus or customary payment, and in lieu and satisfaction of the tithes of his and their clear gains arising from his or their art and faculty of weaving the same manufactures, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"John Barlow, of Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, calender of smallwares."

"To the seventh interrogatory, saith that in the year 1745 this deponent was informed that there was a loom or engine of a late invention set up in the town of Manchester in the dwelling-house of James Barnes, a weaver, there for the making or weaving of flowered cotten, commonly called cotton velvets, and this deponent went to see it, and says it was the first loom or engine of the kind that this deponent ever saw or heard of being used or employed or set up within the said parish of Manchester. But since that time several others of that kind have been made, used, or employed in the said town and parish, but believes none of that sort were ever used or set up within the said parish before the said year 1745. Says the first loom or engine of that kind that was made use of in the county of Lancaster was in the town of Bolton in that county, about eight miles distant from the town of Manchester, and that it was first introduced into Bolton about a year or two before 1746, &c., &c."

"Jane Bent, the wife of John Bent, of Manchester, fustian shearer."

"To the sixth and seventh interrogatories this deponent saith that about twenty-seven or twenty-eight years ago, and she is certain under thirty years, there was a new sort of loom set up in the dwelling-house of John Pendleton, in the Long Millicent, in the said town of Manchester, weaver, with whom this deponent then lived as a servant, called the Sprigg Loom, on which were wove narrow goods, commonly called ribbon sprigg, and says it was the first loom of that kind that was ever used in said town or parish of Manchester. Says she continued to weave on that loom for about seven years a sort of flowered or sprigged lace, called linen sprigg, made of linen and worsted yarns, &c., &c."

"Thomas Chadwick, of Manchester, joyner."

"To the sixth and seventh interrogatories, saith that this deponent, exercising or following the trade of a joyner in the town of Manchester, was about eight years ago employed by Thomas Boardman, of Manchester, chapman, to make for him a loom of a new invention for the weaving and making of a new sort of goods called cotton velvets, which this deponent believes were never before that time wrought or manufactured in the said town or parish of Manchester, and accordingly this deponent, by the directions and assistance of one Thomas Welch, who was then lately come from abroad to reside in Manchester, did make such loom, which this deponent has heard and believes was the first loom for weaving cotton velvets that ever had been made or used within the said town or parish. Saith that about six or seven years ago he was also employed by and did make for the said Thomas Boardman a new loom of a new invention, which he believes was the first that was ever used or made in the said parish for the weaving or making a new sort of goods called cotton shapes, which this deponent believes were never before that time wrought or manufactured in that town or parish, &c., &c."

"Benjamin Oldham, of Manchester, Lancashire, tape weaver."

"To the sixth and seventh interrogatories, saith that about twenty years ago the making and weaving of a narrow sort of goods or manufactures called 'ribbon sprigg' was introduced into the town of Manchester by Mr. Mosely, which he believes was never woven or manufactured there before, being mixed and flowered with linen and worsted, and woven upon a loom of new invention for that purpose, but something like the form of the looms commonly called Dutch looms, &c., &c." [See also No. 3 in this term.]
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>25 Geo. 2. C. 26 June, 16 Nov. 1 D. 9 Oct., at Salford. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &amp;c, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>The Wardens and Fellows of the College of Christ in Manchester, founded by King Charles.</td>
<td>Daniel Andrew, Dan Smith, Thos. Townley, Nich. Hurst, Thos. Walker, Jas. Burton, David Hartley, Ralph Leech.</td>
<td>Parish and town of Manchester (Lancaster). Tithes of the profits of weaving claimed by the plaintiffs, &amp;c. [See also No. 2 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts</td>
<td>25 Geo. 2. C. 24 Apr. I. D. 18 May 1752, at Calne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thomas Hylton, gent.</td>
<td>Matthew Heath and others.</td>
<td>Rectory improper, vicarage, and parish of Lyneham (Wilts). Tithes. [The names and possesions of Mrs. Mary Walker, Joseph Hubbert, Mary Hillier, Hannah Fransham (plaintiff's late wife), and her two children, Robt. Fransham and Elizabeth Warwick, devisees under the will of the said Mrs. Walker, reputed owners of said rectory are mentioned.] [See also 23 Geo. 2., East., No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>25 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 7 Apr. 1752, at Norwich. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Thomas Morden, clerk</td>
<td>Thomas Knite</td>
<td>Rectories and parishes of Cantley and Southwood (Norfolk), and defendant's farm in the adjoining parishes of Cantley, Southwood, and Freethorpe (Norfolk), in the occupation of Richd. Moore, yeoman. Titles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surrey; Southampton.</td>
<td>25 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 6 Apr. 1752, at Farnham.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Grimshaw Smith, clerk</td>
<td>William Huggins, Esq.</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Alton, with the chapels of Hailbourn, Bensed, and Kingsley annexed (Southampton). Titles. [The names and possessions of Moses Fox, late of Kingsley, gent., and his widow Anne Fox, who afterwards married George Wheeler, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>25 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 6 Apr. 1752, at Sible Hedingham. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ralph Sneyd, D.D.</td>
<td>Joseph Unwyn</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Henningham Sible alias Hedingham Sible (Essex), and the defendant's hop grounds in said parish called &quot;Broom Leys.&quot; Tithes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East</td>
<td>25 Geo. 2. C. 17 Mar. 1. D. 10 Apr. 1752, at Upton-upon-Severn</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>William Pumfrey, the younger, Anne Brandard, widow.</td>
<td>Thomas Pumfrey.</td>
<td>Agreement for the purchase of certain closes of land called Brownings Moores and Stoney Acres adjoining or lying near together in the parish of Upton-upon-Severn (Worcester), lately the estate of Richd. Curtis and his wife Alice, and touching the sale by Anne Pumfrey (defendant's late mother), and defendant of certain messages, tenements, or dwelling houses in Tweskbury (Gloster). Value, &amp;c., of six several fields or closes of ground in the defendant's possession called Upper Kitson, Lower Kitson, the Moor (Med), Flag Med, Slowfield, and the Fightie, lying in the parish of Saint Stephen, in the county of Hereford. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>26 Geo. 2, C. 2 May, 25 Geo. 2, I. D. 2 June, 25 Geo. 2, 1752, at York.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jonathan Taylor</td>
<td>Anne the wife of Humphrey Powell, Edwd. Smouton alias Smouton and his wife Ursula, and others.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of David Ward, formerly of Wilstrop, in the county of the city of York, yeoman, and afterwards of said city, innholder (former husband of defendant Ursula, formerly Ursula M'Kell, widow). Touching the lease of a messuage or cottage in the parish of Trinity in Micklegate, in the city of York, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of John Rogers, of Stillington (York), Chandler, Richard Vevers, and Ralph Dearelove, of Green Hammerton (York), yeoman, are mentioned.] Manors of Hatfield and Thorn, and the wastes and commons belonging. Touching the course of the old and the new River Dunn. Lands overflowed by the sea. Allotments of drained lands to freehold and copyhold tenants having right of common of pasture on said waste. Metes and bounds. Right of common. Survey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London ; American ; France.</td>
<td>26 Geo. 2, C. 4 June, 25 Geo. 2, I. D., the answer and examination of the defendant Williamson taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in pursuance of a decree of said Court made 2 July, 24 Geo. 2., 1750) on 4th June, 25 Geo. 2., 1752.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Francis Eady, by original and supplemental bill.</td>
<td>Robert Williamson, John Morecock, and others.</td>
<td>Money paid for the purchase of the plaintiff's three quarters of a share in the prizes &quot;in the pleadings of this cause mentioned,&quot; &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol, Somerset.</td>
<td>26 Geo. 2. C. 17 June, I. D. 25 Oct. 1752, at Bristol. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Walker, clerk</td>
<td>Peter Battercomb, Christopher Battercomb.</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Clevedon alias Clewdon (Somerset). Tithes. [The name of Richard Battercomb (late father of defendants) is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloster -</td>
<td>26 Geo. 2. C. 17 June, I. D. 24 Aug. 1752, at Gloster. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), on behalf of His Majesty, infor-</td>
<td>John Fowler</td>
<td>Duty on scaleboard. Touching the method and manner of making pasteboard and millboard and scaleboard, upon the last of which a duty of four shillings and sixpence per hundredweight is payable to the Crown.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

John Burnham, of Postlip (Gloster), paper maker (one of the deponents). "Saith that he never made any scaleboard, but that he hath several times bought a commodity under the denomination of scale board, and that the piece of wood or thin board now produced by this deponent is part of such scale board. Saith that the same is made from beech wood, and that the distinction between scale board, past board, and mill board is that scale board is made from beech wood by reason he hath often bought the same under that denomination, that past board is made of coarse linen rags, and that mill board is made from cordage or old tarr ropes and coarse rags, which two latter this deponent is the more ready to depose unto as he is in the way of his trade concerned in making the same, &c., &c."

William Whiteing, of Wotton Underedge (Gloster), supervisor of the excise . . . . Saith that he hath seen the several pieces of wood now produced . . . . and that the same are respectively known by the name of scale board, and that the same are used for the making of half boxes, band boxes, wigg boxes, and in book binding for the covers thereof, and is liable to the payment of a duty of four shillings and sixpence per hundredweight to His Majesty under the denomination of scale board, &c., &c.

"John Durham, of Postlip (Gloster), paper maker . . . . Saith that he is acquainted with the manner and method of making past board and mill board, and hath been so acquainted upwards of thirty-three years having before that time served an apprenticeship to a paper maker; that said past board and mill board are made upon wire frames from cable ropes, small cordage, and coarse linen rags, or any of them, and that the same are used for book covers by book binders in the way of their trade, and for band boxes, wigg boxes, and hatt boxes . . . . Saith that the said scale board is made from beech wood or other kinds of wood and not of any other materials whatsoever. And stand distinguished from pastboard and millboard as follows: past board being made from rags and white ropes, and mill board from cable ropes and small cordage, which this deponent can the better depose unto being the maker of past board and mill board," &c., &c.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Charlotte Ridley, widow</td>
<td>James Wilson, gent., Idenes Cecil Wilson, wife of said Jas. Wilson, by Benj. Apin, gent., her guardian, Alice Noel, spinster, and others.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the estate of Richd. Burdett, Esq. (former husband of the defendant Idenes Cecil Wilson), said estate including lands, &amp;c., in the township or constabulary of Sleights, in the parish of Whitby (York), and a capital mansion, &amp;c., or messuage, &amp;c., called Bakhouse, &amp;c., in said parish, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon ; West Indies ; Ireland.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>James Anderson -</td>
<td>John Kerley, gent., Thomas Veale, gent.</td>
<td>His Majesty's ship Superbe (on board of which the plaintiff was a mariner) and her Spanish prize called the Concordia, taken on her passage from the West Indies to England, carried into the port of Kinsale (Ireland), and eventually brought into the port of Plymouth (Devon). Alleged embezzlement of a considerable portion of the cargo in said prize (consisting of cocoa and a quantity of gold and silver) by some of the officers of said ship Superbe during her stay in Ireland, &amp;c., &amp;c. Alleged imposition by the defendants (who are said to be lawyers) on the common seamen who were engaged in said capture, by giving twenty pounds or guineas for their share of said prize, said share being said to amount to the sum of forty-three pounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmarthen ; Brecon ; London.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>William Meredith, a poor person</td>
<td>Samuel Evans, gent., David Evans, gent.</td>
<td>Message, &amp;c., in the parish of Llandilo Vawr (Carmarthen), called Tyr, David Wm. James, lately belonging to David John (plaintiff's maternal uncle), formerly of Llandilo Vawr and since of the city of London, carpenter. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of John Meredith (plaintiff’s brother), Mary John, widow, John David, Wm. Morgan Griffith, Mary and Margaret, sisters of said David John, Mary married to Richard Williams, and Margaret married to John Meredith, John Meredith, late of the town of Brecon, tailor, are mentioned.] [See also 26 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 3.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby ; York.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sterley Moresby</td>
<td>Westby Hartsfield</td>
<td>Dwelling house or tenement and shop in Sheffield (York) now or late in the plaintiff's possession, a dwelling house, &amp;c., in the possession of Anne Ward, widow, and a barn gateway or passage belonging to the defendant, and land contiguous to said premises called Hospital Land, now in lease to Joseph Broadbent, of Sheffield, &amp;c., Agreement for purchase &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Radnor; Hereford.</td>
<td>26 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 24 Oct. 1752, at Presteign.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mansell Powell, Richard Clarke.</td>
<td>William Kent -</td>
<td>Last will and testament and the value, &amp;c., of the real and personal estate of Thos. Kent (of whom defendant is said to be a natural son), and the estate of Philippa, the wife of said Thos. (hereforefore Philippa Baskerville, of Eardesley (Hereford), spinster), before her marriage, and the lands, &amp;c., settled by him on his wife on such marriage, &amp;c., &amp;c.; said estates including lands in Eardesley, Lower Woolnston, in the parish of Eardesley, a mortgage upon the estate of Wm. Higgins, lands in Eardesley purchased by the testator of Thos. Perry, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The name of Frances Warter, of Kingston. (Hereford), widow, sister of said Philippa is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor; Hereford.</td>
<td>26 Geo. 2. C. 17 June. I. D. 30 Oct. 1752, at Knighton.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Edward Bowyer, the younger, gent.</td>
<td>Edward Bowyer, the elder, gent., and his wife Catherine, and others.</td>
<td>Deed of settlement made upon the marriage of defendant Bowyer with his late wife Mary (the plaintiff’s mother), formerly Mary Williams, spinster, and the value, &amp;c., of defendant’s possessions, including the site of the manor of Luntley (Hereford), messuages, &amp;c., in the parish of Dilwyn (Hereford), a messuage called Sherrington, and other messuages, &amp;c., in the parishes of Eardisland and Pembridge (Hereford). Also touching the settlement made upon the marriage of defendant with his wife Catherine (formerly Catherine Hassall), &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>Subject-matter.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pembroke</td>
<td>26 Geo. 2. C. 17 June, I. D. 14 Aug. 1752, at Haverfordwest. Delivered into Court, 25 Jan., 26 Geo. 2. 1753. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Smith, gent., and his wife Elizabeth, John Rely and his wife Anne, James Higgon, clerk, and his wife Mary, David Rice and his wife Catherine.</td>
<td>Esser c Marychurch Meyrick, Esq.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Carew (Pembroke) and the defendant's estate called Somerton, situate in said parish. Tithes. [The names of Anne Phillips and Catherine Phillips, late of the town of Haverfordwest, witnesses, two of the daughters of Edward Phillips, late of Ford, in the parish of Carew (Pembroke), Esq., one of whom, Anne, married John Rely (one of the defendants), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcester; Hereford.</td>
<td>26 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 23 Jan. 1753, at Upton-upon-Severn. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>John Duntner and his wife Elizabeth.</td>
<td>Thomas Wall, gent., Robert Bright, gent.</td>
<td>Bond entered into by the defendant Bright and John Jones, late of Mathon, in the county of Hereford, to Mary Jauncey or Johnse, late of the parish of Eastnor (Hereford), widow. [See also 29 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 15.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon; Carmarthen.</td>
<td>26 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 23 Jan. 1753, at Brecon. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>William Meredith, a poor person.</td>
<td>Samuel Evans, gent., David Evans, gent.</td>
<td>Message, &amp;c., called Tyr David Wm. James, in the parish of Llandilo Vawr (Carmarthen), lately belonging to David John (plaintiff's uncle), formerly of Llandilo Vawr and since of the city of London, carpenter. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 26 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 7.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Suffolk.</td>
<td>26 Geo. 2. C. 23 Jan. I. D. 25 Jan. 1753, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court made 20 June, 13 Geo. 2., 1744).</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>John Hammond, gent., and William Whimper, executors of Richd. Frost, gent.</td>
<td>Sarah Frost, Lucy Frost (an infant) by Richard Andrews her guardian, John Marsh, John Gall, Cornelius Collins and his wife Mary, and Elizth. Cook, and Wm. Cook (infants), by Mary Cook their guardian.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the real and personal estate of the testator Richd. Frost, gent.; said estate including a mortgage on the estate of Roht, Randall, at Woodwolves (Suffolk), and interest on South Sea annuities purchased in pursuance of two orders of the Court of Exchequer made 20 June 1744 and 24 April 1749, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 22 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5; and No. 5 in this term; 31 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 14.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>26 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 18 Jan. 1753, the examination of the plaintiff Whimper taken at Melton (in execution of an order or decree of the Court of Exchequer made 26 June, 13 Geo. 2., 1744) on the 18th Jan. 1753.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>John Hammond, gent., and William Whimper, executors of Richard Frost, gent.</td>
<td>Sarah Frost, Lucy Frost (an infant) by Richard Andrews her guardian, John Marsh, John Gall, Cornelius Collins and his wife Mary, and Elizth. Cook, and Wm. Cook (infants), by Mary Cook their guardian.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the real and personal estate of Richard Frost, gent., the testator aforesaid, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Mrs. Sarah Frost (the testator's daughter-in-law), Geo. Cook, Sam. Park Doughty, his widow and administrator Mary Doughty, Mrs. Sarah Gaul (testator's sister), Mr. Daniel Vickers and his lands held of the manor of Ufford, quit rents due to the manors of Waldringfield, Hilton, and Martlesham with Newborn, Martin Foulkes, John King, Geo. Lord, Nathaniel Randall, and Richd. Frost (testator's son) are mentioned.] [See also 23 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5, and No. 4 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Derby</td>
<td>26 Geo. 2. C. 20 Nov. I. D. 11 Jan. 1753, at Derby.</td>
<td>Hil. 6</td>
<td>Matthew Smith</td>
<td>William Bowler</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the estates of Henry Smith (plaintiff's late father) lying at Hulland Ward Intacks, near Mugginton (Derby), and the estates of Jane Bowler (defendant's late wife) and Anne Bentley (wife of Richard Bentley), sisters of said Henry Smith and aunts of plaintiff, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor; Hereford</td>
<td>26 Geo. 2. C. 18 Nov. I. D. 16 Jan. 1753, at Presteignt.</td>
<td>Hil. 7</td>
<td>Mansell Powell, Esq., and Michael Clarke, gent., executors of Philippa Kent, widow.</td>
<td>William Kent</td>
<td>Last will and testament and the value, &amp;c., of the real and personal estate of Thomas Kent (of whom the defendant is said to be a natural son), and the estate of Philippa Kent (heretofores Philippine Baskerville, of Eardisley (Hereford), spinster) before her marriage, and the lands, &amp;c., settled on her by said testator on such marriage, &amp;c., &amp;c.; said estates including lands in Eardisley, Lower Wilson, in the parish of Eardisley, a mortgage upon the estate of Wm. Higgins, lands in Eardisley purchased by the testator of Thos. Kerr, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 20 Geo. 2. Hil. No. 3; and 20 Geo. 2. Mich., No. 10.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>26 Geo. 2. C. 9 Nov. I. D. 20 Dec. 1752, at Bideford.</td>
<td>Hil. 8</td>
<td>William Bishop, butcher.</td>
<td>William Atkin</td>
<td>Money accounts connected with dealings in cattle, sheep, flesh, or other goods between the parties to the suit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor; Brecon</td>
<td>26 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 28 Apr. 1753, at Painscastle.</td>
<td>East. 2</td>
<td>Jeremiah Watkins, gent., and his wife Margaret.</td>
<td>Richard Parker, Thomas Parker.</td>
<td>Annuity left to the plaintiff Margaret by the will of Cornelius Parker her late husband, and payable out of his freehold lands in the counties of Brecon and Radnor, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Thos. Parker, of Buitith, and his wife Anne (father and mother of the defendants) are mentioned.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date. 26 Geo. 2. C. 20 Nov. I. D. 11 Jan. 1753, at Derby. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.

Date. 26 Geo. 2. C. 18 Nov. I. D. 16 Jan. 1753, at Presteignt. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.

Date. 26 Geo. 2. C. 9 Nov. I. D. 20 Dec. 1752, at Bideford. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.

Date. 26 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 5 May 1753, at Derby. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.

Date. 26 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 28 Apr. 1753, at Painscastle. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>26 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 30 Apr. 1753, at Kighley.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>James Mitchell, Thomas Cowgill, of Manningham.</td>
<td>James Murgatroyd, of Lees, in the said parish of Bingley (York), &amp;c. &amp;c.</td>
<td>Last will and testament, and the value, &amp;c., and disposition of the real and personal estate of John Murgatroyd (plaintiff's grandfather and defendant's father), said estate including a messuage, &amp;c., situate at Height, in the parish of Bingley (York), &amp;c. &amp;c. [The names of Martha Mitchell, the wife of Wm. Mitchell, of Haworth, in the parish of Bradford (York), shallowno weed (mother of plaintiff, daughter of the testator John Murgatroyd, one of the deponents), William Mitchell, of Haworth (York), shallowno weed (plaintiff's father), John Murgatroyd, of Lees, in the said parish of Bingley (York), carrier (son of said testator and elder brother of defendant), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Devon      | 26 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 16 Apr. 1753, at Plymouth. | East. | 6   | The Attorney-General on behalf of His Majesty, informant | The mayor and commonalty of the town of Plymouth, Humphrey Buttall, William Martin, John Brent, John Forrest. | Right and title to the "inheritance" of the pool or place called "Sutton Pool," lying within or near the borough of Plymouth, the value of right and title and disposal of the dung and soil of the streets of the town of Plymouth, and to messuages, &c., at a place called Cockside in Plymouth, herefore in the possession of Samuel Buttall, sugar baker, "the defendant Thos. Shepherd," and his partner James Brown, Henry Watts, a suit brought by Rich. Lord Arundel (formerly of Tresco) and the Prince of Wales against the mayor and commonalty of Plymouth, relating to encroachments on Sutton Pool, and the manor of Sutton Prior belonging to said corporation, &c., &c. Metes and bounds of said port and manor of Sutton Prior, &c., &c.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>26 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 18 Apr. 1753, at Much Wenlock.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>George Clifton and his wife Sarah, Thomas Hartshorn.</td>
<td>Elizabeth Tomley, widow, William Dawley.</td>
<td>Last will and testament and the value, &amp;c., and disposition of the personal estate of Thomas Dawley, late of Much Wenlock (Salop), pipe maker and innkeeper (father of plaintiff Sarah), of Margaret the late wife of plaintiff Hartshorn, and of the defendant William Dawley, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Margaret Dawley, widow of the testator, who married Thos. Corfield, of Much Wenlock, baker (one of the deponents), and John Dawley (brother of the testator and first husband of the defendant Elizabeth) are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July, I. D. 22 July 1753, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decree of said Court made 21 Feb., 22 Geo. 2., 1743).</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>James Keene -</td>
<td>Matthew Hardwick, Richard Bullock, William Cowper and his wife Sarah, Thomas Keene.</td>
<td>Receipts signed by Thos. Keene and others to bills for carpenters, plasterers, and bricklayers work done at the Black Horse in Duke Street, St. James's, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July, I. D. 14 Aug. 1753, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 11 June, 26 Geo. 2., 1752).</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>William Alves and his wife Marjory (executrix of Rowland Thurston), John Haughton, John Carter, Thomas Oman, James Hamilton, John Cockburn, Elizabeth Brown, widow and executrix of Henry Brown, Josias Henry and his wife Anne (administratrix with the will annexed of Alexr. West).</td>
<td>William Livesey, Esq. (executor of Edwd. Herbert, Esq.).</td>
<td>Account of the sales of the cargo of the Spanish ship or prize called The Ascension, taken by His Majesty's ship the Woolwich, and the distribution of the shares in the proceeds of said sale among the officers and seamen of said ship. Touching the rate of exchange on bills between the island of Barbadoes and England in the years 1744, 1745, and 1746. Robert Man, of Greenwich (Kent), Esq. (the only deponent), who was first lieutenant on board the said ship Woolwich at the time of the taking of said prize, states, &quot;that he hath received in the whole in money and goods for his share of said prize, one thousand six hundred and fifty pounds six shillings and fourpence Barbadoes currency, and that the bills of exchange sent to him from Barbadoes in part of this deponent's share of prize money by the agents was one hundred and forty-five pounds &quot;Barbadoes currency for one hundred pounds sterling money.&quot; [See also 25 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 1.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 9 June, 26 Geo. 2. 1. D. 1 June, 26 Geo. 2., 1755, at Presteigne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>John Hall, the elder. John Hall, the younger.</td>
<td>Margaret Miles, widow, John Hopkins, William Bedford, Richd. Bedford.</td>
<td>Last wills and testaments of Mary Hall, John Griffiths, and Margaret Griffiths, and a claim of the plaintiff John Hall, the elder, to a legacy of twenty pounds, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>Subject-matter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb., 26 Geo. 2. I. D. 10 May, 26 Geo. 2., 1753, at Fowey. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Pidwell, the elder, John Pender, Humphrey Millet, Sampson Hall, Grace Chaplin, Nicholas James, Pascoe Grenfell, Richard James, Anne Barrons, Thomas Coveney, John Bennick, Moses Morgan, Thomasine Tregurtha, Sarah Bertram, Willm. Strickland, James Mitchell, James Penwarne, John Kett, Beaton Middrum, John Richards, Oke Millet, Amy Maughan, Nicholas Clarke, Richard Middrum, Charles Harvey, John Beard, Mary Pender (widow and administratrix of the goods and chattels of Christopher Pender, late of Penzance (Cornwall) shopkeeper).</td>
<td>Denzell Little, Robert Peake, Michael Hinekin.</td>
<td>Ship called The Ellis' Brigantine, having on board goods, &amp;c., belonging to plaintiffs and Christopher Pender, which was lost at sea or stranded near East Looe (Cornwall).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 16 May, 26 Geo. 2. I. D. 13 June, 26 Geo. 2., 1753, at Penrith. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George Hutchinson, gent.</td>
<td>Thomas Whelpdale, Esq., John Richardson, gent., and his wife Elizabeth.</td>
<td>Partnership business as solicitors or attorneys carried on by Thos. Hutchinson (plaintiff's late son), who died intestate, and the defendant Whelpdale, &amp;c., &amp;c. Accounts, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The name of William Bramwell, a flax dresser in Penrith, who married Sarah Hutchinson (plaintiff's only daughter) is mentioned.] [See also 29 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 1.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts; Dorset; Lancaster</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 4 June, 26 Geo. 2. I. D. 7 July, 26 Geo. 2., 1753, at Plymouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), Henry Hewer, Thos. Veale, informants.</td>
<td>The mayor and commonalty of the borough of Plymouth, Humphry Buttell, John Brent, John Forest, Wm. Martyn, James Harris, Esq.</td>
<td>Port and borough of Plymouth, and a place called Sutton Pool, and the manor of Sutton Priory (said to belong to said corporation and to be parcel of a priory at Plympton). Metes and bounds. Right and title to and the site of the soil of said pool. Alleged encroachment by defendants, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>Subject-Matter.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2, C. 18 May, 26 Geo. 2, I. D. 14 June, 26 Geo. 2, 1753, at Lancaster.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>John Gibson, Richard Gibson, Thomas Gibson, Richard Willan, Thomas Gibson, Anne Nicholson, Sybilla Hayes, James Gibson, Thomas Proctor, Anne Herdman, Elizabeth Willan, Richard Gibson, Dorothy Brocken, Thomas Gibson, Ellen Walker, Richard Proctor.</td>
<td>James Harris, Esq.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the estates of Richard Gibson and of his son John (alias Richard Gibson), said estate including freehold lands, &amp;c., called Hollinghead, situate in Quarmore in the chancery of Eaton and parish of Lancaster (Lancaster); said John alias Richard Gibson is said to have lived formerly at Great Wishford (Wilts), and lately at Berwick St. James' (Wilts) as a school-master, and at one time to have kept a school at Cranborne (Dorset), where he gave it out that he was heir to an estate in Lancashire, which included collieries, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 7 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London : York.</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 4 June, 26 Geo. 2, I. D. 27 June 1753, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of said Court made 11 July, 20 Geo. 2.).</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Christopher Spence, administrator of the goods and chattels of Elizabeth his late wife (live Elizth. Dearden, spinster).</td>
<td>Susannah Dearden, widow, John Dearden, Gabetis Norton and his wife Frances.</td>
<td>Estates, parcel of the manor of Wakefield (York), lately belonging to Elizabeth (plaintiff's late wife), formerly called Elizth. Dearden (daughter of defendant Susannah and her late husband John Dearden). [See also 21 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 4.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Matthew Stubbs (an infant) by Humphrey Stubbs his father and next friend.</td>
<td>Geo. Harrison, Samuel Hill, Robt. Astonby Slaney, Esq., Richd. Nevill, Jonas Slaney and his wife Mary, Robert Slaney, Thos. Slaney, Martha Slaney, Wm. Meeson, and Christabella Slaney and John Slaney (children of said Jonas and Mary Slaney), Giffard Stubbs, Humphrey Stubbs, Jane, Esther, John, and Mary Stubbs (children of said Humphrey Stubbs), John Egginton, Esq., and Nich. Parker, gent.</td>
<td>Validity, &amp;c., of the last will and testament (dated 26 Nov. 1745) and the value, &amp;c., of the real estate, &amp;c., of Matthew Stubbs, late of Walsall (Stafford), gent. (plaintiff's late uncle), and the value, &amp;c., of the goods and chattels left by said testator and Benj' Stubbs, late of Water Eaton (Stafford), (plaintiff's late uncle). The estates of said Matthew and Benj' include lands 'at Rinchella,' a house and lands at Water Eaton, &amp;c., &amp;c. Touching money collected by said Matthew towards &quot;obtaining the bounty Money of Her late Majesty Queen Anne, commonly called the late Queen's Bounty for the Chapel of Bloxwich.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July; 12 Nov.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Joseph Barnet</td>
<td>Nicholas Dutch, gent., William Cox, and his wife Anne.</td>
<td>Will'. Avis, late of the parish of St. Ethelburga, London, ticket porter and his wife Elizabeth, who lodged in the house of the defendant Dutch, in the year 1746, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 15 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop; Denbigh; Montgomery; Chester.</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Margaret Roe, widow, Thomas Roe, gent., Wm. Griffith, Mary Roe, Magdalen Roe.</td>
<td>Thos. Foulkes (now deceased), Wm. Penny, Elizabeth Winnington.</td>
<td>Last will and testament, and the value, &amp;c., and disposition of the real and personal estate, &amp;c., of Magdalen Roe, widow of Mr. Parry, vicar of Oswestry (formerly Magdalen Roe, of the township of Plasynyntre, 8ister of Francis Roe, of Dolwen (Montgomery), gent., late father of the plaintiff Thomas Roe); said estate including Plasynyntre Farm, in the county of Denbigh, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Wm. Penny, the defendant Wm. Winnington, Mr. Roe, of Hadley (Salop), Mr. Roe, of Macclesfield (Chester), and Mr. Bost, of London, are mentioned as claimants to the real estate of the testatrix Magdalen Parry.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 1 Nov. 1753, at Buildwas. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>William Hayward, Serjeant-at-Law.</td>
<td>Thomas Goldney, Francis Goldney, Abraham Darby, Richd. Ford, Mary Ford.</td>
<td>Plaintiff's lands called Guests Woods or Guests Lands in Colemere, in the parish of Little Wenlock (Salop), and the coal mines thereon. Lease. Alleged injury caused to said lands by the improper working of said coal mines, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Richd. Ford (defendant's father) and Wm. Hayward, of Little Wenlock, gent. (plaintiff's late father), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Durham.</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D. 22 Oct. 1753, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Phillip Papillon, Esq., John Smith.</td>
<td>Richard Wilkinson, Esq., Robert Cragg, yeoman.</td>
<td>Whereabouts of the original will of John Bene. Touching fee-farm rents for lands in Birtley, Bensham, Edder Acres, Barnard Castle, Water Houses (Durham); and in Tudhoe and Tudhoe Colliery called &quot;Alburne's Acre,&quot; and &quot;The Paddock&quot; (Durham), lately belonging to Phillip Papillon (plaintiff's late father), and lands in Tudhoe called &quot;Trollop's lands,&quot; or &quot;Trollop's Close,&quot; lately belonging to Wm. Wilkinson (defendant's father), now owned by defendant Wilkinson, and occupied by defendant Cragg, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Thomas Papillon (plaintiff's elder brother), George Brown, Jane Trollope, of Crossgate (Durham), spinster, Thos. Trollope (father of said Jane), and Stephen Walker are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar.  George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>John Noneley, yeoman (administrator of the goods, rights, and credits of his late wife, who was the daughter of Thos. Griffiths).</td>
<td>Edward Kinaston, Esq., John Beardmore and his wife Hester, Sarah Griffiths, widow, Wm. Griffiths, Richd. Griffiths, Thos. Griffiths, Martha Griffiths.</td>
<td>Assignment of a lease of two messuages and lands situate in the townships of Northwood and Trench (Salop), and in the township of Penly (Flint), &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcastle-upon-Tyne</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July. I. D.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>The Stewards and Company of the Shipwrights within the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.</td>
<td>Geo. Chapman, Wm. Brown, Hesel Legge, Thos. Daveson, John Shaw, Robt. Cummins, Wm. Legg, Wm. Ellison, Ralph Smith, John Salkeld, James Clark, Jas. Robson, Cuthbert Aubony.</td>
<td>Town and corporation of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and the Company of Shipwrights there. Whether said company have by custom or otherwise had the sole right of building, altering, beheading, or repairing of all ships or vessels built, &amp;c., within the flood mark of the river of Tyne, between a place in the sea called Sparrow Hawk and a place in the River Tyne called Hedwin Stream, or in or upon such part of the River Tyne as is within the liberties of said town, &amp;c., &amp;c. Metes and bounds of said town. Franchise, liberties, privileges, and jurisdiction, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Joseph Barnett &quot;and others.&quot;</td>
<td>Nicholas Dutch &quot;and others.&quot;</td>
<td>Will's Arms, late of the parish of Saint Ethelburga, London, ticket-porter, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 4 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs</th>
<th>Defendants</th>
<th>Subject-matter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worcester;</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Samuel Lord</td>
<td>Robert Mason, yeoman</td>
<td>Tithes of the parish of Badsey, leased to the plaintiff Sandys by the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford;</td>
<td>C. 28 Nov.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sandys, Baron of Ombresley</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Christ, Oxford, and the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Worcester), and Edw. Wilson</td>
<td></td>
<td>defendant's lands in said parish held under Samuel Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Jan. 1754</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>gent.</td>
<td></td>
<td>and Mr. Mence, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at Pershore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RECTORY AND PARISH OF TARRANT GUNVILLE, IN THE COUNTY OF DORSET. TITHES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23 Mar. 1754</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Edw. Fleet, clerk</td>
<td>Swaine Harbin, Esq., Solomon Sweetapple</td>
<td>[See also 25 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 5, and 28 Geo. 2., Hil. No. 1.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 24 Feb., 26 Geo. 2., 1753).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RECTORY AND PARISH OF NEW RADNOR. TOUCHING A SUM OF MONEY BEQUEATHED BY THE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Jan. 1754</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WILL OF JOHN PUGH, LATE OF SAID PARISH, YOEMAN, TO THE RECTOR, CHURCHWARDENS,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt.</td>
<td>Jeremiah Griffith, Esq.</td>
<td>AND OVERSEERS OF THE POOR TO BE APPLIED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE POOR OF SAID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RECTOR'S CHURCHWARDENS, AND OVERSEERS OF THE POOR TO BE APPLIED FOR THE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26 Feb. 1754</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BENEFIT OF THE POOR OF SAID PARISH, &amp;C., &amp;C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of said Court made 24 Feb., 26 Geo. 2., 1753).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EXPENSES ATTENDING THE PICKING, DRYING, AND SELLING, AND THE EXCISE DUTY UPON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 Jan. 1754</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Thomas Noades</td>
<td>Onesiphorus Norman</td>
<td>THE HOPS GROWING ON THE DEFENDANT'S GROUNDS, SITUATE IN THE PARISHES OF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at Bristol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mickleham AND Dorking (Surrey), in the years 1751 AND 1752, &amp;C., &amp;C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27 Geo. 2</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VALUE, &amp;C., OF THE PERSONAL ESTATE OF SAMUEL NOADES, OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol;</td>
<td>C. 28 Nov.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(PLAINTIFF'S LATE UNCLE), AND AS TO WHO IS HIS HEIR-AT-LAW, &amp;C., &amp;C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset;</td>
<td>I. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SAID ESTATE INCLUDES A MESSUAGE OR TENEMENT IN EAST TUCKER, IN THE PARISH OF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Feb. 1754</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TEMPLE, IN THE CITY OF BRISTOL, AND AN ESTATE AT SANDFORD ORKIS (SOMERSET),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>before John Bray, yeoman, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RENTED BY JOHN BRAY, YOEMAN, &amp;C., &amp;C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 Jan. 1754</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>THE NAMES OF ANNE NOADES (WIFE OF SAID SAMUEL NOADES AND DEFENDANT'S LATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at Bristol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SISTER), JAS. NOADES (WHO WAS SURGEON ON BOARD THE BRISTOL SHIP OR VESSEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27 Geo. 2</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jonathan Tyers, gent.</td>
<td>CALLED THE &quot;THISTLE&quot;), WHO DIED ON THE COAST OF GUILFORD, AND GEO. NOADES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. 28 Nov.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(SONS OF SAID SAMUEL AND ANNE), JOHN HOWELL SMITH, FRANCOIS SKEVY, JOHN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NOADES, LATE OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL, MASON (PLAINTIFF'S FATHER), HENRY BRAY,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Feb. 1754</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL, MARINER (CAPTAIN OR COMMANDER OF SAID SHIP), AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order or decree of said Court made 24 Feb., 26 Geo. 2., 1753).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NICHOLAS NORMAN, OF BRISTOL, COOPER (DEFENDANT'S FATHER), ARE MENTIONED.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 18 Jan. 1754, at Oswestry. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>William Griffiths</td>
<td>Richard Sydes, John Ward.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of an estate and premises situate in Willow Street, in the town of Oswestry (Salop), which estate is said to have been conveyed by defendant Ward to defendant Sydes, during Ward’s imprisonment, that Sydes might pay an attorney to get him out of gaol, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 24 Nov. I. D. 7 Jan. 1754, at Bridgnorth. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>William Hayward, serjeant-at-law.</td>
<td>Thomas Goldney, Francis Goldney, Abraham Darby, Richard Ford, Mary Ford.</td>
<td>Company called “The Colebrooke Dale Company” (in which the defendants and others are partners), who have a foundry and works for casting, and working of iron at Colebrookdale, situate in the parish of Modley (Salop). Also touching the plaintiff’s collieries called “Colemere” and “Colemere Woods” “Guesa Lands” and “Thruston’s Lands”, in the parish of Little Wenlock (Salop). Touching the management of said collieries (for the plaintiff by Richd. Ford (defendant’s late father). Method of working said collieries. Price and quantity of coals annually supplied to said company. Alleged injury caused to plaintiff by the method of working said mines, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. the examination of the defendant taken before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in pursuance of a decree of said Court made 15 June 1753) on 14 Mar. 1754.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>William Grant.</td>
<td>Thomas Taylor (executor of James Benson).</td>
<td>Account of sums of money received by the defendant out of the real and personal estate of James Benson, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon; France; Spain</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 20 Nov. I. D. 7 Jan. 1754, at Exeter. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Antony Trip, Richard Hole, Elizabeth Stubbins, John Wood, and another.</td>
<td>Sarah Crew, widow, Wm. Bell, Nathaniel Hills, Nicholas Merceator, Elizabeth Manning, Joseph Sale, Samuel Parminter, Sir Henry Marshall, Edmond Coffin, Samuel Peirce, William Stooke, John Cross, John Williams, and His Majesty’s Attorney-General.</td>
<td>Amount and value of the malt supplied by the plaintiff and Emanuel Hole (plaintiff’s father), maltsters in the city of Exeter, to Joseph Crew, Esq. (defendant’s late husband), collector of customs of Exeter, and contractor or agent for taking care of the French and Spanish prisoners during the late war between England, France, and Spain; said malt being supplied between the years 1744 and 1748, to be made into beer for the use of said prisoners located at Exeter (Devon). Price of malt in Exeter, &amp;c., during said period, &amp;c., &amp;c. Accounts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>Subject-Matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C 29 Jan. I. D. 16 Apr. 1754, at Ashborne. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hugh Fletcher</td>
<td>Richard Slack</td>
<td>Rectory or rectories improper of Bakewell and Tidswell, in the county of Derby. Motes and bounds. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C 9 Feb. I. D. 7 Mar. 1754, at Brevorton. Delivered into Court, 6 May 1754. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &amp;c.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Agnes Cheeke, widow</td>
<td>William Everatt</td>
<td>Money alleged to be due by defendant to the estate of Robert Cheeke, late under sheriff of Somerset (plaintiff's late husband), under whom defendant acted as bailiff, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C 12 Feb. I. D. 22 Apr. 1754, at Oswestry. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &amp;c.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Andw. Morris and his wife Mary (administratrix of the goods, &amp;c., of Mary Foulkes, her late mother, who died intestate, John Parks and his wife Grisel, John Heatley and his wife Anne, Sarah Foulkes, spinster.</td>
<td>Anne Foulkes, widow, and executrix of Thos. Foulkes, the younger, and others.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the personal estate, &amp;c., of Mary Foulkes, of Lower Maesbrook, widow of Thomas Foulkes, the elder, of Maesbrook Ucha otherwise Higher Maesbrook, and mother of Thos. Foulkes, the younger, of Lower Maesbrook, and of the plaintiffs Mary, Grisel, Anne, and Sarah. Also touching the last will and testament, and the value, &amp;c., of the estates of the said Thomas Foulkes, the elder (father of said plaintiffs), lying in Maesbrook Issa or Maesbrook Ucha, part of which were purchased by said Foulkes of Corbet Price, gent., &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C 25 Jan. I. D. 24 Apr. 1754, at Truro. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Richard Peters</td>
<td>James Lake</td>
<td>Borough, corporation, and port of Truro (Cornwall), liberties, rights, franchises, &amp;c., Claim of corporation to the duties called keyage on goods, &amp;c., shipped and landed within said port, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlesex.</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 11 July; 28 Nov. I. D. 1 Oct. 1753, at Aberystwith; 4 Feb. 1754, at Dublin. Delivered into Court, 25 Apr. 1754. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Alice Langstaffe, by Benj. Linskill, gent., her next friend.</td>
<td>John Langstaffe, yeoman (plaintiff's husband).</td>
<td>Married life and eventual separation of plaintiff and defendant, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The name of John Langstaffe, of Whitby, gent. (plaintiff's late father), who was manager of the Peake Alom Works in Swaby (York), is mentioned.] [See also 28 Geo. 2. Mich., No. 8.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon.</td>
<td>27 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 28 Apr. 1754, at Great Torrington. The forms of the oaths to be taken.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Anna Gist, widow.</td>
<td>Phillip Purse, James Awse, John Fry.</td>
<td>Lands called Southbeer and Pursdon, &amp;c., situate in Crediton, Spreyton, and Drewsteington (Devon). Value, conveyance, sale, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of John Purse and Joan Purse (father and mother of defendant), John Purse (defendant's brother), Elizth Purse, and Anna Purse (defendant's sisters), and Roger Gist (plaintiff's late husband), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Middlesex.</td>
<td>28 Geo. 2, C. 14 June, 27 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>John Young</td>
<td>Charles Murray, Esq.</td>
<td>Execution (by the plaintiff) of the office of steward or rent gatherer for defendant's houses, &amp;c., within the weekly bills of mortality, and his estate at Isleworth (Middlesex), &amp;c., &amp;c. Accounts, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The schedule contains an account of payments made for house rents and ground rents in Marlborough Court, Portugal St., Lincoln's Inn, Princess St., Bedford Row, East St., Red Lion Square, King Street, Saint Giles's, Hanway Yard, Carnaby Market, Great George St., Hanover Square, New Bond Street, Brook St., Stephen St., Shepherd Street, Oxford Road, Wigmore Row, Welbeck St., Welbeck Street, and Woodstock St., London.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloaster; Wilts.</td>
<td>28 Geo. 2, C. 3 July, I. D. 1 Nov. 1754, at Tetbury (pursuant to a decree or order of the Court of Exchequer, made 5 July, 27 Geo. 2, 1753).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>William Norris, clerk</td>
<td>Richard Watts, Daniel Clarke.</td>
<td>Rectories and parish of Luckington, and defendant's farm in said parish, held of John Boy, late of the city of New Sarum (Wilts), tanner, but now of Oldbury on the Hill (Gloaster). Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>28 Geo. 2, C. 3 July, I. D. 14 Oct. 1754, at Helstone.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Francis Gregor, Esq., James John, the younger, John Lobb.</td>
<td>Wearn Nicholas</td>
<td>Rectory improper and parish of Manackan (Cornwall), and the defendant's tenement, &amp;c., in said parish called &quot;Tregitho.&quot; Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Devon      | 28 Geo. 2. C. 3 July, I. D. 24 Sept. 1754, at Exeter. | Mich. | 4 | Sir Richard Warwick Bampfylde, Bart. | John Parker, Esq. | Rectory and manor of North Melton and the woods belonging. Titles. [The names of Sir Coplestone Warwick Bampfylde, of Pottsmore (Devon), Bart. (plaintiff's father), Sir Coplestone Bampfylde (plaintiff's great grandfather), Edmund Parker, of N. Melton, Esq. (defendant's grandfather), and Geo. Parker, late of Boringdon (Devon), Esq. (defendant's father), are mentioned.] [See also 24 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 2.]
| York       | 28 Geo. 2. C. 3 July, I. D. 17 Sept. 1754, at Guisboro'. | Mich. | 8 | John Langstaffe, yeoman, and his wife Alice. | Benjamin Linksill, Isaac Richardson, John Linksill, Wm. Farside, gent. | Validity, &c., of the last will and testament of John Langstaffe, late father of plaintiff Alice, of Sarah the wife of defendant Farside, and of Martha, wife of defendant Benj Linksill, and grandfather of defendant John Linksill, &c., &c. [See also 27 Geo. 2., East., No. 8.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>28 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 9 Sept. 1754, at Gainsburgh. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Sir Dudley Ryder, Knt. (Attorney-General), informant, Peter Delme, Esq., John Pindar, Esq., John Bolton, warrantor.</td>
<td>Manor and soke of Kirton in Lindsey (Lincoln), the townships of Bromby, Frodingham, and Scunthorp (Lincoln), and the commons, moors, and waste grounds adjoining called Bromby Common, Frodingham Common, and Scunthorpe Common, and the warren of Coeys called Bromby Warren, &amp;c., &amp;c. Moles and bounds. Right of common of pasture. Right of warren, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anghesia</td>
<td>28 Geo. 2. C. 3 July. I. D. 30 Sept. 1754, at Beaumaris.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Edward Owen, gent.</td>
<td>John Lloyd, gent., and his wife Margaret, John Williams and his wife Mary, John Rowlands.</td>
<td>Bill of costs brought by the plaintiff to the defendant Williams for law business in actions brought by Williams against the defendants Lloyd and wife (daughter of Williams), &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloster</td>
<td>28 Geo. 2. C. 12 Nov. I. D. 7 Dec. 1754, at Gloster.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Phillip Hubert, Esq.</td>
<td>Anthony Compere, Esq.</td>
<td>Validity, &amp;c., of the last will and testament of Geo. Townsend, Esq. (eldest son and heir-at-law of Geo. Townsend), alleged to have been made at testator's house, at Donington, in the parish of Stow (Gloster). A copy of the will is subjoined, dated 19 Apr. 1746.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar.  George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chester; Lancaster.</td>
<td>28 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 20 Jan. 1755, at Northwich.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mary Yate, spinster, sole executrix of Hamlet Yate, gent.</td>
<td>The Rev. Egerton Leigh, Doctor of Laws.</td>
<td>Settlement made upon the defendant's marriage with Anne the daughter of Hamlet Yate (formerly of Aston Parks (Chester), and late of Chester City). Accounts between said Hamlet Yate and defendant. The value, &amp;c., of defendant's estates in the counties of Chester and Lancaster (of which Hamlet Yate is said to have had the management), including a tenement or farm, &amp;c., in High Leigh (Chester) called &quot;Burgesses&quot; and &quot;The Pute,&quot; in the occupation of Geo. Burgess, a capital messuage, &amp;c., in High Leigh called &quot;The West Hall,&quot; &amp;c., in the possession of Win. Vemables; a moiety of an estate in High Leigh called &quot;Gluvas Tenement,&quot; in the possession of Peter Jackson. Tenements, &amp;c., in High Leigh in the possession of Joseph Occleston, James Bate, Thos. Peacock, Thos. Whitfield, John Leigh, Peter Barlow, Wm. Birchall, the family of the Egertons, of Taiton, John Leathers, Thos. Chorlton, John Bowlinson, Saml. Newton, Anne Harper, Peter Burgess, Thos. Knowles, John Billing, Wm. Wood, John Percival, John Savage, Peter Jackson, John Hickson, Wm. Pearson, the widow Cauley; messuages, &amp;c., in Sutton (Lancaster), in the possession of Wm. Burgess; messuages, &amp;c., in Manchester (Lancaster), in streets there called Millgate and Old Millgate, in the possession of Jas. Lighthorn, Luke Ashley; a dwelling house in Manchester (Lancaster) in a street there called Smithy Door, in the possession of Anne Slater; messuages, &amp;c., in or near two streets in Manchester called Deinsgate and St. Mary's Gate, in the possession of Richd. Millet, Josiah Kersley, Thos. Martin, Joseph Martin, and John Booth; lands in Manchester in the possession of Peter Bortherton, Adam Warburton, and Samuel Hiso, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 29 Geo. 2, Trin., No. 4.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>28 Geo. 2. C. 16 Nov. I. D. 20 Jan. 1755, at Llandrindod (in execution of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 16 Nov. 1754).</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Edward Meredith, gent.</td>
<td>Elizabeth Baugh, widow, Benjamin Baugh, gent.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a farm and tenement called &quot;The Gorse,&quot; in the parish of Saint Harmon (Radnor), and a new dwelling house built there, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 29 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 19.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby</td>
<td>28 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 10 Apr. 1755, at Ashborne.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>George Errington, Esq., Rachel Ettrick, spinster.</td>
<td>Sir John Statham, Kn., Nathaniel Borner, Arthur Smith, Anthony Waine, Robert Allen, Matthew Peat, Thomas Ashton.</td>
<td>Rectories improper and parishes of Ashborne and Wirksworth, the villages of Wigwall, Aldermarlow, and Crumford, and the defendant's lands, &amp;c., called Wigwall Grange (Derby), Motes and bounds, Tithes. [The possessions of the dean and chapter of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln and the ancient abbey called Darley Abbey (Derby) are mentioned.] [See also 32 Geo. 2, Trin., No. 1; 31 Geo. 2, Hil., No. 1.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglesey</td>
<td>28 Geo 2. C. 4 Feb. I. D. 29 Mar. 1755, at Newmains. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Edward Owen, gent.</td>
<td>John Williams, John Lloyd and his wife Margaret.</td>
<td>Bill of costs brought by plaintiff to the defendant Williams for business done at law in actions brought by Williams against defendants Lloyd and wife (daughter of Williams), &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td>29 Geo 2. C. 23 Apr., 29 Geo 2. I. D. 22 May, 29 Geo 2., 1755, at Kingston. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Richard Hooper, gent.</td>
<td>Thomas Crosse, gent.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a farm in Kington (Hereford) called &quot;Ashmores Farm,&quot; formerly in the possession of James Ashmore, next in the possession of his housekeeper Eleanor Jones, and since rented by plaintiff of defendant. Lease, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tobacco trade, usage, and custom as to what rates or proportions are usually made to the merchant or importer by the owner or master of a ship in which tobacco is imported into the Port of London, for or in respect of the tobacco so imported which happens to be damaged, rotten, or spoiled at the time of the importation thereof, &amp;c., &amp;c. Salvage of derelicts, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>29 Geo 2. C. 16 June, 28 Geo 2. I. D. 16 and 17 June 1755, before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to an order of said Court made 21 Feb., 28 Geo 2. 1753).</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Robert Moody, Charles Musgrave.</td>
<td>Jonathan Forward</td>
<td>Settlement made upon the defendant's marriage with Anne the daughter of Hamlet Yate, formerly of Aston Parks (Chester), and late of the City of Chester, gent. Accounts between said Hamlet and defendant. The value, &amp;c., of defendant's estates in the counties of Chester and Lancaster, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 28 Geo 2., Hil.] Agreement entered into by defendant to settle a sum of money upon the plaintiff Anne (his daughter) and her children, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester; Lancaster.</td>
<td>29 Geo 2. C. 6 May, 28 Geo 2. I. D. 27 May, 28 Geo 2., 1755, at Nether Knutsford. The forms of the oaths to be taken, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mary Yate, spinster, sole executrix of Hamlet Yate, gent.</td>
<td>Egerton Leigh, Doctor of Laws.</td>
<td>Agreement entered into by defendant to settle a sum of money upon the plaintiff Anne (his daughter) and her children, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>29 Geo 2. C. 12 Feb., 28 Geo 2. I. D. 8 Apr., 28 Geo 2., 1755, at Presteign. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rees Price, gent., and his wife Anne.</td>
<td>George Farmer</td>
<td>Agreement entered into by defendant to settle a sum of money upon the plaintiff Anne (his daughter) and her children, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>29 Geo. 2. C. 18 June, 28 Geo. 2. I. D. 6 Oct., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Ripon.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>The Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of Ripon.</td>
<td>William Hinde, Edwd. Thompson.</td>
<td>Towns or villages of Bishop Monkton and Eveston, in the county of York. Tithes. [The name and possessions of John Cook, father of the defendant John Cook, and a grant made to said Dean and Chapter by King James the First (dated about 8 June, 5 James 1.) of &quot;a yearly rent of 34l. 13s. 2d. payable out of divers lands, tythes, and tenements therein mentioned, of which a rent of nineteen pounds nine shillings and twopence, issuing and payable out of the tythes of Monkton, is part or parcel,&quot; an estate in the parishes or townships of Eastwick and Westwick (York), purchased of John Cooke aforesaid by the defendant Edward Thompson, and the manor of Westwick (York), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

|-------------|-------|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Somerset | 29 Geo. 2. I. D. 3 Nov. 1755 at Crewkerne. | Mich. | 12 | Sylvester Pryor, gent. | James Shore | Rectory inappropriate, manor, and parish of Stoke-under-Hambden, and the defendant's water-corn-mill called Potherton Bridge Mill. Tithes. [The names and possessions of John Rodbard and his son John Rodbard, Henry Rodbard, of Merriott (Somerset), and John Pryor (plaintiff's late brother), are mentioned.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td>29 Geo. 2. C. 18 June, 29 Geo. 2. I. D. 27 Oct., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Ledbury.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Thomas Wall.</td>
<td>John Daunter and his wife Elizabeth.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the personal estate of Mary Jauncy, late of Eastnor (Hereford), widow (late mother of the defendant Elizaboth), &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 26 Geo. 2. Hil., No. 2.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brecon; Hereford</td>
<td>29 Geo. 2. C. 18 June, 29 Geo. 2. I. D. 13 Oct., 29 Geo. 2., 1755, at Hay.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Patrick Cusack and his wife Letitia. Nicholas Powell, Joshua Power.</td>
<td>Aythan Lewis, Eustace Lewis.</td>
<td>Validity of the last will and testament and the value, &amp;c., of the estate, &amp;c., of Aythan Lewis, late of the parish of Hay (Brecon), gent.; said estate including lands, &amp;c., situate in the parishes of Clyfford, Cusop, Hay, and Llanidlois (Hereford and Brecon), &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Josiah Lewis (uncle of defendant Aythan), Mary Lewis and Letitia Lewis (daughters of said Josiah), William Gunter, of the parish of Peter Church (Hereford), yeoman, second cousin of testator, Thomas Williams, of Hay, and Richard Wellington, late of Liddidgway, in the parish of Cusop (Hereford), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Radnor     | 29 Geo. 2. C 18 June, 28 Geo. 2. 1. D 23 Oct., 29 Geo. 2., 1765, at Knighton. | Mich. | 19 | Elizabeth Baugh, widow and executrix of Edward Baugh, late of Ludlow (Salop), gent., and Benj. Baugh, gent., eldest son and heir of said Edward Baugh. | Edward Meredith | Value, &c., of a farm and tenement called Llagor or The Gorse, in the parish of Saint Harmon (Radnor), and a new dwelling-house built there, &c., &c. [See also 28 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 5; 31 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 9.]
| London; Cumberland. | 29 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. | Hil. | 1 | Mary Hutchinson, widow, Wm. Bramwell and his wife Sarah, which said Mary and Sarah are executrixes of Geo. Hutchinson, gent. (the late plaintiff in this cause), and are also administ... | Thomas Whelpdale | Partnership business as solicitors or attorneys carried on by Thomas Hutchinson (the plaintiff's late son who died intestate), and the defendant. Accounts, &c., &c. [See also 27 Geo. 2., Trin., No. 5.]
| Somerset; Dorset. | 29 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 7 Jan. 1756, at Crewkerne. | Hil. | 2 | Stephen Pitcher and his wife Mary. | Mary Cox, widow | Legacy given by the will of Sarah Painter, of Beaminster, widow. Touching the whereabouts, &c., of Bernard Newman, heretofore of Beaminster (Dorset), apothecary or physician (son of Bernard Newman, late of Netherbury (Dorset), and grandson of said testa... |
| London; France. | 29 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 3 Mar. 1766, before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 21 Feb., 26 Geo. 2., 1756). | Hil. | 3 | Robert Moody, Charles Musgrave. | Jonathan Forward | Ship called the “Samuel.” Salvage of ship and cargo of tobacco. Proceedings in the Admiralty Court of St. Valery in France. Ought said ship and the freight thereof, or the value of said ship and freight, or either and which of them by the law and custom of merchants to contribute or to be contributory to the payment of salvage costs, charges, and expenses, or any and which of them? &c., &c.

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brecon?Berks.</td>
<td>29 Geo. 2. C. 4 Feb. I. D. 13 June 1755.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Robert Rumsey, clerk, March Dickenson.</td>
<td>Margaret Turberville.</td>
<td>Arbitration and an award made by the defendant Thomas in an action or difference between plaintiff and defendant Williams, &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c. “Mortgaged premises in the pleadings of this cause mentioned” [where situate not stated]. [The names of John William Aubrey, Esq., of Newbery, Berks, nephew and heir of Wm. Aubrey, late of Brecon (Brecon), Esq., and also grandson and heir of Elizabeth Lucy, late of Brecon, widow, and Mary Aubrey, of Bath (Somerset), widow, executrix of said Lucy, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>29 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 28 Apr. 1756, at Halifax. The forms of the oaths to be taken.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Eli Gledhill</td>
<td>John Sutcliffe, Stephen Atkinson.</td>
<td>Recompense claimed by the plaintiff for making, building, and setting up an organ with wooden pipes for John Holroyd, late of Kershaw House, in Middey (York), gent., &amp;c. &amp;c. &amp;c. [The names of Catherine Crossley, late of Kershaw House, widow, Wm. Matson, of Warkfield (York), gent., Mrs. Mary Ramsden, half sister of said Holroyd, are mentioned.] (See also 30 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 13.) Value, &amp;c., of a messuage, &amp;c., in Great Preston and Swillington (York), formerly held by defendant by lease from Sir Wm. Lowther, Bart., &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorkshire.</td>
<td>29 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 23 Apr. 1756, at Pontefract. The forms of the oaths to be taken.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Bathsheba Holland, widow, and administratrix with the will annexed of the goods, credits, and effects of Wm. Holland, her late husband.</td>
<td>Joseph Bramham.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a messuage, &amp;c., in Great Preston and Swillington (York), formerly held by defendant by lease from Sir Wm. Lowther, Bart., &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs</td>
<td>Defendants</td>
<td>Subject-matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>29 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 28 Apr. 1756, at Bensington</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>John Smith</td>
<td>Robert Smith, Anne Smith.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c, of the copyhold or customary estate, parcel of the manor of Baldwin Brightweli (Oxford), wherein John Smith (plaintiff's late father) had an estate for life, and that fell at his death into the hands of the lord or lady of said manor, &amp;c, &amp;c. (The name of Samuel Smith (brother of the defendant Robert), is mentioned.) Signing, sealing, and executing, &amp;c, deeds by Matthew Serie Luff, of Bridgewater, stocking maker, and his wife Blith. Luff, James Peters, Willim. Moore, of Bridgewater (Somerset), Samuel Scioare, of same place, clerk, and others, &amp;c, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surrey</td>
<td>29 Geo. 2. C. 32 June. I. D. 3 July 1756, at Godalming.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Henry Strudwick, clerk</td>
<td>Jeffrey Trigg</td>
<td>Parish of Saint Paul and the tithe of Saint Lawrence, near the city of Canterbury, the borough of Longport, and the manor of Longport alias Barton alias Barton, in the said parish. Metes and bounds. Perambulation. Tithes. (The names and possessions of Sir Wm. Rooke, knight, Sir George Rooke, knights, Sir Edward Hales, Anna Ward, spinster (plaintiff's sister), Wm. Waddell, Wm. Hatcher, Richd. Waddell, Thos. Francis, William Rigden, and George Bingham are mentioned.) [See also No. 4 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>29 Geo. 2. C. 32 June. I. D. 3 July 1756, at Godalming.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>George Langworthy, clerk</td>
<td>William Fredam</td>
<td>Site or mansion-house and parsonage of the late dissolved hospital of St. Lawrence, in the parish of Saint Paul, near the city of Canterbury, the lands of the defendant Horne in said parish called &quot;The Hoath,&quot; the borough of Longport, and the manor of Barton. Metes and bounds. Tithes. (The names and possessions of George Kooke, Esq. (plaintiff's late husband), Richd. Waddell, William Rigden, Basil Harrison, Wm. Francis, Thos. Francis, Robt. Nash, Wm. Hatcher, Thos. Abbott, Lord Cooper, and Wm. Hammond, the elder, are mentioned.) [See also No. 2 in this term; and 30 Geo. 2. Mich., No. 18.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>30 Geo. 2. C. 5 May, 30 Geo. 2. L. D. 14 June, 30 Geo. 2., 1756, at Woodstock. The forms of the oaths to be taken.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>James Luck, D.D.</td>
<td>William Green</td>
<td>Vicarage and parish of Charlbury (Oxford), and the hamlets or tithings belonging, viz., Shorthampton, Chilson, Pudlicott, Finstock, Fawler, and Chadlington. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Middlesex</td>
<td>30 Geo. 2. C. 21 June. I. D., the examination of the defendant Tufnell, taken before Charles Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made . . . ), on 25th June 1756.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Robert Scott and his wife Dorothy.</td>
<td>Samuel Tufnell and others.</td>
<td>Last will and testament and the value, &amp;c., and disposition of the personal estate of Edward Tufnell (defendant's late father); said estate including messuages, &amp;c., at Acton (Middlesex), &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of Edw. Tufnell (defendant's late brother), Anne Tufnell (defendant's late mother), Anne Tufnell, Elizth. Tufnell, and Dorothy Tufnell (now the plaintiff Dorothy Scott), defendant's three sisters, Chas. Battey. Wm. Ireland, Chas. Lowe, and John Barnes (executors and trustees named in said will and defendants in a suit brought by Anne Tufnell) (defendant's late mother), and John Drew (administrator of said John Barnes who became insolvent), are mentioned.) Rectory inappropriate and parish of Manackan, in the county of Cornwall, and the tenement of Tregetho in said parish, the fee simple and inheritance of which formerly belonged to Wm. Penrose, of Kestle, Esq., and was sold by him to the defendant, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leicester; Northampton.</td>
<td>30 Geo. 2, C. 7 July, I. D. 7 Oct. 1756, at Market Harboro'.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Robert Chapman, clerk</td>
<td>Jonathan Nethercoat, James Hopkins, Esq., Benjamin Bond, Esq.</td>
<td>Recency and parish of Braybrooke (Northampton), the parish and hundred of Rothwell alias Bowell, messuages, &amp;c., called Easthall alias Easthall House or Fee and Westhall alias Westhall House or Fee, the site of the late Abbey of Pipwell, &amp;c., &amp;c. Metes and bounds. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dublin; London; Maryland (America).</td>
<td>30 Geo. 2, C. 3 July, I. D. 5, 8, and 9 Nov. 1756, at Dublin (in pursuance of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 3 July).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Isaac Simon -</td>
<td>Bryan Philpot -</td>
<td>Ship called &quot;The Elizabeth&quot; (a three-master, 300 tons burthen, American built; Messrs. Towers and the defendant Philpot, owners; Wm. Ross, master) which sailed from London to Dublin at the year 1751. Accounts for repairs and victualling, &amp;c., of ship at Dublin previous to her voyage to Maryland in America with convict, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 33 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 4.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford.</td>
<td>30 Geo. 2, C. 7 July, I. D. 28 Oct. 1756, at Kington.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>John Griffin and his wife Eliz.</td>
<td>John James, Esq., and his wife Anne, Wm. Hallhead, Esq., and Robert Symonds, gent. (executors of Thos. James, Esq.), Thos. James, John James, junr., Eliz. James, and Anne James, junr.</td>
<td>Right and title to, and the value, &amp;c., of messages, &amp;c., called Upper Morecott situate in the parishes of Pembridge and Lyonshall (Hereford), formerly in the possession of Thos. Stead, and lately belonging to &quot;the late defendant &quot;Thomas James (defendant's father). Re-lease and mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of John James, the elder, and his wife Elizabeth (grandfather and grandmother of defendant John James, Esq.), Margaret James and Eliz. James (daughters of said John and Elizabeth), Margaret married John Taylor, and Eliz. married Benj. Arnold, or Airdevell, leaving issue the plaintiff Eliz. Wailer Harris, of Lyonshall, yeoman, John Davis, of Cannon Pyon, yeoman, Thomas Morgan, of Lyons-hall, yeoman, and John Price, of Radnor, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>30 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, I. D. 4 Nov. 1756, at Knighton. The forms of the oaths to be taken.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Edwd. Price, Hugh Gough, Esq., John Price, gent., Richard Vaughan, gent., John Walters, Fras. Williams, George James, Wm. Powell, Willim. Harris, George Hunt, John Lewis, Edwd. Langford, Sam. Hammond, David Morris, John Law.</td>
<td>Martha Clarke, widow, and Hugh Stephens, gent., executors of the last will and testament of Andrew Clarke, Esq.</td>
<td>Borough of Knighton (Radnor), lease of the town hall and market house, &amp;c., made by the bailiff and burgesses of said borough to Robert Cutler. Assignment of lease by Hugh Gough to Andrew Clarke. Alleged neglect of Andrew Clarke or his administrators or executors to execute the covenants contained in said lease, i.e., to keep said town hall, &amp;c., in good repair, the clock in good working order, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 31 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 13.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pembroke</td>
<td>30 Geo. 2. C. 7 July, 12 Feb. I. D. 13 Apr. 1757, at Haverford West. The forms of the oaths to be taken.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ralph Hartshorn and his wife Mary.</td>
<td>Gregory Pember</td>
<td>Validity, &amp;c., of the last will and testament of John Pember, clerk, and the value, &amp;c., of his estate; said estate including a messuage called Emptom, in the parish of Kington, in the manor of English Huntington (Hereford), in the tenure of Thos. Haver, farmer, and two houses situate in Goat Street in the town of Haverford West, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Jane Pember (widow of the testator) and Elizth. Boulton, widow (the testator's daughter), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>30 Geo. 2. C. 15 May, 29 Geo. 2, I. D. 14 Nov. 30 Geo. 2, 1756, at Halifax. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Eli Gledhill</td>
<td>Stephen Atkinson, John Sutcliffe, executors of the last will and testament of John Holdroyd.</td>
<td>Recompense claimed by the plaintiff for making, building, &amp;c., an organ for John Holdroyd, late of Kershaw or Kirkshaw House, in Midgley (York), gent., &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 29 Geo. 2, East, No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brussels</td>
<td>30 Geo. 2. C. 3 July.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Honorius Combauld</td>
<td>Peter Colombine, Francis Colombine.</td>
<td>See also 31 Geo. 2. East., No. 5.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Ireland     | 30 Geo. 2. C. 2 Nov. 1756, at Cork. | Mich. | 16 | Mr. Hopper and others | Mr. Scott and others | Two French prizes, ships called “The Lewis Erasme” and the “Marquis D’Autin,” brought into Kinsale (Ireland) in the year 1745, by the privateers called “The Prince Frederick” and “The Duke.” [See also 30 Geo. 2. Hil., No. 5.]
| Radnor, Hereford. | 30 Geo. 2. C. 7 July. | Mich. | 17 | Mary the wife of Thomas Bridgewater, by Amos Peale, her brother and next friend. | Richard Middleton the younger. | Deed of settlement made upon the marriage of Thos. Bridgewater with his late wife Martha, the younger daughter of John Abley, of Clinton (Salop), gent., the possessions of said Thos. Bridgewater, in Leintwardine (Hereford), and the settlement made by him upon his wife Mary, &c., &c. (The names of Thos. Carter, of the Keven, in the parish of Brampton Bryan (Hereford), gent., David Price, of the parish of Leintwardine (Hereford), gent., Jane and Elizth., the two children of Thos. Whittington, of Leintwardine, and his wife Elizth., Edw., and Elizth., two children of Wm. and Hester Tus, of Kinton, in the township of Leintwardine, Richard Bridgewater, of Leominster, Elizth., the wife of Samuel Archer, of Leintwardine, Richard Edwards, only child of Martha Edwards, sister of the defendant Richard Middleton the younger, are mentioned.) Signatures, &c., to a paper writing, alleged by Mary Chandler (wife of Benn) Chandler, of the city of Canterbury, apothecary, one of the deponents, to have been found among the papers of her father John Austin, which came into the possession of her and her sister Elizth. Austen as executors of their father, &c., &c. [See also 30 Geo. 3. Trin., Nos. 3 and 4.]
| Kent        | 30 Geo. 2. C. 18 Nov. | Mich. | 18 | Frances Rooke, widow | John Austin, Thos. Lamprey, the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral and Metropolitical Church of Christ in Canterbury. | Rectory and parish of Tarrant Gunville, in the county of Dorset. Tithes. [See also 28 Geo. 2. Hil., No. 1.] |
| Somerset, Dorset. | 30 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov., 29 Geo. 2. | Hil. | 1 | Edward Fleet, clerk | Swayne Harbin, Esq., Solomon Sweetapple. | Vicarage and parish of Mathrey, in the county of Pembroke, and the defendant’s messuage, &c., in the said parish called Trededges. Tithes. Alleged refusal of defendant to permit the plaintiff to carry off his tithes unless the horses, &c., employed in the operation were muzzled or muffled to prevent their eating the grass. Whether there is a custom in said parish for the rector, vicar, or improperior or farmer of tithes to muzzle or muzzle the cattle used on such occasions? |
| Pembroke    | 30 Geo. 2. C. 29 Nov. | Hil. | 2 | James Griffith, clerk | William Roberts | |

Term. No., Plaintiffs. | See also 31 Geo. 2. East., No. 5.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>London; Surrey; Middlesex; Virginia (America)</td>
<td>30 Geo. 2. C. 3 Feb., 28 Geo. 2.; 24 Jan., 30 Geo. 2. I. D. 12 Feb., 30 Geo. 2. 1756, and 13 Feb., 30 Geo. 2. 1757, before Chas. Taylor Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of a decree of said Court made 27 Feb., 27 Geo. 2. 1756).</td>
<td>Hill.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Susannah Everard, widow of John Everard.</td>
<td>Hannah Watts, widow, William Everard, and others.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the estate of John Everard (plaintiff's late husband and father of defendant William); said estate including messuages, &amp;c., in Southwark, Bermondsey, Christchurch (Surrey), and Horton and Feltham Hill (Middlesex), &amp;c., &amp;c. [In the summary of the contents of one of the schedules returned with the depositions of the defendant William occurs: &quot;An account of the effects of Doctor John Stevenson who died in Virginia, and whom the complainant insists was this examinant's father.&quot; ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leicester</td>
<td>30 Geo. 2. C. 30 Nov. I. D. 18 Jan. 1757, at Lutterworth. The forms of the oaths.</td>
<td>Hill.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>James Shuttleworth, Esq., John Ward, miller.</td>
<td>Thos. Morris, Ebenezer Wormlayton, John Hughes, Eliz. Hall, widow.</td>
<td>Manor and town of Lutterworth (Leicester) and the ancient mills belonging. Custom of &quot;suit and service&quot; (i.e., grinding malt, &amp;c.) due from the residents and others of said manor to said mills. [Lord Denbigh is mentioned as lord of said manor.] [See also 30 Geo. 2., East., No. 6.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cork (Ireland).</td>
<td>30 Geo. 2. C. 19 July. I. D. 2 Nov. 1756, at Cork. The forms of the oaths to be taken.</td>
<td>Hill.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Wm. Batty Hopper and his wife Anne, John Payne.</td>
<td>Issac Jalabert, Parcell Neville, Wm. Bolcher, Joseph Devonshire, John Scott.</td>
<td>Plaintiff's claim to a share in the value of the prizes or French ships called the Marquis P'Antin and Lewis Erasme, taken by the privateers Prince Frederick and her Consort the Duke, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 26 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 7, and 27 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 11.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>30 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 27 Apr. 1757, at Great Yarmouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Samuel Killett, clerk</td>
<td>John Burrows</td>
<td>Fee-farm rents claimed by plaintiffs as payable for messuages, &amp;c., in the manor of Middleham, for Usham Grange Mills, for messuages, &amp;c., in the townships of Harby and Redmire, &amp;c., being part of fee-farm rents in Yorkshire, formerly payable to Katherine, late Queen Dowager of England, and sold at her death, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Norfolk; Suffolk. | 30 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 27 Apr. 1757, at Great Yarmouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk. | East. | 1 | | | Rectory and parish of Bradford (Suffolk) and grounds there belonging to Wm. Borers, Esq., Henry Bendish, Esq., and Elizth. Bendish, spinster, and occupied by the defendant. Tithes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Southampton; Dorset.</td>
<td>30 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 22 Apr. 1757, at Christchurch.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Daniel Bronneval, gent., John James, Mansfield, gent., Joseph Harvey, Thomas Roark, Richd. Clark, Benja Corbin, Thos. Barnes and his wife Elizabeth.</td>
<td>Benjamin Bower, the younger, clerk.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of West Parley (Dorset). Tithes. [The names and possessions of Robert Gillingham, late of Christchurch, are mentioned.] [See also 29 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 9.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leicester</td>
<td>30 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 31 Apr. 1757, at Leicester.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mary Newton, widow, Edw. Anderson the younger gent., Richd. Anderson, Catharine Anderson, and Hannah Anderson (infants) by Edward Anderson the elder, gent., their guardian, William Maseall and Mary Kilby his wife.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Messages, &amp;c., “in the pleadings in this cause mentioned to be “mortgaged to Hastwell Butcher” [where situate not stated here], &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Hastwell Butcher and his wife Mary (who afterwards married Clifford Pace, of the borough of Leicester, joiner), mother of plaintiff Elizabeth, William Doddington Whalley, of Hinckley (Leicester), apothecary, and Edward Stokes, of Melton Mowbray, gent., are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nottingham</td>
<td>30 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 8 Apr. 1757, at Newark upon Trent.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Elizabeth Leigh, widow, John Parry and his wife Sarah.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of the personal estate, &amp;c., of the testator John Clarke, formerly a basket maker, coal and corn dealer, &amp;c. (late father of plaintiff and defendant Sarah): said estate including a public house in Newark, an Osier Holt or Hosier Holt (with a hovel upon it worth 1l.), rented from year to year at 4l. a year by the testator Lord Middleton for about twenty years, clearing about 5l. a year, and a close rented of the Duke of Newcastle for about ten years, by which testator cleared about 250. a year, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Robert Clark, of Newark upon Trent, basket maker (brother of plaintiff), Guido Clark, basket maker, and Edwd. Clark, of Newark, basket maker (son of said testator), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>30 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 13 Apr. 1757, at Kildwick.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Richard Wainman, gent.</td>
<td>John Laycock</td>
<td>Construction, &amp;c., of watercourses to carry water from close called Patten Ing and Little Stubbings, and the defendant’s place of residence called Far Carhead to the plaintiff’s residence at Nar Carhead in the parish of Kildwick (York), &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leicester</td>
<td>30 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. at Lutterworth.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>James Shuttleworth, Esq., John Ward, miller.</td>
<td>Thomas Morris, Ebenezer Womarlton, John Hughes, Elizabeth Hall, widow.</td>
<td>Manor and town of Lutterworth (Leicester), and the ancient mills belonging. Custom of “suit and service” (i.e., grinding malt, &amp;c.) due from the residents and inhabitants of said manor, &amp;c., to said mills. [The names and possessions of Lord Denbigh (lord of said manor), Timothy Elson, Elias Warner, John Stephenson, and Richd. Warner, are mentioned.] [See also 30 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 4.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 18 May, 30 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Richard Wilkinson, Esq.</td>
<td>Samuel Trew, gent., Henry Hutchinson, William Thompson, Jonathan Furlong, John Cummins, Esq., Phillip Papillon, Esq., John Del, Robt. Biaisby, Easter Dawes, Anne Hoare.</td>
<td>Fee farm rents payable for coal mines in Tadbroe called Tadbroe Colliery, and for grounds called &quot;Alburn's Ace&quot; and &quot;The Paddock,&quot; &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Thomas Burdus, Arthur Dabbs, Richard Cooke, Wm. Trollopp, Thos. Trollopp, Stephen Walker, and Jane Trollopp, of the city of Durham, spinster, are mentioned.] [See also 31 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 11.] Signer, &amp;c., of a deed (date and purport not stated). Henry Anderson, of North Shields, in the county of Northumberland, gent., (the only deponent), deposes to the authenticity of the signature &quot;Robert Anderson&quot; (who was his brother) as a witness to the execution of said deed, and to a receipt for the sum of 100l. endorsed thereon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Northumberland.</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 10 May, 30 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Phillip Daws</td>
<td>Peter How, Esq., Thomas Lutwidge, John Benn, Joseph Burton, the younger.</td>
<td>Validity, &amp;c., of the will of Benjamin Lowes, of Whitehaven, merchant, and the signatures, &amp;c., to bonds given by testator to Peter How, merchant, John Benn, of Renshaw (Cumb.), Esq., Wm. Gale, merchant, Walter Lutwidge and Thos. Lutwidge, merchants, Wm. Graham, of Morresby (Cumberland), gent., and a lease and release or indenture of mortgage between the testator and Robt. Baynes, of Cockermouth (Cumberland), gent., &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 23 May, 30 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Peter How, Esq., Thomas Lutwidge, John Benn, Joseph Burton, the younger.</td>
<td>Martha Dudley, Stephen Beck, Isabella Lowes, widow, Isabella Lowes her daughter, by said Isabella Lowes her mother and guardian.</td>
<td>Validity, &amp;c., of the last will and testament of Cressy Fowler, of Yarm (York), gent. (defendant's late brother), a copy of which is subjoined, dated 9 Jan. 1755, in which mention is made of testator's wife Elizabeth Fowler, of his messuages, &amp;c., in Long Newton (Durham) mortgaged by him to Ralph Bell, Esq., his kinsman David Burton, of the Exchequer Office, Temple, London, son of Mr. David Burton, of Yarm (York), Robert Burton (younger brother of said David Burton), and the testator's sister Mary Fowler, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June, I. D. 15 Aug. 1757, at Gainborough.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Richard Holtham, executor of the last will and testament of Henry Bradley, clerk.</td>
<td>George Foster</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs.</th>
<th>Defendants.</th>
<th>SUBJECT-MATTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 15 Aug. 1757, at Gainsborough. The forms of the oaths to be taken.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Richard Hotham, executor of the last will and testament of Henry Bradley, clerk.</td>
<td>Richard Maw - Vicarage and parish of Haxey, in the county of Lincoln, and the defendant's farm at Crais Sound in said parish. Tithes. [The name and possessions of Thomas Maw (defendant's brother) are mentioned.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 20 Oct. 1757, at Ludlow. The forms of the oaths to be taken.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mary Bright, widow and administratrix of Sam'l Bright and also the administratrix of Anne Bright (one of the children of said Mary Bright), and Mary and Elizabeth Bright (the only children of said Sam'l Bright), by said Mary Bright (infants), by said Mary Bright their mother and guardian.</td>
<td>Wm. Reynolds, Richd. Yapp, Edwd. Littleton, Sam'l Waring and his wife Mary, John Shutter and his wife Catherine, Susan Littleton and Mary Littleton, spinsters, Elizth. Littleton, widow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford, Worcester.</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June. I. D. 27 Sept. 1757, at Bromyward.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Edmund Thomas, Abel Thomas, Edward Sheriff.</td>
<td>Richard Thomas - Last will and testament of Richard Thomas (late father of plaintiffs and defendant). Touching messuages, &amp;c., in the parish of Mathon (said to be parcel of the manor of Mathon (Worcester), of which the dean and chapter of Westminster are lords), formerly belonging to William Thomas (testator's eldest brother), then to Elias, the widow of said Wm., who married Thos. Dangerfield, since to the testator, and now in defendant's possession. Metes and bounds, Customs of manor, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The name of Mary (wife of the plaintiff Sheriff and daughter of testator) is mentioned.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date.</td>
<td>Term.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs.</td>
<td>Defendants.</td>
<td>SUBJECT-MATTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sussex</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June, I. D. 25 Oct. 1757, at Petworth. The forms of the oaths to be taken.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Garton Orme, Esq</td>
<td>Thomas Heather, gent.</td>
<td>Arrears of quitrents belonging to the manor of Wollavington and Wonworth in Graffham (Sussex), of which the plaintiff is lord and defendant was his steward, &amp;c., &amp;c. The names of Richard Heather, of Midhurst (Sussex), Richard Aying, the Hon. Dorothy Orme, widow, Wm. Tutte, of Chichester (Sussex), and Randolph Tutte, of Chichester, are mentioned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June, I. D. 19 Oct. 1757, at Rhayader.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Elizabeth Baugh, widow, Benjamin Baugh</td>
<td>Edward Meredith</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a messuage, &amp;c., called Liagorst or the Gorse, situate in the parish of St. Harmon, in the county of Radnor, lately occupied by the defendant. Ejectment, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 29 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 19.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June, I. D. 1 Nov. 1757, at Dover. The forms of the oaths to be taken.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>The Attorney-General, informant.</td>
<td>Vincent Underdown, Edward Waldo Dorrington and his wife Elizabeth, Robert Brooke, Valentine Richardson, Esther Sawkins, Eliz. Martin, John Broadley, James Gunman, Susannah Molland, John Knott and his wife Mary, John Knott, the younger, Underdown Knott, John Coleman and his wife Frances, Sir Geo. Oxenden, Bart., John Friend, Anthony Benn.</td>
<td>Messuages, &amp;c., situate in Adisham (Kent) called Rossington Farm, lately in the occupation of Edward Nash, in Birchington, in the Isle of Thanet (Kent), lately in the occupation of Richard Wilson, John Thorpe, and Edward Sharpe; of which messuages, &amp;c., Thos. Underdown (defendant's late father) was seized in fee simple, &amp;c., &amp;c. Deeds of lease and release between the defendant Vincent Underdown and Wadham Wyndham and Henry Cruywy, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Thomasine Austen, widow, mother of Mary Austen (wife of said Thos. Underdown and mother of the defendant Vincent Underdown), and Mary Underdown (daughter of said Thos. Underdown and wife of defendant John Knott), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June, I. D. 29 Oct. 1757, at Camelford. The forms of the oaths to be taken.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>John Wallis, the younger, gent.</td>
<td>John Cock, Esq., Arundel Cock, Esq., Anne Cock, widow, John Harrison, gent., Henry Harrison, Esq., Mary Smith.</td>
<td>Lands and estates called Great Lank, Little Lank, &amp;c., in the parish of Symoncward, in the county of Cornwall, the moiety of the manor of Bissland, in the parish of Bissland, and several other parishes (Cornwall), the moiety of a tenement called Harlace, in the parish of Marham Church (Cornwall), the moiety of a tenement called Downrowe, in the parish of Whitstone (Cornwall) descended to the defendant John Cock as heir-at-law to his father John Cock. Mortgages, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The name of John Trice, mortgagee, is mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flint</strong></td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June, I. D. 1757, at Overton.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Thomas Kerry, yeoman</td>
<td>Ethel. Kerry, widow, James Smith and his wife Mary.</td>
<td>Right and title to messuages, &amp;c., called Kerry's houses, and lands in Overton in the occupations of Edward Arthur and Joseph Edwards, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of Rees Kerry, late of Overton (Flint), and his sons Edw. Kerry, John Kerry (said to be the father of defendant Mary), Thos. Kerry, and Wm. Kerry, Robt. ap Hugh Kerry, late of Overton, Margaret (widow of said Rees Kerry), and a deed of feoffment (dated 31 Oct. 1800) made between Robert ap Hugh Kerry, of Overton (Flint), yeoman, and Margaret Eyton (daughter of Margaret Edwards, of Overton Forren), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Radnor</strong></td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June, I. D. 29 Sept. 1757, at Knighton.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Edward Price, Hugh Gough, Esq., John Price, gent., John Walters, Francis Williams, Geo. James, Wm. Powell, Wm. Harris, Geo. Hunt, John Lewis, Edwd. Langford, David Morris, John Law.</td>
<td>Michael Clarke, Martha Clarke, widow, Hugh Stephens, gent., executors of the last will and testament of Andrew Clarke,</td>
<td>Alleged neglect of Andrew Clarke, late of Knighton (Radnor), esquire, to repair the town hall of the borough of Knighton, and to keep the clock in order, &amp;c., in conformity with the covenants contained in a lease from the bailiffs and burgesses of said borough of the town hall, market house, standing, and toll, which lease was assigned to said Andrew, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The name of John Clarke, late of Blesayah (Radnor), Esq., is mentioned.) [See also 30 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 10.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Suffolk</strong></td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June, I. D. 1757, at Wickham Market.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>John Carter, clerk, and his wife Sarah (late Sarah Frost), Denny Crabb and his wife Lucy (late Lucy Frost, spinster).</td>
<td>John Hammond, gent., and Wm. Whimper (executors of Richd. Frost, gent.), John Marsh, John Gail, Cornelius Collins and his wife Mary, Wm. Cooke, Nich. Bacon and his wife Elisth.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the estate of the testator Richd. Frost, gent., said estate including mortgages on the estates of Daniel Vickers at Melton and Ufford (Suffolk), and of Martin Foulkes at Burwell and Exning (Suffolk), &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 30 Geo. 2., Hill, No. 5; and 24 Geo. 2., Hill, Nos. 4 and 5.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Northumberland; Kent.</strong></td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 29 June, I. D. 1757, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Edward Pauncefort, Esq.</td>
<td>William Fenwick, Esq.</td>
<td>Barony of Bywell, the possessions of Greenwich Hospital, annual rents issuing out of the townships of Butland, Thornborou', Acobm, Newton, Bromley, Bywell, and Beauf, and the possessions of John Fenwick (defendant's late father), &amp;c., &amp;c. Touching the payment of a vicent rent of nine pounds (vicentel, viscentiel, or vicentiel rents, i.e., certain farms for which a sheriff pays a rent to the King and makes the best profit he can of them).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 15 Jan. 1758, at King's Lynn. The forms of the oaths to be taken.</td>
<td>Hill.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Susannah Garforth, widow and executrix of William Garforth, clerk, and John Young, yeoman.</td>
<td>John Tyrrell.</td>
<td>Rectory, vicarage improper, and parish of Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen (Norfolk), and defendant's farm called Crabbs House alias Crabbs Abbey Farm, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radnor:</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 19 Jan. 1758, at Prestongrange. The forms of the oaths.</td>
<td>Hill.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Edward Meredith.</td>
<td>Thos. Thomas, John Moore.</td>
<td>Partnership or agreement entered into by and between the plaintiff and defendants to buy cattle and sheep in several counties of Wales and the counties adjacent, and to sell them in the county of Essex and other parts of England, &amp;c., &amp;c. Accounts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 23 Jan. 1758, at Whitehaven.</td>
<td>Hill.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Peter Howe, Esq., Thomas Latwilde, Esq., John Beau, Esq., Joseph Barrow, junr., gent.</td>
<td>Martha Dudley, widow, Stephen Beck, Isabella Lowes, widow, and Isabella Lowes her daughter (an infant), by said Isabella Lowes, her mother and guardian.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the personal estate of Benj Lowes, of Whitehaven (Cumberland), merchant (defendant's late husband); said estate consisting of ships, shares of ships, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 6 Feb. 1758, at Cockermouth.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>John Pearson, gent.</td>
<td>Joseph Skelton</td>
<td>Customary messuage and tenement, &amp;c., called Mill Hill Tenement, parcel of the manor of Loweswater (Cumberland). Customs of manor touching mortgages, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of John Pearson (plaintiff’s late father), Anne Pearson (wife of said John Pearson, and afterwards the wife of Richard Skelton), Joseph Skelton, of Rednow, in the parish of Loweswater (Cumberland), yeoman, Anne Skelton, of High Cross (Cumberland), widow (mother of said Joseph Skelton), are mentioned.] [See also 31 Geo. 2, East., No. 6.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monmouth</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 23 Nov. I. D. 5 Jan. 1758, at Monmouth. The forms of the oaths to be taken.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>John Davis, clerk, and his wife Elizabeth.</td>
<td>Thomas Hughes, yeoman.</td>
<td>Plaintiff’s farm called “Huegdulberth,” situate in Trewedin (Monmouth), rented by the defendant. Felling of woods, and damage alleged to have been done in carrying away some “cordwood.” A lease of said premises from Joseph Watts (former husband of the plaintiff Elizth.) to the defendant is mentioned. Value, &amp;c., of a close and garden called “Paradise,” situate in Cottingham (York), and of messuages in Kingston-upon-Hull (York), lately in the possession of Henry Watts (former husband of plaintiff Jane), and now in the possession of Robert Zeeland, the Rev. Mr. Burrow, Wm. Noble, Mrs. Nutter, Wm. Pennell, John Walker, Thos. Thompson, Jas. Copeland, and Henry Coates, &amp;c., &amp;c. Repairs, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 30 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 7; 30 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 14.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon; America; Portugal; Spain.</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Edward Maud</td>
<td>The Attorney-General, for and on behalf of His Majesty, Thomas Hogg, Thos. Salmon, William Mellhuish, Esq., Thomas Mellhuish, clerk, Thomas Benson.</td>
<td>Debts, &amp;c., and bankruptcy of Thos. Benson, a merchant trading to Newfoundland, Lisbon, Malaga, Placentia &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiltshire; Oxford; Somerset.</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>John Wansey</td>
<td>Wm. Stroud, Benj. Stroud.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a messuage, &amp;c., situate on the south side of the upper end of the Market Place in Warminster (Wiltshire). Contract or agreement between John Wansey, yeoman (plaintiff's late father), and the President and Fellows of Corpus Christi College, in Oxford, and the Governor of the Free Grammar School of Brotton (Somerset), lords of the manor of Purun, alias Avensall, for the purchase of said premises, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Joseph Stroud, of Warminster (defendant's late father), Thos. Ludwell, gent., senior warden of the Free Grammar School of Brotton, John Fry, gent., one of the wardens of said school, James Wanser, of Warmminster, shepherd (brother of John Wansey the father), and Henry Wanser, of Warminster, gent., are mentioned.] Value, &amp;c., of the estate of Edwd. Finnemore, of Uttoxeter (Stafford), (plaintiff's late father and defendant's father), who is said to have died in the parish of St. Andrews, Holborn, London, in Nov. 1748; said estate including frehold messuages, &amp;c., in Uttoxeter, viz., a house at Bradley Lane, a house and croft at Bradley Lane, land called Delves Hall, and the Bunche Hill Croft, Poole Meadow, Slade Meadow, meadow land in a place called the New Wood, Bown Meadow, a close called Smitty Lane Croft, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names and possessions of Richard Finnemore (plaintiff's grandfather), Joice Finnemore (plaintiff's mother), Henry Haworth, late of Uttoxeter (Stafford), but since of Congleton (Chester), gent., Wm. Sherratt, of Payneley Hill (Stafford), gent., and Joyce the wife of said Richard Finennmore, and daughter of Wm. Sherratt, of Payneley Hill, are mentioned.] [See also 32 Geo. 2. Mich., No. 6.] Agreement about the defendant engaging Peter Taylor (plaintiff's son) as his clerk, and a bond given by the plaintiff and his son to the defendant, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk; London</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 13 Feb. I. D. 29 Mar. 1758, at Norwich. Delivered into Court, 1 Apr. 1758. The forms of the oaths to be taken.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Honorius Combaud</td>
<td>Peter Colombine, Francis Colombine</td>
<td>Usages and customs of merchants and manufacturers generally, and in the city of Norwich particularly, touching the lengths and breadths of goods returned upon the manufacturers' hands for various reasons, i.e., short measure, inferior quality, etc., etc. Interrogatories on the part of the plaintiff, viz.: &quot;Is it not necessary to open and examine bales of goods that are bespoken for exportation, and to examine them particularly before they are sent abroad? Is it or is it not usual, where the manufacturers are esteemed persons of credit, to trust to their skill and integrity in preserving the commissions given to them, or is it not common to find the goods bespoken deficient in measure, both as to length and width? Is it or is it not customary among merchants and manufacturers of woollen, silk, or other goods of the same kind to make a distinction between the real and nominal dimensions in length and breadth, or either, and which of them, of the several pieces of goods manufactured? Is it or is it not customary among manufacturers to call sattins of real breadth of eighteen inches by the nominal breadth of eighteen inches and an half, and to call sattins of the real breadth of eighteen inches and an half by the nominal breadth of nineteen inches, and is it or is it not expected by dealers therein that sattins which bear the name of sattins of nineteen inches broad should not be of any greater breadth than eighteen inches and an half, or very near the same? Is it or is it not understood in the transactions or orders given by the merchants to the manufacturers that if any order be given to make up pieces full nineteen inches broad and full thirty yards long such pieces shall be short of the measure both in breadth and length, or is it or is it not understood that they shall really and truly answer the full dimensions ordered? Is it or is it not in the power of the manufacturers to make the pieces of the real lengths of thirty yards and the real breadth of nineteen inches, or are they by the nature of the manufacture obliged to make the pieces different from the orders and dimensions above mentioned? Is it or is it not usually understood in this kind of trade that the manufacturer is obliged punctually to execute the orders of the merchant, and is it or is it not customary where the goods do not answer the directions to return them upon the manufacturer's hands? Who is understood to be obliged to bear the loss in these cases if the goods are returned upon the merchant's hands by his correspondents abroad on account of the directions not being exactly performed or the orders not punctually complied with,&quot; etc., etc. [See also 30 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 15.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 26 Mar. 1758, at Cockermouth. The forms of the oaths.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>John Pearson</td>
<td>Joseph Skelton</td>
<td>Manor of Lowswater. Touching a messuage, &amp;c., in said manor, called Mill Hill Tenement. Customs of manor, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 31 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 8.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby</td>
<td>31 Geo. 2. C. 26 May, 31 Geo. 2. I. D., the examination of the defendant Statham taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (in execution of an order of said Court made 10 May, 29 Geo. 2., 1756) on the 7th June 1758.</td>
<td>Trin</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>George Errington, Esq., Rachel Ettrick, spinster.</td>
<td>Sir John Statham, Jnr., Nathaniel Bomer, Arthur Smith, Robert Allen, Matthew Pest, Anthony Wayne, Thomas Ashton.</td>
<td>Rectories inpropriate and parishes of Ashborne and Wirksworth, and lands, &amp;c., called Wigwall Grange (Derby). Metes and bounds, Tithes. [See also 22 Geo. 2., East, No. 1; 31 Geo. 2., Hil., No. 1.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hereford; Salop.</td>
<td>32 Geo. 2. C. 2 May, 31 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>John Pritchard and his wife Martha.</td>
<td>Martha Millichamp, Samuel Millichamp, Margaret Davis.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., of a messuage, &amp;c., called the Brick House situate in the parish of Wigmore (Hereford), lately belonging to Thomas Millichamp, the elder. Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Martha, wife of Thomas Millichamp, the elder, Thos. Millichamp, the younger (late husband of defendant Martha), Anne, wife of Richard Brown, and Elisabeth, wife of John Hill (sisters of Thos. Millichamp, the elder), Wm. Jones, of Ludlow (Salop), mortgagee, and Thos. Baxter, mortgagee, are mentioned.] Dealing in horses, corn, hay, coal, &amp;c., between the defendant and his late brother John Lister, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>32 Geo. 2. C. 14 June, 31 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>The Right Hon. Chas. Lord Viscount Fane, Robert Butcher, Esq., John Branson, Esq.</td>
<td>Wm. Hill, Fras. Mason, Robert Norman, John Surridge, Jas. Surridge.</td>
<td>Vacation and sale of land in North (Glamorgan), and the several ancient water corn grist mills there, the lordship of Cadvon near Nesh, and the newly erected mill situate near the bridge of Nesh, &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes. [The names and possession of the Hon. Hans Stanley, of Poulton Court (Southampton), Esq., Geo. Price, of Newton (Carmarthen), Esg., Henry Compton, of Binstor (Southampton), Esq., Anne Stanley, late of the city of Bath (Somerset), widow, reputed owners or proprietors of said lordship, are mentioned.] Rectors, vicarage, and parish of Saint Ives (Cornwall), and the farm, &amp;c., called the Barton, of Newton. Metes and bounds. Tithes. [See also 33 Geo. 2. East, No. 1.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar.  George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
<th>Term.</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plaintiffs</th>
<th>Defendants</th>
<th>Subject-Matter.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>32 Geo. 2. C. 9 June, 31 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mary Finnemore, spinster.</td>
<td>John Finnemore, John Oakes, Chas. Oakes (an infant), by said John Oakes his guardian, Anne Hudson, spinster, and others.</td>
<td>Messages, &amp;c., situate in Uttoxeter (Stafford), viz., in a street or lane there called Bradley Lane, meadow lands, &amp;c., called the Bean Meadow, the Pool Meadow Shutt with a barn thereon, the Balance Hill Croft, the Three Lands, the Slead Croft, the Smythby Lane Croft, one acre in the Broad Meadow called Cullerhouse Acre, and one acre in the Nether Wood, three acres in the Broad Meadow called Tunenfield's Acres, two other parcels in the said meadow called the One Acre and Shoulder of Mutton, one parcel of land near the Balance Hill, with a cote standing thereon, one acre in the Nether Botham Close, one parcel of land adjoining to the said messuage, one tenement purchased of Richard Bailey, whereon the malt-house of Edward Finnemore formerly stood, in Bradley Lane aforesaid, a parcel of land called the Botham, one half acre in a piece called the Bothams, all lately the estate of Edwd. Finnemore (late father of plaintiff and defendant). Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The will of Devereux Littleton, mortgagee, is mentioned.] [See also 31 Geo. 2., East, No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts</td>
<td>32 Geo. 2. C. 14 June, 31 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>John Spragg, executor of John Spragg, his late father.</td>
<td>William Tarrant, Francis Simmonds, gent.</td>
<td>Last will and testament of John Spragg, of Oakhill (Wilts), wheelwright (plaintiff's late father), a copy of which is subjoined dated 6 May 1753, in which will mention is made of testator's grandson, James Spragg, son of testator's son, John Spragg, his daughter Anne, the wife of Francis Steptoe, his daughter-in-law Mary, the wife of his son John, testator's leasehold dwelling house, &amp;c., at Oak Hill, in the parish of Froxfield (Wilts), &amp;c., &amp;c. Touching articles of agreement for the purchase of a messuage, &amp;c., at Okehill (Wilts). Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Man</td>
<td>32 Geo. 2. C. 14 June, 31 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>The Attorney-General, at the relation of John Nicholson, Esq., and the said John Nicholson.</td>
<td>John Key, Eleanor Cucas, Wm. Kinckell, Wm. Kelly, Wm. White, John Gwilliam, William Gill, Philip Key, Thos. Hutchin, Chas. Quane, Henry Gell, John Kinckell.</td>
<td>Isle of Man. Tenures, Laws, Customs and constitution. The tenure of the straw. Extent, &amp;c., of said isle, which is stated to contain four baronies, viz., the Bishops, the late dissolved monastery of Rushen, Bangor and Saball, and St. Trinians, &amp;c., &amp;c. [Edwd. Chew is mentioned as late grantee or patentee of said barony of Bangor and Saball, who is said to have tried and failed to find a purchaser of that barony.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>32 Geo. 2. C. 14 June, 31 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Katherine Stafford, widow, John Stafford, Robert Stafford, Thomas Stafford, Kate Stafford, the younger, and Mary Stafford (late infants), by Robt. Stafford their late father and next friend by original bill, and the said Mary Stafford, by the said Katherine Stafford her mother and next friend by supplemental bill.</td>
<td>Thomas Benson, John Benson, and Peter Benson, sons of said Thomas Benson, Narcissus Hatherley, and the Attorney-General.</td>
<td>Last wills and testaments of John Benson, Peter Benson the son, and John Benson the son, and the value, &amp;c., of their estates; said estates including messuages, &amp;c., called &quot;Gammaton,&quot; in the parish of Bideford (Devon), in the possession of George Sage; an annuity issuing out of the barton of Hamsford, in the parish of Burrington (Devon); a tenement, &amp;c., called &quot;Halls Pill,&quot; in the parish of Weare Gifford (Devon); messuages in the parish of Northam (Devon) called &quot;The New Key,&quot; a messuage, &amp;c., at Northam called &quot;Yapps,&quot; &quot;Yeo,&quot; &quot;Birdes,&quot; &quot;Haunettes,&quot; at Silford, in Northam, near the schoolhouse in Northam, formerly in the possession of Daniel Souven; a message in Northam called Liberty Bear Queen; a wharf or key at Appledore, in Northam parish, called Jeffreys Key; houses, cellars, a message called the Red Lion and a malthouse adjoining said key, in the possessions of Messrs. Ellis, Lancey, and Jeffry; a tenement in Northam called &quot;Barneys,&quot; with a key near called Doctor's Key, and a wharf or key at Appledore, in Northam, called &quot;Hubberstone.&quot; Also messages, &amp;c., called &quot;Conynars,&quot; in the possession of Humphrey Ching, &quot;Dunscombe,&quot; in the possession of John Walters, and messages, &amp;c., in the village of Biberly, in the possession of Henry Stoneman, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 33 Geo. 2. Mich., No. 12; 33 Geo. 2. East., No. 8].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford; Salop; Middlesex.</td>
<td>32 Geo. 2. C. 14 June, 31 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Richd. Corbett and his wife Susannah, John Phillips and his wife Mary by original bill and bill of reviver and supplement.</td>
<td>Jemima Turnpenny, widow (administratrix of the goods and chattels of John Turnpenny, her late husband), with his will and codicil annexed, Joseph Turnpenny (an infant) by said Jemima his guardian, Mary Aitree, John Turnpenny Aitree, John Doughty and his wife Sarah, Stephen Larrand, doctor in physic, and his wife Martha, William Perks, William Wente, clerk, Stafford James, and Hugh Cuxon.</td>
<td>Value, &amp;c., and disposition of the estate of the Hon. Henry Willoughby, late of Hatton (Salop), Esquire. What capital stock in New South Sea annuities was standing in his name in the books of the South Sea Company at the time of his death, &amp;c., and what ready money, &amp;c., he left, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of William Wente, late of Mitton (Stafford), gent. (defendant's late father), Ellirth, Cox, late of Shiffnall (Salop), John Aitree, formerly of Wolverhampton (Stafford), apothecary, but afterwards of Norfolk Street (Middlesex), doctor in physic, and John Turnpenny, late of Houndsditch, London, are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>London.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Usage and customs of merchants and manufacturers generally, and in the city of Norwich particularly, touching the lengths and breadths of worsted, satin, and fine satin goods consigned by manufacturers to their customers in the trade; the opening, examining, and marking of goods before consignment; goods returned upon the manufacturers' hands for various reasons, i.e., short measure, inferior quality, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 31 Geo. 2., East, No. 5.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td>32 Geo. 2. C. 14 June, 31 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Lacon Lambe, gent.</td>
<td>Thomas Evans, clerk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I. D. 9 Oct., 32 Geo. 2., 1758, at Hereford.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Settlement made upon the marriage of defendant with Jane his late wife (formerly Jane Tyler), the disposal of South Sea Stock belonging to her, and touching lands in Dilwyn (Hereford) belonging to the defendant, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Morgan Evans (defendant's late father), Lacon Lambe, clerk (plaintiff's late father), John Tyler, Esq. (brother of defendant's late wife), and Doctor John Tyler, are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lords of Bromfield and Yale (Denbigh), and the parish of Llanverras; a mountain or waste ground on which certain mines, pits, or shafts called Cathole Limekiln Bake and Pilkington's Work are dug and sunk; an enclosed parcel of ground called the Vedw near adjoining to the said mountain; the road from Llanverras to Mold (Flint), extending from Llanverras Bridge to a place called Brecchia Ness, Nissir Ynnon, otherwise Brecchia Nessir Ynnon; hills called Craig Madoc, otherwise Craig Fadog and Kern Mawr; hills called Brynia Cychion near the highway leading from the town of Flint; the parish of Kilken (Flint), where contiguous and adjoining to the parishes of Mold (Flint) and Llanverras (Denbigh), &amp;c., &amp;c. Metes and bounds. Perambulation, Right of common, &amp;c. Touching the said mines called Cathole Limekiln Bake and Pilkington's Work, Situation. Ownership. Rent, &amp;c. Also touching a certain stone called &quot;Carreg March Arthur&quot; otherwise &quot;Carreg Carn March Arthur&quot; situated in the parish of Llanverras (Denbigh). Whether reputed to be a boundary stone? Also touching the metes and bounds and perambulation of the parish of Mold (Flint), &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>32 Geo. 2. C. 4 May. I. D.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wm. Collins and his wife Hester.</td>
<td>William White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcestershire; Salop.</td>
<td>33 Geo. 2. C. 2 June, 33 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thomas Fowens, Esq.</td>
<td>John Young, executor of Martha Fowens, widow.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### No. 1.—Exchequer: Depositions by Commission.—Calendar. George 2.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dublin; London; Maryland, America.</td>
<td>33 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 10 Oct. 1769, at Dublin (in execution of an order of the Court of Exchequer made 17 Nov., 31 Geo. 2.).</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Isaac Simon</td>
<td>Thomas Philpot, executor of Bryan Philpot.</td>
<td>Ship called The Elizabeth, which sailed from London to Dublin in the year 1761. Accounts for repairs and victualling previous to her voyage to Maryland, in America, with convicts, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 30 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 6.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>33 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 5 Nov. 1759, at Sheffield.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Robert Pointon</td>
<td>Hugh Bradwell, Joseph Hall.</td>
<td>Arbitration and an award between the plaintiff and the defendant Bradwell, touching the plaintiff's demands for money which had been deposited in defendants' hands by plaintiff's wife Elizabeth. Pointon, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcester; Warwick</td>
<td>33 Geo. 2. C. 4 July. I. D. 29 Sept. 1739, at Shipston-upon-Stower.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Martha Underhill, spinster.</td>
<td>Thomas Taylor, clerk</td>
<td>Action brought by defendant against the plaintiff for board, diet, and necessaries found for her by the defendant in his house at Idlicot, in the county of Warwick, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>33 Geo. 2. C. 4 July, I. D. 19 Nov. 1759, at Kirkby Malzeard.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>John Asough, gent.</td>
<td>Gregory Elsley, clerk, Fletcher Norton, Esq.</td>
<td>Manor of Winksley, and an estate at Winksley and Woodhouse (York), &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names and possessions of Christopher Asough (plaintiff's father) and Gregory Elsley (defendant's father) are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>33 Geo. 2. C. 4 July, I. D. 5 Nov. 1759, at Bradford. The forms of the oaths to be taken.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Christopher Dibb, a poor person.</td>
<td>John Field, gent.</td>
<td>Closes of land in Shipley (York), called &quot;The Bradleys&quot; or &quot;Brodeys,&quot; now in the occupation of John Northrop, formerly occupied by Wm. Dibb (plaintiff's brother), and since held by the plaintiff under a lease from defendant, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 33 Geo. 2, East., No. 7.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmarthen</td>
<td>33 Geo. 2. C. 4 July, I. D. 5 Nov. 1759, at Carmarthen. The forms of the oaths to be taken by the Commissioners and their clerk.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>William Johnson, Esq.</td>
<td>Elizabeth Evans, widow.</td>
<td>Business transactions and accounts between the plaintiff and John Evans, of Carmarthen (defendant's late husband), attorney-at-law, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>33 Geo. 2. C. 4 July, I. D. 17 Oct. 1759, at Bideford.</td>
<td>Mich.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Catherine Stafford, widow, John Stafford, Thomas Stafford, Robert Stafford, the younger, and Mary Stafford (late infants) by Robert Stafford their late father and next friend, by original bill, and the said Mary Stafford by the said Catherine Stafford her mother and next friend, by supplemental bill.</td>
<td>Thomas Benson and his sons John Benson and Peter Benson, Narcissus Hathery, and the Attorney-General.</td>
<td>The issue of John Benson, the elder, of Northam, in the county of Devon, merchant, and of his son Peter Benson, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 33 Geo. 2, Mich., No. 10.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs</td>
<td>Defendants</td>
<td>Subject-Matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>33 Geo. 2. C. 28 Nov. I. D. 14 Jan. 1760, at Rawtry.</td>
<td>Hil.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Theobaldus James, Buckley Wildford.</td>
<td>The mayor, aldermen, and burgesses of the borough of Doncaster (York), John Hancock, John Beale, James Storim, Chas. Herring, Richard Sheppard, and others.</td>
<td>Borough or sock and corporation of Doncaster (York). Touching the execution (by the plaintiff) of the office of chamberlain, treasurer, or agent of said corporation. Accounts, &amp;c., &amp;c. Compensation claimed by plaintiff over and above the salary or emolument attached to the said office, &amp;c., &amp;c. Expense to plaintiff attending his removal or disfranchisement as a capital burgess or common council man of said borough, and his restoration to his franchise by writ of mandamus out of the Court of King's Bench, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London; Cornwall.</td>
<td>33 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. the examination of the defendant taken before Chas. Taylor, Deputy Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer (pursuant to a decretal order of said Court made 22 Feb. 1759), on the 22d Apr. 1760.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>William Jope, clerk.</td>
<td>Joanna Halyar, spinster.</td>
<td>Rectory and parish of Saint Meliion (Cornwall), and the farm, &amp;c., in said parish called the baron of Newton, formerly in the occupation of Robt. Helyar, Esq. (defendant's late brother), &amp;c., &amp;c. Tithes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salop</td>
<td>33 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 8 Apr. 1760, at Church Stretton.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>William Russell</td>
<td>Rebecca Russell, Philip Pigg, Sarah Russell, Joyce Russell, Sir Richd. Cobett, Bart.</td>
<td>Last will and testament, and the value, &amp;c., of the estate of Richd. Russell (plaintiff's late brother), said estate including freehold lands lying at Holdgate (Salop), now in the occupation of Edwd. Hewett, and copyhold or customary lands within the manor of Licley and Cardington (Salop), now in the occupation of Thomas Langelew, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of John Russell (testator's brother) and Martha Russell (testator's wife and sister of John Oliver, late of All Stretton (Salop), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Plaintiffs</td>
<td>Defendants</td>
<td>Subject-Matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>33 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 9 Apr. 1760, at Colne.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>John Riddihalgh, James Foulds, Esq., and his wife Sarah, Mary Coates, spinster.</td>
<td>Samuel Swire, Esq., James Foulds, Esq., and his wife Sarah, Mary Coates, spinster.</td>
<td>Message or dwelling house, &amp;c., called Stone Edge, and heretofore by the name of Parker's tenement, situate in the forest or chase of Pendle, and in the manor of Leighenhull (Lancaster). Mortgage. Customs of manor, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of Thos. Smith, of Barrowford, in the forest or chase of Pendle (Lancaster), yeoman, and his wife Anne, his son John Smith, Christopher Robinson (second husband of said Anne Smith), Aney Smith, widow of said John Smith, Wilm. Smith, and John Smith (sons of said John Smith), Sami Swire (defendant's grandfather), Roger Swire (defendant's father), and Roger Coates, are mentioned.] [See also No. 9 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>33 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 8 May 1760, at Stafford.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Anne Foord, spinster (an infant), by Elizabeth Walford, spinster, her aunt and next friend.</td>
<td>James Walthoe, Michael Lawrence.</td>
<td>Division of the household goods of the testator John Nevill, by the defendants (his executors), between the plaintiffs and her legatees, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of John Hollins, of Gratwick (Stafford), and Wm. Walford (the plaintiff's uncle), are mentioned.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td>33 Geo. 2. C. 23 Feb. I. D. 11 Apr. 1760, at Bradford.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Christopher Dibb, a poor person.</td>
<td>John Field, gent.</td>
<td>Four closes of land in Shipley (York), called &quot;the Bradleys&quot; in the occupation of John Northrop, and formerly in the possession of Wm. Dibb (plaintiff's brother), Mortgage, &amp;c., &amp;c. [The names of John Dibb, of Shipley (York), yeoman, Wm. Thornton, of Shipley, gent., and Isabel Fothergill, of Morley, are mentioned.] [See also 33 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 10.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon</td>
<td>33 Geo. 2. C. 12 Feb. I. D. 2 Apr. 1760, at Bideford.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Catherine Stafford, widow, John Stafford, Robt. Stafford, and Thos. Stafford (three of her children), and Catherine Stafford, the younger (late an infant), and Mary Stafford (still an infant), by Robt. Stafford, their late father and next friend, by original bill, and the said Mary Stafford (an infant), by said Catherine Stafford, widow, her mother and next friend by supplemental bill.</td>
<td>Thos. Benson and his sons John Benson and Peter Benson, Narcissus Hatherley, and the Attorney-General.</td>
<td>Legacies given by the last wills and testaments of John Benson, the father, and Peter Benson, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also 32 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 9; 33 Geo. 2., Mich., No. 12.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>33 Geo. 2. C. 8 May. I. D. 13 May 1760, at Colne.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>John Riddihalgh</td>
<td>Samuel Swire, Esq., James Pouls, Esq., and his wife Sarah, Mary Cates, spinster.</td>
<td>Messuage or dwelling-house called “Stone Edge,” and heretofore by the name of “Parker’s Tenement,” situate in the forest or chase of Pendle, and in the manor of Lichtholl (Lancaster), late the estate of Thomas Smith, deceased, &amp;c. Mortgage. Customs of manor, &amp;c., &amp;c. [See also No. 5 in this term.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genoa (Italy); London.</td>
<td>33 Geo. 2. C. 31 May, 33 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>East.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Francis Dalby</td>
<td>John Birtles, Esq.</td>
<td>Letter of attorney or power from Mr. Chas. Dalby, of London, merchant, sent to the defendant, to sequester the effects of the plaintiff at Genoa, for a debt alleged to be due from plaintiff to said Chas. Dalby, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>34 Geo. 2. C. 9 May, 33 Geo. 2.</td>
<td>Trin.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>John Beane</td>
<td>William White</td>
<td>Last will and testament of William White, of Twinnio alias Twinno, in the parish of Wellow (Somerset), yeoman (defendant’s late father), and the value, &amp;c., and disposition of his estate, &amp;c., &amp;c. (The names of Hester White and Sarah White (daughters of testator and his wife Susannah), Hester, first married Wm. Gerish, and afterwards Wm. Collins, and Sarah married first Benj. Cole, of Wellow, and afterwards Joseph Deanes, of Wellow, Thatcher, John White (son of testator and brother of defendant), and Wm. Marchant (father of said Susannah White), are mentioned.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prepared by Mr. P. L. Hunt;

Examined by

(Signed)  
John James Bond.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

NO. 2.—CALENDAR OF THE NORMAN ROLLS—HENRY 5.—
(Continued from Forty-first Report, App. I., No. 2.)

NORMAN ROLL, 7 HENRY V.—PART I.

Membrane 81 dors.

March 21. Fecalty of Peter Barberii, Abbot of the Monastery of S. Mary of Bonport.
Rouen.

March 31. Same of Nichola de Provoste, Abbess of the Convent of S. Sauveur,
Evreux.

April 17. Same of Lucia de Montmorency, Abbess of the Convent of S. Mary of
Vernon.

April 21. Same of William le Melle, Abbot of the Abbey of S. Trinite du Mont
de S. Catherine, near Rouen.

April 7. Appointment of William Hebert as steward of the prevote of Caen.

do. Same of Thomas Labbe, Abbot of the Abbey of S. Mary of Eu.

April 7. Appointment of William Hebert as steward of the prevote of Caen.

do. Same of Robin Varin, of Mantes as surveyor and receiver of the town
and chatelet of Mantes.

March 27. Same of Nicholas le Painteur as vicomte and receiver of the vicomte
Evreux of Avranches.

March 30. Same of John, son of Lawrence Courcel to the office of assayer of the
Mint at Rouen, vacant by the death of his father.

April 8. Same of John Marie, of Caen, as broker and assizer of apples,—"l'office
de courretage et mesurage des pommes,"—at Caen.

April 7. Same of Robin Baudry, citizen of Vernon, as assizer of grain at
Vernon.

Membrane 80 dors.

April 10. Mandate to all captains and other officers not to detain the vessels "Le

March 27. Commission to Henry Bishop of Chichester, William Philip, and
Evreux.

Roger Waltham, to array the men of Thomas Duke of Clarence.

do. Same to Henry Fitz Hugh and Philip Morgan to array the men of

do. Same to John Tiptoft and William Pekke to array the men of Thomas
Duke of Exeter, and John Earl Marshal; also of John Blount,
knights, deceased.

Membrane 79 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 78 dors.

March 21. Mandate to all captains and other officers not to detain the vessels "Le

March 27. Commission to Henry Bishop of Chichester, William Philip, and
Evreux.

Roger Waltham, to array the men of Thomas Duke of Clarence.

do. Same to Henry Fitz Hugh and Philip Morgan to array the men of

do. Same to John Tiptoft and William Pekke to array the men of Thomas
Duke of Exeter, and John Earl Marshal; also of John Blount,
knights, deceased.

Q 3185.


do. Same to William Alynton and John Stokes to array the men of the King's household.


do. Same to Roger Salveyn and Rich. Reston, clerk, to array the men of Gerard Urfflete, William de Haryngton, John Cornewaill, Charles Navarne, and John Seynpere, knights; and William Swynbourne; also of the Earl of Montague, Edward Courtenay, and Nicholas Pecche.

do. Same to John de Assheton and John de Henenyngham to array the men in the garrisons of Cherbourg, Avranches, Valognes, and Pontorson.

do. Same to Thomas Burgh and Thomas Roulle to array the men in the garrisons of Coutance, Caretanc, Reville, S. Lo, Font-dove, and Neulily l'Evêque.

do. Same to James Hoguet and Walter Colford to array the men in the garrisons of Bayeux and Vire.

do. Same to Walter Hungerford and William Hudleston to array the men of Edmund Earl Marshal; John Tiptoft, and John Popham, knights; John Golafre, and of those in the garrison of Caen.

do. Same to John Popham and John Hotoft to array the men in the garrisons of Palaise, Donfrout, and Argentan.

do. Same to William Scaule and John Yeerde to array the men in the garrisons of Exmes, Essay, and Alençon.

do. Same to Hugh Lutrell, knight, and Thomas Barneby to array the men in the garrisons of Dieppe, Arques, Caudebec, and Fécamp.

do. Same to Roger Fenys and John Furbye to array the men in the garrisons of Rouen and Font de l'Arche.

do. Same to William Merynches and John Hetho to array the men in the garrisons of Louviers, Gaillon, Golettes, Evreux, Conches, and Verneuil.

do. Same to Richard Wydevyle and Thomas Skarlet to array the men in the garrisons of Vernon-sur-Seine and Mantes.

do. Same to John Ogan and Thomas Holgill to array the men in the garrisons of Neufchatel, Gourmay, and Neaufle.

do. Same to John de Assheton and John Henenyngham to array the men of John Gray, knight, within the garrison of Pont-Orson.

do. Same to John Kederowe and John Wicheford to array the men in the garrison of Selyfontaine.

March 28. Appointment of John Hannan, Walter Malyvers, and William Manfeld, as purveyors of poultry to the King's household.

April 3. Mandate to the bailiff of Evreux to make proclamation, that all sellers of provisions within his bailiwick hasten with their victuals and other goods to Ivry, there to hold a market twice a week, during the occupation of the town by the Duke of Gloucester.

April 7. Extension of time granted to John Gray of Heton, knight, and seigneur of Tancarville and Etrepagny, for the production of the account of his lands before the Exchequer.

April 8. Grant to Thomas Gentill, one of the clerks of the chapel royal, of a pension out of the revenues of the Convent of Barking.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Membrane 77 dors.


March 27. Same to John Golafre, to receive the homage of Lewis de Breville Evreux. knight.

April 6. Same to John de Assheton, bailiff of Côtentin, to receive the homage of Vernon Isabel de Bruly, widow of William de Gesthebert.

March 22. Same to Roger Ferrys, bailiff of Caux, not to interfere in matters belonging to the officer within the town of Dieppe, until he receives further instructions from the King.

March 21. Same to the bailiffs of Côtentin, Caen, Alençon, Evreux, Rouen, Caux, and Gisors to make proclamation, that no persons within their bailiwicks seize the provisions or other goods of English or Norman merchants in the ports of the duchy.

March 22. Same to the captains of Lillebone, Tancarville, Arques, Neufchâtel, Fécamp, Honfleur, Touques, Falaise, Caen, Saint Sauveur-le-Vicomte, and Renneville, to receive and keep in safe custody certain persons, hostages for the town of Rouen, about to be delivered to them by John, Earl Marshal.

March 23. Appointment of John de Beausay as serjeant of Longueil vice John de Longueil, a rebel.

April 3. Same of Gilot Renoul as serjeant of the forest of Digoville in the vert of Valognes vice John Girart.

April 5. Same of Edmund Hardye to the office of "laostage des pesqueurs" Vernon. (pescheurs) at Grandchamp and Dune, in the vicomté of Bayeux.

April 13. Same of Mahiet Travers as serjeant of the forest of Andely vice William le Provost.

April 14. Same of Sinot de la Vilette as steward of the prevôté of Falaise and of La Ferté-Mace.

April 22. Same of Gabriel de Grenembrocby as verifier of the forest of Essay.

April 23. Same of John Racyne as master of the bridge of Vernon.

April 25. Same of Perin Huet as serjeant of the prevôté of Carentan, and alnager and assiser of grain and cloth.

Membranes 76–73 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 72 dors.

March 29. Mandate to Philip Leche, knight, to collect from certain of the archers of Cheshire and Lancashire in his retinue, such sums as are due to the King.

April 2. Letters of recommendation for Bartholomew de Alaleonibus de Monte, Abbot of S. Paterniani de Fano, Reynald de Malvaelis de Sens (Senese ?), and Silverste Vite de Pensaurro, coming to the King, "de partibus remotis et longinquis."

March 27. Appointment of Thomas Fouillet of Falaise to the office of "croiage de la juridiction des ples et assises" for the vicomté of Falaise.


March 30. Same of John de Couffie of Tenville, Valognes, as serjeant of the forest of Blanqueville, near Cherbourg.

April 14. Same of John Damours as serjeant of the forest of Luchy, in the regard of the haye of Mortemer-sur-Orne.

Vernon. Same of Colin Bourdin as keeper of the game and the haye of Guillaire, vice William le Jouve.
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

April 19. Appointment of John Jolis of Pormor, as serjeant of the forest of Andely, vice Colin Conaire.
do. Same of Thomas de Guamaches as serjeant of Blaru, in the vert of Vernon.
do. Same of Peter Brisebec as serjeant of the esplees of the sword in the town, châtelierie, and bailiwick of Mantes.
do. Same of William Aupresto the "sergenterie a sel," established at Mantes.
do. Same of John Ranault as assiser of the granary [at Mantes?].
do. Same of John de Saint Cler as procureur of the bailiwicks of Mantes and Meulan.
do. Same of Huguet des Plains as controller of the granary [at Mantes and Meulan?].

April 14. Same of John Rosay as serjeant of the little forest of Pacy.
do.

May 4. Same of John des Champs as serjeant in the forest of Conches, vice John de Puterel.
May 5. Same of Colin de la Forest as one of the serjeants of the town of Evreux, vice William de la Maire.
May 8. Same of John Jarry as one of the wine brokers at Rouen.

April 1. Power for Walter Hungerford, captain of Cherburgh, to punish all Evreux. brigands brought before him.
April 5. Appointment of Thomas Chapman, John Tooke, John Neel, William Vernon. West, William Havkyslowe, and William Waldyk, as surveyors of provisions to the King's household.
March 21. Fealty of Peter Mascrerii, Abbot of the Church of l'Isle-Dieu, and John Rouen. de Pierre, Prior of the Church of S. Mary of Beaulieu.
March 30. Appointment of Robin Barstaple as provost of Carentan.

Membrane 71 dors.

April 25. Appointment of Robert Dufour as one of the wine brokers at Rouen, vice Michael de Cautepye, deceased.

April 28. Mandate to the bailiff of Evreux to provide for Isabel de He'lande, widow of John de Clere, knight, such dowry during the minority of her son, George de Clere, as can reasonably be granted her.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

April 27. Same to the bailiff of Rouen to make proclamation that all knights, squires, and others within his bailiwick, appear on a certain day before him to serve the King; the said mandate, however, not to act to the prejudice of the citizens of Rouen.

April 28. Licence to John Botiller to hold the lands granted him by the King free from all charges upon them.

May 4. Mandate to the bailiff of Cotentin to summon all knights, squires, and others at Mantes on the 13th inst., to suppress the brigandage rife in the neighbourhood.

Membrane 64 dors.

May 5. Appointment of Raoul Conne as vicomte and receiver of Mortague.

Vernon.

do. Same of Renesi le Coutelier as vicomte and receiver of Caen.

May 6. Grant of an annual pension of 20 marks to Rob. Karlell, to be paid out of the customs of Drogheda.

Membranes 63–57 dors.—All blank.

Membrane 56 dors.

May 8. Appointment of Wm. Girot, vicomte of Valognes, as vicomte of Cherbourg.

Vernon.

May 17. Same of John Paveillon as controller of the King's salt-garner at Rouen.

May 24. Same of Wm. de Preaux as controller of the same at Dieppe.

Membrane 55 dors.

May 1. Commission to Humphrey Duke of Gloucester to appoint two men to array the men of Edmund Earl of March.

Vernon.

do. Same to John de Gray and John Clyfford, knight, to array the men of Thomas Earl of Salisbury.

May 8. Mandate to the bailiff of Cotentin and the lieutenant of Cherbourgh to arrest and punish all implicated in the robbery of the goods and jewels from the Abbey of Cherbourg.

do. Appointment of Nicholas Lohier as controller of the King's salt-garner at Fécamp.

May 15. Same of John le Grant as assiser of the King's salt-garner at Fécamp.

Membrane 54 dors.

May 18. Appointment of William Jehan as keeper of the warren of Thony, vice John de Couvelle.

Vernon.

May 22. Same of William de Gencourt as verderer of the forest of Conches, vice Bastart de la Croix, deceased.

May 15. Same of Peter de Pelerey as receiver of Louviers.

May 17. Same of Robin du Couldray as receiver and keeper of the King's salt garner at Fécamp.

May 23. Same of Thomas le Tenneur as receiver and keeper of the King's salt garner at Neufchâtel.
May 24. Appointment of Nicholas Pyntal as receiver and keeper of the King's salt garner at Dieppe.

May 17. Same of Perrin Dubuc as assiser of the King’s salt garner at Caudebec.

April 26. Same of Thomas Scarlet and John de Chartres as clerks of the Vernon markets at such places to which the King shall come.

May 6. Power for Jehanson Salvart to arrest workmen for rebuilding the palace at Rouen.

Membrane 52 dors.—A blank.

April 11. Mandate separating the offices of vicomte and receiver at Rouen; appointment of James Pourgnant as vicomte, and of Wm. Gombaut as receiver.

May 1. Appointment of William d’Allington as Treasurer-General of Normandy.

May 7. Mandate to the bailiffs of Caen, Caux, Evreux, Alençon, Côtentin, and Gisors to levy a tax upon the sale of wine, beer, and cider within their bailiwicks for the use of the King.

May 8. Same to the bailiffs of Evreux, Gisors, Caux, Rouen, Caen, Côtentin, and Alençon respecting the money that is to pass current within their bailiwicks.

May 12. Power for Hugh Stafford de Bourchier, knight, Captain of Domfront, to exact homage from Joan Valne, widow of John de Saint Maubien, knight.


April 21. Same to John Gray, of Codenore, and John Davys to array the men of Thomas Earl of Salisbury.

May 1. Same to Philip Leche, captain of Arques, to send provisions every week to the market at Mantes during the stay of the King.

Membrane 49 dors.

April 29. Same to John de Assheton, bailiff of Côtentin, to exact homage from Thomas de Creuilet, Abbot of the Monastery of S. Vigor de Cerisy.

Membrane 48 dors.

May 7. Same to Edmund Earl of March and John de Nevyle to array the men of Humphrey Duke of Gloucester.

April 9. Same to John Borghope and Roger Gerdeswyke to array the men of the garrison of Longueville.

April 7. Same to Philip Leche, captain of Arques, to send provisions every week to the market at Mantes during the stay of the King.

Membrane 48 dors.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

May 1. Mandate to the bailiff of Louviers, the vicomte and bailiff of Rouen, and Vernon the vicomtes of Evreux, Beaumont, Conches, Breteuil, Harfleur, Orbec, Auge, Pont Audemer, Montreuil, Caudebec, Montivilliers, and Arques to make proclamation that all merchants of provisions within their bailiwicks supply the market at Mantes every week with victuals during the stay of the King.

Membrane 47 dors.

May 1. Writ of assistance to the bailiff of Evreux, the steward of Auge, and the bailiff of Caux, respecting the above directions.

do. Mandate to the bailiffs of Caen and Côtentin respecting the proclamation as to the sending of provisions to Mantes during the stay of the King.

do. Same to the captains of Pont de l'Arche, Louviers, and Galion not to levy any taxes upon those merchants carrying provisions to the army and especially to the town of Mantes.

Membrane 46 dors.


April 1. Grant to John Hocges of a corrody in the Convent of Coggeshall, Essex, vice John Thorne, deceased.

April 12. Commission to John Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield, and Thomas Polton, Dean of York, to receive all Normans at the Court of Rome into the King’s favour.

April 24. Same to J. Bishop of Bayeux, L. Archbishop of Rouen, the Bishop of Avranches, and the Deans and Chapters of Coutance, Liseux, and Evreux, to proceed against persons refusing to reside at their benefices.

do. Mandate to the officials of the Exchequer not to interfere with the revenues of benefices in the above-mentioned dioceses.

do. Same to Robert de Wylughby, lieutenant of Rouen, Robert Gilbert, dean of the Chapel Royal, Stephen Payn, clerk to the King’s almoner, and John Burnham, to deliver up all jewels, reliques, books, &c. in Rouen Castle, the property of the Abbey of S. Trinité du Mont de S. Catherine, near Rouen.

do. Restitution of the temporalities to the Abbey of S. Trinité du Mont de S. Katherine, near Rouen.

April 30. Notice to the officials of the Exchequer that an extension of time has been granted to the collegiate church of Bayeux and the Convent of Jumièges for the production of their accounts.

May 1. Mandate to William Swynborn for the release of John Morelet, a prisoner in his custody.

do. Grant to John Mildenhale of a pension from the Convent of S. Mary of Winchester.

Membrane 45 dors.

May 14. Appointment of John Lenglois as receiver and keeper of the King’s salt-garnet at Conches.

May 16. Same of John Guedon as the same at Caudebec.

do. Same of Peter de la Ruandiere as the same at Rouen.

May 17. Same of Philip Lebaube as the same at Louviers.

May 24. Same of William le Coiffe as the same at Honfleur.

May 14. Same of Charlot Mausergent as controller of the King’s salt-garnet at Conches.

May 16. Same of Raoul de Roquemont as the same at Neufchâtel.
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

May 16. Appointment of Lovyset Poupard as the same at Caudebec.

Vernon

May 17. Same of Simon Neel as the same at Louviers.

do.

May 24. Same of Durant de Thienville as the same at Honfleur.

do.

May 14. Same of Jourdain Fere as assiser of the King's salt-garner at Conches.

do.

May 16. Same of John de la Vare as the same at Neufchâtel.

do.

May 24. Same of John Noel as the same at Honfleur.

do.

June 6. Same of Colin Buselet as the same at Mantes.

do.

May 20. Same of Richard Gourniart as King's advocate in the vicomté of

do. Cherbourg.

May 24. Same of John Langreron as keeper of the seals of recognizances

do. at Montivilliers.

Membrane 44 dors.

April 26. Appointment of John de la Riviere, carpenter at Rouen, as master of

Vernon. the King's carpentry works at Gisors.

May 15. Same of John le Vallet, of Vernon, as serjeant of the forest of Vernon,

do. as Thomas le Camus.

May 25. Same of Thos. Bignier, mason, as master of the King's masonry

works in the vicomté of Gisors.

May 30. Same of Stephen le Courtois as serjeant of La Ferté & S. Saens

(S. Saussan), in the forest of Bray, in the vicomté of Gournay, vice

Wm. Passe, deceased.

June 2. Same of Anthony Bessus as cloth-broker at Rouen, vice Anthony

Mantes. Fanu.

June 7. Same of Collin Lequen as "sergent à verge" at Dieppe.

Same of John Lambert as cloth broker and alnager at Auffay-

do. -en-Caux, vice Fortin de la Carriere.

June 8. Same of Lorin Bobieres as serjeant of Scoelue, vice Wm. Basire.

Same of John Caumet as serjeant of Bray, vice Charles de

Braquemont, a rebel.

Membrane 43 dors.

May 28. Grant to Gilbert Umfraville, knight, of the lands of John d'Esteutville,

Mantes. knight.

June 2. Appointment of Janicot le Bougre as keeper of the King's salt-garner

do. at Pont-Audemer.

Membrane 42 dors.

May 26. Fealty of Philip Carel, alias Garner, Abbot of the Monastery of

Vernon St. Mary du Val.

May 22. Commission to John Popham, bailiff of Caen, to exact fealty from

do. John de Vassy, knight.

June 3. Same to Gilbert Halsale, bailiff of Evreux, to exact fealty from Joan

Mantes. de Bohebot, widow of Robert de Thibouville, knight.

Membrane 41 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 40 dors.

June 5. Mandate to John Golafre not to interfere with the duties of Wm.

Mantes. Aylington, treasurer and receiver for Normandy.

June 6. Grant to Gilbert Umfraville, knight, of an extension of time for the

production of the statement as to his lands, &c. before the

Exchequer.
June 6. Mandate to the bailiffs of Caux, Gisors, Evreux, Caen, Cotentin, Mantes. Alençon, and Louviers, to take into their hands all possessions not assigned to the owners by letters patent.

do. Same to the bailiff of Rouen; also the possessions of those persons within the city of Rouen which are held as a security for the ransom of Rouen, until such ransom be paid.

Membrane 39 dors.

June 6. Mandate to the bailiff of Rouen that all persons pay their share of the tax levied by the King.

May 18. Commission to Roger Seintpere, Wm. Rasur, Rich. Shortdiche, and Wm. Lister, to provide provisions for the King's household.

May 20. Same to John de la Pole, Henry de Bothe, and others, to arrest all archers of the hundreds of Buklowe and Masfeld in Cheshire, of the Peak in Derbyshire, and of the retinues of the King, and of Philip Leche, knight, who have returned to England without leave.

June 6. Appointment of Mahiet Guereirt as crier at Harfleur and Montivilliers.

Mantes. Same of Michael de Laernae as wine broker at Rouen, vice John le Carpentier, alias Le Hutin, deceased.

June 19. Same of John Bourgou to the office (la sergenterie jaquet de la Lande) vacant by the death of John le Boutiller.

June 22. Grant of extension of time to Diprant Shirmur to do homage for his lands.

July 1. Recognizance from Andreas, Seigneur Franciscus de Rucellariis [of Florence to Nicholas Stephen de Orlandinis, a Florentine merchant, touching his debt of 1,670 pounds.

Membrane 37 dors.

June 19. Appointment of John Amire as assiser of the King's salt-garner at Falaise.

Membrane 36 dors.

July 3. Appointment of Thomas Flore as keeper of the King's salt-garner at Caen.

Mantes. Same of John Blanchaston as keeper of the King's salt-garner at Dieppe.

July 23. Same of Robin Prudehome as keeper of the game and the haye of Gaillard, vice William le Jeune, rebel.

Membrane 35 dors.

July 3. Same of John Michel as keeper of the King's salt-garner at Caen.

Mantes. Same of William Morel as assiser of the above.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

July 11. Fealty of Michael Fobart, Abbot of the Abbey of Cherbourg.

Mantes.


do. Same to Philip Morgan and William Meryng, knight, to array the men of Humphrey Duke of Gloucester, and John Grey de Heton, knight.

do. Same to Nicholas Merbury and William Pekke to array the men of Richard Earl of Warwick, John Earl Marshall, and John Nevill, knight.

do. Same to Henry Fitzhugh, chamberlain of the King, and Thomas Rooke, to array the men of the King's household.

do. Same to John Rothenale and Robert Allerton to array the men of Henry Fitzhugh, John de Roos, Edmund Ferrers of Charteley, Ralph Rocheford, John Styward, and Gerard Urfilete, knights; also the archers of Richard Arundell, knight, deceased.

do. Same to Ralph Rocheford and Thomas Gloucesterto array the men of Wales and the archers of Lancashire and Cheshire.


do. Same to John Stewart and William Sharpynto to array the men of the Priory of Kilmeyynyn, the seigneur de Malletravers, John Tiptoft, William Philip, Philip Leche, Thomas Rempston, John Sutton, Richard Molyneux, and William Talbot, knights.

Membrane 34 dors.

July 23. Commission to Robert Babbe thorpe and John Feriby to array the men of Walter Hungerford, knight.

Mantes. do. Same to Walter Hungerford, Robert Babbe thorpe, and John Feriby, to array the soldiers in the castle and town of Rouen.

do. Same to Walter Hungerford and John Feriby, to array the men of Richard Earl of Warwick, and Robert Babbe thorpe, knight.

July 22. Mandate to the bailiff of Rouen, the vicomte of Orbec, the bailiff of Evreux, the vicomte of Beaumont le Roger, and the bailiffs of Harcourt, Vernon, and Louviers, to procure 20 carts with carters, and to despatch them forthwith to Mantes.

Membrane 33 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 32 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 31 dors.

July 24. Mandate to the bailiff of Cherbourg to deliver the person of Walter Romsey, now in his custody, into the hands of Robert Babbe thorpe, comptroller of the King's household.

Mantes. do. Same to Robert Babbe thorpe to receive the person of the said Romsey.

July 27. Commission to Roger Fienles, knight, and Thomas Barney, to array the men of William Bourghchier and Philip Leche, knights; also the archers of Lancashire and Cheshire in the garrisons of Dieppe, Eu, Arques, and Monceaux.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


July 19. Same to William Alyngton and John Brynkeley to array the men in do. the castle and town of Falaise.

July 24. Licence for the Prior and Convent of the Hôtel Dieu at Vernon to be do. represented in their law suits by attorney.

July 27. Same for the Convent Rose S. Mary, near Rouen.

July 24. Mandate to the King’s chief serjeant touching the collection of the debts do. due to the Convent of the Hôtel Dieu at Vernon.


Membrane 30 dors.

July 27. Grant of a corrody in the Convent of Hirley, Berks, to John Redesell, vice John Haluton, deceased.

Aug. 1. Appointment of John Peryn as surveyor of fish to the King.

do. Commission to Thomas Scarlet and Thomas Lodyngton to array the men of William Porter, knight, in the garrisons of Vernon and Ivy.

Membrane 29 dors.

Aug. 21. Same to William Alyngton and John Brynkeley to array the men of Rouen Richard Strother, knight, in the garrison of Bayeux.

Aug. 16. Same to John Gray and William Godard to array the men of Edmund Earl of March.

Aug. 22. Same to John Ogan, knight, and William Fitz-henry to array the men of Hugh Stafford de Bourchier, knight.

Aug. 4. Notice to the vicomte of Coutanches that Philip Morgan, the Chancellor, is to decide the dispute as to the sequestration of the revenues of the Convent of S. George de Bonhou.

Membrane 29 dors.

Aug. 4. Commission to Thomas Earl of Salisbury to array the men in certain garrisons on the Seine.

April 7. Appointment of Roger Waltham as one of the masters of the Exchequer at an annual salary of 400 livres tournois.

**APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE**

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.---continued.

Aug. 7. Commission to Philip Morgan and William Meryng to array the men of the Duke of Gloucester and John Cornwall, knight.

... do. Same to Nicholas Merbury and William Pekke to array the men of John Earl Marshal, John Nevill, Lewis Robessart, and William Swynbourne.

... do. Same to Henry Fitz-hugh, knight, and Thomas Rookes, to array the men of the King's household.

... do. Same to John Rothevale and Robert Allerton to array the men of Henry Fitz-hugh, John Roos, Edmund Ferrers de Charteley, Ralph Rocheford, and Gerard Urrflete; also the men who have been in the retinues of Richard Arundell, John Clyfton, and William Talbot; also the men from Wales.

... do. Same to John Stokes and Richard Wodevyl to array the men of Richard Nevill, William Philip, Robert Haryngton, and Robert Brent, knights; also the archers from Cheshire.


... do. Same to Gilbert Halsale, knight, and Thomas Clerk, to array the men of John de Nevill, knight, and the archers of the garrison of Verneuil.

... do. Same to Roger Fenys, knight, and Peter Thorley, to array the men of Gilbert Umfraville.

Aug. 27. Same to William Alynge and John Brynkeley, to array the men of Edmund Earl March in the garrison of Vire; also the men of William Earl of Suffolk.

Sept. 7. Same to Roger Fenys, knight, and Thomas Barneby, to array the men of Lewis de Robessart, knight, in the garrison of Caudebec.

Aug. 21. Appointment of Peter Armetot as salager and broker at Bayeux.

Membrane 28 dors.

Aug. 17. Mandate to all captains, castellans, and vicomtes to permit Walter Hungerford, knight, the King's steward, to bring wines for the use of the castle and town of Cherbourg, without the payment of duty.

Aug. 18. Same to the officers in Ireland to arrest and bring before the King the Archbishop of Cashel.

Membrane 27 dors.


... do. Same to the same for Clais Richardson, master of the above ship.

... do. Same to the same for Adrian Rynchard, master of the "Christopher" of Dordraght.

... do. Same to the same for Ghirs de Bron, master of the "Quitcost" of Treconde.

... do. Same to the same for Dirce Malagausson, master of the "Mandalyn" of Treconde.

... do. Same to the same for Isbrand Gherardisson, master of the "Christopher" of Herlain.

Membrane 26 dors.

... 23. Appointment of John Caselier, citizen of Rouen, as serjeant of the waters and forests in the duchy of Normandy, vice John Bassor (?).
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Membrane 25 dors.

... Mandate to the captains of the castles of Caen, Bayeux, Falaise, Cherbourg, Valognes, Vernon, Vire, Argentan, Verneuil, Alençon, Carentan, Béthune, Fresnay, Eawy, Exmes, Rulhés, and others, not to permit the soldiers appointed to garrison the castles to take up their quarters in the towns or elsewhere instead of in the castles.

Aug. 27. Commission to William Alynston, treasurer of Normandy, to array every quarter, or half-year, the men in the different garrisonss of Normandy.

do. Mandate to William Alynston and John Popham, bailiff of Caen, to let certain poor people in Caen have their houses at the same rent as heretofore.

Sept. 16. Appointment of Ouden Baguet as crier for the vicomté of Pont de l'Arche, vice John de la Mare, deceased.

Sept. 10. Same of Guilhot Regnault as one of the serjeants of Andely, vice Biron Duhart, deceased.

June 2. Same of William Gombaut as receiver for the town and vicomté of Mantes.

Sept. 8. Same of Gilbert de Halsal as captain and bailiff of Evreux, and as receiver of the revenues which John de Radcliff, late bailiff of Evreux, collected.

Sept. 9. Same of Geoffrey Terage as executioner for the town of Rouen.

Membrane 24 dors.

Aug. 27. Fealty of Nicholai Pinguis, Prior of the Magdalen hospital, Rouen.

Sept. 1. Same of Lawrence Fabri, Prior of the Priory of S. Mary, Grandmont-du-Parc-de Rouen.


Sept. 6. Mandate to the bailiff of Rouen to make proclamation that all men of arms and archers “departe out of this towne in heere best array towards the Kyng” to meet the enemy.

do. Issue of instructions to the lieutenant of the castle and town of Rouen for the better safety of the castles, cities, and towns in Normandy [in English].

Aug. 22. Mandate to the captain of Harfleur not to permit any English subject to cross over to England.

do. Same to the controller of Harfleur to despatch all guns and ammunition in his keeping to Rouen.

do. Same to the lieutenant and treasurer of Harfleur to deliver the said guns and ammunition to Robert Trigge, clerk, to be brought to Caudebec.

Aug. 25. Appointment of William Blancbaston, vicomte of Montivilliers, as receiver.

Membrane 23 dors.

Sept. 6. Mandate to the captains of Pontoise and Verneuil, and the bailiffs of Mantes, Vernon, Alençon, Louviers, and Rouen to make proclamation forbidding the purchase of wine in large quantities by English soldiers and merchants in Normandy.

July 26. Power for Hugh Luterell, knight, lieutenant of Harfleur, and others, to grant houses to such English subjects as may wish to become inhabitants of the town.

Sept. 8. Power for William Bourchier, captain of Dieppe, and the bailiff of Army before Dieppe, to arrest all persons suspected of betraying the town into the hands of the enemy.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


Sept. 16. Same of David Miffault as keeper of the King’s salt-garner at Dieppe.

do. Same of Janyn Loutrel as controller of the above.

Membrane 22 dors.

Sept. 17. Power for Thomas Holgyll and William Eslyott to provide wine for the garrisons in Normandy around Calais.

Aug. 29. Commission to the vicomte of Beaumont-le-Roger to hold his courts for better safety at the castle of La Riviere de Thibouville.

Membrane 21 dors.

Sept. 18. Mandate to the bailiffs of Gisors, Caux, Evreux, and Manes to make proclamation offering the rights of English subjects and peaceful possession of their lands to all who swear fealty to the King.

Gisors. 

Oct. 1. Same to the chief justiciers of Guienne, and others, not to make war upon the castles of Mirambel, Cosnac, and Montaudre for a year, provided John Harpeden, knight, does homage.

Oct. 4. Same to the bailiff of Gisors not to hinder such inhabitants of the town as wish to do homage to the King from swearing fealty.

Oct. 5. Licence to John Lescot, citizen of Rouen, to transport wine from Vernon and Manes to Rouen.

do. Same to John Lehun, of Rouen.

Oct. 6. Same to the Convent of S. Trinity du Mont de S. Catherine, near Rosen, to transport their wine from Vernon to the convent.

Oct. 26. Mandate to the Archbishop of Rouen, the Bishops of Seez and Arvanches, and the Deans and Chapters of Coutance, Bayeux, Lisieux, and Evreux, respiteing Norman clerks studying at Paris, or elsewhere, from residing at their benefices until All Saints’ day.

Gisors.

Sept. 27. Fealty of the Chapter of Rouen.

Gisors.


Gisors.


Gisors.

Sept. 18. Same to Robert Babbethorpe, knight, and Thomas Rookes, to array the men of Earl Marshall, the Lords Bergeveny, Clifford, Ferrers, Lovell, and Fitz-wautier, and John Connewall.

Gisors.

Sept. 18. Same to Henry Fitzhugh, knight, and Thomas Tybbey, to array the men of the King’s household.

Gisors.


Gisors.

Sept. 18. Same to John Rothevale, knight, and Walter Burton to array the men of Walter Hungerford, John Grey, William Porter, John Tiptot, John Siward, Henry Noon, John Boteler, Thomas Beaumend, and John Osbaldeston; also the archers of Wales, Lancashire, and Cheshire.

Membrane 19 dors.

Oct. 2. Writ of supersedeas to the lieutenant of Harfleur touching John Lymbury, a soldier of Harfleur, accused of coining reals (védrés).
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Oct. 3. Power for the Dean and Chapter of Bayeux to collect the revenues of Gisors. the archdeaconry of Citra Vada, in the cathedral of Bayeux, and of such preferments as were held by Gervase Larchamp.

Sept. 25. Mandate regulating the coinage in Normandy.

do. Same to the officers of the mint and to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Caen, Cotentin, Evreux, Gisors, and Alençon touching the above regulations.

Membrane 18 dors.

Sept. 25. Appointment of Bernard Ducrong as verderer of the forest of Bray, in Gisors Castle.

Sept. 26. Same of Peter le Bouchier as “sergent de meuble” at Gournay.

Sept. 23. Same of Colin Asselme as serjeant of the forest of the haye of Neuf-
do. marché.

Sept. 26. Same of Roger Maroye as serjeant of Mount Ricart, in the châtel-
derie of Neuf-châtel.

do. Same of Gyrot Godefray as commissioner of the bailiwick of Caen.

Do. Same of Sandres le Potier as usher of the vicomté of Bayeux.

Sept. 28. Same of John de Saint Fromont as “procureur sur le fait des eaux and forests” at Caen and Cotentin.

Do. Same of John Cann as serjeant of Hamerote in the vert of Long-
champs.

Do. Same of John le Begue as verderer of Campduant, in the vicomté of Neufchâtel.

Do. Same of Walter Bridone as serjeant of Bray.

Sept. 3. Same of John d’Aouste, knight, as verderer of Bray.

Oct. 2. Same of William Ornyyn as serjeant of the vert of Longchamps.

Oct. 3. Same of Peter Huet as keeper of the markets at Caen.

Do. Some of Jas. de Lisle as verderer of Longchamps.

Do. Same of Simon de Manbuisson as “sergent de meuble” at Gale-le-
fontaine.

Oct. 6. Same of Thomas d’Eutredeuxponts as serjeant of the forest of the abbey
in the vert of Longchamp.

Oct. 7. Same of Robin le Peletier as serjeant in the forest of Lyons.

Oct. 11. Same of Roger Hamely as “revenueur” at Andely.

Mantes.

Aug. 18. Same of Wm. de Montguin as provost of Pontoise.

Pontoise.

Sept. 29. Same of Isambart Gouverne as controller of the King’s salt-garners
at Gisors.

Do. Same of Peter de Lettre as keeper of the above.

Do. Mandate to the bailiff of Caux not to interfere in matters touching the
monks of the Abbey of Fécamp.

Sept. 28. Licence to the monks of the Abbey of Fécamp to exercise the same
jurisdiction by their own officers as before the King’s last coming to
Normandy.

Membrane 17 dors.

Oct. 3. Commission to Stephen Belamy, Edmund Spayne, John Brigford, and
Henry Roundell, to obtain horses in England for the King.

Gisors do. Same to Rob. Hunt and Wm. Dale to obtain carpenters to repair
certain of the King’s waggons and carts at Rouen.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Oct. 12. Mandate to William Allynngton, treasurer of Normandy; Walter Mantes. Charleton, lieutenant of Cherbourg; and Thoma’s de la Luserne, knight; Wm. Wolston, and John Olyver, to see that the vicomtes of Cherbourg and Carentan attend to the King’s interest within their vicomtes.


Sept. 30. Mandate to the lieutenants of Dieppe, Harfleur, Honfleur, Caen, Gisors. Cherbourg, Renneville, and Eu, not to permit any persons to cross over to England unless they show a special licence granted under the great seal.

Membrane 16 dors.

Oct. 10. Mandate to the captains of the castles and towns of Normandy to Mantes. permit only such soldiers as are necessary for the defence of the towns to stay within the walls.

do. Same to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, Evreux, Alençon, Côtentin, and Caen, to despatch at once all victuallers within their districts with provisions and forage for the army.

do. Same to the bailiffs of Caen, Rouen, Caux, Côtentin, Alençon, Evreux, Gisors, and Mantes, to permit only such soldiers as are required for the purpose to remain with the different garrisons.

Membrane 15 dors.

Sept. 16. Grant to John Pyamour, one of the clerks of the Chapel Royal, of a Army before corrody in the Convent of Luffeld, Northamptonshire, vice Thos. Mansfeld, deceased.


do. Same to Robert Morton and William Pecke to array the men of John Earl Marshall, John de Clifford, and John de Robessart, knights.

Membrane 14 dors.

Oct. 16. Mandate to the captains of Mantes and Vernon not to interfere in the collection of the customs upon the transport of goods and provisions. Mantes. do. Same to the vicomtes of Gisors, Vernon, and other towns, to ascertain the customs upon the transport of goods and provisions, and to levy the same.

Mantes. Oct. 17. Licence to the Convent of L’Isle Dieu to transport their wine from Mantes to the convent.

Mantes. do. Power for Thomas Earl of Salisbury to exact homage from John de Pierrez.

Mantes. do. Appointment of William Reguier as serjeant of the haye of Valognes.

Mantes. do. Licence to William Merlin, merchant, to receive 50 caskes of wine in exchange for the provisions he supplied to the town of Mantes.

Membrane 13 dors.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


Oct. 13. Commission to Thomas Scarlet, clerk of the market of the King’s household, to provide provisions for the King’s army.

Membrane 12 dors.

Oct. 18. Licence to the Convent of S. Ouen to transport certain casks of wine of their own growth to Vernon.

Oct. 20. Same to John le Tixerrant, John Godefroy, Gilbert le Coq, and others, to transport seven casks of wine from Lunay, on account of his having agreed to bring certain provisions to Mantes.

Oct. 28. Licence to Robert le Coq, of Cherbourg, to bring 40 casks of wine from Mantes.

Membrane 10 dors.

Oct. 21. Licence to Machatus Vastel, Walter Adan, and others, on account of their having agreed to bring provisions for the King, to transport wine bought at Lunay to such place as they wish.

Oct. 24. Same to the Abbey of Fécamp to transport wine of its own growth to the abbey.

Oct. 29. Same for the Priory of Grandmont du Parc, near Rouen.


Oct. 29. Same of John Kennynges as purveyor of poultry to the King’s household.

Oct. 23. Power for the bailiff of Cōtenin to exact homage from the Abbey of S. Sauveur le Vicomte for its temporalities.

Membrane 9 dors.

Nov. 3, 8, 9, Licence to Robert de la Haie, John Lengloix, Robert de Boyteauville, and Peter de Val to transport wine.

Nov. 29. Power for Guido Chalot and Robert Bailly to obtain workmen to repair the fortifications of Gisors.

Nov. 6. Licence to the Count de Longueville to transport 40 casks of wine to Longueville Castle.

Nov. 7. Same to the Archbishop of Canterbury to transport 40 casks of wine from Mantes to England.

Oct. 31. Mandate to Roger Salvayne, knight, to do all in his power to facilitate the passage of the King’s messengers to and from England.

Oct. 29. Same to all captains of castles to facilitate the journey of John Botiller, specially despatched by the King.

Oct. 27. Grant of further extension until S. Andrew’s Day for absentees holding benefits in Normandy.

Membrane 8 dors.

Oct. 25. Appointment of Robin Piedeleverre as serjeant of the pleas of the sword for Vernommel.


Q 3185.
Appendix to the Forty-second Report of the

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—Continued.

Oct. 31. Appointment of Symonnet Mailles as serjeant of the forest of Longchamps.


Oct. 22. Same to the Abbey of Fécamp to fill 60 empty casks with wine of its own growth, and transport them to the abbey.


Same of John Morris as serjeant of the woods and forests of Normandy.

Oct. 29. Same of John de Tremonville as master of the works at Caen.

May 29. Same of Thomas Lesol as serjeant of S. Merquis, Cotentin.

Oct. 29. Same of Thomas Lesol as serjeant of S. Merquis, Cotentin.

Nov. 6. Same of John Gouf as serjeant of S. Mary du Mont, Cotentin.

Nov. 17. Same of Robinet de Pacy as serjeant of the forest of Caudvant, Gaillefontaines.

Nov. 19. Same of John de Dampont as chief forester of the forest of Artie.

Membrane 7 dors.

Nov. 7. Mandate to all bailiffs and vicomtes not to oppose the investigation of the executors of Richard Fitz James.

Nov. 10. Mandate to John Skelton and another to bring grain from Cotentin to the army.

Nov. 10. Grant to William Brewester of a pension from the Convent of Ramsey.

Oct. 30. Mandate to Henry Lounde to prevent all persons from quitting the port of Rouen to cross over to England without the King's leave.

Nov. 10. Same to John Delnes, sheriff of Stafford, to arrest John Snedde, John Dankynsoun, William Magg, John Grey, and Thomas Gyll, lately in the retinue of Hugh Stafford de Boucer, captain of the castle of Domfront and now in England without leave.

Nov. 17. License to Anthony Besus and Walter le Dur to transport 40 casks of wine from Mantes.

Nov. 12. Appointment of John le Sac as keeper of the King's salt garner at Vernon.

Nov. 21. Same of Raoul Gourmont as serjeant of Sare.

Nov. 7. Licence to Walter Beauchamp to transport 16 casks of wine from Mantes to Rouen.

Nov. 7. Same to Peter Goret, alias Le Breton, to destroy all wolves within the bailiwick of Evreux.

Appointment of John Holland as keeper of the King's salt garner at Harfleur.

Same of Thomas Fekenham, as controller of the same.

Same of William Lomdoun, as salt-measurer of the same.


Nov. 5. Mandate to Lewis Robessart, knight, to make proclamation that no subject of the King take wood from the Royal forests without the sanction of the King's officials.

Membrane 6 dors.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Nov. 10. Licence to the Convent of S. Evroul to transport wine from Mantes for the use of the convent.

Membrane 5 dors.

Nov. 18. Licence to William Tropnell to transport 10 pipes of wine into England.

Nov. 22. Appointment of Peter Cropper as purveyor of poultry to the King's household.

Nov. 10. Same of Nicholas Burcheater as purveyor of corn to the same.

Nov. 25. Same of Andrew Garin as proctor at Caen.

Nov. 26. Same of Robin Lauvaing as serjeant "de la pier en la garde de Ger" in the forest of Lande.

Nov. 25. Same of John le Clerk to the office of serjeant, vacated by the rebellion of John Horont.

Nov. 24. Licence to Richard Files to destroy all wolves within the bailliwick of Caen.

Nov. 18. Power for Walter Beauchamp, bailiff of Rouen, and others, to arrest Thomas Furneval, John Sherman, and others, deserters from the retinue of Hugh Stafford de Bourchier, captain of Domfront Castle.

Membrane 4 dors.

Nov. 21? Licence to James Celestre to impress 40 sailors for the voyage of Humphrey Duke of Gloucester to England.

Dec. 6? Appointment of John de la Haye as receiver of the town of Lisieux, and of the vicomtes of Auge, Orbec, and Pont Audemer.


Dec. 5. Licence to the vicomte of Conches and Breteuil to hold and govern the lands of Dauville, lately held by Peter Decroft, deceased.


do. Grant of certain tolls on wine and beer to the burgesses of Evreux for the repair of their walls.

Membrane 3 dors.

Dec. 10? Appointment of William Malthouse and Ivon Gyffin, John Godbehere, Richard Fenonilegh, and William Lyndesey, as purveyors of coals, &c. to the King's household.


Dec. 10. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, Caen, Côtentin, Alençon, and Evreux, touching all suits concerning land.

Nov. 17. Same to the lieutenant of Pontoise and others to make inquiry as to the wine that certain inhabitants of Pontoise have taken and stored up without the King's leave.


Membrane 2 dors.

Dec. 20. Licence to Richard Portefoys, canon of Bayeux, to enjoy the revenues of his canonry whilst at Rome.

Nov. 20. Grant to Thomas Constable of Cottesfome, Yorkshire, of a certificate to the effect that he was in the King's service from May 28 to November 1 in the retinue of Richard Earl of Warwick.

Dec. 3. Same to Nicholas Sturgeoun, one of the clerks of the Chapel Royal, of a pension to be paid out of the revenues of the see of Worcester.
**Norman Roll, 7 Hen. V.—Part 2.**


do. Same for Philip de Morviller, president of the Parliament, Theobald de Neufchâteau, knight, grand master of the Household of France, John Milet, John de Rivel, and John Sac, coming from Rouen to Paris.

do. Same for Peter Mulart, a Paris merchant, now in Rouen, coming into Flanders and Picardy to buy goods.

do. Same for Michael de Oliva and John de Granderue, merchant of Paris.


Dec. 26. Safe conduct for Mark Guidicion, of Luches, coming to the King.

do. Same for Philip Responde, of Bruges, coming to Paris with goods.

do. Same for 30 persons in Rouen coming to the Duke of Burgundy.


Dec. 29. Dower to Isabella Dugal, widow of John de Septemaville and Peter le Boulier.

Dec. 22. Livery to Benedict le Corvier of the lands of his nephew, Ralph Eude.


Dec. 20. Dower to Petra de Reuville, widow of John de Maussegny, knight.

Dec. 28. Appointment of Peter Faber, as a canon of S. Sepulchre, Caen, vice John de Perche, deceased.

Dec. 29. Same of John Prine as a canon of Evreux, vice Peter de Pierrepont, deceased.

do. Grant to John Savary and Agneta de Maubrey his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.


Dec. 21. Same for the Archbishop of Rouen coming to the King to do homage.

Jan. 2. Protection to the Abbey of Fécamp.

Jan. 3. Grant to John de Caux, knight, of his lands, on account of his submission at the surrender of the Castle of Torcy.

Jan. 2. Protection to the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral of Lisieux.

Jan. 4. Restitution of its temporalities to the Priory de Valle Leprosorum.

Jan. 4. Safe conduct for Ivon Mathias and John Tondoulet, merchants of Brittany, trading to Rouen.

Jan. 2. Grant to Robert de Fresnay of his possessions on account of his submission at the surrender of the Castle of Charlemesnil.

Jan. 3. Same to Reginald de Montigni of the same on account of his submission at the surrender of the Castle of Torcy.


Jan. 4. Grant to Thomas de Meullene of the lands he held before Aug. 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of Joan de Meullent, his niece.

Jan. 5. Safe conduct for John de Pistres, knight of Rhodes, of Andely, coming to the King to do homage.

Jan. 4. Grant to Girard de Quesne, William Martel, and Joan de Montmorency, dame de Helland, of their possessions on account of their submission at the surrender of the Castle of Torcy.

Jan. 3-11. Same to Robert Baliguen, Rob. Lenglois, John de la Mote and Joan his wife, John Ramier and Tiphania his wife, William le Seneschal, James de Lettri, Reginald Hebert, John Frenim and Maria his wife, Willemma de Velley, Nicholas Rasolin, Robert de la Mare, William Molier and Agnes his wife, John le Porquier and Petra de Saint Richier his wife, Joan de Sennly, John Goselin and Willemma his wife, Robert Simon Thomas Massias, Roger le Learuer and Alice his wife, John de Manneville and Willemma his wife, Robert Aubery, Peter de Beaurain and Philippa Lyre his wife, John Prevel, Robert le Senescal and Willemma his wife, John du Montedine, Geoffrey de Hotot and Maria his wife, James le Flquier, John de la Pres, Giles de Segrie, Robert de Boessay, Simon Aubery, John de Saint Riquier and Clerenmonda his wife, Katherine de Polletot, John Monnaux and Cecilia de Manguedville his wife, John de Quenel and Joan des Fles his wife, Geoffrey Martel, William Sausse, and Peter Baont, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Membrane 50.

Jan. 4. Restitution of its temporalities to the church of S. Mellon, Pontoise.

Jan. 7. Safe conduct for Robert Clement, a Paris merchant, coming from Rouen to Paris.

Jan. 5. Protection to the Convent of Beaubeq.

Dec. 29. Grant to William le Parmentie, alias Cuvret, of the lands he held before August 1, 1417, also livery of the lands of William his father.

Jan. 7. Same to Alicia de Vargines, widow of Robert de Fonteil, of the lands her husband held before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 6. Same to William Henry and Remonde de Besvesque his wife; also livery to Remonde of the lands of Richard de Besvesque, her brother.
Appendix to the Forty-Second Report of the

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Jan. 2. Grant to Ralph de Cauville; also of the sergerterie of Cauville.
Rouen.
Jan. 2. Same to Reginald de la Montaigne; also of the sergerterie of Cany.
do.
Jan. 7. Livery to Philippa de Broulart, widow of Ferand de Freville, of the
do. lands of John de Broulart and Philippa Ferioles, her parents.
Jan. 1. Charter exempting the inhabitants of Dieppe from the tax on salt, and
do. from other tolls.

Membrane 49.

Jan. 8. Safe conduct for Baldwin de le Poele and James Reyngot, of Bruges,
do. going from Paris to Flanders.
Jan. 8. Same for Huguelin Grasset, John Basin, and John Benoche, merchants,
do. Paris, going from Rouen to Paris with provisions.
Jan. 7. Protection of its temporalities to the Priory of Estouteville, in Caux.
do.
Jan. 7. Restitution of its temporalities to the Priory of Estouteville, in Caux.
do.
Jan. 8. Safe conduct for Alan le Lay, knight, to exact the homage due to him.
do.
May 2. Grant to Thomas Chalton of the lands in Harfleur of William de
Vernon. Bellynwerry and of the house in the same town of Nicholas Angles.
Jan. 10. Same to William du Hamel of his lands on account of his submission
at the surrender of Lillebone Castle.
Jan. 11. Same to Lignor Gosselin of the lands he held before August 1, 1417, also
livery of the lands of his mother Joan du Lunare.
Jan. 8. Appointment of John Denge as canon of Evreux Cathedral, vice William
Rouen. Montency, deceased.
Jan. 4. Grant to Thomas Arblaster of the lands and goods in Dieppe of
Reginald Belevyle, of Dieppe, forfeited to the crown.
Jan. 8. Licence to Gerard Desguay to journey to Paris to see his sick father, also
do. to transport wine from Rouen to Paris

Membrane 48

Dec. 26. Safe conduct for Simon Potier and Stephen de Bandribosch, merchants
of Paris, coming to Rouen.
Jan. 11. Licence to Peter de Poix to convey wood bought at Pontoise to Paris,
do. for the use of Philip de Morvillier.
Jan. 12. Livery to John, son of Walter du Mesnil, of the lands of his father.
do.
Jan. 11. Livery to John Demery of the lands of his mother Joan Menodat.
do.
Jan. 8. Grant to William de Berneval of his lands on account of his submission
at the surrender of Torchy Castle.
Jan. 11. Safe conduct for William Sanguyen, Denis Pestel, Reginald Houhon,
do. and William Lucas, going from Arras to Paris.
do. Commission to John Bishop of Exeter and Thomas Polton, Dean of
York, to receive the oath of fealty from the Normans at the Court of
Rome.
Jan. 4. Protection to Nicholas Amiot, chaplain.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Dec. 15. Grant to John Woondeswale of the house in Harfleur of William Doreng.

do. Same to John Barbour of the house in Harfleur of Alan Levy.

do. Same to John Underwode, of the house in Harfleur of John Erquenbault.

Membrane 47.


Dec. 31. Safe conduct for the 30 persons sent by the Duke of Brittany to the King.

do. Same for the Bishop of Nantes going from Rouen to Brittany.
Dec. 30. Same for Ivon Girorel, of Vannes, in Brittany, trading to Normandy in his ship "Le Michel."
Dec. 31. Same for John Le Roux and Maurice Cotinew, merchants of Nantes, trading to Normandy.
July 10. Grant to John Watur in tail male of the lands in Côtentin of Fulk de Mantes. Cruly and Roger Brikewell, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Dec. 30. Same to Joan de Saint Laurens of the lands she held before Aug. 1. Rouen. 1417, also livery of the lands of Simon de Saint Laurens and Joan Do, her parents.

Membrane 46.

Dec. 29. Grant to Peter Manivel and Robert Russel of their lands on account of their submission at the surrender of the town of Eu.

do. Same to Ralph Selles, knight, and Margareta his wife, of their lands on account of their submission at the surrender of Arques.
Dec. 28. Protection to Thomas Sperman, in the service of William Pocke, clerk of the King's spicery.
Dec. 30. Pardon to John de Quenel for having married without the Royal licence Joan, daughter and heiress of John des Ills, knight, deceased, a minor and a ward of the King.

Jan. 1. Presentation of Reginald Filleul to the vicarage in the collegiate church of S. Mary of Nantes, vice Guillerin Gosselin, deceased.

do. Grant to Richard Touze of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of the Castle of Torchry.
Jan. 1 & 2. Same to Roger de Dampierre and William Dignerville on account of their submission at the surrender of the Castle of Arques.
Feb. 4. Renewal of the commissions to treat for peace and for the contract of marriage; also of the commission for a truce with the Duke of Burgundy.

Membrane 45.

May 11. Grant to Thomas Hemlimestede of the property in Harfleur of Stephen Vernon. Rudemare.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


Jan. 18. Grant to Giles Warunfroy, Gilot Triquet, Berengiver de la Bossee, William Burgois, Alexander Dounys, John Rioul, William Busquet, and William de la Canchie of their lands, on account of their submission at the surrender of Eu.

Jan. 19. Safe conduct for John de Saintyon, going from Rouen to the Duke of Burgundy and afterwards to the King.


Jan. 18. Grant to Giles Warunfroy, Gilot Triquet, Berengiver de la Bossee, William Burgois, Alexander Dounys, John Rioul, William Busquet, and William de la Canchie of their lands, on account of their submission at the surrender of Eu.

Jan. 19. Safe conduct for John de Saintyon, going from Rouen to the Duke of Burgundy and afterwards to the King.


Jan. 18. Grant to Giles Warunfroy, Gilot Triquet, Berengiver de la Bossee, William Burgois, Alexander Dounys, John Rioul, William Busquet, and William de la Canchie of their lands, on account of their submission at the surrender of Eu.

Jan. 19. Safe conduct for John de Saintyon, going from Rouen to the Duke of Burgundy and afterwards to the King.


Jan. 18. Grant to Giles Warunfroy, Gilot Triquet, Berengiver de la Bossee, William Burgois, Alexander Dounys, John Rioul, William Busquet, and William de la Canchie of their lands, on account of their submission at the surrender of Eu.

Jan. 19. Safe conduct for John de Saintyon, going from Rouen to the Duke of Burgundy and afterwards to the King.


Jan. 18. Grant to Giles Warunfroy, Gilot Triquet, Berengiver de la Bossee, William Burgois, Alexander Dounys, John Rioul, William Busquet, and William de la Canchie of their lands, on account of their submission at the surrender of Eu.

Jan. 19. Safe conduct for John de Saintyon, going from Rouen to the Duke of Burgundy and afterwards to the King.


Jan. 18. Grant to Giles Warunfroy, Gilot Triquet, Berengiver de la Bossee, William Burgois, Alexander Dounys, John Rioul, William Busquet, and William de la Canchie of their lands, on account of their submission at the surrender of Eu.

Jan. 19. Safe conduct for John de Saintyon, going from Rouen to the Duke of Burgundy and afterwards to the King.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Jan. 16. Grant to Isambart du Croq and Isabella d'Endemare his wife, of their lands on account of their submission at the surrender of the Castle of Torchy. Same to Estout de Dampre.

Jan. 14. Same to John de Bures, knight, and Willemina Murdrac his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of Joan de Clinchamp, mother of John de Bures.

Jan. 10. Same of a pension of 20l. to Thomas Beaucamp, to be paid out of the county of Wilts.

Dec. 25. Confirmation by the King of a treaty with Philip Duke of Burgundy against the Dauphin and the other murderers of the late Duke of Burgundy.

Membrane 43.

Jan. 18. Confirmation of a grant by John King of England to the Abbey of S. Mary de Beaulieu.

Jan. 17. Grant to Juliana de Fonteuil, wife of Peter de Gausseville, knight, a prisoner in England, of 100 francs to be paid annually out of her husband's estate.

Jan. 20. Safe conduct for Thomas and Peter Paillasse, merchants of Brittany, trading to Rouen with wine and other goods.

Jan. 12-30. Same to John du Val and Thomasia his wife, Peter Amyat, John le Cler, and Lyvor Paulin his wife, Martin le Frevre and Andet le Wasseur his wife, Robert Lenfant, Joan de Guevres, Robert de la Place, Reginald de Bandribose, Roger de Bandemont, Almaric de Fougere, John de la Louviere, John Henel and Ivette his wife, Thomas Toustain, John du Mesnil, William Amire alias Hurtevant and Joan la Cler his wife, Denis le Prevost alias Sanchoy, Peter le Frevre and Maria Hanward his wife, Nicholas Patrice, Roger Morin, John de Bourbel, Joan de S. Dennis, Robert de Houdetot, Robert le Doys and Wilclima his wife, Ralph Huillart and Joan his wife, Philip Guerart and Agnes his wife, John Charles, John Osmont, Maria de Grouchy, John Longlois, Thomas Melinet and Colechon Ede his wife, William de Fresue, Thomas Denier, William de S. Sevestre and Agnes Fere his wife, Martin le Piot and Petra la Rebource his wife, Thomas Manuesquen, John Mauchon, Richard de Neeville, Isabella du Gal, John de Carrouge and Amisia his wife, Reginald Valoys and Maria his wife, John de Soussmont, John de Grauques, John le Tailleur, Nicholas, widow of Colart le Tailleur, John le Sauvage, Adam le Vasseur and Petra his wife, Nicholas des Marques and Petra his wife, John Archier of Tille, Henry le Brasseur, Nicholas le Restout and Willemel le Bever his wife, William le Pegine, John Restout and Nichola Godfrey his wife, Blanche le Seneschalle, Martin de Tonneville and Joan his wife, Joan de Lespainay, Peter Chevalier and Joan his wife, John Sochon and Joan his wife, Lawrence du Boschmelin, Robert Parent and Joan his wife, William de Tibermesnil and Joan de Carrouge his wife, Isabella Martel, William le Quene and Willelma Adam his wife, William Aden, Garimus Auber, James Eluquet and Margareta de Lovoperier, Louisa la Vassouresse, Laurence le Vesu and Lucia his wife, Ralph Debilot and Joan his wife, John Bauisin and Katherine his wife, William Maynart, Gilbert de Brametot and Joan Bonnete his wife, and Peter Cardou and Joan his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Membrane 42.

Jan. 11. Grant to Marie de Peletot, widow of Ralph Giberville, knight, of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 13. Safe conduct for Peter Boullie, of Brittany, master of a ship trading to Dieppe.

Jan. 7. Grant to John Aubery and Androit de Yderon his wife, of the lands they held before Aug. 1, 1417; also livery of those of Joan Yderon, sister of Androit.
Appendix to the Forty-second Report of the

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


Jan. 20. Grant to William Bourghier, knight, in tail male, of the lands of John de Hermainville, deceased, and of those of the widow of William de Hermainville, by homage, and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.


Jan. 20. Grant to Peter Ogart, in tail male, of the lands in Caux of John de Remerville and William de Verdun, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Jan. 12. Same of a pension of 20 marks to Andrew Gray out of the customs of the town of Southampton.

Jan. 18. Same of a pension of 100 shillings to Roger Hertishill out of the lordship of Clipston, in the forest of Sherwood.

Jan. 21. Restitution of certain jewels, viz., "Unum chapelet de perle cum quatuordecim monilibus in eodem, ac una zona de perle cum auro harnesiata, necnon quidam bursa de perle," to the Convent of Poissy.

Jan. 20. Remission of the ransom of 40 crowns due from Warin Auber to the King.

Jan. 23. Safe conduct for Peter du Gard and John Recart, servants of Eustace de Laitre, going from Picardy to Paris.

Membrane 41.

July 5. Grant to William Bernard of the lands in Caux of John de Saint-Aubin, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly a dagger to the King.


Jan. 23. Livery to Elie le Poulletier and Isabella le Vesie, his wife, of the lands of William le Vesie, the father of Isabella aforesaid.


Jan. 26. Protection to John Hatesse of Argentan, servant of William Wymyngton, coming to Rouen to supply the King's army with grain and provisions.


Jan. 23. Grant to Peter le Lautemer, of Crepigny, and Philippa his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1117.

Jan. 25. Same to Jacobina de Lesglentier, widow, and John de Pierrecourt, her son.

Jan. 26. Same to William de Torchi, and Michael and Joan de Braquemont of their lands, on account of their submission at the surrender of the town and comté of Eu.

Jan. 24. Same to Clemence de Boschebert and Ivo de Bouscalle, on account of their submission at the surrender of Arques.

Jan. 24. Pledge given by the King to maintain the rights and privileges of the city of Paris, when he obtains the crown of France.

Jan. 24. Presentation of Bertrand Gonnor to the chapel of S. Anne in the collegiate church of S. Mary of Mantes, vice John de Villette, deceased.


Jan. 27. Grant to Marie de Breauté, widow of John d'Avricon, knight, of the lands of Mandestour, Villersheherville, and Le Coudray; half of the land of Bellebeuf and the fief of Margotos, all in the bailiwicks of Rouen and Gisors, of William Crespy, knight, a rebel, and of his wife, the daughter of Marie aforesaid.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Jan. 28. Grant to John Tiptoft, knight, of the King's share of the bark "Crayera," belonging to Count de Pentivière, but captured by the English, and now in the harbour of Southampton.

Membrane 40.

Jan. 26. Safe conduct for Francis Ris, a merchant of Avignon, coming to Rouen with his servants to trade.

Jan. 22. Protection to William Alyngton and to his lands and lordships of Troye and La Louunde.

Jan. 23. Grant to William Bourgeihier, knight, of the lands which the widow of William de Harmanville held in dower; also of those of John de Harmanville.


Jan. 23. Presentation of Andrew Garet to the parish church of S. Denis de Lillesbone, Rouen, vice Oliver Godin, deceased.

Jan. 24. Safe conduct for Benedict d'Amiens, a merchant of Avignon, now at Bruges, coming to Rouen to trade.

Jan. 19. Appointment of Robert Brent, knight, as guardian of Theobald, son and heir of Thomas and Agnes Gorges, a minor.

Jan. 20. Same of John Gray, knight, as captain of Harfleur.

Jan. 25. Safe conduct for Tleman de Coleyne, saddler, coming to the King's army to sell saddles and harness.


Membrane 37.

Jan. 29. Confirmation of the foundation of the Abbey of S. Mary de Vau by Henry II. of England and his mother.


Feb. 10. Same to John de Vauvandrin, widow of John Bretengues, of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Feb. 12. Safe conduct for John Brune and Stephen Gaillart, merchants of Bri-
tanny, trading to Rouen.

do. Same for John Quinart, Peter Ginton, and John Guiffay, of Mont-
Rene, Brittany, trading to Rouen.

do. Same for John Dellebeuf, William de Rovesgne, John de la Fontaigne,
and William Calleaul, merchants of Paris, coming to Rouen with wine.

Feb. 11. Presentation of Robert Dulcis to the parish church of S. Peter,
do. Rouen, vice Thomas de S. Pierre, deceased.

Feb. 10. Appointment of John Pajot as canon of the collegiate church of
do. S. Hildevert, Gournay, vice Denis de Rovyl, deceased

Jan. 16. Confirmation of the confirmation by Lewis King of France, of a
do. grant by Robert Duke of Normandy to the Abbey of Cerisy.

Membranes 34, 33.

Jan. 20. Confirmation of a grant by Henry II., King of England, to the lazars
do. house of Quevilly.

Membranes 33, 32.

Jan. 21. Mandate commanding the publication of an extension of the truce
do. with France.

Membrane 32.

Jan. 30. Presentation of Girard Boschier to the parish church of S. Pair de
Mont Rotondo, in the diocese of Seez.

do. Protection to Anthony Ungaryn, of Venice, going to England.

do. Safe conduct for Katherine de Touteville, Abbess of Mabuison coming
to her abbey.

Jan. 28. Same for Peter Isabel, arblaster, coming to the King to do homage.

Jan. 27. Same for Peter Rouville, Stephen de S. Martin, and Collart de Pilloy,
knights; John and Lewis de Pilloy, John, James, and Percival de Guillerbos, John le Bouteiller, John Gouvarne, Nicholas de la Porte,
and John Daudeleau going from Rouen to the King to do homage.

Jan. 26. Protection to Robert Chamberlayn, of Southampton, in the service of
the King in Normandy.

April 11. Grant to Edward Lye, one of the Royal pages, of the lands in Caen of
Vernon.


Jan. 25. Safe conduct for Anthony Verrogan merchant, of Nantes, trading to
Rouen.

Jan. 30. Grant to John de Beauvoy, Robert des Essars, knight, William
Fumiere and Michaela his wife, John Seelies and Joan his wife, William de Litelville, Giles le Maistre, John Quartier, Robert de
Brametot and Willelma his wife, Peter de Graiges, of Eu, Laurence
de la Mote, of Eu, John de Criel, of Eu, Robert de Montegu, of Eu,
William Nicole, of Eu, John Dennyleville, of Eu, Joan de Drye, of Eu,
Henry Connier, of Eu, John Dennyleville, Jun., William de
Beauvoir and Joan la Longue his wife, John Dynenesnil, William
du Chastel, Richard Bandomere, John de Guilleuvle, Robert le
Dimes and Isabella his wife, Joan du Breuillart, John de Herbonville,
Geoffrey Langlois, Geoffrey des Hayes, John le Bouc, John
Maugier, Peter as Coulomps, Nicholas de Bernardville, Oliver de
Glaye, Nicholas de la Mote, Ralph du Buse, John de Rovil and
Perotta his wife, William Dausongueil, John Langlois, Peter Pins,
John Savoir, William de Faeches, Robert le Roy, John de Grouchy
and Isabella du Mont his wife, Ralph Vievens and Thomasia his wife,
and William Johan, of Danvers, of the lands they held before
August 1, 1417.
Membrane 31.

Jan. 30. Safe conduct for John du Clerk, alias Grant Jehan, going to Brittany.
Rouen. Congé d'élire to the Prior and Convent of Préaux on the death of William le Roy, late Abbot.
Feb. 1. Restitution of its temporalities to the Monastery of Aumale.
Feb. 8. Letters of attorney to John Clyfford, knight, in the service of the King in Normandy, in the names of Hugh Burgh and John Coryngham.
   do. Safe conduct for Michael and Denis Renart, merchants of Paris, going from Rouen to Paris with butter and cheese.
   do. Same for John Assel and Martin Coveen, merchants of Paris, trading between Paris and Rouen with wine and other merchandise.
   do. Protection to John de Waltoun, of Lancashire, in the service of Philip Leche, in France.
Feb. 10. General pardon to Edmund Dardys.
   do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Convent of S. Germain de Flaio, near Gournay.
Feb. 11. Safe conduct for William Coffyn, servant of Nicholas Marguery, of Rouen, coming from Côtentin to Rouen.
Feb. 8. Grant to John Lengiz of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of the Castle of Arques.
May 18. Same to Adam Frost, in tail male, of the lands in Caux and Pountif, of Vernon.
   John de Camberoun, alias Coquart, knight, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.
Jan. 28. Pardon to Cardot Divers, condemned for treason at Dieppe, on account of his having turned King's evidence.

Membrane 30.

Feb. 1. Licence to William Nicholas and Thomas de la Fontaigne, and Nicholas, Nicholas, Katherine, and Margaret Goupil, minors, to treat with John Wyse, to whom the King has given their estates.
Feb. 3. Appointment of William de Gardiniss as chancellor of the cathedral of Bayeux, vice Thomas de S. Pierre.
Feb. 4. Grant to Robert de Rebes, of Andely, of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of the castle of Gaillard.
Feb. 5. Same for John de la Fosse, factor of Raymond Marc, Nicholas Flaque, factor of John Mareau, John Punchou, factor of Ralph Dordain, and Baudet le Fort, factor of Imbert des Champs, merchants of Paris, trading to Picardy and Flanders.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


Feb. 5. Safe conduct for Peter Daufernay, servant of the Count of Vendôme, a prisoner in England, going to his master.

Feb. 1. Protection to John Gray, knight, in the service of the King in France.

Feb. 4. Appointment of William Sutton, one of the yeomen of the Crown, as keeper of the park of Rayleigh, Essex.

Feb. 6. Restitution of its temporalities to the Abbey of S. Mary, Ouvillle.

Feb. 5. Same to the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, "de villa Dei in montana et de Foursunato."

Feb. 6. Protection to John Deyvyle, in the retinue of Gilbert Umfraville, captain of Caen.

Feb. 7. Safe conduct for Peter Cler and William Bovesgne, merchants of Paris, trading to Rouen.

Membrane 29.

Jan. 30. Letters of attorney to James Ferrys in the service of the King in Normandy, in the names of John More and Adam Wode.

Feb. 8. Protection to the inhabitants of Lire.

Jan. 20. Exemption granted to the clergy of the province of Rouen from the payment of aids and other impositions.

Feb. 5. Grant to Nicholas le Mounier, Giles du Lac, and Philip de Clery, of their lands, on account of their submission at the surrender of the castle of Gaillard.

Feb. 5. Livery to John, son of Michael le Cheux, of the lands held by his father before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 4. Same to Joan, daughter of John de Faipon.

Feb. 6. Grant to John de Tournesu, knight, and Alice his wife, of the lands they held before Aug. 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of Joan de Saint John, widow of Peter de Tournesu, knight, uncle of John aforesaid.

Feb. 5. Same to William du Balmellier; also livery of the lands of his cousin, John Saret, chaplain.

Jan. 2. Same to Geoffrey de Caumont; also of the sergenterie of Granville la Tainturière.

Feb. 5. Appointment of John Elmham as keeper of the seal for the sale of cloths in the county of Kent, vice William Haliday, deceased.


Membrane 28.

Feb. 9. Safe conduct for Charles Desquesnes, knight, prisoner of John Cornwall, knight, coming to France for his ransom.

Jan. 20. Confirmation of the confirmation by Philip King of France of the foundation of the church of S. Martin de la Cornelle, in the diocese of Evreux, by William de Harecourt, seigneur of la Saucaye.

Membrane 27.


Feb. 13. Restitution to William and John de Leseaux of their lands, forfeited to the Crown owing to the execution of their father for having murdered his brother.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Feb. 14. Grant to John Sunevel of the lands he held before August 1, 1417; also livery of those of his brother Hugh.


Feb. 15. Ratification of the appointment of Robert James to the church of Guibray, in the diocese of Seex.


Feb. 15. Restitution of its temporalities to the Hôtel-Dieu of S. Lo.

Feb. 12. Grant to John Toustain and Joan Malet his wife of the lands they held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of Peter and William Toustain, brothers of the said John.

Feb. 16. Protection to John Mortemer.

do. Presentation of Richard Cadot to the parish church of S. Mary of Mesnill, Rouen, vice John Thorot, deceased.


Membrane 26.

Feb. 12. Mandate regulating the manufacture of cloths in the town of Montivilliers.

do. Safe conduct for Nicholas le Grant and John Chivaler, merchants of Brittany, trading to Rouen.

Feb. 18. Same for John Hermeugon, John Jouvet, and Nicholas le Grant.

Feb. 22. Same for Philip de la Hay, of Paris, trading between Paris and Rouen.

Feb. 20. Grant to Hugh Thompson of the houses in Harfleur of Cardinet le Peyntou and Ralph le Platerer.

do. Same to Matthew Chesterchire of the houses of Nicholas de Bale and Stephen Hales.

do. Same to Robert Bokilhurst of the houses of Robert le Sage, Denis le Breton, and Nicholas Vyot.

Membrane 25.

Jan. 3. Confirmation of a grant by Henry II., King of England, of an annual fair to the lazard house of Mont-aux-Malades, near Rouen.

Feb. 21. Grant to Robert Cocherell of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

do. Same to John Stone of two houses in Harfleur.

Feb. 20. Same to Hugh Luterel of the houses of John Nettilet and William de Beffroyville.

Feb. 20. Same to Hugh Hesketh of the houses of Richard Overay and Robert Henis.

Feb. 10. Same to John Faroul of the lands he held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of his cousin John le Taterneur; also of the sergerie of Vauderueil.

do. Same to Stephen Lenglois of the lands he held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of his cousin, John de Tourville.

Feb. 16. Livery to William de Brieux of the lands of his grandfather, John de Saint Lorens, knight.

Feb. 17. Grant to Nicholas le Vesie of the lands he held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of his brother William.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Membrane 24.

Feb. 11-28. Grant to Richard de Fonteuil, William Panchenont, Richard Leulmont and Joan de Cuel his wife, John du Hasay, Ralph de Gardin, Matthew Marie and Joan his wife, Robert du Condray and Alice his wife, Alice, widow of William Henry, Peter du Mesnil, John de la Fresnay and Joan his wife, John de la Pinchouière, William Hay and Thomas le Marchant his wife, John de Tour and Joan his wife, Thomas de Contemolins and Willelma his wife, John Osmond, John de Watermare, William Voysin, Nicholas du Buisson, Martha Marcheant, widow of John le Pegnie, Peter Fratus, Alice, widow of Simon Marchant, William le Carpentier, John Haisbeuf and Joan his wife, Jordan de Couteville, Ralph Rouillart and Thomasia his wife, John le Taneur and Maria his wife, John le Couvreur, Nicholas Boutebosc, John Valleren and Alice Damieys his wife, William Tresor, John and William du Bose, John Orel, Joan d’Esson, widow of Tregram de Saint Bosmer, Ralph de Corday and Joan de Saint Bosmer his wife, John de Courceys, William Bosquet, Thomas le Tenneur and Joan his wife, Thomas de Tournières and Alice his wife, Roberta Dureson, widow, John de Malleville, John Poret and Nicholaa his wife, John de Paris, Peter Taillebois and Joan his wife, Simon de Covert, John de Beaux and Isabella de Essars his wife, John de Beaux and Joan his wife, John de Quense and Alice Martel his wife, Egidia Faug, widow, Simon Bioquel, William and Nicholas Seree, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Membrane 23.

Pardon to John Legay, of Argences, for the murder of Perrin Letelier.

Feb. 10. Pardon to John Legay, of Argences, for the murder of Perrin Letelier.

Feb. 11. Safe conduct for Peter Rouville, Stephen de S. Martin, and Collart de Pilloys, knights; John and Lewis de Pilloys, Robert, James, and Percival de Gaillarbs, John le Bouteiller, Richard de les Porte and John Daudelen, bringing their families to Rouen.

Feb. 12. Protection to Richard de Hestehou coming to the King’s army with grain, &c.

Feb. 15. Confirmation of the appointment of Thomas Shoughtur as rector of Bourton, in the diocese of Worcester.

Feb. 17. Letters of attorney to the Bishop of Worcester, in the service of the King in Normandy, in the names of John Foroy and Richard Osney.

Feb. 23. Same to Patrick Forman of the houses in Harfleur of Robert Lambart and Henry le Marchant.

Feb. 25. Presentation of Nicholas Deflandois to the hermitage of S. Denis, within the parish of S. Martin, of Nonancourt, Evreux.


Feb. 27. Grant to Richard du Clos of the lands he held before August 1, 1417; also of the sergenterie of Monfort.

Feb. 28. Same to John Child of the house in Harfleur of Peter Bolart.

Feb. 29. Same to Patrick Forman of the houses in Harfleur of Robert Lambart and Henry le Marchant.


Dec. 18. Grant of a pension of 100 pounds to William Alyngton.

Dec. 18. Grant of a pension of 100 pounds to William Alyngton.

Feb. 11. Safe conduct for Peter Rouille, Stephen de S. Martin, and Collart de Pilloys, knights; John and Lewis de Pilloys, Robert, James, and Percival de Gaillarbs, John le Bouteiller, Richard de les Porte and John Daudelen, bringing their families to Rouen.


Feb. 17. Letters of attorney to the Bishop of Worcester, in the service of the King in Normandy, in the names of John Foroy and Richard Osney.

Feb. 18. Grant of a pension of 100 pounds to William Alyngton.


Feb. 20. License to Francis de Roulle, Robert Percy, and Roger Gosse to buy provisions for the army.

Feb. 21. License to Francis de Roulle, Robert Percy, and Roger Gosse to buy provisions for the army.

Feb. 22. License to Francis de Roulle, Robert Percy, and Roger Gosse to buy provisions for the army.

Feb. 23. License to Francis de Roulle, Robert Percy, and Roger Gosse to buy provisions for the army.


Feb. 25. License to Francis de Roulle, Robert Percy, and Roger Gosse to buy provisions for the army.


Feb. 27. License to Francis de Roulle, Robert Percy, and Roger Gosse to buy provisions for the army.

Feb. 28. License to Francis de Roulle, Robert Percy, and Roger Gosse to buy provisions for the army.

Feb. 29. License to Francis de Roulle, Robert Percy, and Roger Gosse to buy provisions for the army.

Feb. 30. License to Francis de Roulle, Robert Percy, and Roger Gosse to buy provisions for the army.

Dec. 18. Grant of a pension of 100 pounds to William Alyngton.

Feb. 11. Safe conduct for Peter Rouille, Stephen de S. Martin, and Collart de Pilloys, knights; John and Lewis de Pilloys, Robert, James, and Percival de Gaillarbs, John le Bouteiller, Richard de les Porte and John Daudelen, bringing their families to Rouen.


Feb. 17. Letters of attorney to the Bishop of Worcester, in the service of the King in Normandy, in the names of John Foroy and Richard Osney.

Feb. 18. Grant of a pension of 100 pounds to William Alyngton.


Feb. 20. License to Francis de Roulle, Robert Percy, and Roger Gosse to buy provisions for the army.

Feb. 21. License to Francis de Roulle, Robert Percy, and Roger Gosse to buy provisions for the army.

Feb. 22. License to Francis de Roulle, Robert Percy, and Roger Gosse to buy provisions for the army.

Feb. 23. License to Francis de Roulle, Robert Percy, and Roger Gosse to buy provisions for the army.


Feb. 25. License to Francis de Roulle, Robert Percy, and Roger Gosse to buy provisions for the army.


Feb. 27. License to Francis de Roulle, Robert Percy, and Roger Gosse to buy provisions for the army.

Feb. 28. License to Francis de Roulle, Robert Percy, and Roger Gosse to buy provisions for the army.

Feb. 29. License to Francis de Roulle, Robert Percy, and Roger Gosse to buy provisions for the army.

Feb. 30. License to Francis de Roulle, Robert Percy, and Roger Gosse to buy provisions for the army.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

do. Same to William London of a house in Harfleur of Robert Mabire.
do. Same to Thomas Walsh of the house in Harfleur of Colin Brumen.
do. Same to John Southfolk of the houses in Harfleur of William Leppiley and John Godde.

Membrane 22.

Feb. 17. Grant to William Lynons of the house in Harfleur of Masiet le Prestre.
do. Grant to William Lynons of the house in Harfleur of Masiet le Prestre.
do. Appointment of Richard Wodeville as bailiff of Chaumont.

do. Appointment of Richard Wodeville as bailiff of Chaumont.
do. Appointment of Richard Wodeville as bailiff of Chaumont.

do. Appointment of Richard Wodeville as bailiff of Chaumont.
do. Appointment of Richard Wodeville as bailiff of Chaumont.

do. Appointment of Richard Wodeville as bailiff of Chaumont.
do. Appointment of Richard Wodeville as bailiff of Chaumont.

Feb. 26. Grant to John Cok of the houses in Harfleur of Nicholas Belmare and Nicholas Ferumper.
do. Same to William Crane of the house in Harfleur of Thomas le Brasseur.

Feb. 3. Livery to William, son of William d’Acqueville of the remainder of the lands of his father not granted to Robert Chyrie.

Feb. 28. Safe conduct for John Sac, James and Guidot Rafonde going to the King and afterwards to Bruges or Paris.
do. Same for Michael Timpyn, servant of the Duchess of Brittany, going from Rouen to the Duke of Burgundy.
do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of Vernon.

Membranes 22 and 21.

Jan. 20. Confirmation of a grant by Lewis King of France to the Prioress and Convent of S. Matthew, near Rouen.
Membrane 20.

Feb. 26. Grant to John Cok of the houses in Harfleur of Nicholas Belmare and Nicholas Ferumper.
do. Same to William Crane of the house in Harfleur of Thomas le Brasseur.

Feb. 3. Livery to William, son of William d’Acqueville of the remainders of the lands of his father not granted to Robert Chyrie.
Feb. 28. Safe conduct for John Sac, James and Guidot Rafonde going to the King and afterwards to Bruges or Paris.
do. Same for Michael Timpyn, servant of the Duchess of Brittany, going from Rouen to the Duke of Burgundy.
do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of Vernon.

March 1. Safe conduct for Peter de Poit, Stephen Bernart, and John Tailleburge, merchants of Paris, transporting wood to Paris.

Feb. 26. Grant to Nicholas Dain in tail male of the lands of Sassy, Côtenin, late of Gilbert de Cambray, knight, together with the surplusage on the lands of Robert de Percy, by homage and the rendering yearly a dagger to the King.

Q. 3185.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Feb. 28. Grant to John de Robessart, knight, in tail male of the lordships of Rouen. Origlandres and Osmonville-la-Roge held by Joan de Brucourt, absentee; also of the possessions of Thomas de Val, Michael Hellebot, and Michael Symon, absentees, by homage and the rendering yearly a sword to the King.

Jan. 27. Prorogation of the truce with France until March 12th next.

Feb. 28. Grant to Philip Saint Owen of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of Monceaux Castle in the comté of Eu, to the Duke of Exeter. Same to Wilhelma de Tremagon, widow of John S. Owen, knight.

Membranes 20 and 19.

Feb. 12—March 2. Grant to John Letraveille, Girard de Blosseville, John Jehan and Petra his wife, Nicholas le Blant and Roberta his wife, Peter Poitevin, Jean and Isabel de Guilleville his wife, William and John Masse, Valerian de Mare, John Regnier and Joan his wife, Leonard le Venour and Willemma his wife, Peter de Val and Maria his wife, Peter Poitevin, senior, Robert Regnier, William Masire and Alice his wife, John Doulle, Philip de Lintot, Joletta, widow of Ivo de Beaucamp, also livery of the lands of her nephew, William de Helante, William le Francheois and Joan his wife, Roger le Vavasseur, William Johan, Peter Johan, and John du Pont and Maria de Guilleville his wife, Peter Regnart and Laurencia his wife, Regina and Perron, William Fulletot and Henrica his wife, William Berenguier and Petronilla his wife, Simon de Fulletot and Nicola his wife, Nicholas Diel and Simon his wife, Reginald Varin and Martina his wife, John Tostain and Maria de Bertreville his wife, John de Bertreville, Joan, widow of William Ogier, Robert le Quen, John de la Mare, Richard de Dieppe and Estiemblete le Rousse his wife, Roger Buglet and Alice his wife, Peter de Clatot and Joan his wife, Peter de Clatot, Robert le Fevre, Thiphania de Marserville, widow of Robert de Pont, John Aubin and Amelia his wife, James de Monchel and Lerota de Carrieres his wife, William Gueront, John Hardy and Gafrida his wife, Simon Stephen and Beatrice Manchon his wife, William Orgeri, John de Manny and Laurencia his wife, William Lenguelles, John de Beauvoy, William Heron, Thomas Eustace, John Dumont, Mathew Baguerel, John Damel and Joletta his wife, John Fromont, William Bolisael and Joan his wife, Radulpha la Favoresse, widow of Richard Vaquellen, Adam Dumont and Hugona his wife, Geoffrey de Mont and Simonna his wife, Joan widow of Peter de Bertreville, Robert de Pont, Nicholas le Ribert and Joan his wife, Robert Fere and Nicola his wife, John Barray and Martina his wife, Robert du Moudre and Petra his wife, Robert du Monchel, Simon de la Sauchaye and Alleneta his wife, John Campion and Petra his wife, Lawrence Hail and Ricarda his wife, Laurencia le Travelle and Joan his wife, Robert le Moine and Agnese his wife, John le Fevre, William le Fevre and Petra his wife, Amelia, widow of John Vastivel, John de Sailly, John de la Fosse, Joan Guerpie, widow of Ralph Godart, Lewis Gandin, William Pouchet, Martin le Perrinquier and Joan his wife, John Regnault and Joan his wife, John the Novel and Nichola his wife, Ralph du Chastel and Philippa his wife, John Maguer and Thiphania his wife, William Sohier and Maria his wife, Peter Gilles, Paul Bernard, William de Roqueny and Marianne his wife, Clement de Roqueny and Nora his wife, John le Pesqueur and Katherine his wife, Alan Aubisson and Roberta his wife, John de Roqueny, and William le Vaueur and Alice his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Membranes 19 and 18.

Jan. 3. Confirmation of a grant of land by the Empress Matilda to the Monastery of S. Mary of Noa.

Membrane 18.

do. Grant to Simon Fleet of the houses in Harfleur of Nicholas de la Crois and Stephen Oburg.

do. Same to John de Caux of the lands he held within the bailiwicks of Caen and Côtentin before August 1, 1417.

Feb. 20. Same to John Charne and Jacobina his wife of the same.

Feb. 16. Same to John Weston of the houses in Harfleur of Thomas le Mercer and Peter Neville.

Feb. 28. Same to John Lymbury of the house in Harfleur of John Bruman.

March 2. Protection to Geoffrey Hebbe, of Chichester, victualler, in the retinue of William Earl of Suffolk, captain of Avranches.


Membrane 17.

Feb. 20. Mandate that the house in Andely of Robert Postel, a rebel, be occupied for the administration of justice and for the confinement of prisoners.

Feb. 23. Grant to Isambart de Vendengier of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

March 8. Same to Toustan Pinchon and Joan his wife, Petronilla le Breton, and Mich. du Mont and Matilda his wife.

March 1. Same to Peter Faucon, junior, and Benedicta his wife.

March 6. Same to Giles Huyart.

March 8. Same to Joan le Breton.

Feb. 28. Safe conduct for Nicholas Suffi and Francorin Sac coming to the King.


March 1. Confirmation of a grant by Richard de Vernone to the church of Vernone of the grant of his ancestry, William de Vernone, who lies buried in the said church.

Membrane 16.

March 9. Pardon to John Philippe for having allowed whilst on guard on the walls of the city certain prisoners to escape from Argentan.

March 10. Same to the Bishop of London for having allowed certain prisoners committed to his custody to escape from Stortford.

June 21. Grant to William Hope in tail male of the lands in Caux of Roger de Normanville, a rebel, and of Dame Maria de Boscovernmont, absentee, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

March 3. Dower to Joan de Boys, widow of Giles Guichart.

March 1. Livery to Denis, son of Simon du Mont.

March 8. Safe conduct for Giles des Champs coming from Picardy to the King to do homage.

March 4. Mandate that the house in Gisors, late of John Gruyer, a rebel, be occupied for the purposes of justice and the confinement of prisoners.

Membrane 15.

March 5. Safe conduct for John Lecueuel, Nicholas Tournen, and Geoffrey le Gouillas, merchants of Brittany, trading to Rouen.

March 5. Same for James Biese, of Bruges, Geoffrey Pichot, of Brittany, and do. Peter le Roux and Gossin Vandeberge, of Flanders, merchants, trading to Rouen.


Jan. 19. Protection to John Rodeney, knight, in the service of the King in Normandy.

March 1. Safe conduct for William le Templier, servant of Count Angoulême, do. conveying 60 hogsheads of wine and 400 crowns in gold to England.

Feb. 16. Grant to Simon Holcrofte of the house in Harfleur of John Galet.

March 7. Same to John Billyng of the house in Harfleur of William Aubin.

Feb. 28. Same to Peter le Vignereux of the lands he held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of his brother William.


March 1-6. Grant to John Havel, Reginald Burguet and Beatrix du Mont his wife, Reginald Savale alias le Prevost, Reginald le Roy and Joan Vymont his wife, Nicholas Cornes, William Havel and Joan Burnon his wife, Brunet Diel, John Mignes and Idonia his wife, John Pegnart, William de Oultrleane and Henriette his wife, Vincent Burel and Emelina his wife, John de la Cuisine, Peter le Roy, Nicholas de Pimont and Joan his wife, John de Pimont and Nicola his wife, Gilbert de Nibot and Nicola his wife, Martin Thierry and Alice his wife, Robert Vasteil and Roberta his wife, Simon Nepven and Joan his wife, Reginald le Conte and Joan his wife, Lawrence le Bourchier and Joan his wife, Thomas Lucas and Willelma his wife, Isambert de Pimont and Maria his wife, John de Nibat, Geoffrey Vynet, Druco Colles and Joan his wife, Brunet Diel, William Basset and Joan his wife, John de la Mote and Romana his wife, Peter Burel, Vincent Burel, Simon Pougnaut and Radulpha his wife, (livery to Joan, sister of Marie du Bois,) Nicholas and Renngia Russe, Reginald Moudre and Joan his wife, Berenger le Machon and Agnes his wife, Roger and William Sergent, and John Pouchet and Joan his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Membrane 14.

Feb. 26. Grant to John Garie of the lands he held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of his cousin, Gilbert de Rasetint.

Feb. and March. Grant to John de Connelle and Joan his wife, Stephen Droulin and Olivia his wife, Arnald Larchevaque, Robert Gires alias Descams and Katherine his wife, Richard de Frey, William de Baleilge, William du Moulin, Vincent du Pree, Roberta de la Cuisine, widow of William le Breton, Pirotu de Val, William Goupip, John Tournebu, Martin de la Marc and Roberta his wife, Reginald Vehourt and Joan his wife, Vincent Rouxel and Roberta his wife, Gilbert Gouverne, Joan Campion, Pasquier Calliquet, Denis le Roux, John le Michiel and Maria his wife, Henry Picard and Petronella his wife, Philip de France and Agnes his wife, Denis des Hayes and
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Joan his wife, John du Moulin, Giles Huyart, Henry Bondier and Joan his wife, John le Thier, Richard Bondier, John Poisson, William Poisson and Nicola his wife, Thomas Jehan and Germania his wife, William Lesueur and Joan his wife (livery to Joan daughter of William Michel, Peter son of Peter le Breton, John son of Eustace Machon, and Arnold son of John Larchevêque), John de la Platerre and Joan his wife, Joan and William le Sac, Nicholas le Villain and Roberta his wife, Peter Courtous, William Hazard and Laurencia his wife, John le Piot alias la Cavée and Thomasia his wife, Nicholas Bonment and Williema his wife, John le Maistre and Joan his wife, Robert Chiret and Joan his wife, Nicholas Fouques and Nicola his wife, Isambart Courtoys and Michaela his wife, Nicholas Bonment and Joan his wife, Robert Lohier and Petra his wife, John Roiier and Colletta his wife, Nicholas Malherbe and Alice his wife, John Sirende and Roberta his wife, John Folet and Alice his wife, Ralph Malherbe and Roberta his wife, Ralph le Davoya and Joan his wife, John Gloria and Petronella his wife, Peter Malherbe and Stephania his wife, John Mancho, John de Auberville and Ricarda his wife, John Anquetil and Clement his wife, John Evesdon and Petronilla his wife, John de Sandonville, and John Lambert and his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 9. Grant to John de la Montagne and Alice his wife of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Feb. and March. Same to William Calletot and Joan his wife, John Navete and Joan his wife, John son of Lawrence de Ry, knight, Alan Corin, Girard Fouquet, Joan de Bouqueten, Nicola de Malleminnis, widow of William de S. Maard, knight, James de la Cuisine and Williema his wife, John Goulant and Joan his wife, Peter le Brasseur and Reginaida his wife, Michael Pepin, John Blanchaston and Joan his wife, John Maquerel, Alice la Seigneurisse, William Desmalleville, knight, John de Candise, John Braque, knight, William Lovel and Alice his wife, Peter de Vatonne, John de Baudre and Joan his wife, Stephen de Perreffe and Laurencia his wife, Savage Louvel, and John Cornois and Agnes his wife.

March 1. Restitution of its temporalities to the Convent of S. Mary, of Valrichier.

Feb. 28. Letters of attorney to the Bishop of Rochester, in the service of the King in France, in the names of William Prestwyk and William Derby.

March 1. Power for Guido Bouteiller, knight, to receive the castle of Beaumond into the King's hands.

Membrane 13.

Feb. 20. Dower to Joan de la Lounde, widow of Ralph Boutevillain.

Feb. 16. Grant to Richard Conyngeston of the houses in Harfleur of Billart and Gillet le Mouchill.

March 1. Same to Alice de la Mare of the lands she held before August 1, 1417; also livery of those of her brother, John Sarrot.

March 8. Grant to John Bridsale, in tail male, of the manor in the parish of Gyosiners, within the bailiwick of Gisors, late of Peter de Cardynay, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly a sword to the King.

March 1. Same to Peter Gougel, alias de Rouville, knight, and Aldonce de Braquemont his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417, by homage, and the rendering yearly a hawk to the King.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


do. Safe conduct for Martin Guidacion, of Luches, merchant, coming from Bruges to the King.

Membrane 12.

do. Safe conduct for John and Thomas de la Croix, Bertrand Beaubois, and Robert Mesnet, merchants of Brittany, trading between Rouen and Brittany.


March 6. Same to Peter le Verrier, chaplain of the sergenterie at Verrier, which he held before August 1, 1417.

March 4. Livery to Joan, daughter of Robert and Wilellma Goupill.

do. Protection to Joan de Percy, widow of William de Danbeuf, knight.

do. Same to Peter de Gougeul, alias Rouvelle, knight.

do. Same to the Convent of S. Amand, Rouen.

Membrane 11.

Feb. 28. Confirmation of a grant by Lewis King of France to the Hôtel Dieu at Vernon.

Feb. 18. Livery to Agnes and Joan, daughters of Robert de Saint Remy.


do. Same for Ivo le Lay, William Garsey, Nicholas Cotineau, and William Tiebaut.

do. Grant to Lewis de Magneville and Joan de Saint Gille his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of William de Magneville, brother of Lewis aforesaid; and of John Lerfault, cousin of the said Joan.

Membrane 10.

March 8. Power for Thomas Mapurley and Lawrence Everard to receive the fealty of the inhabitants of the châtellerie of Piercfoot.

March 3. Appointment of Ralph Hillary as chaplain within the castle of Cherbourg.


Feb. 20. Annual grant to the Convent of S. Matthew, near Rouen, of 100 livres tournois for the restoration of the convent and the church, destroyed in the late war; also licence to the convent to plead by attorney.


March 12. Safe conduct for Nicholas Damion, of Rouen, coming to Paris.


March 9. Grant to John Roche, Thomas Withlard, Thomas Chynmore, and John Preston, of houses in Harfleur.

Membrane 9.

March 10. Grant to Richard de Trousseboure and Tassina his wife, Nicholas de Bautot and Agnes his wife, Nicholas Nepven, Peter Angiver, Peter de Billeane and Joan de Chambellemgne his wife, John de Brucourt and Joan de Mesle his wife, Joan de Fournet, Mathelin de...
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Larchampe and Regina his wife, William Pouchett, John de Baudribosc, Gerard de There, John Faloise, Thomas Mallet and Katherine his wife, Herbert Morel, John de Lourville and Alice his wife, Robert de la Campaigne and Roberta his wife, Tassina de la Campagne, widow of Thomas Gosselin, and John le Fevre and Joan his wife, of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

March 1. Dower to Tiphania, wife of John de Mortemer, of the lands of William de Livarout, her late husband.

March 9. Grant to John Berwyk, John Clerk, Thomas Kentbury, Richard Rowe, and Roger Roughley, of houses in Harfleur.


March 14. Safe conduct for John Sax to transport twelve casks of wine from Paris, half of which he may sell in Rouen, and the other half send into Flanders.

March 15. Restitution of his temporalities to the Bishop of Avranches.

March 15. Grant to Vincent le Carou and Cirota his wife of the lands they held before August 1, 1417; also livery of those of Alice le Bourchier, cousin of the above Vincent.

March 9. Grant to John Shirwynde, Robert Hundeley, and Reginald Harryes of houses in Harfleur.


March 14. Presentation of Oliver Deriento the chapel of the Castle of Goulet, vice John Francois, deceased.


March 11. Same to James Gaillardbos of his lands on account of his submission to the Duke of Exeter at the surrender of Gaillard Castle.

March 9. Grant to John Drax, John Arnald, and Henry Prescote of houses in Harfleur.

March 17. Safe conduct for Peter Courdier, Laurence des Bordes, and Jubert des Chans, of Paris, coming to the King.

March 8. Grant of a pension of 10 marks to John Banham, of the Royal kitchen, out of the issues of the town of Northampton.

March 16. Same to Edmund Chymbehain and Thomas Holgyllo of houses in Harfleur.

March 10. Livery to Thiphania, daughter of John le Pestrel and Joan de Rocher.

March 18. Grant to Alice, widow of William Trubert, in fee simple, of the half of the possessions of her late husband.

March 16. Same to John Dawesson of the house in Harfleur of Jaquelin Bocher.

March 15. Presentation of Peter de Clinchampe to the parish church of Buhat, Avranches, vice Peter Hurnaust, deceased.
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

March 17. Presentation of Richard Dobet to the third portion of the parish church of S. Hilary, of Villaloi, Bayeux, vice Matthew de Maigay, deceased.
March 18. Protection to John de la Riviere, junior.
March 19. Safe conduct for Joan Paynel coming from Rouen to Brittany.
March 17. Protection to John Dyer, of Newport, Isle of Wight, victualler, in the retinue of Hugh Lotrell, captain of Montevilliers.
April 12. Grant to Walter Astak, in tail male, of the hospice of S. Cler-sur-Epte, belonging to Charles de S. Cler and his mother, rebels, by homage to the King.
March 17. Pardon to the Archbishop of Canterbury for having permitted certain prisoners confined in Maidstone gaol to escape.
March 19. Presentation of Richard Gueret to the parish church of Coupigne, vice Richard Floury, deceased.

Membrane 5.

March 10 Grant to William Stanbanke and Stephen Lambe of houses in Harfleur.
March 18. Same to Agnes, natural daughter of William Trubert, in fee simple, of half her father's possessions.
March 20. Safe conduct for John de Purves, master of the household of the Count de S. Pol, John Buire, Robert Daule, and James Wilym, coming to the King from Flanders.
March 19. General pardon to John Tomme, of Mahenyet, Cornwall, chaplain.
March 20. Safe conduct for Frytheryk Fomayns coming to the King.
March 20. Presentation of Robert le Marinier to the parish church of S. Aloysius de Besute, Rouen, vice Michael de Homblay, deceased.
March 19. Protection to William Cryktot, of the county of Hereford, and Richard Sampson, of Gloucester, in the service of Ralph Rocheford, knight, in France.

Membrane 4.

Feb. 28, Grant to John Holand and William Lanyers of houses in Harfleur.
March 9. Same to Peter Guerin; Marquet Bataille; Robert la Vache and Joan his wife; Michael Durant and Matilda his wife; Joan, widow of Robert la Vache; Robert Lambert and Massiota his wife; William Dubose and Petronilla le Tourneresse his wife; John la Tournier and Willemena his wife; Alice, widow of Robert Alorge; Michael le Barrier; Petronilla, John, and William, children of Robert Alorge; Joan, widow of William Leseure; and Girondin Dubore and Gileta Burdon his wife, of the possessions they held before August 1, 1417.
March 16 Same to John Cambrigge and John Gray, knight, of houses in Harfleur.
March 17-20. Same to John Cambrigge and John Gray, knight, of houses in Harfleur.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

March
Grant to John Pierrefitte, Martin de Vernay and Joan his wife; 14–20. William de Missy and Willielma his wife; Sandrin le Monnier; and Rouen. John Bote and Radulpha his wife; of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Membrane 3.

March
Grant to John de Martinbose; Nicholas Blasco Chendin and Thomasia his wife; William Aucre and Belota his wife; William Vivevien and Rogera his wife; John du Bosc; John Vivevien and Guillotta his wife; John Vanguelin and Joan his wife; Michael Simon and Joan his wife; and John Mustel and Joan his wife; of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

do.
Same to John de Martinbose; Nicholas Blasco Chendin and Thomasia his wife; William Aucre and Belota his wife; William Vivevien and Rogera his wife; John du Bosc; John Vivevien and Guillotta his wife; John Tornebuse, junior; John de Poulestron; James Stephen and Joan his wife; Richard Fae and Alice his wife; John Paleffroy and Joan his wife; Gerard le Noir; Richard de Chanlieu (livery to Peter, son of John le Roy); Thomas Jehan and Germania his wife (with the sergeterie of St. Opportune, Lessay); William le Canchoise; Robert Petet; Peter le Queenestrier; Chirot Gandin; John de Lannoy and Petronilla his wife; Robert Mivart and Joan his wife; Matthew le Freyst and Agnes his wife; William le Jeune and Joan his wife; Nicholas Beauvoy; Peter Torpe; William le Parventier and Reginalda his wife; John Giedovain and Joan his wife; William Quesnel and Isabella his wife; John Cousquel and Joan his wife; Michael le Cousstre and Maria his wife; John Quesnel and Willielma his wife; John Plante Rose and Joan his wife; Ralph Auber and Malina his wife; Roger Tierry; Peter Gode and Alice his wife; John de la Campaigne and Roberta his wife; Nicholas Jehan; Vivier de Frion and Juliana his wife; Gilbert le Suer and Nichola his wife; Reginald Rougemont and Mathea his wife; Denis Thierry and Waltera his wife; Ralph Pequery and Ricarda his wife; Ralph Rougemont and Alice his wife; John Olive and Radulpha his wife; Geoffrey Gylv and Petronilla his wife; John de Crotay and Joan his wife; Henry des Camps and Joan his wife; Simon le Planier and Thomaisia his wife; Peter Ferment and Galfrida his wife; William Nichole; Petronilla, widow of Nicholas de Moncel; Robert Mallet; William Andonf and Coletta his wife; John de Moncel; John and Gillet de Moulin; Stephen de Gaillon and Joan his wife; Martin Mustel; Geoffrey Tournant and Cardina his wife; William Drouelin and Roberta his wife; Peter le Caux and Joan Drumare his wife; Robert Tierry; John du Gardin; Robert Brunof and Agnes his wife; Martin Huart; John Maliere and Michaela his wife; Thomas Simon; John Tondin and Joan his wife; William Cousin and Petra his wife; William Boncourt and Michaela his wife; James Boncourt and Nichola his wife; William Marchant; John du Plesseis and Maria his wife; John Angot; Gilbert Hue and Belot his wife; John de Bruyeras; John de Nerval and Katherine his wife; John Sery; Martina Girat; David Lasayer and Roberta his wife; James le Gris and Petronilla his wife; John Brulle; John Choppert; Eliot du Pont and Philippa his wife; Robert and Joan Seve, and Peter Drouelin of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Membrane 2.

March 12. Confirmation of the foundation of a chapel in the Cathedral of Evreux by Lewis Count of Evreux, to the memory of his ancestor, Lewis King of France.

March 1. Appointment of Robert Gilbert, dean of the Chapel Royal, as Arch-deacon of Durham.

March 19. Grant to Thomas Lorpynge of the houses in Harfleur of John Blondell and Robert le Boufé.

Jan. 20. Same to John Gray of Hetoun, knight, in tail male of the lands of George de Clere, a rebel, by homage and the rendering a dagger yearly to the King.

Membrane 1.

April 12. Same to John Bontiller of the house in, and meadow, near Rouen, of John le Diacre, a rebel.

March 12. Exemption to John Wilcotes, knight, from payment of an annual tax of forty pounds for the farms of the manor of Hedyngdoun and the hundred of Bolyngdoun, in the county of Oxford.

May 2. Grant to Thomas Chalton of the possessions in Harfleur of William de Belnyngerris; also of the house in Harfleur of Nicholas Anglez.

Membrane 52 dors.

Jan. 8. Power for John Popham, bailiff of Caen, to exact homage from Robert Heron, Prior of Breoues.

Jan. 3. Appointment of John Martelas controller of the King's salt-garner at Bernay.

Dec. 21. Same of Macroq Baquet as controller of the same at Gisors.

Jan. 3. Same of Germain le Maistre as keeper of the same at Bernay.

Dec. 12. Same of John Chiefdostel as the same at Gisors.

Dec. 32. Same of Geoffrey Feron as assiser of salt at Bernay.

Jan. 3. Same of John Nantle as the same at Gisors.

Membrane 51 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 50 dors.

Jan. 8. Mandate to the bailiff of Coutentin to inquire into the robberies committed upon certain merchants at Bernay and Eneval.

Jan. 9. Appointment of Peter le Pelletier as serjeant of Bray.

Jan. 2. Same of John Parker as receiver of Essay.

Jan. 12. Licence to John Bourdon and Robert Deboymaire, masters of the Mint at Rouen, to coin groats and florins.

Membranes 49 and 48 dors.—Blanks.

Membrane 47 dors.


Dec. 28. Same of Robin le Grant as serjeant in the forest of Arques, vice Peter Charles, a rebel.

Dec. 30. Same of Louis Polyn as the same in the forest of Guillard, vice Peter Girosme, a rebel.

Jan. 2. Same of William Dupont as "clerc et garde des salines du Val de Coutelles" at Dieppe.

Jan. 4. Same of Peter le Francois as serjeant of the pleas of the sword of Oudranville, Gisors, vice John le Cauchois.

Same of Walter Vridoul as serjeant of Mont Louvet in the forest of Bray.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


Dec. 26. Power for John Earl Huntingdon, if required either by the Duke of Burgundy or John de Lucenburgh, knight, to give assistance to the besiegers of Roye Castle.

Dec. 30. Safe conduct for John Saint Lo, transporting provisions from Côtentin to Rouen, for the use of the army.

Jan. 1. Licence to William de Calois, rector of Bisson, Bayeux, to proceed to the Roman court and enjoy the fruit of his benefice during his absence.

Membrane 46 dors.

Jan. 2. Appointment of Thomas le Prevost as receiver of taxes at Arques.

Jan. 4. Same of Goret Delaize as appraiser-general of goods escheated to the Crown for the town and bailiwick of Rouen.

Jan. 3. Same of Peter Languevin as King's advocate for the vicomté of Carentan.

Jan. 6. Fealty of William le Vassour, Prior of the Priory de Valle Leprosorum.

Jan. 15. Commission to Walter Beauchamp, knight, and Thomas Holgylle to array the men of the Duke of Exeter and the archers in the garrison at Rouen.

Membrane 45 dors.

Nov. 13. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Caen, Côtentin, Alençon, Mantes, Evreux, and Gisors, to make proclamation that no English subject be permitted to cross over to England without first shewing his passport.

Jun. Same to the lieutenant of Harfleur and the captains of Rouen, Dieppe, Caudebec, Honfleur, Caen, Renneville, Cherbourg, and Fécamp, to stay all persons embarking for England whose passports date from before the feast of All Saints last past.

Nov. Same to the wardens of the ports of Hampton, Winchelsea, Rye, Romney, Dover, Sandwich, Portsmouth, Chichester, Hastings, Yarmouth, Cromer, Kingston-on-Hull, Scarborough, Bristol, and London, to arrest all soldiers crossing over from Normandy whose passports date from before the feast of All Saints last past; also all having no passports.

Nov. Same to the wardens of the ports of Fowey, Plymouth, Dartmouth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Orwell, and S. Both.

Oct. 2. Grant to John Hall, one of the yeomen of the Crown, of the arrears of his pension of sixpence a day.

Jan. 17. Licence to John de Corby to transport 20 casks of wine from Mante to Rouen.

Membrane 44 dors.

Jan. 15. Appointment of John Brynkle as keeper of the seals for recognizances at Caen.


Jun. Same of John Cadyngton as usher of the Court of Exchequer.

Jun. Same of Richard Lancaster as louvetier for the forests of La Londe and Rouvray, vice Henry de Guerros.

Jan. 19. Same of Peter Beaucorps as controller of the King's salt-garner at Rouen, vice John Paverlton.

Jan. 13. Grant to the inhabitants of Montevilliers of certain tolls on wine for the repair of their walls.

Jan. 23. Appointment of Nicholas Newton as purveyor of provisions to the King's household.

Jan. 21. Appointment of Colivet de Bethencourt as one of the serjeants of the forest of Bray, vice Stephen Courtoier.

Jan. 16. Licence to the Fraternity of S. Mary of Rouen to sell the salt given them by certain salt merchants for their own benefit, "sans en paier aucun droit de gabelle."

Jan. 15. Mandate that criminals condemned to death be taken down from the gallows after execution for Christian burial, and not as hitherto has been the custom be left hanging to be devoured by "des oyeaux et des autres bestes ravissables."

Jan. 22. Safe conduct for William Cantelowe, travelling on a mission for the King.


Jan. 20. Same of Maciot le Moncaies as money-changer for the bailiwicks of Rouen, Gisors, and Evreux.


Jan. 30. Same of Guillot Regnault as one of the serjeants of Andely.

Jan. 20. Same of Greffinet Chemin, William le Viconte, Martinot de Courcelles, and William Dutout, as coiners for Saint Lo.

Jan. 21. Grant to Robinet de Grasmesnil of the "cent ecos de rente à vie par an" with all arrears which had been sold to John le Lesmes, a rebel, by the father of the said Robinet.

Feb. 8. Appointment of Taillefer de la Romonery as verderor of La Ferté Mace, in the châtellerie of Falaise.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Feb. 9. Appointment of William Gaultier as vicomte of Avranches [vacated].

Membrane 35 dors.

Feb. 12. Power for William Alyngton, treasurer of Normandy, to receive homage in the King's name.


Membrane 34 dors.—A blank.

Jan. 30. Power for Richard Halsham to arrest certain robbers who molest the merchants in Normandy.

do. Commission to John Salvart, John Russell, John Pole, and John le Fournier, masters of the works of the new palace at Rouen, to provide all the materials necessary for those engaged in the building; also to obtain workmen, horses, carts, and boats for the erection of the said building.

Dec. 6. Appointment of John Guibout as one of the serjeants of the Mayor of Rouen.

Feb. 5. Same of John Arthur as louvetier for the bailiwicks of Evreux and Alençon.

Membrane 32 dors.

Feb. 5. Power for Thomas Earl of Salisbury to exact homage from Joan Dunensbourc.

Jan. 30. Licence to John Doule to transport red herrings and other provisions to Paris.

Feb. 10. Appointment of William Stanley as captain of the archers in the hundreds of Nantwich and Norwich, and in the county of Lancaster, formerly in the retinues of Robert Babthorpe and William Porter, knights.

Jan. 31. Mandate to the Vicomte of Gisors to make inquiries as to the charge that certain English hunt in the forest of Gournay and other of the King's forests without permission.

Membrane 31 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 30 dors.

Feb. 1. Appointment of John Cauchenaque as serjeant in the forest of Rouvray.

do. Same of Denisot Durant as serjeant of Neufbourg.

Feb. 5. Same of John Bryant as crier in the vicomté of Falaise.

Feb. 10. Safe conduct for Clement Echard, servant of William Haytoun, bringing grain and other provisions to Rouen.

Membranes 29 and 28 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 27 dors.

Feb. 16. Safe conduct for John de Mortemer, buying grain and provisions for the King's army.

Membranes 26 and 25 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 24 dors.

358 APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Feb. 12. Safe conduct for Michael de Lacuise, of Rouen, and Nicholas You, of Côtentin, bringing provisions from Côtentin to Rouen for the use of the army.

Feb. 20. Power for Nicholas Crasbonel, Bertin le Conte, and John Marguerie, to buy glass for the King's works, and to bring it to Rouen.

Feb. 24. Same for Lawrence Everard and Richard Drayton to take the castle of Piercourt into the King's hands.


Feb. 1. Mandate concerning the circulation of the coinage in Normandy.

Membranes 23, 22, 21, 20 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 19 dors.


Feb. 23. Licence to Richard Walstede, knight, captain of the Castle of Torchy, to transport 24 casks of wine from Pontoise by way of Dieppe to Torchy, for the use of the castle.

Feb. 25. Safe conduct for Michael Broyer, merchant of Rouen, bringing provisions to Rouen for the use of the army.

March 1. Licence to John Godard, knight, to transport two casks of wine from Rouen to England.

Membrane 18 dors.

Feb. 21. Appointment of William Davoys as keeper of the seals for recognizances for the vicomté of Falaise.

Feb. 23. Same of George Darques as serjeant and keeper of the coverts of Bavent, in the vicomté of Caen.

Feb. 25. Same of Raoul Corday as louvetier for the bailiwick of Alencon.

Feb. 23, 27. Same of John Noirepel and John Seigneur as louvetiers for the vicomtés of Orbec, Auge, Pont-Auton (Pont-Orson?), and Pontaudemer, and the bailiwicks of Rouen and Caux.


Feb. 22. Appointment of Evrart Godon as one of the serjeants of the Mayor of Rouen.

Feb. 27. Same of John Bertran as wine broker at Rouen.

Feb. 18. Mandate imposing taxes on all salt stored up; also on the sale of wine, beer, and cider.

March 4. Safe conduct for John Quennivet of Mantes, buying provisions for the army.

March 6. Same for Hugh Spenser.

Feb. 28. Commission to the Bishop of Lincoln and Thomas Polton, Dean of York, to receive the oaths of fealty from the Normans and French at the Court of Rome.

Membrane 17 dors.

March 5. Appointment of William Burnouf as serjeant of Carentan, vice Eudin de la Coulldre.

March 4. Same of John Fauquet as verderor of S. Saviour in the vicomté of Vire.

March 7. Mandate to the receiver of taxes at Rouen, touching the payment to be made by Richard Nuttes, who farms a certain portion of the sale of wine in that city.

Membranes 16 and 15 dors.—Blank.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Membrane 14 dors.

March 4. Licence to John Cornyliot and Richard Philip to obtain grain in the
vicomté of Carentan, for the garrison at Cherbourg.

do. Same to John Brigueville and Nicholas Vachier to obtain grain in the
vicomté of Coutances for the above garrison.

March 10. Mandate to John Etoun and Thomas Teylowe to procure 22 of the
best miners that can be found within the forest of Dean for the
King’s service in Normandy.

do. Appointment of John Skathelok and Richard Morbot as purveyors of
provisions to the King’s household.

March 11. Licence to Ralph Wille to sail from Rouen with provisions for
Ralph Cromwell, knight, and others, in the garrison at Pontoise.

do. Same to John Ingran, to sail from Rouen with 36 quarters of corn for
sale at Vernon.

Membranes 13, 12, and 11 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 10 dors.

March 4. Licence to John de Saint You, a merchant of Paris, to sail from Rouen
with a cargo of herrings and other provisions for Paris.

March 11. Appointment of Nicholas le Bouchier as controller of the King’s salt-
garner and receiver of taxes at Pontoise.

March 8. Same of John Michiel, of Andely, as money changer for the bailiwicks
of Rouen, Gisors, and Evreux.

March 7. Same of John Allont as serjeant “de cheux” in the vicomté of Caen.

March 8. Same of John de Mortemere as louvetier for the bailiwicks of Gisors
and Evreux.

do. Same of John Thomas as louvetier for the bailiwicks of Rouen and
Gisors.

March 11. Same of William de Hareval as provost and receiver for the town of
Chaumont-en-Vexin.

Membrane 9 dors.

March 11. Grant of the customary allowances to Walter de Beauchamp, knight,
bailiff of Rouen, whilst “baillant les fermes” of the taxes imposed
by the King.

March 12. Licence to William le Tavernier, of Rouen, to transport grain to Vernon
and Mantes for sale.

do. Mandate to the bailiffs of Mantes, and Chaumont and Pontoise to
impose taxes on the salt, wine, beer, and cider sold in their districts,
to defray the expenses of the war.

March 8. Appointment of Herbert le Pelletier as serjeant of the five parishes in
the vicomté of Conches, vice Colin Vilain.

March 11. Same of Jaquet Moquet as controller of the King’s salt-garner at Pon-
do. toise.

Membrane 8 dors.

March 13. Licence to the citizens of Ealais to levy a tax on the sale of wine,
beer, and cider, to defray the expense of fortifying their town.

March 11. Mandate to William Alyngton, treasurer general, to make proclamation
that a tax be imposed upon the sale of salt, wine, beer, and cider,
to defray the expenses of the war.

Membrane 7 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 6 dors.

March 19. Licence to John de Boucherville and Simon le Monier to proceed to
Mans, and there to treat for the ransom of Margaret de Harecourt,
dame de Ferrers, and her people, taken prisoners.
360 APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—continued.

Feb. 19. Licence to Richard Wideville, bailiff of Chaumont, to decide all the causes usually brought before the bailiff of Senlis; Senlis having refused fealty to the King.

March 13. Grant to William Rothelan of the custody of the fortalice of Pontdouye; the said fortalice to be guarded by its usual watches, and especially by watches from the towns of S. Marie du Mont Audouville, S. Germain de Verraville, and S. Martin de Verraville.

March 20. Licence to John Heron, knight, to transport six casks of wine to England.

Membrane 5 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 4 dors.

March 16. Appointment of Thomas Debray as serjeant of the warren, waters, and forests within the chatellerie of Pontoise.

[dated "16 jour de Rouen."]

March 11. Same of Jaquet de Mauregart as assiser of salt at Pontoise.

March 15. Fealty of John Patris, Abbot of S. Stephen de Fontenay.

March 20. Commission to John Haukewode to procure men “non soldarios” for the manufacture of arrows.


Membrane 3 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 2 dors.

Feb. 24. Power for Laurence Everard and Thomas Mapurley to take the Castle of Piercourt into the King’s hands.

March 1. Appointment of Denis de la Dondiere as serjeant of the haye of Ranville in the forest of Trait.

March 4. Licence to John Roussel to sell fish at Vernay.

Membrane 1 dors.—Blank.

NORMAN ROLL, 8 HENRY V.—PART I.

Membranes 33, 32, 31, and 30.

March—

2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


Membrane 30.

March 26. Presentation of Thomas Mantaint to the chapel of La Corneille, in the Rouen parish of Guinfosse, Coutances, vice John Tieuffe, deceased.

March 24. Same of William de Ruffinac to the chapel, to the altar of S. Stephen, in the cathedral of Coutances.

March 26. Same to William Ysore, carrying grain from Coutent into the army of the King.


March 27. Licence to Reginald Marchaunt and Nicholas Mahieu to buy grain and provisions to be transported to Rouen for the King's army.

March 19. Grant to John Beausauns and Joan de la Louande his wife of their lands on account of their submission at the surrender of Saint Lo to Humphrey Duke of Gloucester.

Membrane 29.

March 28. Licence to John Feret, chaplain of the chapel of Bauvert, in the parish of Alonna, Coutances, to exchange benefices with James Finnee, vicar of Quebon.


March 27. Protection to John Cristofre, in the retinue of William Ligue, knight.

March 26. Grant to John Croke, barber, of the house in Harfleur of William Belanger.

March 28. Grant to John le Tellier and Laurencia his wife of the lands they held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of Mary Jordan, aunt of the said Laurencia.

March 29. Same to Peter, son of Richard Desmares.

March 27. Grant to William Chevalier, chaplain, of the lands he held before Aug. 1, 1417, together with the sergenterie of Bans-le-Compte.


March 22. Grant to Henry Wyndesore of the house in Harfleur late of John Mabire.

March 29. Protection to the lordships of Basqueville, Bracy, and Englakvill, belonging to John de Roos.
### No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

#### March 30.
Safe conduct for John Carnoten, coming to Rouen.
- **Do.** Presentation of Robert Garniatier to the parish church of Navetel, Avranches, vice William de S. Germain, deceased.

#### April 1.
Grant to the town of Evreux of two acres of wood in the forest of Evreux, to be used as timber to defray the expenses of fortifying the said town and its environs.

**Membrane 28.**
- **Do.** Grant to William Belle in tail male of the lands within the bailiwicks of Caux, Rouen, and Gisors, of Peter de Minemars, alias Belgarde, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.
- **Do.** Safe conduct for Peter le Roux, Michael le Roy, John Halva, and Geofffrey Lanotat, merchants of Brittany, trading to Normandy.

#### March 24.
Grant of a daily allowance of five livres fifteen shillings to Robert de Bois, chaplain of the chapel founded by the King in the Castle of Rouen.
- **Do.** Appointment of Thomas Matthews as master carpenter of Calais.

#### April 1.
- **Do.** Grant to William Belleintail male of the lands within the bailiwicks of Caux, Rouen, and Gisors, of Peter de Minemars, alias Belgarde, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.
- **Do.** Same for Poncius, seigneur of Chastelon, coming to Gascony.

**Membrane 27.**
- **Do.** Grant to Nicholas de la Porte of the lands within the bailiwicks of Rouen, Caux, and Côtentin of Simon de Criquebeuf, knight, and Peter Dynemesnil, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly a dagger to the King.
- **Do.** Protection to William Kerby, in the service of the King in Normandy.
- **Do.** Grant to William Alyngton of the houses in Harfleur of John Arquabaut and William Lengloise.
- **Do.** Grant to Peter de Faencourt, knight, and Joan his wife, of their lands on account of their submission at the surrender of Eu to the Duke of Exeter.
- **Do.** Same to Thomas Bresyngham, in tail male, of the lands of John Tesson, knight, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

**Membrane 28.**
- **Do.** Safe conduct for Nicholas Sermieres, of Henande, coming to Paris.
- **Do.** Appointment of John Adensem as canon of Evreux, vice Henry de Chaumont, deceased.

**March 29.** Protection to Hugh Whitland, and to his lordships of Menneville, Verdis, Longshompe, and Marigny.
- **Do.** Grant to Robert Tanner and William Burneham of houses in Harfleur.
- **Do.** Same to John Montegny of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of the Castle of Torchéy to the Duke of Clarence.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

April 4. Safe conduct for Pons de Castillion coming to the King.  
Rouen.

April 2. Licence to John Grace, John Cobat, Stephen Wallere, and John Pirte,  
do. English merchants, to transport wine, salt fish, and herrings to Paris.

April 7. Protection to John Gray, knight, and to his lordships of Beaufo Beveron,  
do. PUTOT Angervyle, S. Anbyn, and Brocottia.  
do. Safe conduct for Peter Denfernet and John le Vile, servants of Count  
de Vendôme, a prisoner of the King, travelling in France.

April 5. Same for Giles de Reuons, factor of Count de S. Pol, transporting pro- 
do. visions to Paris for the count’s household.

April 4. Grant to William, alias Percival de Gallarboce of the lands in Gisors  
do. of Marie Legaloize, widow of George Calleville, knight; and of the  
do. lands in Alençon and Falaise of Hamon de Faloize and Nichola de la  
do. Mote his wife, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly the head  
do. of a lance to the King.

April 10. Protection to J. Bishop of Avranches.

Membrane 26.

April 8. Safe conduct for John de Berneaux, of Amiens, merchant, trading to  
do. Calais.

April 10. Ratification of the appointment of William de Baudribosce as one of the  
do. prebendaries of the Cathedral of Bayeux.

April 4–5. Licence to Giles de Clainecy to transport wood to Paris; also grain  
do. from Rouen to Paris.

April 11. Safe conduct for Richard Lengrouve and William le Moigné, merchants  
do. of Côtentin, transporting provisions to the King’s army.

April 4. Appointment of Robert Allerton as prebendary of Cropedy, in the  
do. Cathedral of Lincoln, vice Richard Flemmyng.

Membranes 26 and 25.

March 27. Confirmation of a grant by Drogo Count of Amiens to the Abbey of  
do. Jumièges.

Membranes 24, 23, 22, and 21.

March 28. Confirmation of a grant by Lewis King of France to the Convent of  
do. S. Mary of Bec.

Membrane 20.

do. Grant to John and Thomas Justice of houses in Harfleur.

April 10. Grant for life to Margaret, widow of William Martel, knight, of the  
do. lands of Hermeeville-du-Mesnil, Bectas, and du Val, late of John de  
do. Bectas, knight.

April 19. Dower to Margaret de Vellequier, wife of Stephen de Saint Martyn,  
do. knight, of the lands of John de Berneval, her late husband.  
do. Safe conduct for Reymund Mare, Imbert Deschamps, and Everart  
do. de la Poterne, of Rouen, coming to Mantes with provisions.

April 11. Safe conduct for Peter Birsebec and Hugh Vasselet, merchants, to buy grain  
do. and provisions in Normandy for the army.

April 11. Congé d’être to the Convent of S. Taurin on the death of Philip  
do. Pruneley, the late abbot.

April 10. Grant to Henry Brombeley of the house in Caen of Robert Garin, a  
do. rebel.
Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

May 6. Safe conduct for Guido Raponde, Andrew Zilly, and Urban Domas, of Pontoise. Luquez, merchants, travelling in France and Normandy with their goods.

Membranes 19, 18, and 17.

APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


Membrane 17.


Membrane 16.


April 18. Grant to Degory Gamel in tail male of the lands in Côtentin of William Brickville and John de la Court, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

April 10. Grant to Henry Worseley and Nicholas Bradkirk of houses in Caen.

Membrane 16.


April 18. Grant to Degory Gamel in tail male of the lands in Côtentin of William Brickville and John de la Court, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

April 10. Grant to Henry Worseley and Nicholas Bradkirk of houses in Caen.

April 16. Same to the Duke of Exeter of certain houses in Harfleur.

d to do. Safe conduct for James le Boutilier, coming to the King to do homage.
d to do. Grant to William de Louraille of a house in Caen.
d to do. Licence to Dame Margaret Desvenal, to sell a certain portion of her lands to Roger Musiel, citizen of Rouen.

April 12. Grant to the hospital of St. Anthony, Rouen, of 60 oaks from one of the King's forests to build a cloister to the said hospital.


April 20. Licence to Walter Hungerford, knight, steward of the King's household, to ship 120 sacks of wool at Southampton or Poole for Normandy.


April 19. Grant to Thomas Bourton of the house in Caen of Ralph Hamon, a rebel.

Membrane 15.

April 17. Same to Thomas Barney of the house in Harfleur of John Grauntes.

d to do. Livery to John Helart and Margaret his wife of the lands of Roger Mustel, brother of the said Margaret.


April 4. Licence to the Chancellor of France to ship wood for his house at Paris.

d to do. Same to John Sac to transport 100 bacon hogs from Rouen to Paris.

April 5. Safe conduct for Francherin Sac and Nicholas Suffie coming to the King.

April 7. Safe conduct for Henry Setelet, merchant of Brittany, trading to Rouen.

April 10. Licence to Ralph le Monque, citizen of Dieppe, to ship 30 casks of wine to England or Calais; also to buy goods at Calais to be transported to Dieppe.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

April 18. Pardon to Peter le Carpenter imprisoned at Falaise for theft.

April 12. Safe conduct for Mark Guidichon of Lucca, trading to the King's dominions.

April 11. Protection to the Convent of S. Mary of Mortemer-en-Lions.

April 1. Presentation of John Lambert to the parish church of Mellonis Mara (Mélioumare?), Rouen.

April 13. Safe conduct for Benedict Danyens of Avignon and Anthony Oudrac of Carpentas, merchants, coming from Flanders to the King of Rouen.

April 12. Appointment of Clement Overton as captain of Montevilliers.

April 10. Same to Thomas Appulton, John Brynkele, William Breton, Roger Waltham, John Wourseley, Thomas Petiplas, and John Chipstowe, of houses in Caen.

April 13. Grant to John Cornewall, knight, of the control of the person of Peter de Reux, marshal of France, a prisoner of the King.

April 14. Safe conduct for James de Calcis, clerk, coming from the University of Orleans to the King to do homage.

April 10. Grant to Thomas Hayden of certain houses in Caen.

Membrane 14.

April 10. Same to Thomas Appulton, John Brynkele, William Breton, Roger Waltham, John Wourseley, Thomas Petiplas, and John Chipstowe, of houses in Caen.

April 14. Dower to Robina de Rouvray, widow of John de Beauchamp.


April 16. Restitution of its temporalities to the Abbey of Fontaines-lès-Guérand.

April 10. Same to John Popham, knight, in tail male of the lordships of Thorigny and Plonquerey, late of Oliver de Manny, Katherine his wife, and of their son Oliver, together with all such of their lands not already granted to Hortauk Van Clox and John Beauchamp, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

April 14. Dower to Robina de Rouvray, widow of John de Beauchamp.


April 16. Restitution of its temporalities to the Abbey of Fontaines-lès-Guérand.

March 22. Same of a grant by Henry II., King of England, to the Church of S. Mary de Preaux, Rouen.

Membrane 12.

March 1. Restitution of its temporalities to the Abbey of Mortemer of the order of the Cistercians.

April 29. Safe conduct for John le Goes, going with provisions to Paris.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

April 4. Confirmation of a grant by Henry the Second, King of England, of twenty prebends in Bayeux to the lepers in the Monastery of S. Nicholas, Bayeux.

April 29. Livery to John, son of Laurence and Willelma Courel, of Rouen. Pontoise.

May 1. Same to John, son of Hebert and Katherine Bellele, rebels.

May 4. Presentation of Andrew Logat to the church of St. Martin de Cally, Rouen, vice John le Grant, deceased.


May 1. Grant to Joan la Blonde, widow of William le Jeune, of the lands she held within Vexin-François before the conquest of Pontoise.

April 10. Appointment of William Philip, knight, Thomas Bruns, John Botiller, Rouen. and Richard Wodevill, as commissioners to treat with France, respecting the siege of Melun Castle.

April 9. Prerogation of the truce between England and France to April 27.

May 5. Appointment of Robert Lumbelow, as one of the canons in the cathedral of Evreux, vice John Francis, deceased.

May 4. Appointment of John de Castellion as Archdeacon of Evreux, vice Henry de Chaumont, and as one of the canons of Evreux, vice Andrew de Maurs, deceased.

do. Same of John Pajot as a canon of Evreux, vice James Biderel, deceased.

May 6. Same of John le Dengie as a canon of Bayeux, vice Peter Loron, deceased.

May 7. Grant to William Croftoun of the house in Caen of Ralph Mourard and Ralph Hamond, rebels.


May 8. Protection to Thomas de Catint, of Vernon, merchant, buying provisions to be conveyed to Vernon and Rouen.

May 6. Presentation of John Prepositi, to the chapel of S. Gertrude of Bernay, in the diocese of Lisieux, vice Michael Chabot, deceased.

May 8. Letters of attorney to William Alcok, in the service of the King in Normandy, in the names of John Brampton and Edward Chaundeler.

do. Appointment of George Nessefeld as captain of the castle and town of Vire.

April 15. Pardon to Peter Bordeaux, labourer, accused of brigandage. Rouen.


April 14. Restitution of its temporalities to the see of Coutances.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


May 2. Grant to Thomas Holglyll of the lands in Rouen of John Diacre absentee.

May 3. Protection to Simon le Moliver.

May 4. Safe conduct for Estodus d'Estouteville, Abbot of Fécamp, coming to the King to do homage.

May 5. Presentation of Peter de Securia to the parish church of Queville, Rouen, vice Nicholas de Bouro, deceased.


April 16. Appointment of John Forster as prebendary of Bikleswade, in the Cathedral of Lincoln.

April 23. Same of Thomas Brinis, as prebendary of Langford, in the Cathedral of Lincoln, vice John Forster.

May 4. Protection to the Hôtel-Dieu of S. Anthony, near Pontoise.

May 8. Safe conduct for Estodus d'Estouteville, Abbot of Fécamp.

May 19. Presentation of Nicholas le Basteur to the chapel of S. Estioppii, in the church of S. Mary of Mantes, vice John Potier, deceased.

May 20. Protection to the Convent of S. Martin, near Pontoise.

April 28. Grant for life to John Robessart, knight, of 50l. a year out of the revenues of the Castle and forest of Rokyngham.

May 4. Same to Robert Yardendale, chief of the pantry, of all such emoluments as belong to his office.

Membrane 8.

Ratification of the appointment of John Martin as one of the canons and treasurer of Bayeux Cathedral.


April 12. Confirmation of a grant by Philip King of France, to the Hotel-Dieu of Mary Magdalen, Rouen.

April 25. Presentation of Giles Chiefdeville to the chapel of Covillarville in the parish church of Esmonville, Evreux, vice John le Filleur, deceased.

April 26. Licence to John Bouchart, of Dieppe, to transport 50 casks of wine to England.

April 28. Power for Walter Beauchamp, bailiff of Rouen, to grant passports to certain merchants and sailors coming over from Normandy to England.

April 24. Prorogation of the truce with France until further notice.

April 28. Safe conduct for John Dupre, Galilehaut Gregory, and Peter Vidal, merchants, going to Picardy and Flanders to buy grain for transportation to Paris.

Membrane 7.

April 29. Safe conduct for the Chancellor of the King of France, Lourdin de Saligny, Hugh de Lauany, John de Mesnil, knights, and others coming to Pontoise to the King.

March 28. Appointment of Roger Fieules, knight, as captain of the Castle of Piercourt.

April 29. Safe conduct for James Willin, receiver of the Count de Saint Pol, coming to the Count at Pais.
Appendix to the forty-second report of the

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

April 29. Same for Peter Gallehault, alias Esquuelle, bailiff of the Bishop of Pontoise, coming to the Court at Saint Pol. Same for Raubin Daule, counsellor of the Count de Saint Pol, coming to the Duke of Brabant.

April 30. Same for the factor of the Count de Saint Pol, conveying provisions to the house of the Count at Paris.

April 11. Confirmation of a grant by Peter Count of Alençon to the Convent of Rouen. Confirmation of a grant by Richard I. King of England to the Church of S. Mary of Bonport.

March 26. Confirmation of a grant by Peter Count of Alençon to the Convent of Lonlay, in the diocese of Mans.

Membranes 6, 5, and 4.

May 5. Grant to Her John, knight, in tail male of the lands of Hermeville and Pontoise. Godreville, late of John Bettars, knight, by homage and the rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs to the King.

March–May. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—


Membrane 3.

April 24. Dower to Roberta de Sancta Maria, widow of Martin le Porcher. 

April. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—


Membrane 2.

March–April. Robert de la Coupile, William le Noble, Peter Mauchon, Simon Petit, William Auffris, Nicholas le Grant, Matthew Ravete, William Greven, Walter le Vasseur, John Auberie, John le Chandelier, Mahelins de Behenville, Peter Baudry, Toustan Fabri, Richard Martin, Willielma la June, Denis le Tellier, Robert Heris, Lucas and
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


Membrane 1.

May 3. Grant to Peter du Pont of the lands he held before August 1, 1417. Pontoise.

April 28. Livery to Poncicius de Chastilhon, of Aquitaine, knight, of the castle and towns of Marmande and Puchunrol, with the town of Sauvetat de Caumont, late of his cousin Poncicius de Chastilhon, knight.

May 3. Confirmation of a grant by Louis King of France, to the hospital of S. Nicholas, near Pontoise.

Membrane 32 dors.

March 26. Grant to John Bascire of the emoluments of his ecclesiastical preferments in Rouen and Lisieux.

March 29. Mandate to the bailiff of Rouen touching the sale of the unenclosed plots of ground in the town.

Membrane 31 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 30 dors.

March 23. Appointment of Peter Poolin, bailiff of Louviers, as governor of the forest of Bort.

March 27. Mandate to the water bailiff of Harfleur concerning the restoration of the wool of Leonard Rys, merchant of Bruges, which has been detained at Harfleur.


March 29. Appointment of Peter le Boulier as keeper of the seals for recognizances for the châtellerie of Vernon.

April 1. Mandate to the bailiff of Rouen to inspect and report upon the accounts made by the receivers of the rents and revenues of the city.

April 1. Appointment of Benoit Feret as serjeant of Aville in the vicomté of Evreux.

April 13. Same of Thomas Burgh as louvetier for Dangue, Orbec, Pontauton, and Pont-Audemer.

April 15. Appointment of William Chardine as serjeant of Valognes, vice William Regnier.

April 19. Same of Richard Boudier as keeper of the seals for recognizances for the town and vicomté of Caudebec, vice Paulin de Viteby.

March 29. Commission to Gilbert Halsale, knight, and Thomas de la Chambre, to array the men in the garrison at Conches.

April 4. Same to John Kyghley, knight, and John Snell, to array the men of Gilbert Halsale, knight.

Membrane 29 dors.

April 1. Appointment of Robert Varin as receiver of taxes for Mantes and the surrounding districts.
Membrane 28 dors.

April 13. Commission to William Alyngton and John Popham, knight, to ascertain the number of soldiers necessary for the protection of the fortresses of Cerisy and Villers-in-Boscastle.

April 15. Same to William Alyngton to grant safe conduct to such citizens and merchants as wish to swear fealty to the King.

April 17. Mandate to the bailiff of Caen to permit English merchants in Caen to sell retail all wine, beer, and cider coming from England until the feast of All Saints next.

April 12. Appointment of Bernard le Peigme as money changer for the bailiwicks of Caen, Cotentin, and Mortain.

do. Same for William Bontebose.

April 18. Commission to Thomas Barreby and William Over to array the men of Hugh Luterebell.

April 15. Same to Hugh Luterebell, knight, and William Holgyll, to array the men in the castles within the bailiwicks of Rouen, Alencon, Caux, Gisors, Mantes, and Vexin-François.

April 17. Power for Hugh Luterebell to superintend the bailiffs, viscomtes, receivers, and other officers subject to the King, in France and Normandy.

April 16. Mandate to Thomas Earl of Salisbury to see that all castles and towns within his jurisdiction are supplied with proper means of defence.

April 2. Licence to Gilbert de la Bare, a citizen of Dieppe, to send 15 casks of wine to England, and to bring provisions from thence for Dieppe.

April 1. Grant to Walter Beauchamp, knight, of 24 trees from the forest of Roumare for fuel.

Membranes 27, 26, 25, 24, 23, 22 dors.—All blank.

Membrane 21 dors.

April 15. Appointment of William Boucher as serjeant of Mantes and Meulan, vice Maciot Bertault, a rebel.

April 25. Same of Peter de Lecate as serjeant "de geelage" of Meulan.

do. Grant to William Gloucester, one of the clerks of the Chapel Royal, of a corrody in the Convent of Malmesbury, vice John Lake, deceased.

Membranes 20, 19, 18, 17, 16 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 15 dors.

April 8. Appointment of Peter de Rounes as money changer for the bailiwicks of Rouen, Caux, and Gisors.

April 10. Mandate to Peter and John Jacomyn to arrest Edmund Norton.

April 5. Fealty of Roger Sorel, Abbot of S. Peter de Preaux.

April 14. Mandate to William Alynton, treasurer-general, to render his accounts for the past year.

do. Same to the officials of the Exchequer to audit the said accounts.

Membrane 14 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 13 dors.

May 4. Protection to the Convent of S. Louis of Poissy.

Pontoise.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

May 4. Mandate to the officials of the Count de Longueville to stay all proceedings against William Malbon with regard to lands granted him by the King.

do. Appointment of Marguerin Davranche as purveyor of poultry and other provisions to the King's household.

Membrane 12 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 11 dors.

May 2. Licence to Gerald Scale, merchant of Paris, to transport grain and cattle to Paris.

May 4. Same to Greffin Perreau and John de la Barre, merchants of Paris, to buy merchandise in the King's dominions and transport the same to Paris.

do. Same to Francis Pastoureau and his agents.

Membrane 10 dors.

April 18. Mandate to the wardens of the mint at S. Lo to coin groats, and to Rouen to entrust the manufacture of the coinage to John Marcœur.

April 12. Appointment of John le Chon as cutter of coins at S. Lo.

do. Same of Perrin Pellagin as assayer at S. Lo.

do. Same of Colin Boutebost and Colin Varvoe, as wardens of the mint at S. Lo.

April 11. Mandate releasing prisoners from the prison of the Archbishop of Rouen.

Membrane 9 dors.

May 4. Licence to John Feryman and Thomas Dovain to transport goods from Pontoise to Paris.


do. Same to the Bishop of Rochester and Roland Layntale to array the men of the Duke of Exeter and John Cornwall, knight.


do. Same to William Phillip, knight, and John Stokes to array the men of John Earl of Huntingdon, William Earl of Suffolk, and John Gray, Gilbert Umfravill, and William Porter, knights.

do. Same to John Peryent and Robert Allerton to array the men of Richard Earl of Warwick, and John de Roos, Walter Fitz Wautier, John de Harvyngton, John Descales, John Arundell, of Mantravers, and William Bourghier, knights.


do. Same to Henry Fitzhugh, knight, and Richard Caudray to array the men of the King's household.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

May 6. Commission to Roger Salvayn, knight, and William Morley, to array the archers of Lancaster, Cheshire, and Wales.
April 28. Same to Hugh Luterell and Thomas Holgill to array the men of Roger Fenys, knight, bailiff of Caux.
April 28. Same to the same to array the men of Clement Overton and the archers of the garrison of Montivilliers.
April 29. Appointment of Greffinet Dubosc as money changer for the bailiwicks of Rouen, Caen, and Calais.
April 10. Mandate to John Gray, knight, captain of Harfleur, to arrest such ships in the harbour of Harfleur as he shall think necessary for the King's service.
May 4. Appointment of John Vassagne as serjeant of the forest of Lucy, vice John Dunare, junior, deceased.
May 6. Appointment of Mahiet Prevost and Robin and Raoul du Perron as serjeants of the town and châtellerie of Pontoise.

Membranes 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1 dors.—All blank.

NORMAN ROLL, 8 HENRY V.—PART II.

Membranes 29 and 28.

May 21. Confirmation of the treaty of Troyes between Charles King of France and Henry V. of England; Henry V. to marry Catherine of France; the English King to succeed to the throne of France; Henry V. to be Regent during the lifetime of Charles of France; each country to preserve its own laws and customs; neither Charles VI. nor Henry V. nor the Duke of Burgundy to treat with the Dauphin without the consent of the others.

Membrane 28.

June 25. Pardon to John and Richard Guesnon for the manslaughter of John le Montereau.
June 28. Grant to Katherine de Fontenay, widow of Charles de Lisle, knight, of the castle and lands of Vignay, Piseux, Flerey, Menouville, Courcelles, and the other places in Vexin-Francais, held by her late husband, son and heir of Anselm de Lisle and Petronilla de Villete his wife, by homage and the rendering yearly a garland of roses to the King.
June 8. Presentation of John Noreat to the parish church of S. Ouen of Cateville, Coutances, vice Richard de Beufs, deceased.
June 24. Pardon to Walter Bullok, of Lichfield, clerk, for robbing Thomas de Montereau. Hulton of 40 shillings.
July 3. Restitution of the temporalities of the house of S. John of Jerusalem, at Beauge, to Hubert de Cor, commander.
July 15. Pardon to Richard Hulme for manslaughter.

Membrane 27.

do. Pardon to John de la Boullay for manslaughter.
July 22. Dower to Joan Madier, widow of Michael de Cheux.
Corbeaux.


July 3. Safe conduct for John de la Fuite, Jussant Defest, and John de Montereau. Monteclle going from the Castle of Montereau into Gascony.


June 16. Licence to William Ovo, chaplain to the seigneur of Nevers, to cross over to England and have communication with Charles d'Artois, knight, a prisoner.

July 3. Same for the same going to St. James in Galicia.

July 3. Safe conduct for John Hardy to the church of S. Mary of Gorges, Coutances, vice Peter de Insulis, deceased.

July 5. Presentation of John Hardy to the church of S. Mary of Gorges, Coutances, vice Peter de Insulis, deceased.

July 7. Safe conduct for Matthew de Beauvais, late captain of Tournefuge, and Stephen Pincon, travelling in France.

May 25. Appointment of Lewis de Robessart, knight, as standard bearer to the Troyes. King.

May 26. Grant to Stephen Frenshe of a pension of 10 pounds to be paid out of the Royal mills near Oxford.

July 7. Safe conduct for William de Chaumont, late captain of Tournefuge, and Stephen Pincon, travelling in France.


July 13. Licence to William Benart, chaplain of the church of S. Mary of do. Bellevail, and John Feluqueti, chaplain of the parish church of Grastot, both in the diocese of Coutances, to exchange.

July 10. Confirmation of an annual grant of 100 marks to John Perient to be paid out of the manors of Gillingham, Dorsetshire.

July 12. Licence to William d'Estouteville, seigneur of Torchy, a prisoner in Corbeul, England, to mortgage a certain portion of his lands of Blainville to pay his debts.

July 22. Presentation of Richard de Mesnille to the parish church of S. Saviour, Lendelin, vice Simon de Pont, deceased.

June 14. Memorial of the following of the lands they held before August 1, 1417:— John le Fevre, John Sante, John de Villiers, John and Peter Chief-dostel, Lewis Sante, Robillart de Dangy, Peter de Proune, Nichola Ruault, widow of William Dorbec, William Biote, William de Pierrepont, John de Croville, William le Messager (also livery to his wife Joan, daughter of Oliver Fournel), Robert Daunville, Nichola Avenel, Peter Clonet (also livery to his wife Coletta, daughter of Walter le Compte), Simon Sante, Bartholomew Herme, Philip du Hounel, Robert Lecheron, John le Clerc, Gaugin le Chandelier, Henry Letelier, William le Perque (livery to Richard, son of John Habard), William de Hestehon, William Herbert, Thomas Buhot, Thomas le Duc, William Leterrer, and John Buhot.

July 9. Appointment of Walter Fitz-Wautier as guardian of the lands, both in Normandy and England, late of John Cheyne, knight, during the minority of the son of the said John.

July 7. Power for Hugh Stafford de Bourghier, knight, William Alyngton, treasurer of Normandy, John Assheton, knight, and William Alnewick, to treat with the ambassadors of the Duke of Brittany for the re-consideration of the truce in order that certain abuses may be corrected.

July 15. Commission to John Stafford, Thomas Chauciers, and John Pirient, to treat with Alan Vicomte de Rohan, lieutenant of Brittany, and with the prelates and barons, touching the observance of the King's final peace with France.
July 18. Presentation of Nicholas Baudim to the church of S. Martin of Corbeul. Montaecute, Coutances, vice Peter Lenglois, deceased.


Aug. 25. Same of Robert le Prevost to the prebend of Montigny, in the Collegiate Church of S. William of Mortain, vice Peter Coursin, deceased. do.

Aug. 23. Same of Thomas Hobe as canon of Bayeux, vice Peter Fabre, deceased. do.

Aug. 27. Presentation of Richard de Passy to the chapel of S. James of Ferieres Seez, vice James Bernard, deceased. Melun.

Aug. 30. Grant to Richard Mowbray of the house in Harfleur, late of Ethomel le Rate.

do. Same to John Mayster of the two houses in Caen of John Gaillart, a rebel. do.

Sept. 5. Presentation of Sampson le Gendre to the chapel of S. Anthony in the Church of S. Evroult of Mortain, vice William du Pare, deceased. Paris.

Sept. 5. Same of John Queron to the church of St. Germain le Vasson, Bayeux, vice William Poucin, resigned. do.


Sept. 11. Protection to the Convent of Fécamp. do.


Sept. 11. Presentation of John Petili to the parish church of S. Cerevici near Seez. do.

Sept. 10. Same of William Flandrim to the parish church of Cornerville, Evreux, vice William de Pastro resigned. do.


Aug. 23. Appointment of William Alyngton as a prebendary of the Cathedral of Bayeux, vice John Stokes. do.


Sept. 15. Presentation of Oliver Hervey to the chapel of S. John the Baptist, in the parish of Medanico, Seez. do.


No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Sept. 27. Presentation of William Guillebart to the parish church of Montmartin. Coutances, vice Geoffrey Basin, deceased.

Sept. 28. Grant to Martin Bellsaisel of the lands he held before Aug. 1, 1417; also Melun. livery of the lands of his brother John. Richarz Weaver, deceased.

Oct. 5. Presentation of John Gallon to the chapel of Bolleville, Coutances, vice Richard Weaver, deceased.

Oct. 6. Grant to Guy Coulon of the lands he held before August 1, 1417; also Melun. of the sergeantie “de meublage” of Gournay. Richard Weaver, deceased.

Sept. 28. Same to John de Dicy of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.


do; Presentation of Michael Varini to the chapel in the Castle of Haya-Putey, (Haie-du-Puits?) vice Richard Weaver, deceased.

Oct. 6. Same of Matthew Hardi to the chapel of S. Vincent de Blilhou, Coutances, vice Robert Baillieu, deceased.

Membrane 22.

Aug.–Oct. Grant to the following of the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—

Melun. Robert de Bos, knight, Ralph Duriuville, Adam le Decopeur, Oudin Viel, Stephen des Maisieres, Peter de Mondeville, Thomas de Bauville, Peter le Dunoys (also livery to the same of the lands of his father, Robert le Dunoys), William de S. Pre Ecamps, Mieael Ogier, Robert le Flamant, Ralph Maupoirre, William Gilles, Robert de Bois Inguen, Reginald de Betencourt, Charles de Vendsme, knight, Martin le Croix, William de Louraille (also livery to his wife, Agnes, sister of Roger de le Housse), William Lenfart, John Orenge, Nicholas le Fevre, John Chisfdestel (sic), Charles de Pereuxy, Jacobina, widow of William Saquemonar, Joan Lovitiere, John Galon, Nicholas de la Bigue, Alan de Freval, William de Blonville, John Germayn, Joan, widow of William de Juinignac, Thomas le Terrier, Geoffroy de Marligny of Bayeux, William de Benart, John de Beaumont, Nichola de Juvigny, Peter Galon, John Lusselle, Gilbert Karel, William Regnault, Joan, widow of Richard Enguerran [Ingram], John le Coutre, Joan, widow of William le Fevre, Stephen Lemarie, William Daguemet, John Chisfdestel, Peter du Pont, Ralph Saoul, Peter le Roux, Nicholas Couppesquesne, Christian le Vailvant, William le Cann, Vincent de Mont Rosci, Robert Baillen, John Hussee, Martin Bellasel, Ouen de Haugeville, John Ruffault, John Sauvalle, John de Gancourt, Robert de Hamel, Simon le Moustardier, and Chardot Choppyn.

Membrane 21.

Oct. 11. Presentation of Richard le Plommiert to the parish church of S. Mary of Gorges, Coutances.

Oct. 8. Same of John Basseti to the parish church of S. Mary of Tirepie, Avranches, vice John Blansdraps, deceased.

Sept. 28. Same of Geoffrey Fannelli to the same.


Membrane 20.

Oct. 27. Restitution of its temporalities to the church of the Fraternity of S. Mary of Pontoise.

Oct. 15. Presentation of John Postelli to the chapel of the Altar of S. Lewis, in the church of S. Mary of Nantes, vice Andrew de More, deceased.

Nov. 6. Same of Simon Vaquelin to the parish church of S. Germain, of Viques, Sez, vice John Mercer, deceased.

Q 9185.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


Nov. 6. Grant to Thomas Hywey of the house in Cherbourg of Samson Pynt, a rebel.

Nov. 11. Same to John Battelynge of the houses in Harfleur of Arnold Growte.


Oct. 24. Grant to John Filleul, of Rouen, of the lands he held before August 1, 1417. Same to William Chamber of the house in Caen called the “house of Paradise,” of Peter Droulin, a rebel.

Membrane 19.

Oct. 27. Protection to Thomas Greene.

Oct. 28. Presentation of Oliver Guernier to the parish church of S. Martin de Frenel, Lisieux, vice Peter de Ronbault, deceased.


Oct. 31. Presentation of William Lalisel to the parish church of S. Mary of Mountorivel, Seez, vice Thomas de Corches, deceased.

Nov. 3 & 4. Grant to Roger Mustel, jun., William Augo, Roger Mustel, senr., and Adam Garin of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Nov. 4. Grant to John Chamberleyne of the houses in Caen of Nicholas Voye and Denis le Hurel.

Nov. 5. Same to Walter Chamber of two houses in Caen.

Oct. 31. Presentation of Richard Boni to the parish church of S. Serelin, near Seez, vice John Pitelli, deceased.

Nov. 14. Same of Peter de Medunata to the parish church of S. Bartholomew, of Thomerio, Evreux.

July—Nov. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—

Coletta de Bourrenart, widow of John des Jardins, Joan Madier, widow of John de Cheux, Michael Pelote, Thomas Coldeve, Gerard de Mognot, Nicholas du Hagivier, William Dargemon, Maria de Paillard, widow of Almaric Dargemon, knight, Ralph le Sage, knight, Margareta de la Champaigne, widow of Philip de Argonges, and James de Trye, knight.

Nov. 10. Livery to John de Courcelles, knight, of the lands of John Mortymer.

July 29. Grant to Martin le Doulle of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

Aug. 1. Same to Gerard de Charron and Petra his wife of the lands of John le Nepveu, uncle of the said Petra.

Sept. 3. Same to John Blanchart and Petra his wife of the lands of John Regnart, brother of the said Petra.

Membrane 18.

July 29. Appointment of Walter Fitz-wautier as master of the dogs called "herthounds" [turnspits?].
July 29. Appointment of John Basquerville, knight, as Captain of the castle of Melun.

Aug. 1. Power for John Stafford, Thomas Chantiers, and John Pirent to treat with the Duke of Brittany concerning the acceptance of the peace between England and France.


Aug. 2. Grant for life to Richard Hastynges, knight, of the castle and lordship of Horeston, Derbyshire, late of Philip Leche, knight, deceased.

Aug. 2. Appointment of Henry Noon as bailiff of Wyggenall and gauger of wines at Lynn and Yarmouth, vice John Rothenale, knight, deceased.

Aug. 4. Safe conduct for Raphael Spinolle and Stephen Loumelin, Genoese ambassadors, coming to the King.

Aug. 12. Grant of a pension of 100 pence to John Botiller, serjeant of the kitchen.


Aug. 18. Appointment of John Alespee as canon and prebendary of Bayeux Cathedral, vice John Mauchon, deceased.

Aug. 22. Congé d'élire to the Convent of S. Peter of Preaux, on the death of Roger Sorel, late abbot.

Aug. 22. Congé d'élire to the Convent of S. Peter of Preaux, on the death of Roger Sorel, late abbot.

Aug. 15. Appointment of Thomas Monk as dean of the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of Mantes, vice John Mauchon, deceased.

Sept. 3. Same of Baldwin de la Vigne as chaplain of the chapel of La Contesse, near Meulan, vice John de Hennieres, deceased.


Sept. 7. Same for the same coming to James King of Scotland.

Sept. 9. Protection to the Convent of Chelle, S. Batour.

Sept. 13. Same to Geoffrey Baker, of Harfleur, in the service of Hugh Luterell, seneschal of Normandy. Same to John Stybyng, of Portsmouth, barber.

Sept. 25. Safe conduct for Louis de Listenoyes and others, sent to the King by the Duke of Bourbon.

Aug. 16. Appointment of Stephen Frenshe as constable of Launceston Castle, vice John Rothenale, knight.

Sept. 28. Pledge given by the King to uphold the dignity and rights of his mother-in-law, Isabel, Queen of France.


Aug. 8. Grant to Lewis de Robessart, knight, of the manor of Pestedhalle, in Bornham, in the county of Norfolk, through the forfeiture of John Oldcastle, knight.


Membrane 17.

Sept. 20. Appointment of Walter Charleton as keeper of the forest of Bradon.

Oct. 3. Same of John Stokes to the prebend of Shensale in the Cathedral of York.

Oct. 20. Same of John de Estineto as a prebendary in the Cathedral of Bayeux, vice William Kually, deceased.


APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Oct. 3. Appointment of Thomas Hervya as keeper of the King's clock within the palace of Westminster, vice Henry Barton, deceased.

Sept. 7. Grant to John Lord de Grey, in tail male, of the lands (Chantelou, Cricnes, and Dapply) late of John Harpeden, knight, Nicholas Bertrant, and John de Saint Marie, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly two greyhounds to the King.

Sept. 3. Grant to Richard Morecok of the house in Caen of John Brunet.

Sept. 17. Pardon to William de Halifax, squire of the Earl of Warwick, for the manslaughter of John Garnier.


Sept. 24. Grant for life to John Montgomery, knight, of the lordship of Werspes-dan, Surrey, late of Nicholas Pecche, knight.


Membrane 16.


Sept. 24. Same to William Breton, knight, of the house and garden in Caen late of John Toten and Robert Richere, rebels.

Oct. 28. Same to Joan, daughter of John le Sens, and widow of John Costart, of a small shop in Caen.

Oct. 6. Same to Roger Martin of the lands in Halemot, Berkampstead, late of John Padyngton.

Oct. 8. Same to John Clyfton in tail male of the lands in Caen, Côtentin, and Alençon, late of John Daunoy; also of those of John de la Haye, of Beaucoudray, knight, and of his mother, Joan Grosparmy, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly a quiver full of quarrels to the King.

Oct. 3. Mandate to all governors of towns and other places to provide Thomas de la Croix, travelling in the King's service, with all that he may require.

Oct. 9. Safe conduct for the vessel of Peter Vydale, a prisoner and debtor of the Duke of Exeter, trading to Normandy.

Oct. 13. Presentation of Peter de Villers to the vicarage of S. Mary, of Mantes, vice John Gosselyon, deceased.

Oct. 7. Grant to John Merston of a pension of 100 shillings to be paid out of the church of West Kyngton, Wiltshire, vice Richard Blithe, deceased.

Oct. 16. Same to Thomas Bresyngham of the manor of Newport, Essex, late of Nicholas Pecche, knight.

Oct. 20. Same to Humphrey Courtenay, knight, during the minority of Philip Courtenay, of a pension of 20 pounds, to be paid out of the revenues of the manor of Brodewyndsome, Dorsetshire.

Membrane 15.

Oct. 20. Appointment of John Mongomery, knight, as captain of the Castle and town of Domfront.

Oct. 23. Safe conduct for Louis de Listencorys and others, coming from the Duke of Bourbon to the King.

Oct. 11. Protection to Robert Marche, surgeon in the retinue of Thomas Morestede, surgeon to the King.

Nov. 2. Appointment of Thomas Maintaint as a canon of Bayeux, vice John Stokes.

Nov. 4. Letters of attorney to John Herteshell, in the service of the King, in the names of Thomas Haseley and John Noreys, of Claworth.

Nov. 1. Grant to Roger Waltham, of the Exchequer, in tail male of the lands in Evreux late of John de Dreux and Peter de la Lande, knights, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly to the King a sparrow-hawk ("unam nisum aptam volatin").

Nov. 7. Appointment of Richard Lombard to the prebend of Gaurus, in the Cathedral of Bayeux, vice Eustace de Creullet, deceased.

Nov. 12. Grant to Ralph le Sage, knight, of certain rents upon the lands late of Peter Farcy and Mary de Lande, his wife.

Nov. 15. Grant to the same of all arrears due to him from his estates in Normandy.

Nov. 13. Appointment of John of Norwich, monk, Prior of Leuton, as Prior of St. Clair, Wales.

Nov. 16. Safe conduct for Peter de Waterin coming to England to treat with Thomas Blount respecting the son of the seigneur of La Viesville, a prisoner.

Nov. 18. Mandate to Thomas Duke of Exeter to take possession of the town and Castle of Melun in the name of the King of France.

Sept.-Dec. The following to have the lands they held in Normandy before August 1, 1417:—Nicholas Maquerel, John Beumee, William Couillon, Nicholas Breillete, Peter Moustier, John Bataille, Reginald Paris, John Ligier, John le Mareschal, John Bouquentin, John Julienne, James Riviere, Roberta, widow of Gillet Tullen, William Tullen, Henry le Boucher, John Bondrigues, Philippa Tullen, John de Saiignes, Peter and Ginota Rondrigues, John le Ferre, Robert Tullen, John Thomin, John Dacy, Blanche de Fremeville, Reginald le Ferre, William Amiot, Nichola Languillier, widow of John le Consturier, Peter Burgeois, Robert le Consturier, and Denis Lambert.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Oct. 17. Livery to Alice and Nichola, daughters of Richard Enguerran.
Melun.
do. Same to Joan, widow of Richard Enguerran, of the lands of her father
Nicholas le Quans.
Nov. 12. Same to Ranulph Hudigot of the lands in Caen of his father.
do.
do.
Paris.

Sept.—Dec. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417;—
Melun. Robert Dumesnil Evry; Joan Lacegomime; Peter Coquelet; Nicholas le Petiot; Ralph le Carpentier; William Adigart; Hugh Designy; Bartholomew de Heres; William de la Haie; Maecot Baquet; Nicholas de Houppeville; Thomas de Cauville; William de Louraille (also livery to his wife Agnes, sister of Roger de la Houssaye);
John Chappeti; Hugh Dauberbos; William le Veneur; Gacian des Illes (also livery of the lands of his mother Margaret de Leseaux); Nicholas Perote; Perota widow of Henry Prevost; Michaela Ducar (also livery of the lands of her cousin Nicholas Ducar); Robert de Halot; Janet de la Basoge; John Guesnon (also livery of the lands of his brother William); Thomas Loura; John Aze; Lewis de Courmeilles; John de Tailleme; Peter de Tourville (also livery of the lands of his cousin John); Philip le Cloutier (also livery to his wife Ginota sister of Martin le Porchier); and John de Bures (also livery of the lands of his father William de Bures, knight).

Oct. 8. Grant to John Coquet, of S. Lo, of his lands on account of his submis-
do. Grant to John Coquet, of S. Lo, of his lands on account of his submis-
Membrane 12.
do. Grant to John Coquet, of S. Lo, of his lands on account of his submis-
do.

Oct. 13. Protection to Nicholas Mahieu, of Grandchamp, merchant, transporting
Paris. provisions from Caen to Rouen.
do. Same to Philip de Chaumont, curate of the parish church of Suzaro near
Gaillard, transporting provisions for his own use from Cotentin and
Caen.
Oct. 22. Same to William le Tavernier, John Galon, John Roussel, and John
do. Basin, transporting provisions from Caen, Cotentin, and Alençon to
Rouen.
Oct. 16. Same to John Master and William Mota, of Caen.
do.
Dec. 6. Appointment of Robert Whitney as captain of Vire.
do.

Nov. 6. Grant to Thomas Chalton of the house in Harfleur of William Belyn-
geser.
Nov. 16. Grant of a pension of 3d. a day to Henry Stokes and Hugh Smyth out
Melun. of the revenues of the county of Wilts.
do.
Dec. 16. Restitution of its temporalities to the Abbey of Notre Dame du Val,
Paris. near Pontoise.
do. Protection to the Abbey of S. Stephen of Caen.
Nov. 14. Grant to Richard Conyngéston, of the houses in Harfleur of John
Melun. Quenev, Nicholas de Maresoville, Nicholas Gabart, and John Grauntes.
do.
Dec. 11. Appointment of Thomas Mantaint as a canon of Mortain, vice John de
do.
Dec. 13. Safe conduct for Peter de Lippe, captain of Montaute, going to the
do. King of France.
do.
Dec. 15. Same for Harvey du Vauche and Peter de Carmellont, coming to
do. Doillaine for the release of Bertrand de Tenac and his friends,
prisoners.
do.
Dec. 8. Grant of a pension of 1,000 marks to the Duke of Bavaria.
do.
Nov. 17. Protection to Ralph Neville, knight, transporting grain from Cotentin
do. and Caen to Font de l'Arche.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Nov. 12. Restitution of its temporalities to the Abbey of Royaumont.
Paris.

Membrane 11.

Nov. 21. Presentation of John Gascoing to the parish church of Lorey, in the do. diocese of Mans, vice Robert Levreur, deceased.


Nov. 20. Grant to William Leget of the house in Caen of Thomas Nichole, a do. rebel.


Nov. 25. Appointment of John Vivien as a canon of the cathedral of Bayeux, do. Melun. vice Peter le Prestre, deceased.


Nov. 20. Confirmation of a charter of Philip King of France, setting forth the do. rights of the convent of Witu, near Cherbourg, within the forest of Bruys.


Dec. 11. Safe conduct for Peter de Launay, servant of Giles de Cheumiler, do. knight, going from Paris to Orleans.


Dec. 4 & 8. Grant to the following, citizens of Rouen, of the lands they held do. before August 1, 1417:—Geoffrey and John Dubosc, Bandes de Mauroumie, and Peter Beaucups.

Membrane 10.

Oct.—Dec. Same to the following:—Galoiz de Guyry, John de Corday (also Rouen. livery of the lands of his father John de Corday), John Bonnet (also livery of the lands of John Dieu le Fait, cousin of his wife Jean), John de Courcelles, knight, Nicholas Cossart, Phillibert Ferrebont, Lewis de Breville, knight, Thomas le Mone (also livery of the lands of his cousin, Joan de Bellangres), John de Sachy, Henry le Jeune, John de Bienfete, knight, John de S. Marie alias Foulounge (also livery of the lands of Ingram de S. Marie, his father), Ralph Descamps (also livery of the lands of Theobald his father), John Beauvoisin, Ralph le Foretter, Thomas Gouverne, Nicholas Foliot, Peter Christian (also livery of the lands of Guido his father), Robert de Warignez (also livery of the lands of his father Anthony and of those of William de Hermanville, father of Joan, wife of the said Robert), Jacqueline de Gouseugnes, Simon de Rochefort, Joan Depoille (also livery of the lands of her father Hugh), John de Montmorency, John de Longuei, Simon de Mondreville, Joan Lestandart (also livery of the lands of her mother Isabella des Bones), John Canvin, William de Neauville, William Carpenter, Adam Montlaundi, Theobald de Boys (also livery of the lands of his father Ivo), Gerard Despenny, William Laiemant, James de Trye, knight (also livery of the lands of Margaret, Joan, and Lewis de Trye, his relatives), Allard Peter (also livery of the lands of John Pestel, brother of Joan, wife of the said Allard), John de Cautepie, Robert le Bant, Joan de Besenveille, widow of John de Semelle, knight, William de Mellemont, Joan, widow of Henry de Bosco, Maria Pougant, Maria Grante, Alice du Bosc, Lawrence de Mesnil, Andette de Courcelles, Joan de Fontenay, William Hardel, Peter Goret (also livery of the lands of his cousin Roland le Hern), John des loges, John Carbonnel (also livery of the lands of Radulpha de S. Denis, mother of Joan, wife of the said John), Robert des Vaux (also livery of the lands of his cousin John de Latier), William du Val, and Margaret de Sarmeres.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Dec. 23. Appointment of John Gray de Ruthyn, knight, as captain of the town of Paris and Castle of Gournay.

Membrane 9.

Dec. & Jan. Grant to the following of the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—

Jan. 6. Grant to Nicholas Bradkirk of the house in Harfleur of Peter de Bowyer.

Jan. 1. Same to Philip Maydeston of the house in Harfleur of John de la Grance.

Membrane 8.

Jan. 6. Same to Walter Skymner of the same of Peter Baillet.

Jan. 4. Dower to Ginota de Corday, widow of Stephen de Vieulx.

Jan. 1. Licence to Stephen de Rudemare, canon of the Collegiate Church of Gournay, and John Isore, chaplain of S. Katherine in the church of Montmartre, near Paris, to exchange.


Jan. 12. Restitution of its temporalities to the Abbey of S. Mary of Belle etoile, Bayeux.


Jan. 3. Safe conduct for Ivo Gieff, William Thibault, and Thomas Pelliott, Breton merchants, trading to Rouen or Dieppe.

Jan. 11. Grant to Seger de Crekenbec and William Lacey of houses in Caen and Harfleur.

Sept. 20. Same to Walter Fitz-wautier, knight, in tail male of the lands late of John Cheyne, knight, by homage and the rendering yearly a sword to the King.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


Dec. 6. Confirmation of a grant by Henry II. of England to the Convent of Grandmont.

Sept. and Dec. Grant to the following of the lands they held before August 1, 1417:

Paris, &c.

Jan. 2. Appointment of Thomas Tunbrigge as head cook to the King.

do. Presentation of Ralph Gautier to the parish church of S. Mary of Vassy, Bayeux, vice Ralph Caunt, deceased.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Oct. 16. Grant to Ralph Boutilier in tail male of the lands of Lewis Braquer-Mont, seigneur of Pontrouquer, and of the dame de Dreux, rebels, lately held by Philip Leche, knight, deceased, by homage and the rendering yearly a boar's spear to the King.

Jan. 1. Grant to Walter Ludlowe of a house in Harfleur.

Sept. 24. Appointment of Thomas Duke of Clarence as guardian of the lands late of John Heron, knight, deceased, during the minority of John, his eldest son.

Dec. 23. Dower to Katherine de Joy, widow of John de Boissy, knight.

Jan. 4. Grant to William le Roy and James Are of houses in Caen.

Jan. 4. Dower to Henri de Bosco, widow of Henry and John de Pré.

Membrane 4.

Nov. 6. Grant to Brian Connewaille in tail male of the manor of Tourneybeu, Gisors, of Lewis de Harecourt, Archbishop of Rouen, a rebel, and of the lands in Gisors of Katherine Trusseauville, a rebel, lately held by Percival de Lyndelay, knight, deceased, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Jan. 4. Dower to Marie Pougnant, widow of John de Beauvoy, knight.

Jan. 8. Protection to Robert Chamberlayn, of Cornwall, in the service of the King in France.


Jan. 11. Livery to Ralph, son of William and Katherine Mathieu.

Jan. 15. Appointment of John de Roos, of Hamelak, as captain of Mantes.


April 18. Grant to Roger Semper . . . . .

Rouen.


Nov. 1. Grant to John Gray, of Heton, of a house in Caen.

Jan. 16. Same to Clement Overton of the goods of John Plante Rose, forfeited by his adherence to the Dauphin.

Membrane 3.

Nov. 4. Confirmation of a grant of Henry II. to the Abbey of S. Mary de Vau.

Dec. 4. Confirmation of a grant of Cadulcus, formerly castellan of Gaillon, to the chapel of S. Mary and S. Anthony of Gaillon.

Dec. 2. Grant to John Brynekele of the house in Harfleur of Thomas Lengloise.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 11.</td>
<td>Same to William Bacon of a house in Harfleur.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 12.</td>
<td>Same to Walter Hungerford, knight, steward of the household of the land of Tourny, within the bailiwick of Gisors, lately held by John de Chartres.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Membranes 2 and 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sept.–Jan.</td>
<td>The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Membrane 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Action</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 6.</td>
<td>Grant to John Haliewell of two houses in Caen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 5.</td>
<td>Confirmation of the grant of Henry (II.) to the Priory of Plessis of the church of S. Mary of Yvrande.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 11.</td>
<td>Grant to John Clerk of a house in Harfleur.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Robessart, knight, captain of Caudebec.

Jan. 12. Grant to Willelma, widow of Durant le Pelletier, of the sergeantry of the pleas of the sword at Conches.
Presentation of William Brewster to the chapel of St. Leonard, Sussex.


Jan. 15. Same of Degory Galveis as captain of Louviers.

Additional Membrane 1.


Jan. 17. Grant to the following of the lands they held before Aug. 1, 1417:—

Additional Membrane 2.

Jan. 16. Grant to Katherine de Fontenay, widow of Charles de Lisle, of the Castle of Pontoise.

Garentières, and Berenguelvierre.


Dec. Commission to Hugh de Lannoy, knight, and others, to conclude a treaty with the King of Castile.

[Rest of Membrane illegible; these Additional Membranes were added to the Roll in December 1838.]

Membrane 29 dors.

June 12. Commission to Gerard Ufflete and John [name omitted] to array the men of the Earl Marshal, and of John Cornwail and Philip Leche, knights; also of the men at arms and archers of Lancashire and Cheshire in the retinue of Philip Leche.

do. Same to Richard Wodeville and Thomas Ladyngton to array the men of the Earl of Suffolk and of John de Ros, Gilbert Umfraville, Ralph Rochefort, John Rothenale, and Robert Babthorpe, knights.


do. Same to William Philipp and William Pek to array the men of Thomas Duke of Exeter, and of John Grey and William Porter, knights; also the men at arms and archers of Lancashire and Cheshire, in the retinue of William Porter.


July 4. Same of Galet Lemplume as serjeant of the forest of Beaumont le Roger, vice Peter Warin.

July 3. Power for Robert Morton and John Viel, lieutenants of the Royal waters and forests, to arrest and punish all persons doing damage to the King's woods and waters near Rouen.

May 24. Safe conduct for John de Lusshenburng, knight, and his retinue.


June 16. Mandate to the wardens of the mints of Rouen and S. Lo to coin groats of 20 deniers tournois.

Membrane 28 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 27 dors.


do. Same of Colin du Mesnil as clerk and keeper of the salt works at Val Destran, near Dieppe.

Membrane 26 dors.—A blank.

[There is an entry relating to the appointment of money-changers at Rouen, Gisors, and Caen, but it is cancelled.]

Membrane 25 dors.

July 12. Commission to the Duke of Burgundy to take the command at the siege of Melun on the side towards Brye.

July 7. Appointment of William Rothewell as surveyor of poultry to the King's household.

July 22. Same of John Leculerier as controller of the King's salt-garner at Corbeul. Fécamp.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Aug. 13. Appointment of Peter Choisnet as keeper of the seals of recognizances at Avranches.

Aug. 16. Same of William le Jeune as “garde lestane” at Andely, and at the haye of Gaillard, vice Peter de Normandie.

Aug. 24. Same of Raoul Lancelin as assiser of grain at Evreux, vice Pariset Aubert.

Sept. 28. Appointment of John de la Mote as procureur of Verneuil, Alençon, Château-neuf, Brusoles, and Senonches, vice John le Bonquinel, deceased.

Sept. 29 Commission to William Alyngton, treasurer-general for Normandy, to receive the fealty of John de Talenende and the Abbot of S. Sauveur-le-Vicomte.

Membrane 23 dors.

Oct. 2. Appointment of Raoul Chappelle as keeper of the seals of recognizances for Avranches, vice Peter Choisnet.

Sept. 26. Same of Robert Banbruech, as verderor of Beauvoir in the forest of Lions, vice Lawrence Bruncoste.

Membrane 22 dors.

Oct. 2. Same of John Mantalant as schoolmaster at Mantes.

Membranes 21, 20 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 19 dors.

July 30. Mandate re-instating Nicholas le Paintour in his office as vicomte and receiver of Avranches, on being set at liberty by the enemy.

Aug. 7. Same to the keeper of the mint at Rouen concerning certain monies to be coined by Godin Dureaume, money changer of Rouen.

Sept. 3. Commission to Walter Beauchamp and John Feryby to array the men of the Duke of Exeter; also the men which protect Rouen.

Aug. 3. Same to Richard Walsate and Thomas Arblaster to array the men of John Basquerville, knight, captain of Arques.


Sept. 7. Same to the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Bishop of Worcester to array the men of Walter Hungerford and John Robessart, knights,
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

and of Richard Wodevyle; also the men in their retinues in the Bastille of S. Antoine, Paris.

Oct. 2. Same to Roland Leyntale, knight, and Thomas Roques to array the men of John Styward, Robert Swillyngton, Giles Daubeney, and Edward Wyner, knights; also the gentlemen and yeomen at Corbeul, in attendance upon the Queen Consort.

do. Same to John Styward, knight, and John Merston to array the men of Roland Leyntale and Thomas Rooke; also of John Rothenhale, knights, deceased.

Aug. 8. Grant to John Sheriff of a corrody in the Convent of Coggeshall, Essex, vice Thomas Thourne.

Aug. 18. Same to Giles Medilton of the same in the Convent of Sherborne, Dorset, vice John Holton.

Sept. 10. Same to Richard Fylongley of the same in the Convent of Malmesbury, vice John Lake.

Oct. 29. Same to William Dolverton of the same in the Abbey of S. Mary near the Tower of London, vice Thomas Swetnam.

Membrane 18 dors.

Aug. 18. Appointment of Austyn and Pasquier du Quesnay as money-changers for the bailiwicks of Rouen, Caen, and Evreux.

do. Same of Robert Naguet, Nicholas le Villain, and Guillerin Alorge as money-changers for the bailiwicks of Rouen, Caen, and Calais.

Sept. 10. Mandate to William Bardolph, knight, lieutenant of Calais, to provide men to serve against the French with John de Luxenbourgh, knight.

Oct. 3. Commission to William Alynngton to array the men in the garrison at Alençon.


Oct. 27. Same to William Huddleston, knight, and Thomas Overton, to array the men of John Montgomery, knight, captain of Domfront.

Membrane 17 dors.

Oct. 12. Grant of certain tolls on the sale of wine to the citizens of Gisors for the fortification of their city.

Oct. 20. Licence to the agents of Paul de Crapanica, Bishop of Evreux, to act for the Bishop until he swear fealty to the King.

do. Licence to the Archbishop of Canterbury to transport 50 casks of wine to England for the use of his household.


Oct. 29. Grant to Robert Abbot of Mont St. Michel of his temporalities.

Sept. 18. Same to John Stopynond of a pension out of Glastonbury Abbey.

Nov. 12. Same to William Brewster of the same out of Christ Church, London.

Nov. 13. Same to William Walesby of the same out of the Abbey of S. Peter, Westminster.

Membrane 16 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 15 dors.


do. Same to Henry Fitz-Hugh, knight, the King's chamberlain, and Thomas Henry, to array the men of the King's household.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Nov. 3. Same to William Earl of Suffolk and John Appulton to array the men of Thomas Duke of Exeter, Edmund Earl March, and Robert de Haryngton, Thomas Rempton, Ralph Rocheford, Henry Bromflete, and William Phillipp, knights; also of Gerard Ufflete, knight, deceased.

Nov. 3. Same to Walter Hungerford, knight, steward of the household, and John Hethe, to array the men of the Earl of Suffolk, and of John de Roos, Walter Fitz-wautier, John Cornewaille, Gilbert Umfraville, and William Porter, knights; also the men of Lancashire and Cheshire in the retinues of John de Roos and William Porter.

Nov. 3. Same to John de Roos, knight, and Roger Makerell, to array the men of Richard Neville, Henry Fitz-Hugh, John Mantravers, Robert Babthorpe, Thomas Beaunond, Robert Pilkyngton, and Richard Molyners, knights; also the archers of Cheshire, in the retinues of Robert Babthorpe and John Pilkyngton.

Nov. 3. Same to Robert de Wylughby, knight, and John Mone, to array the men of John Earl Huntingdon, Richard Earl of Warwick, and of John de Furnyvale, William de Lovell, and Edmund de Ferrers of Chartley; knights; also of Philip Leche, knight, deceased.

Nov. 3. Same to John de Roos, knight, and Roger Makerell, to array the men of Richard Neville, Henry Fitz-Hugh, John Mantravers, Robert Babthorpe, Thomas Beaunond, John Pilkyngton, and Richard Molyners, knights; also the archers of Cheshire, in the retinues of Robert Babthorpe and John Pilkyngton.

Nov. 3. Same to John de Roos, knight, and Roger Makerell, to array the men of Richard Neville, Henry Fitz-Hugh, John Mantravers, Robert Babthorpe, Thomas Beaunond, John Pilkyngton, and Richard Molyners, knights; also the archers of Cheshire, in the retinues of Robert Babthorpe and John Pilkyngton.

Nov. 3. Same to John de Roos, knight, and Roger Makerell, to array the men of Richard Neville, Henry Fitz-Hugh, John Mantravers, Robert Babthorpe, Thomas Beaunond, John Pilkyngton, and Richard Molyners, knights; also the archers of Cheshire, in the retinues of Robert Babthorpe and John Pilkyngton.

Nov. 9. Mandate to Richard Appulton, purveyor of oats to the household, to take possession of such grain and wood as have been wrongfully appropriated by Richard Mutes, of Rouen.

Nov. 13. Same to John de Gray, of Codenore, knight, to make investigation into the injuries that John Hornby complains he has sustained from the Earl of Salisbury.

Nov. 18. Same to the Treasurer of the Exchequer to pay Lewis Robessart, standard bearer of the King, all arrears due to him on his salary of 100l. a year.

Nov. 17. Commission to the Earl of Salisbury to array the men of the garrison in Normandy.

Nov. 17. Same to Thomas Alynge to array the men of John de Clyfford, knight.

Membrane 14 dors.


Appointments of Peter Huet, John Rede, William Manfeld, Peter Croppere, John Neel, and John Kenynges, as surveyors of provisions to the King's household.

Nov. 30. Melun.

Appointment of William Lokewode, William Benham, Robert Roos, Robert Mollewych, Robert Brantham, Thomas Russel, John Coupere, and John Churchman, as butlers under Nicholas Merbury, chief butler to the King.


Mandate to William Alynge to receive the fealty of James de la Basoge, Michæla widow of Vincent Chienel, and Roberta widow of Jennum Quenonart.

Nov. 22. Appointments of Peter Basnel as serjeant of Côtentin, vice Regnier de Bouleguy.

Nov. 17. Same of John Chenostrate as advocate at Evreux, vice Oudart Tanquere.

Nov. 27. Same of John Bygot as keeper of the King's salt-garner at Verneuil.
Oct. 30. Appointment of William le Forestier as the same at Pontoise.

Nov. 27. Same of Peter Demineroy as controller of the King's salt-garner at Paris.

Nov. 28. Same of John Guerart as assiser of the King's salt-garner at Verneuil.


Membrane 12 dors.


Dec. 10. Same to John Ogan, knight, and Thomas Rookes to array the men of John Earl Huntingdon, John de Clyfford, Boland Leyntale, Ralph Botiller, Richard Wodeville, John Botiller, William Swynbourne, and Nicholas Merbury; also of the retinues of Philip Leche and William de Stanley, knights.

Dec. 11. Same to John Botiller and John Heath to array the men of the King's household.

Dec. 12. Same to Ralph Rocheford and John Offord to array the men of John de Melton, knight, and those who have lately joined the retinue of John Duke of Bedford; also such as have no retinue, together with the men who have come from Wales.


Dec. 15. Mandate to the officials of the Exchequer to allow the chapter and canons of S. Mary, Rouen, to enjoy their temporalities until Easter, the time appointed for the confirmation of their charters.

Membrane 11 dors.

Jan. 12. Licence to William Campion, vicomte of Arques, to visit Rouen whenever he pleases.

Membrane 10 dors.

Dec. 18. Mandate to William Hervy, clerk of the cellar, to take possession of such ships now in the port of Rouen as shall be necessary for the transport of wine to Calais and England for the King's household.

Jan. 2. Appointment of Henry Boudier as keeper of the seals of recognizances at Caudebec, vice Richard Boudier, deceased.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Jan. 4. Appointment of John Guillart as cloth broker at Rouen, vice Vincent de Loncpain, deceased.
    do. Same of Colon Viel as wine broker at Rouen.
    do. Same of Roger Doule as wine broker at Rouen, vice John de Parnes, deceased.

Jan. 5. Same of Peter Gaden to the office of "sergenterie foraine" in the châtellerie of Chaumont.
    do. Same of Geoffrey des Haies as verderer of the forest of Tret de Maulevrat, vice Robert Lenglois, deceased.

Jan. 6. Same of Nicholas Huet as vicomte and receiver of Argentan and Exmes.

Jan. 8. Same of William Poisson, procureur of Côtentin, as keeper of the seals of recognizances for the vicomté of Carentan, vice Richard de Hestehon and Macien le Fevre, dismissed.

Membranes 9, 8, and 7 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 6 dors.

Sept. 10. Licence to William Bulles to transport wine and fruit to Paris.

Sept. 23. Appointment of William de Buysson as verderor of Conches, vice William de Giencourt.
    do. Same of William de Giencourt as the same of Vernon and Andely, vice John de Mortemer.

Nov. 1. Same of John Beausains as vicomte of Conde.
    do.

Nov. 11. Same of Beat du Val as serjeant of Lunay, near Mantes, vice Drouet Payen.

Nov. 14. Same of Richard Hoch as controller of the dues at Meulan bridge.

Sept. 2. Same of John de Paix as vicomte of Gournay and Neufchâtel, vice Henry le Cat.
    do. Same of Henry le Cat as verderor of the forest of Luchy, vice William Regnont.

Nov. 14. Same of John le Prevost as governor of the prisons at Evreux.
    do.

Nov. 12. Same of Henry le Crugny as louvetier at Caux.
    do. Same of Caisot Darras as the same at Rouen.

Nov. 18. Same of Thomas Burgh as the same at Côtentin.
    do.

Dec. 12. Same of Jaquet de Lisle as the same at Gisors.
    do.

Dec. 7. Same of Eudet de Sauchay as one of the serjeants at Rouen, vice John Lorlevre, deceased.

Dec. 13. Same of Raoul le Petit to the office "de la garterie du ples de lespée" of Mortemer.

Membrane 5 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 4 dors.

    do. Same of the Abbot of the Monastery of S. Taurin, Evreux.

Membranes 3, 2, 1, 1a, 2a, dors.—Blank.

Membrane 3a dors.


Membrane 3a dors.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS. 395

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued. NORMAN ROLL, 8 HENRY V.—PART III.

Membrane 30.

Jan. 10. Grant to John Chamberley of the house in Harfleur, late of John Rouen.


do. Same to John Sterlyng of the houses in Harfleur late of Tassin Petell, and John Barbier; also of the plot of ground late of Stephen Oburque, Philip Tousteigne, and John Beautois.

do. Same to John Ottieburne of the houses in Harfleur late of John Herman and John Beuset.

do. Same to John Richard of the house in Harfleur late of Bertram de Molyns.

do. Same to John Skelton of the houses in Harfleur late of John le Graille and John Durandell.

do. Same to Thomas Wellyngton of the house in Harfleur late of Isabel Rabbas.

Jan. 1. Same to Walter Coteford of certain houses in Caen.

Jan. 5. Same to William Morel of the same.


The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—Jan. Margaret de Sully, Geoffrey du Busc, Giles Guormont, Margaret Mansel, widow of John Bernart, Blanche de Hausses, widow of John de' Monstier, Joan de Eschers, widow of John Martin, Katherine daughter of Willelma de la Barre, Anthony Suequet, Robert Dignaville, John Hendé, John du Trembley, John Fedebry, David Nicolle, John de la Boulaye,

Membrane 29.

Jan. — Margaret de Sully, Geoffrey du Busc, Giles Guormont, Margaret Mansel, widow of John Bernart, Blanche de Hausses, widow of John de' Monstier, Joan de Eschers, widow of John Martin, Katherine daughter of Willelma de la Barre, Anthony Suequet, Robert Dignaville, John Hendé, John du Trembley, John Fedebry, David Nicolle, John de la Boulaye,

Jan. 17. Dower to Margaret de Sully, widow of Ralph de Neufville.

Jan. 18. Same to Joan des Eschers, widow of John Martin.

The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—Jan. 28 & 29. John le Vanier, Marie de Flosques, John and Guy de Vaux, Agnes de Persy, widow of John de Sanche, Robert Vymont, Reginald Cacherat, and Adam le Coutomier.

Jan. 20. Dower to Alice Machue, widow of John de Vaux.

Jan. 29. Grant to Thomas Fercant and John Antin of the lands they held before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 18. Pardon to certain inhabitants of Ger for having wounded and taken prisoners some English soldiers of the garrison of Conde whilst robbing an inn.

C C 2
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Membrane 28.

Jan. 20. Grant to John Osmon, *alias* Taupin, of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of the town and castle of Gaillon to the Duke of Clarence.

Jan. 22. Confirmation of the grant of John de la Vente, citizen of Rouen, to the Franciscans of Rouen of a piece of land with its buildings in Andely for the shelter of poor pilgrims.


Jan. 20. Same of Peter Radeli to the parish church of Cara Fraxino, Coutances.

Jan. 16. Appointment of John Gervase to the prebend of Vendis, in the Cathedral of Bayeux, vice John de Creponge, deceased.

Jan. 22. Same of Denis Gastivel to the prebend in the Collegiate Church of S. Mary Rotunde, Rouen, vice James de Bolisherbert, deceased.


Jan. 16. Same of Peter de Tames to the chapel of S. Mary Magdalen of Biars, vice Lewis de Landellis.


Jan. 20. Same to John Bourhop in tail male of the lands of William Erquenbout and of the manor of Bleville, late of Peter Paviot, a rebel, with the lands of John Hune and Baldwin Touse, rebels, and the fiefs of Doenville and Manteville of John Denebaut and William Paviot, knights, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly to the King a sword.

Jan. 28. Ratification of the appointment of Richard Varrog as one of the prebendaries in the Cathedral of Coutances, vice John Crepon, deceased.

Jan. 29. Restitution of its temporalities to the Priory of S. Ouen, of Gisors.


Feb. Pardon to Robin Alain, of Falaise, for fraudulent proceedings.

Membrane 27.


Jan. 20. Same to John Bourhop in tail male of the lands of William Erquenbout and of the manor of Bleville, late of Peter Paviot, a rebel, with the lands of John Hune and Baldwin Touse, rebels, and the fiefs of Doenville and Manteville of John Denebaut and William Paviot, knights, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly to the King a sword.

Jan. 28. Ratification of the appointment of Richard Varrog as one of the prebendaries in the Cathedral of Coutances, vice John Crepon, deceased.

Jan. 29. Restitution of its temporalities to the Priory of S. Ouen, of Gisors.


Feb. Pardon to Robin Alain, of Falaise, for fraudulent proceedings.

Membrane 26.


Feb. 5. Appointment of Nicholas Pitemen as one of the prebendaries in the church of S. Mary of Mantes, vice Michael Ragier, deceased.

Jan. 20. Presentation of William de Heris to the church at Barenton, Avranches, vice Michael Blondel, deceased.

Jan. 20. Same of John Leber to the church of S. Lupi de Lucey, Mans, vice Robert Corbel, deceased.

Jan. 20. Same of Julian le Roy to the church of S. Medard sur l'Egrenne, Mans, vice John de Burgo, deceased.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Jan. 20. Same of John de Piru to the church of Cantalupe, Rouen, vice James Rouen. Quenesche, deceased.
do. Restitution of its temporalities to the Priory of S. Lawrence de Leons.
do. Presentation of Roger des Hayes to the church of S. Peter de Husseo, Avranche.
do. Same of John Croches to the church of S. Croix de Pont, Pinson, Lisieux, vice John Vallet, deceased.
Jan. 22. Same of John Vaudin to the chapel of S. Nicholas in the Castle of do. Evreux, vice Charles le Double, promoted to the see of Carpentras.
Jan. 18. Appointment of John Popham, knight, as captain of Bayeux.
do. Same of William Tirwhit, knight, as captain of Montjoie, S. Germain-en-Lay and Poissy.
do. Appointment of Richard Walkstede, knight, as bailiff of Caux.
do. Same of John Burgh as bailiff of Gisors, Chaumont S. Lys.
do. Same of William Tirwhit, knight, as bailiff of Mantes, Meulan, and Poissy.
do. Grant of extension of jurisdiction to William Huddleston, bailiff of Alençon.
Jan. 18. Grant to Thomas le Graveren of the sergenterie at Graveren which he held before August 1, 1417.
Jan. 20. Appointment of Richard Walkstede, knight, as captain of Neufchatel de Lucourt.
Jan. 17. Grant to John Doule of the lands he held before August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of Willema his mother; also grant in tail male of the fief of Queses, near Louviers, late of Robert le Bienc, the lands late of John de Mousigny and John de Lauvnoy, the land late of Andrew Dabencour, knight, the land of Beaubre-la-Ville, late of Guy Karolay, the land late of Baudram Touze, and the fief called Le Til, late of Janes le Rennoisie, all in the vicomte of Pont de L'Arche, by homage and the rendering yearly to the King a garland of red roses.
do. Grant of the custody of the lands late of John Mortymer during the minority of his son and heir to John de Courcelles, knight.
Sept. 22. Grant for life to William Mynoures and James de Legh of the lands of Melun. Bollesore, in the county of Derby, late of Philip Leche, knight.

Membrane 25.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


Jan. 23. Letters of attorney to the same in the names of John Kyghley and John Tamworth.


Jan. 25. Safe conduct for Thomas Langast, John Quesset, and Elias Boudet, merchants of Brittany, trading to Normandy for the ransom of Reginald Girard, knight, prisoner of the Duke of Exeter. Same to Bertram Moisson and John Oliverit.

Jan. 24. Grant of a house in Caen to Thomas Flory.

Jan. 17. Promise given by the King to excuse Arthur of Brittany, his prisoner, from serving against John Duke of Brittany, should war arise between the King and the said Duke.


Jan. 20. Ratification of the appointment of Alan Kerketon, canon of Evreux, as archdeacon of Neufbourg.

Jan. 26. Grant to Marie, daughter of Gautier Col, of the lands she held in Pontoise and elsewhere before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 20. Same to William Dorgemont of the same.

Jan. 20. Same to John Doule of all the goods and chattels he possessed before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 15. Protection to Henry Hore in the service of John Montgomery, knight, captain of Domfront.


Membrane 24.


Jan. 20. Ratification of the appointment of Alan Kerketon, canon of Evreux, as archdeacon of Neufbourg.

Jan. 26. Grant to Marie, daughter of Gautier Col, of the lands she held in Pontoise and elsewhere before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 20. Same to William Dorgemont of the same.

Jan. 20. Same to John Doule of all the goods and chattels he possessed before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 15. Protection to Henry Hore in the service of John Montgomery, knight, captain of Domfront.


Jan. 17. Grant of privileges and liberties to the town of Caen.

Jan. 30. Grant to Tassina Quesnel of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 18. Appointment of Richard Wydeville as seneschal of Normandy, with power to superintend all captains of castles and towns within the duchy.

Membrane 23.

Jan. 18. Appointment of Richard Wydeville to the office "magistri generalis reformatoris omnium aquarum, forestarum, et silvarum nostrarum" within the district of Maine.

Jan. 4. Grant to John Jamet of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

Jan. 20. Confirmation of a grant by Philip, late King of France, to the Convent of S. Albin, near Gournay.

Jan. 28. Pardon to various prisoners confined in the gaol at Rouen on account of the first visit of the Queen to the city.

January. 1, 1417. —

John Lesab, Lawrence de Lunare, John Bichier, James Danyel, James de la Mote, Naudin Tierry, William Dumesnil, Peter de la Roivandiere, William du Bosc, John Follet, John de Vauville, John de Ruppierre, Ralph du Gal, knight, Ralph Muterei, Robert le Sargent, Peter de Villers, John de Burquetalle, Maria de Rouveray, John Morin, Ralph Bouchart, Peter de Plinote, Nicholas de Garenes, Nicholas de Verdan, John du Chastel, John de Paregne, Robert Dorgebreul, John Bouchevillier, Margaret de Milly, Bertram Verdelier, Henry le Crux, Garnot du Coste, John Cousin, Matthew du
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—continued.


Membrane 22.

Jan. 18. Appointment of Brandelus Dorche as bailiff of Pillon.
Rouen.


Jan. 22. Appointment of Reginald Grivey to the chapel of S. Martin des Preaux, in the parish of S. Mary de Mesnil Over.

Jan. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—

Thomas Vinet, Bardin Paternostre, William Lambert, William Hermen, John de Vasebosc, Peter Vincent, Margaret Cadmo, John le Boullenguier, John le Chamberier, Thomasia de Van Bourel, John Droulin, Denis Morel, Adam Harenc, Nicholas Godrefry, Ralph Ales, John Martin, Maria le Metaer, John Belaelo, John de Fontenay, Perota le Roux, Geoffroy de Monfiquet, Peter le Fliquier, and Guy Perchart.

Membrane 21.


Jan. 12. Confirmation of a grant by Philip, formerly King of France, to the Lazar house at Falaise.

Jan. 24. Power for William Hudleston to receive such as wish to swear fealty to the King.


Jan. 25. Appointment of John Earl Marischal as captain of Pontoise.


Feb. 4. Presentation of Robert Sarmouney to the church of Villers, Rouen, vice Nicholas Godart, deceased.

Jan. Same to the following of the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—

Thomas Leber, Richard Houssart, Thomas de Labegge, Giles Gervaise, John de Van Jonas, John Lescailles, Perota de Monboust, John Bly, Nicholas Costart, Robert Baillart, Peter du Monstier, Robert Aubert, Peter du Val, Coletta, Robert, and Bardin des Basques, Peter le Corvetier, Peter Lenglois, Denis Lusel, John de Rebos, Denis du Val, Peter de Four, Henry le Grand, Ralph and John du Pont,

Membrane 20.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


Jan. 25. Protection to Richard Jany, of Chiswick, in the service of Thomas Holgill, victualler to certain castles in Normandy.

Jan. 30. Grant to John Labegoe of the lands he held before August 1, 1417, also of the sergenterie of Vire.

Jan. 25. Protection to Richard Janyn, of Chiswick, in the service of Thomas Holgill, victualler to certain castles in Normandy.

Jan. 30. Grant to John Labegoe of the lands he held before August 1, 1417, also of the sergenterie of Vire.

Jan. 29. Grant to William Crane of the house in Harfleur late of Thomas le Brasseur.

Jan. 30. Same to John Martel of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of Torechy to the Duke of Clarence.

Jan. 29. Grant to William Crane of the house in Harfleur late of Thomas le Brasseur.

Jan. 30. Same to John Martel of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of Torechy to the Duke of Clarence.

Jan. 18. Confirmation of the grant made by the Duke of Clarence to William Alyngton of the lands of Dyville-sur-Seine, late of Jacques de True, knight, and of La Londe, late of Louis de Tournebu, both in the vicomté of Pont Audemer.

Jan. 8. Grant to Gabriel de Touq of a house in Caen.

Jan. 16. Pardon to John Patry, knight, for the manslaughter of Thomas le Neir.


Feb. 10. Protection to the Convent of S. Trinity of Caen.

Feb. 10. Protection to the Convent of S. Trinity of Caen.


Feb. 10. Protection to the Convent of S. Trinity of Caen.

Feb. 17. Same for two ships of John Salva, of Pampeluna, trading between Pampeluna and Normandy.

Feb. 16. Appointment of Philip le Nouvel as one of the prebendaries of S. Sepulchre, Rouen, vice John Loeste, deceased.

Feb. 20. Presentation of Roland Bargueval to the church of S. Cerenice, near Seez, vice Gregory Malard, deceased.

Feb. 16. Grant to Joan de Inniguy of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.

Feb. 21. Licence to Thomas Martelot, chaplain to the Altar of S. Giles, in the church of S. Vedast, Beauvaisis, to exchange with Nicholas Lorecte, prebendary of S. Melson of Pontoise.

Feb. 24. Safe conduct for John Ferriol, knight, seigneur of Toneux, and Peter de Sanbaviere going from Rouen to their own homes.

Jan. 16. Confirmation of a treaty with Charles, seigneur of Le Bret, and Francis, seigneur of S. Basile, who renounce the appeal to the French court made by Arnanen, seigneur of Le Bret, and agree to swear fealty to the King of England.

Feb. 21. Presentation of John Guillemet to the chapel of S. Denis in the church of S. Mary of Alençon.

Feb. 21. Presentation of John Guillemet to the chapel of S. Denis in the church of S. Mary of Alençon.

Feb. 16. Grant to Joan de Inniguy of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.

Feb. 21. Safe conduct for John Ferriol, knight, seigneur of Toneux, and Peter de Sanbaviere going from Rouen to their own homes.

Jan. 16. Confirmation of a treaty with Charles, seigneur of Le Bret, and Francis, seigneur of S. Basile, who renounce the appeal to the French court made by Arnanen, seigneur of Le Bret, and agree to swear fealty to the King of England.

Feb. 21. Presentation of John Guillemet to the chapel of S. Denis in the church of S. Mary of Alençon.

Feb. 21. Presentation of John Guillemet to the chapel of S. Denis in the church of S. Mary of Alençon.

Feb. 16. Grant to Joan de Inniguy of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.

Feb. 21. Safe conduct for John Ferriol, knight, seigneur of Toneux, and Peter de Sanbaviere going from Rouen to their own homes.

Jan. 16. Confirmation of a treaty with Charles, seigneur of Le Bret, and Francis, seigneur of S. Basile, who renounce the appeal to the French court made by Arnanen, seigneur of Le Bret, and agree to swear fealty to the King of England.

Feb. 21. Presentation of John Guillemet to the chapel of S. Denis in the church of S. Mary of Alençon.

Feb. 21. Presentation of John Guillemet to the chapel of S. Denis in the church of S. Mary of Alençon.

Feb. 16. Grant to Joan de Inniguy of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.

Feb. 21. Safe conduct for John Ferriol, knight, seigneur of Toneux, and Peter de Sanbaviere going from Rouen to their own homes.

Jan. 16. Confirmation of a treaty with Charles, seigneur of Le Bret, and Francis, seigneur of S. Basile, who renounce the appeal to the French court made by Arnanen, seigneur of Le Bret, and agree to swear fealty to the King of England.

Feb. 21. Presentation of John Guillemet to the chapel of S. Denis in the church of S. Mary of Alençon.

Feb. 21. Presentation of John Guillemet to the chapel of S. Denis in the church of S. Mary of Alençon.

Feb. 16. Grant to Joan de Inniguy of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.

Feb. 21. Safe conduct for John Ferriol, knight, seigneur of Toneux, and Peter de Sanbaviere going from Rouen to their own homes.

Jan. 16. Confirmation of a treaty with Charles, seigneur of Le Bret, and Francis, seigneur of S. Basile, who renounce the appeal to the French court made by Arnanen, seigneur of Le Bret, and agree to swear fealty to the King of England.

Feb. 21. Presentation of John Guillemet to the chapel of S. Denis in the church of S. Mary of Alençon.

Feb. 21. Presentation of John Guillemet to the chapel of S. Denis in the church of S. Mary of Alençon.

Feb. 16. Grant to Joan de Inniguy of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.

Feb. 21. Safe conduct for John Ferriol, knight, seigneur of Toneux, and Peter de Sanbaviere going from Rouen to their own homes.

Jan. 16. Confirmation of a treaty with Charles, seigneur of Le Bret, and Francis, seigneur of S. Basile, who renounce the appeal to the French court made by Arnanen, seigneur of Le Bret, and agree to swear fealty to the King of England.

Feb. 21. Presentation of John Guillemet to the chapel of S. Denis in the church of S. Mary of Alençon.

Feb. 21. Presentation of John Guillemet to the chapel of S. Denis in the church of S. Mary of Alençon.

Feb. 16. Grant to Joan de Inniguy of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.

Feb. 21. Safe conduct for John Ferriol, knight, seigneur of Toneux, and Peter de Sanbaviere going from Rouen to their own homes.

Jan. 16. Confirmation of a treaty with Charles, seigneur of Le Bret, and Francis, seigneur of S. Basile, who renounce the appeal to the French court made by Arnanen, seigneur of Le Bret, and agree to swear fealty to the King of England.

Feb. 21. Presentation of John Guillemet to the chapel of S. Denis in the church of S. Mary of Alençon.

Feb. 21. Presentation of John Guillemet to the chapel of S. Denis in the church of S. Mary of Alençon.

Feb. 16. Grant to Joan de Inniguy of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.

Feb. 21. Safe conduct for John Ferriol, knight, seigneur of Toneux, and Peter de Sanbaviere going from Rouen to their own homes.

Jan. 16. Confirmation of a treaty with Charles, seigneur of Le Bret, and Francis, seigneur of S. Basile, who renounce the appeal to the French court made by Arnanen, seigneur of Le Bret, and agree to swear fealty to the King of England.

Feb. 21. Presentation of John Guillemet to the chapel of S. Denis in the church of S. Mary of Alençon.

Feb. 21. Presentation of John Guillemet to the chapel of S. Denis in the church of S. Mary of Alençon.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Feb. 5. & 8. Grant to John Pyd and Walter Chamber of houses in Harfleur and Rouen. Caen.
Feb. 8. Appointment of William Sonnet as chaplain of S. Nicholas in the do. manor of Cliffreville, Seez, vice Nicholas Dugmore, deceased.
Feb. 10. Power to John Gray de Ruthyn, knight, to receive all persons who wish to swear fealty to the King.
do.
Feb. 20. Licence to Ralph Lugon, chaplain of S. Katherine Bur-le-Roy, Bayeux, do. to exchange with Denis Sanson, chaplain of S. Alban de Ingroma, Bayeux.
Jan. 16. Power to John Tiptoft, seneschal of Normandy, to carry out the agree do. ment between the King and the seigneurs of Le Bret and S. Basile.
do. Pardon to the seigneurs Le Bret and S. Basile for having adhered to the appeal to the French court.

Membrane 16.

Feb. 10. Appointment of William Earl of Suffolk, William Alynston, treasurer do. of Normandy, and John de Assheton, bailiff of Côtentin, as conservators of the truce with Britain.
Feb. 16. Confirmation of a grant by Hugh de Gournay and Milesenda his wife do. to the church of Goislain Fontaine. [Gaille Fontaine in the margin.]
Feb. 20. Same of a grant by King Henry to the church of the Holy Trinity, do. Rouen.

Membrane 15.

Jan. 17. Grant to John Baskerville, knight, in tail male, of the lands in Caen do. and Côtentin late of John Buret, knight, and of the lands in Gisors late of William Kreipin, knight, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.
Feb. 13. Same to William du Desert of the post in the King's household at do. Rouen lately held by John Guest, deceased.
do.
Feb. 16. Same for the servants of the Duke of Bourbon going to their master at do. Rouen.
Feb. 8. Presentation of Henry Thiout and John de Hayneville to prebends at do. Coutances and of John Fenand to a prebend at Bayeux.
Feb. 28. Licence to William de Brandribosc, canon of Rouen, and John de Mara, do. canon of Bayeux, to exchange their stalls.

Membrane 14.

Feb. 20. Grant to Joan Darly, widow of Philip de Harecourt, knight, of the do. lands she held before August 1, 1417.
Feb. 19. Presentation of Robert de Prevost to the church of S. Martin de do. Cormelles, Bayeux, vice Peter Meshust, deceased.
Feb. 20. Confirmation of a grant by Louis King of France to the Abbey of S. do. Mary, Royaumont.
Feb. 17. Grant to John le Mareschall of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Feb. 20. Confirmation of a grant by Philip King of France to the Convent of Rouen.

Feb. 27. Restitution of its temporalities to the Priory of S. Mary of Lagenray.

March 1. Safe conduct for George Symon, merchant, trading between Brittany and Normandy.

March 4. Restitution of its temporalities to the Priory of S. Mary of Valgmon [Valmont?].

March 5. Same to the Convent of S. Peter of Preaux.

Feb. 28 & Grant of houses in Harfleur to John Cousyn, William Dykes, and John Ragenhill.

Membrane 13.

Feb. 20. Grant to Degory Gamel in tail male of the lands in Côtentin of William Brikville and John de la Court, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Feb. 28. Confirmation of the charter of Philip, King of France, granting liberties to the inhabitants of Pontoise.


March 8. Safe conduct for the servants of the Duke of Bourbon.

Membrane 12.


Feb. and March. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—

Peter Benart, John de Vastine, senior, John de Roumesey, Nicholas Vastel, Ralph le Moulier, Lawrence Machon, Drouet Plantchoux, John le Fevre, William Lalemant, Nichola Lonoure, Peter Lalemant, Lawrence Glace, Thomas de Greges, Stephen Luxe, Joan Baion, John de Laure, John Potin, Richard le Forestier, Hugh de Monserrat, Nicholas Lenglois, John Guillet, Martin de Cleville, John Lermite, senior and junior, John le Bourgaingmel, Nicholas and Cardimot le Grant, Michael Hautmarez, William le Bouvier, Margaret de S. Gille, William Dengmerville, Reginald Herelle, Peter le Fourrier, Ivo de Senee, Michaela la Tronee, Nichola, widow of Peter de Bellebarbe, Ralph and Peter Doule, and Mary Malerne.

Feb. 9. Livery to John de Longiry of the lands in Caux of his cousin Clement Derre.

Feb. 21. Pardon to Peter de Valoys, accused of having given asylum to brigands.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Jan. 20. Presentation of Reginald Grivey to the chapel of S. Martin of Preaux Rouen in the forest of Bris, Coutances.

Feb. 20. Grant to Walter Inkbargh and William Bowere of houses in Caen.


Membrane 10.

March 17. Appointment of Nicholas des Pres, as receiver of the rents belonging to the lands and baronies of the Convent of S. Trinity, Fecamp, viz.:—Fontaines, Le Burge, Hendebouville, Vaux near Melun, Villers, S. Pol, and Nogent-les-Vierges near Crael.


Feb. 12, 24, 27. Appointment of Nicholas des Pres, as receiver of the rents belonging to the lands and baronies of the Convent of S. Trinity, Fecamp, viz.:—Fontaines, Le Burge, Hendebouville, Vaux near Melun, Villers, S. Pol, and Nogent-les-Vierges near Crael.

Membrane 11.

March 17. Appointment of Nicholas des Pres, as receiver of the rents belonging to the lands and baronies of the Convent of S. Trinity, Fecamp, viz.:—Fontaines, Le Burge, Hendebouville, Vaux near Melun, Villers, S. Pol, and Nogent-les-Vierges near Crael.

Jan. 20. Grant to Walter Inkbargh and William Bowere of houses in Caen.

Feb. 20. Grant to Walter Inkbargh and William Bowere of houses in Caen.

Feb. 12, 24, 27. Appointent of Nicholas des Pres, as receiver of the rents belonging to the lands and baronies of the Convent of S. Trinity, Fecamp, viz.:—Fontaines, Le Burge, Hendebouville, Vaux near Melun, Villers, S. Pol, and Nogent-les-Vierges near Crael.


Feb. 12, 24, 27. Appointent of Nicholas des Pres, as receiver of the rents belonging to the lands and baronies of the Convent of S. Trinity, Fecamp, viz.:—Fontaines, Le Burge, Hendebouville, Vaux near Melun, Villers, S. Pol, and Nogent-les-Vierges near Crael.

Membrane 9.

Feb. 12, 24, 27. Appointent of Nicholas des Pres, as receiver of the rents belonging to the lands and baronies of the Convent of S. Trinity, Fecamp, viz.:—Fontaines, Le Burge, Hendebouville, Vaux near Melun, Villers, S. Pol, and Nogent-les-Vierges near Crael.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Membrane 8.

Feb. and March. William Bosmer; Reginald Harelle; William de Vaulx; William Dumoustier; Bardin False; John de Vandoter; Nicholas Godfrey; John de Han quemare; William Corbel; Nicholas du Val; Ernout Chouquet; Michael de Laisement; Joan Fae; Nicholas Hebert; Thomas Leaulx; William Oudart; Eudin le Barlier; John (sic), John le Flamenc; Richard le Vasseur; Matthew Doismel; John le Monnier; Maria le Monnier; Coletta, widow of John Dainsy; John Colombel; Richard Bisson; Joan, widow of Didier du Trait; Giles Prevost; William Cannin; and John le Golais.

March 10. Confirmation of an annual rent of 318l. 16s. 10½d., derived from mills at Rouen, for the support of the college of Daunville, Paris.

March 1. Appointment of John Destiney as one of the canons of Bayeux, vice Robert Bale, deceased.

Feb. and March. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—Mar. William Disigny; Henry Halebont; John Pinam; John Noel alias Gaillart; Willema de Septemanzel; Willema widow of William de Tremont; Vimanus Henry; Joan de Innuguy, widow of William le Moigne; knight; John le Groupil; Robert de Croisy; Ralph le Dieu; Gorgia de Monteaux, widow of John de la Mote; John Dargounces; Peter Edouart; John Duremott; John la Dangie; John de Buili; Joan widow of Richard la Dangie; John du Paix; William Alexander; John Varro; John Geronte; Yollent de Chambre; John Garin; Robert le Lievre; Joan le Besignoiz; William Bellebeche; Joan Dilou; Margaret Dacy; Peter Dubuse; Ralph le Vavassour; Richard Goulher; Peter Farcy; Nicholas Perrote; John Corps de homme; Robert Despalon; Gerald Baussain; Simon Noel; Martin de Regnierville,

Membrane 7.

do. Hugh Dauberbose; John le Candelier; John le Grant; William de Gangi, senior; William Sebire; John Goved; Geoffrey Thomas; Hugh Baril; Richard de Canchois; Michael Osmon; John des Loges; Isabella, widow of John Burdon; William de Hotot; Richard Autin; John le Machon; Maria du Val; Richard Dubuc; Vincent de Vaurichie; William de Fenquerey; Vincent Morel; Clement Coste; Nicholas Toustan; Robert Osmont; Nicholas Malet; and Guy Lambert.


March 1. Same to Roger Gosse of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.


March 14. do.

March 20. Same to John Herbert of houses in Caen.


March 10. Presentation of Robert Piri to the church of S. Mary Aleaume, Coutances, vice Henry Farran, deceased.

do. Safe conduct for six persons sent by the Duke of Bourbon to Aquitaine on business.

March 12. Mandate to the captains of Leyborne and Fronsak in Aquitaine to render every assistance to the above six persons.

March 14. Presentation of Peter Cardonnel to the church of S. Albin of Besonvalle, Lisieux, vice Gilbert de Marla, deceased.

do. Same of Peter de Clinchamp to the church of S. Aman of Sameres, Evreux, vice Guillerin de Hay, deceased.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Membrane 6.

March 12. Confirmation of a grant by Guy Mauvoisin to the church of S. Mary Rouen.

March Pardon to Guyot de Pystres accused of having been connected with brigands.

March 19. Presentation of John Feret to the church of Roncey, Coutances.

Jan. 16. Confirmation of the privileges, franchises, and liberties formerly enjoyed by the masters, clerks, and workmen engaged in the mint of Normandy.

Membrane 5.

March 1. Confirmation of a grant by Louis, formerly Count of Evreux, son of the King of France, to the church of S. Mary of Mantes.

Membrane 4.

March 19. Grant to Collard Blosset, knight, of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.


March 17. Release by the King of John Duke of Bourbon, who pledges himself to keep the treaty of Troyes, to deliver the comte of Clermont to the French King, and to pay a ransom of 100,000 crowns.

Membrane 3.

March Pardon to Peter Guersart and his brother, accused of having supplied brigands with provisions.

March 22. Safe conduct for Peter de Blaru, knight, a prisoner of William Bukton, going from Meaux to Rouen to obtain his ransom.


Same of John Guarin as one of the prebendaries of S. Mary of Poissy, vice Robert Vate, deceased.

Membranes 3, 2, 1.


Restitution to the treasurer and canons of the Chapel Royal at Paris of the town of Pique Anville, and of the other property which they held before the conquest of Normandy.

Membrane 30 dors.


Jan. and Feb. The following to have the fruits of their benefices restored to them:—

The canons and chapter of Beauvais; Guy Drouaille alias Despandbouyre; Michael Chapperon; Stephen Amoureuse; Nicasius le Goix, curate of Targinville, Lisieux; Guy de Albiaco, canon of Rouen, curate of S. Martin, Harfleur, and chaplain of Val Roi near Pontoise; Isambard du Val, curate of Bertefville, Rouen; Stephen Legris; John Legris, curate of S. Agatha, Caen; Extassius de Beauvoisais, curate of S. Croix, Rouen; John Dalby, curate of Touffreville, Rouen; and Matthew de Longolio.

Membrane 29 dors.

Jan. 11. Grant of tolls to the town of Dieppe.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Jan. 20. Same to the town of Argentan.
Rouen.
Jan. 20. Appointment of John Fortescu as wolf hunter for the bailiwick of Cotentin.

Membrane 28 dors.

Jan. 22. Mandate to the bailiff of Gisors and Chaumont to ascertain the rights and privileges enjoyed by the town of Pontoise.
Jan. 26. Grant of tolls to the burgesses of Pontoise for the repair of their fortifications.

Membrane 27 dors.

Membrane 26 dors.

Jan. 20. Licence to the Prior of the Convent of S. Trinity, near Mantes, to transport corn and other articles for the use of the convent.
Jan. 27. Appointment of Mahiet le Forestier as serjeant of the pleas of the sword for Neufchâtel de Lincourt, vice Nicholas Ducar.
Jan. 24. Same of Raoul de Limermont as examiner of cloth at Neufchâtel de Lincourt.
Jan. 23. Appointment of Geoffrey Lambert as serjeant to the mayor of Rouen, vice Martin Levreux.
Jan. 29. Mandate to William Alyngton to receive the oath of fealty from Thomas Viman, Abbot of S. Sever, near Vire.
Jan. 27. Fealty of Giles, Abbot of Royaumont.

Membrane 27 dors.

Jan. 28. Same to Thomas Arblaster and Peter Leigh to array the men of Robert Pigot, captain of Eu and Monceaux.
Jan. 24. Same to Thomas Arblaster, captain of Dieppe, and Robert Pigot, captain of Eu, to array the men of the above Richard Walkstede, bailiff of Caux; also those within the Castle of Torchy.
Jan. 26. Same to Thomas Bruns and Nicholas Mongomery, knight, to array the men of John Kyghley, knight, bailiff of Rouen.
Feb. 20. Same to Richard Walkstede and Thomas Arblaster to array the men of James Penys, lieutenant of Caudebec, who are within the garrison of Caudebec, of the retinue of Lewis Robessart, captain of Caudebec.
Jan. 27. Appointment of Peter le Charrou as porter to the King’s household at Mantes.
Feb. 5. Same of Colin de Guynemont, of Soteville, near Rouen, as serjeant of the forest of Rouvray, vice Colin de la Haie.

Membrane 25 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 24 dors.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Jan. 26. Same of John de Torchy, priest, as governor of the Hospital at Rouen.

Jan. 20. Mandate to John de Assheton, bailiff of Côtentin, respecting the repair of fortifications of Coutances.

Jan. 23. Same to William Alynston to arrange the disputes between the Admiral of Normandy and certain of the captains of the parks at Caen and Côtentin concerning the keeping of night watch.

Jan. 29. Licence to John Grey de Hetfon, knight, to bring provisions to the garrison at Monstreau.

Feb. 1. Appointment of Bernard Cuidrier as money changer to the bailiwicks of Rouen, Caen, and Evreux.

Feb. 12. Same of John de la Fosse as the same to the bailiwicks of Caux, Rouen, and Caen.


Jan. 26. Same to John Burgh and John Wynford to array the men of Richard Wodevill.


Feb. 5. Licence to the monks of the Carthusian Monastery near Rouen to bring grain from Caen and Côtentin for the use of the monastery.

Feb. 13. Same to Bartholomew Hermen to bring grain and herrings from Rouen for the use of his household at Vernon.

Jan. 24. Commission to John Pinwigne of Rouen, Richard Bertout of Lisieux, Nicholas Varrok of S. Lo, and Thomas Lespringuer of Evreux, and William an Paix of Bayeux, to collect marks at Rouen, Lisieux, Coutances, Avranches, Evreux, Bayeux, Sez, and Mantes, to be sent to the Mint at Rouen for the improvement of the currency.

APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Membrane 19 dors.

Feb. 9. Appointment of Philippetot Machon as serjeant of Montebourg. 
    Rouen.
    do. Same of Henry Acart as one of the four serjeants of the forest of 
    Louviers.
Feb. 6. Same of William Harpour as serjeant of Bray. 
    do.
Feb. 16. Same of John le Grant as wine broker at Rouen. 
    do.
Feb. 19. Licence to William Mignot, William Lasmer, Michael Rose, Henry le 
    Maistre, and Stephen Lagintoune, to bring provisions from Rouen to 
    Vernon.
    do.
Feb. 20. Prorogation until Michaelmas of the term for the chapter of Rouen to 
    produce the titles to their temporalities. 
Feb. 14. Licence to Louis Bouquelon, of Rouen, tanner, to enjoy all the rights 
    of his trade. 
    do. Mandate to the judges not to have before them any suits in which 
    William Malbon, seigneur of S. Denis, Ferrières, and Chippenville, is 
    interested during his absence with the King in England.

Membrane 18 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 17 dors.

Jan. 18. Appointment of Thomas Duke of Clarence as commander of the troops 
    in Normandy. 
Feb. 12. Same of Thomas Derlyng as destroyer of wolves for Rouen and its 
    neighbourhood. 
Feb. 20. Licence to John Fastolf, knight, to bring grain from Rouen for the 
    do. Same to the brethren and sisters of the Hôtel-Dieu at Mantes to bring 
    grain from Rouen for their own use.

Membranes 16 and 15 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 14 dors.

Feb. 18. Power for John Burgh, bailiff of Gisors, Chaumont, and S. Lys, to 
    receive all persons wishing to swear fealty to the King. 
    Gourdei. 
Feb. 24. Commission to Johnson Salvart, master of the works at the new 
    palace at Rouen, to provide provisions for the workmen at the new 
    palace. 
Feb. 27. Appointment of John Bontiller as controller of the King's salt-garner 
    at Gisors, vice Massot Boquet, deceased. 
March 1. Same of John du Melle as procureur "sur le fait des eaux et forets" 
    at Evreux. 
Feb. 23. Commission to John Kyghley, bailiff of Rouen, and Thomas Holgill, to 
    muster the men of the Duke of Clarence in Pont de l'Arche. 
    do. Same to the same to muster the men of Maurice Brun, lieutenant of 
    Pont de l'Arche. 
Mar. 6. Appointment of Roger Vaurevoult to the office of "geclage et criage" at 
    Beaumont-le-Roger. 
March 4. Same of Bertin Reston as serjeant for the forests of Roumare and 
    do. Graville, vice John Guérart. 
March 6. Same of Cardin Valle as wine broker at Rouen, vice John Cannet. 
    do. 
    do. Same of Martin de Bezu as serjeant at Conches, vice John le 
    Pelletier. 
March 8. Same of Jourdain Fere as the same, vice John le Rabard. 
    do.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Feb. 28. Restitution of the fruits of their benefices to Nicholas Saveigny and William de Grainville.

March 9. Restitution of the fruits of the church of S. Mary of Cambernon, Coutances, to John Basset.

Feb. 17. Restitution of the fruits of their benefices to John le Bouchier, Peter Lambert, canons of Noyon.

March 5. Same to Hugh de Cayen.

March 11. Same to James Haymer.

Feb. 28. Licence to Raymond Dryver, John le Punot, and Peter de Rocheford, factors of James Raponde and Anthony Bessus, citizens of Rouen, to buy goods in England, Wales, and Ireland, and transport them to Rouen.

Jan. 24. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caen, Côtentin, Évreux, Gisors, Alençon, Caux, Mantes, Dieppe, and Pontoise, to make proclamation forbidding exactions from the people.

Feb. 24. Same to the above touching the collection of marks to be sent to the mint at Rouen for the improvement of the currency.

Jan. 18. Instructions respecting the 400,000 livres tournois to be raised for the defence of the duchy.

March 7. Appointment of Thomas Haidon as hunter of wolves in the bailiwick of Côtentin.

Jan. 23. Mandate to the bailiffs of Dieppe, Rouen, Caux, Caen, Côtentin, Évreux, and Alençon, respecting the amelioration of the coinage.

Feb. 25. Same to the Archbishop of Rouen; the bishops of Coutances, Bayeux, Lisieux, Avranches, Évreux, and Sees; and the dean of the Collegiate Church of Mantes.

March 5. Fealty of Peter de Rebaseo, Abbot of Val S. Marie.

March 6. Appointment of Peter Eclouart of Caen as money changer for Caen, Rouen, and Côtentin.

March 8. Same of John Basin of Caudebec as the same for Caux.

Membrane 8 dors.—A blank.

March 5. Fealty of John Morebi, Abbot of S. Pierre des Près.

March 14. Restitution of the fruits of the benefices of James de Mansoguiardho and Guy Davoult.

March 16. Same of the fruits of the benefice of Thomas Hobo.

March 13. Commission to John Janyn to obtain carpenters for the works at Harfleur.

Membranes 6, 5, 4 dors.—Blank.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

March 16. Mandate to the bishop of Coutances, the vicars of the bishops of Rouen, Evreux, Lisieux, Bayeux, and of the Archbishop of Rouen, and of the bishops of Seez and Avranches, to proceed against non-resident holders of benefices.

do. Same to the bishop of Avranches and the vicars of the Archbishop of Rouen, and the bishops of Evreux, Lisieux, Bayeux, Coutances, and Seez, to direct the receivers of non-residents to buy silver marks and send them to those appointed to collect them.

Rest of the Roll blank.

Norman Roll, 9 Henry V.

March 27. Safe conduct for Peter Despinensey, Gassot de Villete, Ralph de Baquencourt, and John Beaufigne, servants of John Duke of Bourbon.


April 1. Presentation of Richard Petsey to the parish church of Vason, Bayeux, vice Robert Lavener, deceased.

April 3. Appointment of Maurice Brun, knight, as captain of Pont de l'Arche.

April 8. Same of John Kyghley, knight, as captain of Louviers.

April 10. Same of the same as captain of Pont de l'Arche.

April 3. Same of Ralph Cromwell, knight, as captain of Harfleur.

April 14. Same of Ralph Cromwell, knight, as captain of Bec-Hellouin.

May 10. Same of Ralph Nevill, knight, as captain of Monceaux.

April 3. Same of John Seynt as captain of Touques.

April 3. Same of Walter Inkebergh as captain of Honfleur.

April 10. Same of William Bukton as captain of Beaumont.

April 3. Same of Richard Wurcestre as captain of Bernay.


April 16. Presentation of Peter de Clinchamp to the parish church of S. Ouen of Espreville, Rouen, vice Robert d'Espreville, deceased.

April 20. Same of Gilbert de Launey to the parish church of S. Peter de Capella-Bequet, Lisieux, vice Robert Masse, deceased.

Membrane 40.

April 8. Grant to John Holand, Simon Flete, and Thomas Gorge, of houses in Harfleur.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


April 18. Appointment of Nicholas de Venderes as archdeacon of Eu, do.

do. Same of Henry Birton as governor of the lazar house called "Ieprosaria de Contesse," near Meulan, vice William Lestandart, resigned.

April 20. Letters of general attorney to Margery, widow of John de Roos, of Hamelak, knight.

ndo. Pardon to Gerart Delmays and Peter Fleury, of Alençon, for having accidentally shot William le Bouchier, an Englishman.

ndo. Collation of John Bassetti to the prebend of Ballly, in the parish of Loundinariis, Rouen.

ndo. Appointment of Ralph Roussell as treasurer of the Cathedral of Rouen, vice John de Plessey, deceased.

April 25. Restitution of the temporalities to the Dean and Chapter of the Collegiate Church of S. Evroul of Mortain, Avranches.

April 26. Safe conduct for Peter de Fleurimont, a servant of the Duke of Bourbon, sent by the Duke into England to pay certain sums to John Cornewall, knight.

April 28. Letters of attorney to Margaret Duchess of Clarence.

ndo. Collation of John Lestournu to the prebend of Valle Rohays, in the Cathedral of Lisieux, vice Ursun de Talvende, deceased.

Membrane 39.

April 24. Presentation of Roger Gyder to the chapel of S. Marie de Bisson and S. Sauveur de Manerbe, near Lisieux, vice Peter Estombart, deceased.

Membranes 39 and 38.

March-Oct. Rouen. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—

Morellet de Betencourt, knight, Peter le Segreistain, Simon Pinardi, William de Lievry, Helias, Thomas, and Cardina de la Mouche, Louis le Houvestre, John le Tavernier, Peter Diquemare, Giles You, Roger Deglatigny, John de Percy, Robert de la Bouverie, John Vaste, Katherine le Veneure, widow of Peter le Sauvage, William le Danois, William du Boys, John Tallenende, Joan la Riche, Louis daughter of John Fleques, Guy Manfillestre, John Gosseame, Joan de Bonneval, widow of John Pipart, John de Maillot, Marguerin de Monlay, Peter Doree, Ralph de Lievre, John de Bosc Gerard, Peter de Caudecote, Philip de Martainville, Michael Legros, Peter le Noir, William le Tavernier, Andrew Beaucomparé, Coletta, widow of John de Bresmes, John Goupil, Joan du Gardin, Robert Descalles, Robert Antegny, Nicholas le Court, Owen de Lestane, Martin Morient, Joan du Hamel, Peter Taillefer, Gilbert le Fevre, Nicholas Catelouss.

Membrane 38.

Thomas Roquereul, John de Moustier, John Baupre, Garin Biset (livery to Joan his wife, daughter of Peter de la Londe), Nicholas Rousse, Heliot le Pelletier, Peter Quillet, Alice, widow of Peter Crespin, William Alexander, Adam and James de Bresmes, William Cau, Martin de la Haye, William Savalle, John le Carou, Richard Fannier, John de la Fontaine, Nicholas Coquet, Michael Gosse, William Becton, John de la Court, and William Godin.

Membrane 37.


April 1. Grant to William Benau of the house in Caen of Lewis Gaillart.


April 18. Safe conduct for John le Deen, Nicholas Mausent, and William Tenguy, merchants of Brittany, trading to Rouen.


March 26. Addition of the name of Robert, Abbot of Mont St. Michel, to the commission to redress infractions of the truce with Brittany.

Membranes 37 and 36.

March- The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:— Oct. Cardot Maribrasse, James Caillonel, John Darolais, John Gloriant, John Basyn, John Guedon, John d'Aufreville, Nicholas le Fevre, John de la Haye, Joan widow of John de Jumellez, Thomas Portefaiz, Thomas de Chantelou, Theobald Berth,

Membrane 36.


Membrane 35

March 22. Grant to Simon de Boesmare, Abbot of St. Mary of Corneville, and chaplain of the chapel of St. John, in the Castle of Beaumont le Roger, of the endowments and privileges enjoyed by his successors.

April 24. Pardon to Simon Hormen imprisoned for stealing cows, the property of the dame de Serquigny.

Membrane 34.

May 5. Safe conduct for Peter Despinenses, knight, Gassot de Villete, and John Beaupine, servants of the Duke of Bourbon, going to Rouen.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

May 19. Presentation of Martin Millart to the parish church of St. Peter of Rouen. 

do. Presentation of Thomas Moignie to the prebend of Bayeux, now unlawfully held by John Gervase, vice John de Crepone, deceased.


March 24. Restitution of the endowments of S. Mary's chapel in S. Martin's church, Harfleur, of which John de Suillot is chaplain.

May 17. Licence to Robert Fleboure, chaplain of the chapel of S. Anthony in the Hotel Dieu at Gisors, and John Ruffi, canon of the Collegiate Church of S. Mary at Ecouy, to exchange benefices.

Membrane 33.

May 19. Grant to Walter Hungerford, knight, in tail male, of the lands of Breauté, &c. [Vacated.] 

April 8. Restitution of its endowments to the College of Mignon, Paris.

Aug. 19. Grant to Ralph le Sage, knight, in tail male, of the lands of Giles Maillart, knight, John Pouchin, and Thomas de S. Malou. [Vacated.]

April 2. Grant to Gray Bateman of the house in Harfleur of Colouse de Penthope.

Membrane 32.

June 4. Grant to Hugh de Diey of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.


June 11. Safe conduct for Ives Fote, trading between Brittany and Rouen.

June 16. Safe conduct for Peter Despinenses, knight, Gassot de Villete, and Peter Beaupigne, servants of the Duke of Bourbon, going to Rouen.

June 19. Presentation of John Boulet to the church of S. Peter, of Auteul, Evreux, vice Matthew le Camus, deceased.

June 16. Collation of William de Hendreville to the prebend of Formentino, in the Cathedral of Lisieux.

June 26. Presentation of John Grent to the church of Graveron, Evreux.


June 15. Grant to William Breton, knight, of the house in Caen of William Sabre.

June 19. Collation of Thomas Mantaint to the prebend in the Cathedral of Rouen, vice Richard Fabre, deceased.

July 12. Grant to William Sebire, of Rouen, in tail male of the lands of Guy de Pitres, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Membrane 31.

May 19. Grant to Walter Hungerford, knight, in tail male of the lands of Breauté and the fortalice of Neville, late of Roger Breauté, knight; also of the lands of S. Coulombe and Tenneville, late of David Brunen, knight; also the lands of Villequier and the fortalice of Hibouville, late of Robert de Villequier, by homage and the rendering yearly a bow and sheaf of arrows to the King. [See Membrane 33.]

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

July 1. Ratification of the grant of Humphrey Duke of Gloucester of the lands of Tracy to William Wyke; also grant of the lands of Charles de Roghan to the same in tail male by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Aug. 8. Renewal of the commission to redress infractions of the truce with Brittany.

Aug. 16. Grant of a pension of 6d. a day to Thomas Est and John Carlet, yeomen of the Crown.

Aug. 20. Same to Richard Clyvedon, one of the yeomen of the Crown.

Aug. 8. Grant to William Glacedale in tail male of the lands of Gace, in the Army near vicomté of Orbec, late of the dame de Moiow, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly a sword to the King.

Membrane 30.

July 24. Presentation of Peter Ade to the parish church of S. Peter de Landellis, Coutances, vice Philip de Sailly, deceased.

July 25. Pardon to Colm Soir, peasant, for theft.

July 24. Presentation of William Anglici to the church of Hendreville, Lisieux.


July 28. Presentation of Roger de Liesuin to the parish church of Faverolez, Evreux.

Aug. 4. Restitution of its temporalities to the Abbey of S. Gernarius de Flay, in the diocese of Le Beauvaisis.

Aug. 5. Presentation of Richard Selles to the church of S. John de Buat, Avranches.

Aug. 1. Grant to the Earl of Rochester in tail male of the lands of Gilbert Umfraville, knight, deceased, by homage and the rendering yearly a coat of mail to the King.


Aug. 24. Protection to the Convent of S. Sauveur, Evreux.


Membrane 29.

July 3. Grant to Benedict Conteller of the house in Caen late of William Hebert.

July 13. Same to Henry Noon, knight, of all the goods of Juiot de Pithres, a rebel.


July 14. Declaration by the King that he will enforce his rights concerning the archbishopric of Rouen, as the archbishop has not taken the oath of fealty.

July 20. Presentation of William Ewerege to the parish church of S. Mary of Carenton, Coutances, vice Richard Fabre, deceased.

July 2. Grant to Ralph le Sage, knight, of the lands of Roucheville, late of the seigneur of Roche Guyon, and of a house in Honfleur attached to the lordship of Roucheville, by homage and the rendering yearly a garland of red roses to the King.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

July 22. Ratification of the appointments of:—John ad Ensem and Nicholas de Rouen. Vendezz to canonries in Rouen Cathedral; Nicholas de Vendez to the archdeaconry of Eu; and John ad Ensem to a canonry in the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of Andely.

July 22–24. Collation of the following to prebends in Rouen Cathedral:— Thomas Bruns to the prebend, vice John Mercher; Nicholas Cavall, vice Robert Faubuisson; John Stopyndon, vice John Carozoli; Denis Gastivel, vice James de Freville; Robert Morelet, vice Jordan Morin; James Ligatoris, vice Simon Paverot; John Maugier, vice Philip Porker; William de Gardinis, vice Michael Maupoure [Nicholas Maulun to be sacristan of the church of Andely].

Aug. 9. Appointment of Matthew Gaudini as canon of Gournay, vice John Ysore.

Aug. 28. Grant to Henry Yernay into tail male of the land of Boissy le Chastel, late of John de Tilly, knight; the land of S. Maard, late of Charles Denneval, knight; the land of Buisson-Duret, late of Simon Moranviller; the lands of La Housse and Le Homme, late of Isabel de Poumerel; the land late of Robert Davors; and the fief of Yvyle; late of Nicholas de Guerennes, all in the bailiwicks of Rouen and Evreux and the comté of Harcourt, by homage and the rendering yearly a long lance to the King.

Membrane 28.

Aug. 28. Presentation of Peter Martin to the church of S. Mary of Renneville, Rouen. Coutances.

Aug. 16. Collation of Ralph Roussell to the stall in the cathedral of Rouen, vacant by the death of Philip de Villebresme.

July 12. Grant to John Dergonges in tail male of the lands of Grengierville in the bailiwick of Céteville, late of the dame du Bois-Previa, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Aug. 27. Pardon to Thoumin le Teslul of Lorey, Céteville, for manslaughter.

Sept. 31. Restitution of its temporalities to Peter Hayer, Prior of the Priory of Seaulx.

Aug. 22. Grant to Thomas Beaumont, knight, in tail male of the castle and lands of Basqueville, late of William Martel, knight, by homage and the rendering yearly a garland of roses to the King.

Aug. 29. Grant to John Salvart in tail male of the lands of Bourdeny and S. Aubin-en-la-Riviere with the sergerie of Cailly, Rouen, of certain rents upon house property in Rouen, by homage and the rendering yearly a trowel to the King.

Aug. 19. Restitution of property to John de Courcy, knight, and to Joan de Toneville, his wife.

Aug. 23. Appointment of Thomas Appulton as marshal of Caen near Chartres.

Aug. 16. Grant to John Wenlock in tail male of the lands in Gisors, late of Hugh Witerland and dame Marie de Fécamp, by homage and the rendering yearly a dagger to the King.

Membrane 27.

Aug. 20. Grant to Gilbert Halsale, knight, in tail male of the lands of Tillier late of John le Baveux, a rebel; also of the lands of Dovyllel and Quittebeuf, late of Nicholas le Sur, by homage and the rendering yearly a lily to the King.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Aug. 20. Safe conduct for Bos Barriere and others going from the garrison at near Dreux. Dreux to the nearest place beyond Chartres.

Aug. 16. Grant to Robert Brewes, knight, in tail male of the lands of Damfreville-sur-Iton, Rouen, and the lands of Baquepue, Evreux, late of Peter d’Amfreville, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Aug. 21. Grant to William Alyngton of a certain house in Honfleur, called “lostel de leseu.”

Aug. 21. Grant to William Alyngton of a certain house in Honfleur, called “lostel de leseu.”

Aug. 21. Presentation of Roger Herichon to the parish church of S. Mary of Blonville, Lisieux.


Dec. 1. Ratification of the appointment of Arnulph Bandsuin to the prebend of Pomeria, in the Cathedral of Lisieux.

Aug. 16. Grant to Giles de Clamessy, knight, in tail male of the lands of Boquen-villers, late of James Boquen-villers, knight, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly a hawk to the King.

Aug. 22. Appointment of William Breton, knight, as captain of Caen.

Membrane 26.

July–Nov. Grant to the following of the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—Rouen. Raymond le Conte; Lawrence, widow of Robert de Rebes; John de Breton; Eudes le Sery; John de Buisson; John Clerice; Richard de la Rue; Peter Barbe; John Carnel; Geoffrey Fonterel; Geoffrey Luce; Peter Stephen; John Maillart; Peter Bras de Fer; William Lemestier; John de Feuquery; Martina du Four, widow of Seguin Rol; William and Simon le Senescal; Nicholas Clamorgain; Walter de la Porte; Adam d’Estructville; Robert Regnault; John Damourrettes; Henry d’Estrehan; John Herouf; John Acaperous; John Dubec; Richard Baillehache; Nicholas Hue; James de Mont-dehaire; Robert Morelet; William Mengnant; Robert Trichart; William Adivise; John de Piemont; John Rougin; Robert Rommesin; Peter Godart; Matthew Sadoc; John Sadoc, senior and junior; Michaela Yngouf, widow of John de Hotteron; Guy Lechere; John Pauchenont; John Trenchant; John Auproy; John le Moine; Nicholas le Baby; Nicholas Fouquez; William Billon; John le Vray; Roger de Littre; Rogeria Theronde; Joan de Lettre; Ligier le Garguen; Roger Breveul; Matthew Nouvel; William de S. Martin; Ralph Pontynfant; John Maillart; William Caval; Nicholas le Petit; Martin Loison; Nicholas Chiese; Nicholas Crasbonel; John Roussel; Joan, widow of Clement Fiquet; Gilbert le Boulier; Malina Roussel; Jordan Sachin; William Abbellin; Richard Lenglos; William le Moingne; John le Boucher; Nicholas de Buhon, widow of Robert le Bourgeois; Walter le Due; Peter du Buse; John le Cres; Margaret Dynemesnil; Peter Mabire; and Nicholas Doubin.

Membrane 23.

Oct. 3. Pardon to John Degrepie for manslaughter.

Aug. 8. Same to John Dary, unjustly accused of theft.

near

Dreux.

Aug. 28. Same to Huet Chauvin for manslaughter.

Membrane 24.

Aug. 8. Pardon to John Berel for manslaughter.

near

Dreux.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Sept. 18. Grant to Peter de Mares of the house and lands of La Poterie, late of Nemoux. the dame Joan de Flesseys.

Sept. 29. Ratification of the appointment of John de Vado as one of the canons Rouen. in the Cathedral of Rouen.

Aug. 20. Grant to Peter Polin, in tail male, of the lands of Croismare, Maisne-near Alonville, and Mesnil-au-Cau, in the bailiwicks of Rouen and Dreux. Caux, late of John Reenuchon, knight, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Sept. 25. Mandate to the bailiff of Middleburgh that the goods of certain citizens of Rouen, captured by the Hollanders and retained at Middleburgh, be restored.

Membrane 23.

Oct. 15. Grant to Peter Honnet of his lands on account of his submission at the surrender of Gaillard Castle to the Duke of Exeter.

Oct. 18. Ratification of the appointment of Andreas Marguerie as one of the canons of Rouen Cathedral.

Oct. 23. Safe conduct for Baquet de Baquencourt and Peter de Flormont, servants of the Duke of Bourbon, going from Cleremont and Beauvoisin to Rouen.

Sept. 17. Grant to John Amelyn of houses in Caen.

Sept. 16. Safe conduct for John Berners, a prisoner in England, going to Normandy for his ransom.

Sept. 25. Protection to the Convent and Priory of the church of S. Mary Magdalen, Rouen.

Grant to Lewis Despoey, in tail male, of the lands in Caux of Montigny and Frencourt, late of the seigneur of Frencourt and of Hugh Burnell, knight, and the lands of William Sausse, by homage and the rendering yearly a long lance to the King.

Sept. 1. Restitution of its temporalities to the Hôtel-Dieu of Campigne, Lisieux.

Sept. 27. Pardon to Robin Pool for having associated with rebels.


Oct. 7. Pardon to John Spenser for manslaughter.

Membrane 22.

Oct. 7. Grant to Robert Stede, in tail male, of the lands in Côtentin and Alençon late of Sampson Saint Germain and Joan de Harecourt, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Oct. 8. Memorandum to the effect that Robert Twyer, owner of the ship "Christopher," of London, paid a fine of 10l. for offences committed by him at Rouen.

Sept. 28. Appointment of John Clifton, knight, as captain of Vire.

Oct. 11. Same of Walter Cotford as the same of Neuliy-Levesque.

Oct. 10. Renewal of the commission to William Earl of Suffolk, and others, to redress infractions of the truce with Brittany.


Sept. 25. Same to John de Rikel in tail male of the lands in Caen, late of Robert de Roqueville, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly a sparrow-hawk to the King.
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Rouen.

Nov. 6. Protection to John le Jeune, supplying wood to the King's household.
do.

Oct. 16. Grant to Thomas Hadfeld in tail male of the lands in Côtentin, late of John Meantes, knight, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly a pole axe to the King.

Membrane 21.

Aug. 23. Proclamation incorporating the vicomtés of Orbec, Auge, Pont-Auton before (Pont-Orson?), and Pont-Audemer, lately held by the Duke of Clarence, with the King's lands in Normandy.

Oct. 27. Grant to Henry Spicer, William Dryby, Henry Worsley, and John
Nov. 13. Cosyn of houses in Honfleur.
Rouen.

Nov. 7. Safe conduct for Baquet de Baqueneour and Peter de Flormont, servants of the Duke of Bourbon, going to Cleremont and Beauvoisin and thence to Paris.
do.

Nov. 6. Licence to John de Mara, a canon of Rouen Cathedral, and Giles de Camp, curate of Piron, Coutances, to exchange their benefices.
do.

Nov. 10. Presentation of George Fauq to the church of S. Nicholas of Burlet-roy, vice John Mauchon, deceased.
do.

do.

Nov. 16. Presentation of Peter Maurice to the church of S. Sebastian of Preaux, in the diocese of Lisieux, vice Peter de Rovil, deceased.
do.

Nov. 6. Letters of general attorney to John Grymesby.
do.

Nov. 30. Presentation of John Postelli to the church of S. Ledger of Angiervillene-vallée d'Encre, in the diocese of Lisieux, vice Peter Baluten, deceased.
do.

_appointment of Mark de Four as sub-deacon of the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of Andely.

Membrane 20.

Oct. 30. Grant to Ferrand Danysy and Isabel Denenville his wife, of the lands they held in the vicomté of Orbec before August 1, 1417; also livery to Isabel of the lands of her mother, Agnes de Boscguillem.
do.

do.

Same to Joan, widow of William de Gonnys, of the lands of her nephew Henry de Besu.
do.

Nov. 7. Grant to George de Livet of the lands he held in Pont-Audemer before August 1, 1417.
do.

Oct. 29. Same to William de Mellemont of the same; also livery of the lands of his brothers William and Happart le Bigot.
do.

Nov. 14. Same to William de Bettencourt of the lands he held in Orbec, Auge, and Pont-Audemer before August 1, 1417.
do.

Nov. 20. Same to John Martel.
do.

Nov. 26. Same to Geoffrey de Barville.
do.

Dec. 5. Same to John Hemery and Joan de Beauheurel.
do.

Dec. 10. Same to Maria de Mesnil, widow of John de Gaillon, knight.
do.

August 19. Grant to Ralph le Sage, knight, of the fiefs of Lealpertie and Livet, late of Giles Maillard; the fief of Blosseville, late of John Pouchyn; the tenements in Côtentin, late of Thomas de S. Malon; the fief of Dye, late of Inhes Doreng; the fief of Beanmount, late of William Dargou-
Nov. 22. Grant to Stephen Miller of three houses in Caen.

Dec. 5. Safe conduct for Gassot de Villette, servant of the Duke of Bourbon, going to Crotty.

Oct. 25. Grant to Marie Grebet, widow of John le Roy, of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.

Oct. 28. Same to John Vinny of the same.

Oct. 12. Same to Durand de Thieuville of the same; also livery of the lands of his father.

Membrane 19.

Nov. 10. Same to Egidia de Jumelles of the same; also livery of the lands of her father John de Jumelles.

Nov. 19. Same to Robert de Wargmez of the same; also of the lands of his father Anthony.

Nov. 22. Same to George de Livet of the same.

Nov. 26. Same to Robert Hobert of the same.

Dec. 5. Same to Robert de Maugny of the same.

Nov. 27. Same to John Benoit of the same.

Oct. 28. Same to Robert de Lombellon of the same.

Nov. 16. Same to Nicholas Gossier of the same.

Nov. 23. Same to John Gohel of the same.

Nov. 29. Same to John Lenglois of the same.

Nov. 16. Annual pension of twenty pounds to William Mareys near Meaux.

Dec. 15. Appointment of Stephen Frensh as butler to the King’s household.

Nov. 24. Pardon to Vincent le Caveller for having connected himself with brigands.

Nov. 29. Mandate to John Burgh, bailiff of Gisors, to protect certain men-at-arms sent by Arthur Count of Ivry to serve the King.

Membrane 18.

Nov. 17. Appointment of John Burgh, bailiff of Gisors, as captain of the town and castle.

Dec. 4. Pardon to Thomas Broun, of Swyneshed, Lincoln, for the murder of John Hilton.

Jan. 5. Grant to Thos. Hartel and John Astel of houses in Honfleur.

Jan. 17. Same to John Savage of two houses in Caen.

Dec. 1. Same to Reginald Grey, knight, in tail male of the lands late of Henry before Noon, knight (excepting the castle and lordship of Condé-sur-Noireau), by homage and the rendering yearly a sword to the King.

Dec. 9. Same to Peter de Chasteaupers of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

Restitution of its temporalities to the Abbey of S. Mary of Aubecourt, near Poisy.

Dec. 17. Appointment of John Bertern as one of the canons of Bayeux Cathedral, vice John Viviani.

Nov. 22. Safe conduct for Katherine, widow of des Champs (sic), a citizen of Rouen.


Dec. 2. Grant to John Moyne in tail male of the lands in Gisors and St. Lo, late of Peter de la Court and Taupin de Sorvillier, rebels, by homage and the rendering yearly a sheaf of arrows to the King.


Dec. 28. Presentation of Michael Harence to the church of S. Sulpice, Rouen, vice John Boisart, deceased.

do. Same of Martin Asse to the church of Reniers, Bayeux, vice John Pierres, deceased.

Dec. & Jan. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—

John Gouppil, Nicholas Varroc, Peter le Touze, Joan de Meulenc, widow of Eudo de Bonnebos; John le Hauetemer, John de Pontoi, John Maumorry, John Lescot, Fraelin de Beuville, Reginald Mannorsin, and John Bouville.

Dec. 12. Dower to Philippa de la Ferrière, widow of John de Loge, of the lands she held before August 1, 1417.

Dec. 20. Same to Joan de Trezigund, widow [of William Bourghier, knight?].


Dec. 28. Presentation of Thomas Boutin to the church of Muneville, Coutances.


Jan. 2. Safe conduct for Thomas, Abbot of S. Vigor of Cerisy, Brother. John of the same abbey, Matthew Everoul, Anthony de Urville, William le Roy, James Clerel, and Oliver de Vassy, going to the King to do homage.

Jan. 5. Presentation of Peter Erquembout to the church of S. Peter of Tourville, vice John Noel, deceased; the presentation in gift of the King owing to minority of Vincent Erquembout.

DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Dec. 20. Same of Henry Wodechirche to the canonry of Assemont, in the same cathedral.

Dec. 14. Grant to William Rothewell in tail male of the lands in Cotentin late of near Meaux. William Huchon, knight, and Oliver Fournel, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

Jan. 12. Pension of sixpence a day to Richard Thornes, one of the yeomen of the Crown.

Jan. 1. Livery to Nicholas de la Brinere and Joan Pouchin his wife, of the lands of Joan Martel, mother of Joan Pouchin aforesaid.

Jan. 10. Pardon to Ancel le Mettaer, he having returned to his obedience to the King.

Jan. 3. Presentation of John Billart to the chapel of St. John the Evangelist in the Collegiate Church of Mantes, vice William Mesange, deceased.

March 3. Same of John Worseley to the church of Esterville, Bayeux, vice Henry Oresine.


Jan. 16. Grant to Henry de Fitzhugh, chamberlain, of the house in Caen, late of Marot le Grant, a rebel near Meaux.

March 4. Presentation of Robert Destampe to the rectory of Fontenay-le-Paisnel, Bayeux, vice Lewis Rohault.

Membrane 14.

Feb. 6. Grant to Henry Worsley in tail male of the lands in Caen, late of William de Claquin and Bertrand Damfernet, knights, and lately held by Thomas Spablyng, deceased, by homage, and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.


Feb. 14. Presentation of Matthew de Monfiquet to the church of S. Lupi de Freboys, Lisieux.

March 4. Same of Denis Tostain to the church of Mesnil-Patre, Bayeux, vice Robert des Rues.

Feb. 7. Appointment of John Jolivet as a canon of Bayeux, vice Lewis Eagrin.

Feb. 16. Letters of general attorney to William Greval, in the service of the King in France.

Jan. 5. Grant to Reginald Guyton, John Carlele, John Hodeswell, and John Barbier, of houses in Honfleur.


Feb. 16. Appointment of Geraud de Var as canon of the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of Poissy, vice Nicholas Loyseler.

Feb. 16. Presentation of William Cloutarii to the chapel of Passi, Seez, vice Peter Gueroulte, deceased.

Dec. 18. Grant for life to Peter Glé of the lands of his late wife, Joan Devenal, subject to certain charges due to Robert de Dreux, a minor, the next heir.

Membrane 13.

Jan. 12. Safe conduct for Thomas de Mirton, chaplain of James King of Scotland, going to Scotland.

Jan. 12. Presentation of John Meguy to the church of Mullers, Rouen.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


Jan. 5. Letters of general attorney to John Cresse, in the service of the King of France.

Feb. 5. Same to Arnald Messynden.


Feb. 18. Same of John Piedor as chaplain of the chapel of S. Thomas in the Hôtel Dieu of Argentan.

Feb. 16. Presentation of John Vaspaill to the church of S. Peter of Bosco-Guerard, Rouen, vice John du Fresne, deceased.

Feb. 5. Confirmation of charters of Philip and Lewis, formerly Kings of France, touching a grant of Alerine Omaco, knight, and Margaret his wife, to the Convent of S. Mary Royale, near Pontoise.

Feb. 10. Appointment of John Garin to the archdeaconry of Vexin-Francais in the Cathedral of Rouen, vice Anthony Courant, deceased.

Feb. 5. Same of William le Sesne to the archdeaconry of Citra Vada in the Cathedral of Bayeux, vice Nicholas Gehe.

Feb. 5. Confirmation of charters of Philip and Lewis, formerly Kings of France, touching a grant of Alerine Omaco, knight, and Margaret his wife, to the Convent of S. Mary Royale, near Pontoise.

Feb. 10. Appointment of John Garin to the archdeaconry of Vexin-Francais in the Cathedral of Rouen, vice Anthony Courant, deceased.

Feb. 5. Same of William le Sesne to the archdeaconry of Citra Vada in the Cathedral of Bayeux, vice Nicholas Gehe.

Feb. 6. Same of Lawrence le Berruyer to the prebend of Arreys in the Cathedral of Bayeux, vice John Courtecuisse.

Feb. 3. Same of William Nugnes to the prebend in the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of Vernon vacant by the death of Stephen Foulet.

Feb. 3. Same of Michael de Levesque to the prebend of Chames in the Cathedral of Bayeux.

Feb. 3. Same of Michael de Levesque to the prebend of Chames in the Cathedral of Bayeux.

Feb. 3. Same of Michael de Levesque to the prebend of Chames in the Cathedral of Bayeux.

Feb. 3. Same of Michael de Levesque to the prebend of Chames in the Cathedral of Bayeux.

Feb. 3. Same of Michael de Levesque to the prebend of Arreys in the Cathedral of Bayeux, vice John Courtecuisse.

Feb. 6. Same of Lawrence le Berruyer to the prebend of Arreys in the Cathedral of Bayeux, vice John Courtecuisse.

Feb. 8. Pardon to Peter Bisson for manslaughter.

Feb. 18. Presentation of Giles Carbery to the parish church of Ouville, Rouen.

Feb. 19. Pardon to John Cornet, unjustly imprisoned on suspicion of murder by the garrison at Argentan.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Feb. 19. Grant to Robert Courtoys of the lands he held before August 1, 1417, together with the sergerterie of the pleas of the sword at Breteuil.

Feb. 10. Licence to John le Fougeron, chaplain of the chapel of S. John the Baptist, in the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of Mantes, and Ralph Meaux, Paloun, of S. Peter of Bouge, Bayeux, to exchange benefices.


Jan. 9. Confirmation of a grant by Hugh de Montfort, son of Gilbert de Grant, Rouen, to the Convent of Bec-Hellouin.

Feb. 3. Collation of John le Brun to the canony of Brecy, Bayeux; of Thomas Mantain to the canony of S. Germain de Leuca, Bayeux; and of Denis de Saburet to the canony in the church of S. Mary of Mantes, vacated by Michael Regnier.

Membrane 7.

Jan. 10. Protection to John Montgomery, knight, captain of Domfront; also letters of attorney to the same.

Feb. 5. Grant for life to William Alyngton, treasurer of Normandy, of the lands of Warranville, Caen.

Feb. 3. Collation of John Denis to the chapel in the Castle of Gavry, Coutances, vice John de Creponge, deceased.


Feb. 24. Remission of certain taxes during the next year upon the sale of wines, beer, and other liquors, in Honfleur and Harfleur.

Feb. 3. Appointment of William le Marcheerier as one of the canons of Rouen, vice John Basire, deceased.


Feb. 25. Licence to Peter Sauvage, chaplain of S. Sauveur, Coutances, and Ingram de Champront, chaplain of Poterel, Coutances, to exchange livings.

Feb. 28. Same to William Britanis, curate of Villebandoun, and Nicholas Ogier, chaplain of S. Martin-sur-Orne.

Feb. 27. Appointment of William Roos as captain of Briqueville.

March 4. Grant to Henry de Longchamp of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

Feb. 20. Collation of John Lauchan to the prebendary of Mansellaria, in the Cathedral of Coutances.

Feb. 15. Grant to the College of Justice at Paris of the annual sums it has been accustomed to receive.

Membrane 6.

Feb. 18. Grant to John de la Tremoille, knight, seigneur of Jouvalle, of the land of Conflans Sainte Honorine, which he held before August 1, 1417.

March 16. Presentation of Thomas Jamet to the parish church of S. Martin de Verins, Avanches.

Feb. 20. Pardon to Thomas Bron for manslaughter.

Feb. 28. Same to Naudet le Bouteller for the same.

Feb. 8. Goods confiscated from certain parishioners of Seex to be restored.

Membrane 5.

Feb. 6. Grant to John Clerc, knight, of the lordship of Ferieres in the vicomté of Guernay, which was held by his wife Joan de Beauvois before August 1, 1417.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Feb. 28. Pardon to John le Grant for having leagued himself with the enemy.

Rouen.
do. Same to Robin Tierre accused of treachery.

Jan. 28. Protection for Thomas Prowes and Thomas Fransshe, soldiers in the

near Meaux.

March 1. Presentation of Robert Loterel to the church of Val-super-Oram,

Rouen. Bayeux; and of Denis Basset to the church of S. Honorine de

Vascongne, Bayeux.

March 19. Dower to Katherine de Dony, widow of Peter de Saint Cler, knight, of

the lands held by her husband before August 1, 1417.

March 6. Collation of John Breuil to the canonry in Rouen Cathedral vacant

by the death of John de Norris.

Membrane 4.

March 10. Collation of William le Breton to the canonry of St. Mary of Tencchebray,

Rouen. vice Ivo de Boscdevast; and of Ivo de Boscdevast to the canonry of

Gorron, vice Charles le Boursier, both in the Collegiate Church of

Mortain.

The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:

March. William Girot; Robert Boguin and John Grimoult (livery to the same

do. of the lands of their cousin Peter de la Moriciéer); William Daicy, Joan

de Betencourt, widow of John de Saint Germain, John Hemery, and

Ivo de Lancour.

March 3. Appointment of Ralph Veretto to the canonry in the Collegiate Church

near Meaux. of S. William of Mortain, vacant by the transfer of Herbert

Carbonnel.

March. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:

Rouen. Michael Regnoult, James Dognay, Roger Vautier, Maria widow of

John de la Poterne, Nicholas Gabart, Stephen le Machon, Nicholas

de Gromesnil, John le Naguettys, Martin Bertin, John le Carou,

Matthew Campigne, John de Lespine, John Beaumouez, John de Lauchon,

John de Fromont, Wilclima de Rougement, John Bouline,

Reginald l’Archivesques, Robert Lengloiz, John Auvray, Henry

Ango, and Robert Guilles.

Membrane 3.


near Meaux.

March 15. Mandate to the seneschals of Guienne and the Landes to assist the

do. Count de Foix in reducing Languedoc and Bigorre to obedience to

the King of France.

Aug. 20. Exemption of the College of Arbalasts at Rouen from certain taxes;

Dreux. also grant to it of various privileges.

Dec. 28. Grant to Thomas Fekenham of the house in Harfleur late of Robert le

Rouen. Maries.

Feb. 5. Same to James de Kaley of a portion of the lands of his late father,

near Meaux. owing to the rebellion of his uncle John de Kalez, the rightful heir.

Membranes 2 and 1.

March 8. Commission to the Count de Foix for the government of Languedoc and

Bigorre during the pleasure of the Kings of France and England.

[last two entries the same as in Membrane 3.]

Membrane 41 dors.

The following ecclesiastics, having taken the oath to observe the treaty

between the Kings of France and England, to be restored to their

benefices:

Mar.—July. John Bodin; Martin Pinardi; Simon Pinardi, dean of Avanches and curate

of S. Denis of Gigyay, Seez; Philip Diron, curate of Flamaville, Cou-
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

March 27. Mandate to the bailiffs of Cotentin, Caen, Evreux, Rouen, Caux, Alençon, Rouen. Gisors, Chaumont, and S. Lys, Mantes and Dieppe, to make proclamation that all who have grievances to be redressed hasten to Pont-Orson on April 20 next, when matters relating to infractions of the truce with Brittany are to be discussed.


March 27. Same of John le Culerier as the same of the Abbey of Fécamp.

April 7. Same of John Debeaux as the same of the vicomté of Pont-Audemer.

May 19. Same of William de Tolleben as the same of the forest of La Londe.

May 29. Same of Regnault Thorel as serjeant of Pont-l’Évêque, vice John Galardon.

May 31. Same of Thomas de Clamorgan as verderor of the forest of Brotonne, vice John Pouignant, absentee.


April 17. Same of John du Fay as verderor of the forest of Touques.


April 22. Same to John Feriby and Thomas Bruns to array the men of John Kyghley, knight, bailiff of Rouen.

April 28. Same to Henry Husee, knight, and John Burgh, to array the men of William Porter, captain of Vernon-sur-Seine.

May 4. Same to Richard Walkestede, knight, bailiff of Caux, and John Jaquenyn, lieutenant of Gisors, to array the men of John Grey de Ruthyn, knight, captain of Gournay.

May 9. Same to Thomas Burgey and John Fraunceys to array the men of James Fenys, lieutenant of Caudebec.

May 14. Same to Walter Lukebergh and Christopher Medencroft to array the men of Ralph Cromwell, knight, captain of Harfleur.

April 18. Same to Ralph Cromwell, knight, and John Stanlowe, to array the men of John Sutton, captain of the Castle of Courtoon.

Membrane 39 dors.

April 18. Restitution of its temporalities to the Convent of Val S. Marie, near Pontoise.

Q 3185.
April 11. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, Mantes, Alençon, Caen, Côtentin, and Evreux, respecting the improvement that has been effected in the coinage.

April 14. Same to Pandulph, Bishop of Coutances, the bishops of Avranches and Sees, the vicars of the dioceses of Bayeux, Evreux, Lisieux, and Rouen, and the dean of Mantes, to collect the first of the two-tenths granted by the duchy.

April 17. Mandate to Simon Flete and William Barrys, provost of Harfleur, to send all ships laden with grain, &c. in the Eure to Rouen.

April 22. Appointment of Richard Lowyk as governor of Mantes.

April 23. Same of William Pan as the same at Rouen, Caen and Gisors.

April 24. Mandate to Simon Flete and William Barrys, provost of Harfleur, to send all ships laden with grain, &c. in the Eure to Rouen.

April 24. Appointment of Colin Lohier as controller of the King's salt-garner at Fécamp.

April 24. Same of William Barrys as "fouier de la marchandise du chief de Caux."

April 15. Appointment of Richard Lowyk as governor of Mantes.

April 16. Same of Ralph Desgardins as money changer at Rouen, Caen, and Côtentin.

April 23. Same of William Pan as the same at Rouen, Caen and Gisors.

April 17. Mandate to Simon Flete and William Barrys, provost of Harfleur, to send all ships laden with grain, &c. in the Eure to Rouen.

April 12. Same of William Barrys to arrest all ships quitting the port of Rouen without special licence under the Great Seal.

April 16. Appointment of Ralph Desgardins as money changer at Rouen, Caen, and Côtentin.

April 23. Same of William Pan as the same at Rouen, Caen and Gisors.

April 17. Mandate to Simon Flete and William Barrys, provost of Harfleur, to send all ships laden with grain, &c. in the Eure to Rouen.

April 24. Appointment of Ralph Desgardins as money changer at Rouen, Caen, and Côtentin.

April 23. Same of William Pan as the same at Rouen, Caen and Gisors.

April 17. Mandate to Simon Flete and William Barrys, provost of Harfleur, to send all ships laden with grain, &c. in the Eure to Rouen.


April 17. Mandate to Simon Flete and William Barrys, provost of Harfleur, to send all ships laden with grain, &c. in the Eure to Rouen.

April 24. Appointment of Colin Lohier as controller of the King's salt-garner at Fécamp.

April 24. Same of William Barrys as "fouier de la marchandise du chief de Caux."

April 15. Appointment of Richard Lowyk as governor of Mantes.

April 16. Same of Ralph Desgardins as money changer at Rouen, Caen, and Côtentin.

April 23. Same of William Pan as the same at Rouen, Caen and Gisors.

April 17. Mandate to Simon Flete and William Barrys, provost of Harfleur, to send all ships laden with grain, &c. in the Eure to Rouen.


April 24. Appointment of James Pongnant as receiver for the town and vicomté of Rouen.

April 9. Commission to John Kygley, bailiff of Rouen, and James Fenys, lieutenant of Caudebec, to collect such small vessels as injure the banks of the Seine between Rouen and Harfleur.

April 14. Mandate to John Assheton, bailiff of Côtentin, to see that John Botiller is appointed governor of the Castle of Valognes, vice Thomas Bourgh, taken prisoner by the enemy, and those who oppose the appointment, arrested.

April 3. Same to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Caen, Côtentin, Gisors, Mantes, Evreux, and Alençon, to take possession of the lands of Thomas Duke of Clarence, John Lord de Roos, John Gray de Hethon, and Gilbert Umfreville, knights; also the lands of such other knights and squires as fell in the battle fought on Easter Day last.

April 14. Safe conduct for Nicholas Millet, merchant of Rouen, trading to England, Normandy, and Brittany.

April 24. Commission to Thomas Matthew to obtain carpenters for the King's works at Rouen.

April 8. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Evreux, Alençon, Gisors, the captain of Bernay, and the bailiffs of Caen and Côtentin, to summon English men-at-arms and archers to join Thomas Earl of Salisbury.

May 22. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, and Mantes, to make proclamation that all soldiers and archers remain with their respective
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

captains, and not be transferred to others without special licence; those not under captains to join the Earl of Salisbury.

April 21. Power for the inhabitants of Louviers to raise certain taxes to defray the expenses of fortifying their town.

April 19. Safe conduct for Bertin le Burgoiz carrying provisions to Rouen.


doi. Same to James Fenys and Henry Mulso to array the men of John Grey, knight, deceased, in the garrison of Harfleur.

May 4. Same to John Burgh and Thomas Gargrave to array the men of Henry Husey, knight, captain of the Castle of Gaillon, and of the fortalices of Goulettes.

May 6. Same to William Tirwhit, knight, bailiff of Mantes, to array the men of Richard Lowyk, captain of Mantes.

May 14. Same to Henry Husey, knight, and Roger Ingerland, to array the men of John Burgh, bailiff of Gisors.

May 15. Same to Thomas Burgh, captain of Valognes, and the lieutenants of Cherbourg and Rennesville, to array the men of John Assheton, knight, bailiff of Cotentin, and captain of Coutances and Carentan.

May 13. Same to Richard Walkestede, bailiff of Caux, to array the men of Ralph Nevyll, knight, captain of Monceaux.

May 19. Same to William Tirwhit, John Burgh, and George Nessefeld, lieutenant of Meulan, to array the men of John Earl Marshal, captain of Pontoise.

doi. Same to Robert Holme and George Nessefeld to array the men of William Tirwhit.

doi. Same to John Sint, captain of Touques, and John Sutton, captain of Courton, to array the men of Walter Intebergh, captain of Honfleur.

May 22. Same to Ralph Nevill, knight, and Thomas Arblaster to array the men of Richard Walkestede.

May 23. Same to John Radclyff, knight, and Thomas Brouns, clerk, to array the men of Gilbert Halsale, knight, bailiff and captain of Evreux.

July 2. Same to Hugh Spenser and Henry Mulso to array the men of Clement Overton, captain of Montwilliers.


doi. Same to Henry Fitz-Hugh, chamberlain of the King, Walter Hungerford, steward of the household, and Robert Allerton, to array the men of Humphrey Duke of Gloucester.

July 18. Same to Ralph Cromwell, knight, and John Doule to array the men of John Estolf and Roger Fenys, knights; also of those in their retinues in the Bastille, Paris.

do. Same to Roger Fenys, knight, and John Doule to array the men of Ralph Cromwell.

July 20. Same to Henry Husey, knight, and Roger Ingerland to array the men of John Burgh, bailiff of Gisors, Chaumont, and S. Lys.

do. Same to Henry Husey, knight, and John Burgh to array the men of William Porter, knight, captain of Vernon.

do. Same to John Jacomy and John Penne to array the men of Richard Abraham, captain of Tripenny.

July 28. Same to Hugh Spenser and John Lymbery to array the men of William Philip, knight, captain of Harfleur.

July 29. Same to John Burgh and Roger Ingerland to array the men of Henry Husey, knight.

July 30. Same to Richard Walkestede and Thomas Arblaster, captain of Dieppe, to array the men of Ralph Boutilier, knight.

Membrane 35 dors.

March 26. Restitution of the fruits of his benefices to William Alis.
April 23. Restitution of the fruits of his benefice to John Chaun.
Rouen.

May 4. Same to Thomas Richer.

Alençon, Caen, and Côtentin, to make proclamation that all persons within their districts, holding lands as gifts from the Crown, represent the matter within a certain date to the treasurer of Normandy.


bailiff of Dieppe, to array the men of Robert Pigot and Thomas Arbaster in the garrisons of Dieppe, Eu, and Monceaux.

April 3. Mandate to the lieutenants of Harfleur and Caen, the captains of Honfleur and Dieppe, and the lieutenant of Cherbourg, that no one quit Normandy without special licence under the Great Seal.

April 5. Appointment of Michault Chievart as serjeant of Hodenguel in the vert of Bray, vice Jehmme de Requemont, deceased.

April 9. Same of Peter Moulin as King's advocate in the vicomté of Auge.

April 8. Same of John Fannel as serjeant of Rydouve in the vert of Bray, vice William Herpe, deceased.

April 11. Same of John Bunel as serjeant of Dive, in the vicomté of Auge, vice William Eude, deceased.

April 15. Same of Richard Lefuant as serjeant of Orbec.

May 17. Restitution of its temporalities to the Convent of Bernay.

May 20. Licence to John Lefant, Berthand Weaver, monks of S. Martin, Sees, do.
and John de Beauvoir and Natalis Knight, to cross over to England.

May 23. Appointment of Robin de Pardiu as procureur of the bailiwick of Caux, vice Peter Paris, dismissed.


May 5. Same to John Radcliff, knight, to inspect the King's towns and fortresses, and report upon the conduct of the captains and the garrisons.

Membrane 34 dors.

May 6. Instructions to the masters of the mint at Rouen and S. Lo with regard to the circulation of the coinage.

May 17. Appointment of William du Fay as vicomte and receiver at Pont de l'Arche.

Membrane 33 dors.

April 25. Instructions sent to the captains of Rouen, Pontoise, Gisors, Meulan, do.
Mantes, Vernon, Pont de l'Arche, Louviers, Gournay, Neufchâtel, Aumale, Etrepagnay, Eu, Harfleur, Caudebec, Gâillard, Gâillon, Honfleur, Touques, Bernay, Caen, Bayeux, Carentan, Cherbourg, Avranches, Coutances, S. Lo, Faloise, Vire, Valognes, Renneville, Domfront, Erveux, Conches, Verneuil, Dieppe, and Poissy, for the better governance of the garrisons, the captains creating unjust taxes robbing inhabitants, &c.

(Membrane 32 dors.

May 31. Appointment of Mahiet Viart as serjeant of Rouen, and of Jaquet do.
Jumegez to the sergenterie of Geoffrey Laubert.
June 4. Same of Robin Mahieu as verifier of the forest of Montfort.

June 2. Mandate to the treasurer-general and the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, Mantes, Evreux, Alençon, Caen, and Cotentin, touching the collection of tenths from the contumacious clergy.

June 4. Same to the bailiffs of Caen, Cotentin, Alençon, Gisors, Caux, Evreux, Rouen, and Mantes, that all persons holding land from the Crown in Normandy appear before the chancellor or the treasurer-general by Midsummer day next. [In English.]

June 2. Power for the treasurer-general to put all the new money coined at S. Lo in sealed bags and deposit them within Caen Castle.

June 8. Appointment of Roger Mustel as money changer for the bailiwicks of Rouen, Caux, and Evreux.

June 16. Instructions to Ralph Cromwell, knight, captain of the Abbey of Bec-Hellouin, and Richard Worcester, captain of Bernay, with regard to the safe custody of the prisoners taken at the capture of Bec-Hellouin; the books, vestments, and other ornaments, and of all the goods and chattels.

June 20. Mandate to the bailiff of Caux, the viscount of Montivilliers, and the provost of Harfleur, to cause all merchants and mariners of ships laden with grain in the Eure, either to come to Rouen or to disburden their cargoes at Harfleur for sale in the neighbourhood.

July 28. Grant to the Bishop of Evreux of a respite until Easter for taking the oath of fealty.

Aug. 7. Appointment of Ives Renier as controller of the King's salt-garner at Pontoise, vice Colin le Boucher, absentee.


Membrane 31 dors.

Aug. 29. Appointment of Ives Renier as controller of the King's salt-garner at Pontoise, vice Colin le Boucher, absentee.

Aug. 27. Same of Thomas Haidoun as serjeant of Caen.

Aug. 28. Same of John Seguin as serjeant of Bourneville, vice John Yvelin (Evelyn).


July 31. Same of Pollet Bernard as procureur for the bailiwick of Gisors, vice John de Bordeaux.

Aug. 7. Same of Colin Raison as verderor of Orbec and Montiers Hubert.

Aug. 18. Grant of a pension of six pence a day to Thomas Est and John Carlet, yeomen of the Crown.

Aug. 21. Same to Richard Clyvedon.

Membrane 30 dors.

Aug. 28. Mandate to William Clayville to obtain ships for the transport of stone from the quarries of Caen for the building of Westminster Abbey.

Sept. 1. Appointment of Guy Lachère as verderor of the forest of Anet, vice Thenevin de Halleville.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

July 19. Appointment of William d’Aguenet as advocate at Gisors.

July 20. Same of John de Relryll as verderor of Yany in Caux.

July. The following having taken the oath to preserve the treaty of peace entered into between England and France to be restored to their benefices:—Nicholas Boulet; John Gouben, curate of S. Germain, Pont Audemer; Adam Fortis, curate of S. John de Lesquereya, Lisieux; Ambrose des Capitaines de Caravazio, prebendary of S. Peter, Lisieux; John Pinchon, John de Monsant, curate of Gommecourt; Julian Boulet, and the Dean and chapter of S. Quentin in Vermendoeys.

July 23. Appointment of Michael Durant as vicomte of Rouen.

July 24. Same of Peter Jouen as serjeant of Evreux, vice Colin de la Forest.

July 27. Same of Lucas le Prevost as serjeant of the reguard of S. Saen in the forest of Yany, vice William le Parchier.

Aug. 2. Same of John Cullier as verderor of Lithaire.

Aug. 4. Same of John Michel as serjeant of the pleas of the sword for Andely.


Membrane 29 dors.

June 30. Appointment of Robin Poret as one of the serjeants of Rouen.

July 17. Same of John le Prevost, jun., as the same.

Nov. 6. Same of John Turbot as the same.

June 27. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, Mantes, Evreux, Alemçon, Caen, and Côtentin, to make inquiry within their districts as to such persons who have quitted their homes to join the enemy, or who hide themselves in caves and woods for hostile purposes; when discovered their names to be registered, and their property seized.

July 1. Restitution of its fruits to the Priory of Graville, Caux.

July 16. The taking the oath of fealty of Paul de Crapanica, Bishop of Evreux, prorogued to the first of August next.

July 4. Appointment of John Duredent as master of the works of carpentry at Arques, Gournay, and Neuflhâtel.

June 17. Same of John de Angerville as governor of the schools at Falaise.

June 27. Same of Julien Ruelle as serjeant of the forest of Bray, vice Michael Cervart, dismissed for murder.

July 13. Mandate to the bailiff of Pontoise to have the body of John Julienne, executed for treason, buried in holy ground; the widow to be entitled to her dower.

July 15. Same of John Nerel as serjeant of Meulan.

Membrane 28 dors.

Aug. 9. Appointment of John Yvelyn as serjeant of the forest of Brotonne.

Aug. 28. Same of Barredouin Eude as controller of the King’s salt-garner at Dieppe.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Néhou, Carentan, Pontdouvre, S. Lo, Hommet, Coutances, Renneville, Hambie, Briqueville-sur-mer, Chantehou, Vire, Domfront, Alençon, Argentan, L'Ésvy, Exmes, Sees, Falaise, Conde-sur-Noireau, Caen, Bayeux, Neilly-L'Évèque, Thorigny, Bonmoulin, Verneuil, Bellême, Lisieux, Honfleur, Touques, Courtonne, Harcourt, Thibouville, Bernay, and Rouen, to despatch troops to Chartres before the 23rd inst. at the latest, to resist the enemy now assuming the aggressive.


Sept. 1. Removal of the King's salt-garner from Conches to Evreux.

Sept. 5. Appointment of Peter Choisnet as keeper of the seals of recognizances for Avranches, vice Raoul Cappelle.

Membrane 27 dors.

Aug. 27. Appointment of Richard Morecot, John Neweman, William Lyster, as purveyors of provisions to the King's household.

Aug. 29. Mandate to the captain of Harfleur to obtain a vessel for the transport of some of the King's wine to England.

Aug. 27. Appointment of John Starlyng, master of the "Katherine de le Tour," to obtain sailors to man his vessel.

Aug. 22. Commission to William Alyngton, treasurer-general of Normandy, and Simon Flete, to treat with such English subjects as wish to obtain houses in Honfleur, and to arrange all the necessary details.

Aug. 27. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caint, Caen, Alençon, Evreux, Caux, Gisors, &c., Mantes, and Dieppe, touching the levyng the fourths on the sale of wine, beer, and cider.

Sept. 4. Appointment of William Gaultier as vicomte of Avranches.

Membrane 26 dors.

July 20. Appointment of Peter Quedorge as purveyor of fish to the King's household.

Aug. 18. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Caen, Côtentin, and Alençon, to make proclamation that all persons entitled to bear arms hasten to the King's presence.

Aug. 27. Same to the bailiff of Caux, the captains of Dieppe, Harfleur, Honfleur, and Montequin, and the bailiffs of Caen, Cotent, and Alençon, to make proclamation that all men-at-arms and archers hasten to the army of the King.

Aug. 10. Same to the vicomtes of Rouen, Pont de l'Arche, Ange, Orbic, Pont-Audemer, Montivilliers, Caudebec, Neufchâtel, Argues, Gisors, Vernon, Andely, Pontoise, Mantes, Evreux, Conches, Beaumont-le-Roger, Verneuil, Alençon, Exmes, Argentan, Caen, Falaise, Bayeux, Vire, S. Silvyn, Coutances, Cherbourg, Avranches, Carentan, S. Sauveur-le-Vicomte, and Valognes, to make proclamation that all goods of rebels be seized and sold for the use of the King.


Aug. 11. Same to Gilbert Halsall, knight, bailiff of Evreux, and James de Crofte to array the men of the Duke of Exeter, captain of Conches.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Aug. 22. Same to Edmund Charles and John Clifford to array at Avranches the men of Arthur Duke of Brittany.

Sept. 19. Grant of the temporalities of S. Mary, Rouen, to the Dean and Chapter until Easter next, when they have to show their titles.

Membrane 25 dors.


Sept. 4. Same of John le Courtillier as serjeant of the forest of Sap in the vicomté of Orbec.

Sept. 22. Same of John Lefant as serjeant of the forest of Conches, vice Martin Bezu.

Oct. 8. Same of Colin de Clamorgan as serjeant of Vatteville, in the forest of Brotonne.

Sept. 26. Same of Nicolas Witebaug as louvetier for the bailiwicks of Caux and Gisors, at the rate of two deniers tournois for every dog-wolf and four deniers tournois for every bitch that he destroys.


Oct. 2. Same to John de Rikel to transport 100 casks.

Oct. 1. Confirmation of the appointment of Colin Lesaige (the appointment not mentioned).

Oct. 8. Mandate to John Kyghley, bailiff of Rouen, and William Craffort, his lieutenant, captain of Pont de l'Arche, to arrest all soldiers and others who have deserted from the King's army, and are in hiding in the towns of Bernay, Pont Audemer, Montfort, Pont l'Evêque, Honfleur, and in various other parts of the duchy.


Oct. 23. Same of John le Maistre as serjeant of the pleas of the sword for Vexin Normand, vice William Adam.

Membrane 24 dors.

Oct. 19. Appointment of Cardot Fortin and John Godin as serjeants of the haye of Cathelon, in the forest of Montfort.


Nov. 5. Same of Raoul Dubust as serjeant of Montfort, vice Robin d'Oissel.

Oct. 20. Restitution of its temporalities to the Convent of Bec-Hellouin.

Membrane 23 dors.

Oct. 24. Mandate to the vicomte of Auge to send to Rouen the smith and carpenters who were engaged in making "cuillards" and other engines of war for the late Thomas Duke of Clarence.

Oct. 25. Licence to Simon de la Mote, citizen of Rouen, to transport wine from Mantes to Rouen.

Oct. 28. Same to John Salvart to transport certain provisions bought in Caen and Côtentin to Rouen.

Oct. 29. Commission to James Soteville and other carpenters to fell trees in the forest of Sap, for the making of masts.

Oct. 25. Mandate to the vicomtes of Verneuil, Conches, Orbec, and L'Aigle, to assist the above in supplying them with carts for the transport of the felled timber to the Seine.

Membrane 23 dors.

Sept. 3. Commission to Thomas Burgh, lieutenant of Verneuil, and Geoffrey Aghton, lieutenant of Conches, to array the men of Gilbert Halsale, knight, captain of Evreux and of Dreux.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Sept. 3. Same to Richard Walkeste de, knight, bailiff of Caux, and Richard de Rouen.

Sept. 5. Same to Thomas Arblaster and Richard Melton, captain of Bellencombe, to array the men of Richard Walkeste de, knight, bailiff of Caux and captain of Torchy and Neufchâtel.

Sept. 17. Same to Richard Walkeste de and Thomas Arblaster to array the men of John Basquerville, knight, captain of the Castle of Arques.

Sept. 22. Same to John Jaquemyn, lieutenant of Gisors, and Richard Bromley, lieutenant of Neufchâtel, to array the men of John Grey de Ruthyn, knight, captain of Gourmay.

Aug. 8. Same to Ralph Botiller, knight, and Thomas Arblaster, to array the men of James Fenis, lieutenant of Lewis Robessart, knight, captain of Caudebec.

Oct. 8. Same to Hugh Spencer, captain of Lillebonne, and John Lymbury, lieutenant of Harfleur, to array the men of Clement Overton, captain of Montivilliers.


Oct. 22. Same to Richard Abraham and John Jaquemyn to array the men of John Burgh, bailiff of Gisors.

Oct. 29. Same to Thomas Brous and Thomas Holgyll to array the men of the Duke of Exeter, captain of Rouen.

Nov. 8. Same to John Jaquemyn and Richard Bromley, lieutenant of Neufchâtel, to array the men of John de Ruthyn, captain of Gourmay.

Nov. 15. Same to John Burgh and Henry Husey, knight, captain of Gaillon, to array the men of William Portor, knight, captain of Vernon.

Nov. 12. Same to Hugh Spencer and John Ragenhill to array the men of Lewis Robessart, knight.

Nov. 26. Same to John Burgh and Roger Ingerland, constable of the castle of Vernon, to array the men of Henry Husey.

Nov. 21. Same to John Burgh and George Nessefeld, lieutenant of Meulan, to array the men of Richard Lowyk, captain of Mantes.

Dec. 1. Same to John Burgh and Henry Husey, knight, to array the men of John de Clyfford, knight, captain of the Castle of Gaillard.

Dec. 3. Same to William Tirwht, knight, bailiff of Mantes, and Richard Lowyk, to array the men of George Nessefeld, lieutenant of Thomas Rempston, knight, captain of Meulan.

Dec. 5. Same to Richard Walkeste de, knight, and Thomas Arblaster, to array the men of John Baskerville, knight.

Aug. 20. Mandate to the treasurer-general of Normandy concerning the collection of the residue of the sum of 400,000 livres tournois voted January last for the government of the duchy.

Membrane 22 dors.

The following clergy having taken the oath of fealty, to enjoy the fruits of their benefices:

Feb., 1614.
John Damien, curate of Brecy; Guy de Besançon, canon of Rouen; Thomas Huays, curate of Yvecrique; John Perrini; and Marcial Formerii, curate of Quittebeuf.

Oct., and
Nov.
Rouen.

Sept. 28. Mandate to William Earl of Suffolk and John de Assheton, bailiff of Coutentin, for the destruction of the castles of Chanteloup and Briqueville, in Lower Normandy.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Sept. 28. Appointment of William Earl of Suffolk as governor of the marches of Jojingy, Lower Normandy.

Oct. 10. Mandate to the bailiffs of Côtentin, Caen, Évreux, Rouen, Caux, Alençon, Gisors, Mantes, and Dieppe, to make proclamation that the Earl of Suffolk and the rest of the commissioners are to meet the commissioners of John Duke of Brittany at Pont-Orson, Nov. 11 next.

Dec. 14. Same to the bishops of Coutance, Avranches, Seez, Bayeux, Évreux, and Lisieux, the Archbishop of Rouen, and the dean and chapter of Mantes, to collect the second tenth of the two-tenths voted for the carrying on of the government from all ecclesiastics within their dioceses.

Membrane 21 dors.

Oct. 18. Mandate to the bailiff of Rouen forbidding any vessel to quit the port of Rouen without special licence under the Great Seal.

Oct. 29. Appointment of Robert Marie as keeper of the seals of recognizances for the vicomté of Orbec.

Nov. 12. Same to Regnault de Betencourte as verderor of Beauvoir-en-Lions.

Nov. 14. Same of Robert Cras as sergent dangereux for the vicomté of Pont Audemer.

Dec. 4. Same of William Bosquet as sejeant of Solleville, in the vicomté of Orbec.

Nov. 9. Licence to the treasurer and canons of the Chapel Royal, Paris, to transport grain from their estates in the vicomtés of Cherbourg, Carentan, and Caen, to Paris.

Nov. 12. Same to Robert Brainbost as verderor of Bray.

Nov. 14. Same of Robert Cras as sergent dangereux for the vicomté of Pont Audemer.

Nov. 18. Same to Peter du Pont and James Devreux, merchants of Rouen, to do the same.

Nov. 14. Appointment of Massiot Talboy for the next four months as louvetier for the vicomtés of Pont-Auton, Pont-Audemer, and Auge.

Membrane 20 dors.

Nov. 28. Summons to the Bishops of Bayeux and Seez, and the Vicars-general of the Bishops of Lisieux and Évreux, to attend the King's council at Rouen, within the next fifteen days.

Nov. 9. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, Mantes, Évreux, Alençon, Côtentin, and Caen, to make proclamation that all persons within their districts capable of bearing arms assemble within the next fifteen days at S. Lo, to march against the enemy.

Membrane 19 dors.

Nov. 4. Restitution of the fruits of his benefice to William Emirie, curate of Espreville, Rouen.

Nov. 24. Commission to Michael Power, yeoman of the chamber, to purchase such horses as shall be necessary for his journey to the Queen.

Nov. 18. Licence to Roger du Hamel, citizen of Rouen, to transport goods bought at Fécamp to Rouen.

Nov. 28. Same to Ralph le Mougne, of Dieppe, to transport goods from Brittany to Dieppe.

Dec. 3. Commission to Thomas Bruns to purchase such horses as shall be necessary for his journey.

Nov. 19. Appointment of William le Veel as bailiff of the forest of Eu.

Nov. 16. Same of John de la Court as master of the mint at Rouen, vice Robin de Bresmare, deceased.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

March 2. Same of Godin Dureaume as the same, vice John Bourdon, deceased.
Rouen.
Nov. 19. Same of Drouin le Vasseur as receiver-general for the vicomté of Eu.
do.

Membrane 18 dors.

Dec. 6. Mandate to the captains of Pont de l’Arche, Vernon, Mantes, Meulan, Poissy, and Pontoise, to keep strict watch day and night within their castles and towns.

Dec. 2. Same to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caen, Côtentin, Alençon, Evreux, Gisors, and Mantes, to make proclamation that all women within their districts, whose husbands refuse to swear fealty, rejoin their said husbands within eight days under pain of imprisonment.

Dec. 1. Same to the bailiff of Côtentin and William Earl of Suffolk, prohibiting all intercourse with Brittany.

Nov. 26. Appointment of Robin Rachmel and Robert de Boessay as keepers of the seals of recognizances for the vicomtés of Pont-Audemer and Auge respectively.


Membrane 17 dors.

Nov. 30. Mandate to the bailiff of Rouen touching the coining of new money.
do. Same to all the bailiffs of Normandy.

Dec. 8. Same to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Caen, Côtentin, Alençon, Evreux, Gisors, and Mantes to make proclamation that all who have not yet sworn fealty to the King, may give in their adherence on the feast of the Purification next, the murderers or those accessory to the murder of the Duke of Burgundy excepted.


Dec. 20. Same to Nicholas de Bresmes, William de Ram, and Stephen de la Mote, merchants of Flanders, to transport wine from Rouen into Flanders.

Dec. 16. Restitution of its temporalities to the Cathedral of Chartres.

Membrane 16 dors.


Dec. 8. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, &c., Evreux, Mantes, Alençon, Caen, and Côtentin, to make proclamation that all enemies of the King now in prison be kept in strict custody and on no pretence be released.

Nov. 3. Appointment of Robert Varin as receiver of the towns of Mantes, Meulan, Ennet, Breval, and Mouchannel.
do. Same of John Philipart as procureur of the above towns.

Dec. 8. Same of William Livret as retailer of salt fish at Vernon.
do. Same of John Duteil as serjeant of the forest of La Londe, vice John Luisser, deceased.

Dec. 1. Same of John Hebert as keeper of the seals of recognizances in the châtellerie of Vernon, vice Piers de Bolleure, deceased.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Membrane 15 dors.

Dec. 16. Mandate to the bailiffs of Caux, Rouen, Gisors, &c., Evreux, Mantes, Rouen. Alençon, Caen, and Côtentin, to make proclamation forbidding any of their officers to make exactations from the people.

Jan. 4. Restitution of its temporalities to the Convent of Bernay.

Dec. 28. Commission to Thomas Bruns and John Ferby to array the men of Ad. John Kyghley, knight, bailiff of Rouen, and captain of Louviers and Pont de l'Arche.

Dec. 18. Memorial of the payment of certain fines to John Stopyndon Jan. 1. by the chancellor of Normandy.

Membrane 14 dors.

Jan. 13. Licence to Robert de Boissay, keeper of the seals of recognizances Rouen at Auge, to reside at Lisieux for a year in order to avoid all danger from brigands.

Jan. 16. Mandate to the bailiff of Côtentin to restore the goods of James Van do. Werden and Henry de Spyker, merchants of Rouen, now detained in Brittany.


Feb. 19. Same of William Deguenet as King's advocate at Gisors.

Feb. 21. Same of John Tybout as serjeant of the forest of Touques.

Feb. 20. Same of John Louvet as the same.

Feb. 23. Same of Peter de le Mountdyere as verderor of Orbec.

Rouen.

March 4. Same of John Melton as verderor of Yany.

Dec. 18. Memorial of the payment of certain fines to John Stopyndon Jan. 1. by the chancellor of Normandy.

Membrane 13 dors.


Feb. 28. Same to John de Messo, chaplain of Huguemanville, Lisieux.


Feb. 12. Same of Thomas Derlyng as the same for Rouen.

Rouen.

Jan. 20. Same of William Breton, knight, captain of Caen, as the same for Caen.

Jan. 22. Same of Peter Roillart as serjeant of Treuly [Creully?].
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls : Henry 5.—continued.

Feb. 16. Same of Maihot Parris as serjeant of Pont-Labbe, in the vicomté of Rouen.

Membrane 12 dors.

Jan. 10. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caen, Côtentin, Evreux, Alençon, and Gisors, to make proclamation that all men-at-arms and archers within their bailiwicks hasten to join the forces of Thomas Earl of Salisbury.

Feb. 8. Appointment of Lewis Burgeys, knight, as president of the Norman Exchequer.

Feb. 15. Rouen.


Feb. 8. S. Pharon, near Meaux.

do. Same of Benedict Couteller as one of the masters of the above.

Membrane 11 dors.

do. Mandate to the bailiff of Caen for the destruction of the Castle of Tilly.

do. Same to the bailiff of Gisors for the destruction of the Castle of Le Goulet, near Vernon.

Feb. 15. Appointment of John Siguett as first advocate at Rouen.


Restitution of his temporalities to Nicholas Habard, bishop of Bayeux.

Membrane 10 dors.


Membrane 9 dors.

Feb. 20. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, Mantes, Evreux, Alençon, Côtentin, and Caen, touching the collection of tenths from the clergy.

Feb. 24. Same to the vicomte of Rouen and others to make inquiry as to the possessions of absentees within their vicomtés.

Feb. 23. Commission to Henry Boudier and John des Hayes of Candebe to obtain live lampreys from the Seine between Rouen and Harfleur, and to bring them to Rouen to be preserved in a tank for the use of the King.

do. Same to Hugh Spenser, captain of Lillebonne, and William Hamell, vicomte of the same town, to do the same.

Membrane 8 dors.—Blank.

Membrane 7 dors.

March 2. Restitution of the fruits of the benefices held by Anthony de Nubilaria, archdeacon of Côtentin.

March 20. Same of the same held by Silvester Vite de Pansauro, a canon in the Cathedral of Coutances.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

March 3. Same of the same held by John de Hermanville.
March 2. Same of the same held by William le Fevre, curate of the parish church of S. Anthony in Foresta.
March 4. Same of the same held by Theobald le Huchier, chaplain of the chapel or leporasoria of S. Margaret of Lortiey.
March 6. Same to William Hudleston, bailiff of Alençon, and John Mongomery, captain of Domfront, knights, to array the men of Thomas Earl of Salisbury, lieutenant of Normandy and captain of Alençon.
March 8. Same to Henry Husey, knight, captain of Gaillon, and Geoffrey Aghton, lieutenant of Conches, to array the men of Gilbert Halsall, knight, bailiff and captain of Evreux.
March 9. Same to Henry Husee, knight, and John Burgh, to array the men of John de Clyfford, knight, captain of Gaillard.
March 11. Same to Henry Fitz-Hugh, the King's chamberlain and captain of Falaise, and John Mongomery, to array the men of William Hudleston, knight, bailiff of Alençon.
March 11. Same to Thomas Holgill and James Fenys to array the men of Lewis Caudebec. Robessart, knight, captain of Caudebec.
March 18. Appointment of Henry Henden as controller of the King's salt garner at Louviers, vice Simon Neel, deceased.
March 11. Same of William Byste as vicomte of Carentan.
March 15. Same of Martin Bertin as controller of the King's salt garner at Fécamp.

Membrane 6 dors.

March 6. Appointment of Girot Dubost as serjeant "sans gages" at Rouen.
March 14. Licence to the inhabitants of Montivilliers to levy certain taxes for one year on the sale of liquors to defray the expenses they have been put to for the repair and fortification of their town.

Membrane 5 dors.

March 7. Same of Peter le Bourgh as assiser of grain in Vernon.
March 20. Same of Peter Desmailles as serjeant in the forest of La Londe.
March 4. Licence to the inhabitants of Mantes to levy taxes on the sale of liquors to defray the expenses they have been put to for the repair and fortification of their town.
March 15. Same to the inhabitants of Caen.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Membrane 4 dors.

March 1. Appointment of Simonet Alain as serjeant of the forest of La Londe.
Rouen.
do. Same of Robin Thibault as the same.
March 6. Same of John le Maignen as assiser of salt at Caudebec.
do.
March 20. Same of Toustan Pinchon and John le Maignen as keepers of the seals
do. of recognizances at Pont de L'Arche.
do. Same of Robin des Monceaux as assiser of salt at Gisors.
March 5. Licence to William de Boignes, of Paris, and Robert Lambart, William
do. Alexander, and Geoffrey Heron, of Rouen, to trade between Germany
of Flanders and Brittany.
March 2. Appointment of Gilbert de Moustier as clerk and registrar to the
do. masters of the mint.
Feb. 18. Fealty of John de la Tremoille, knight, seigneur of Jouvalle.
S. Pharon, near
Meaux.
March 12. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, &c., Mantes, Evreux,
Rouen. Alençon, Côtentin, Caen, and Eu, to make proclamation that no
do. ransom for a prisoner be paid otherwise than in gold or silver
marks.
March 20. Commission to John Jany to provide carpenters for the works
do. Harfleur.
March 16. Mandate to the officials of the Exchequer chamber to audit the accounts
before of the treasurer-general of Normandy.

Membrane 3 dors.

March 19. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, &c., Mantes, Evreux,
Rouen. Alençon, Caen, Côtentin, Eu, and Dieppe, to make proclamation that all ecclesiastics who hold lands without amortization be summoned to pay fines on pain of confiscation.

[Remainder of the Roll blank.]

NORMAN ROLL, 10 HENRY 5.

Membrane 28.

March and April. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—
Rouen. Lewis Morel, Mathea widow of Simon Guillot, Reginald Basire of
Montrui; Robin la Brodon widow of John de Geisfosse, William
Fae, Henry Lenglois, John Ouffray, Nicholas de la Mote, Peter de
Mouniquet, jun., Nicholas Lenterin, John le Vaillant, John bruillot,
John du Val, Gallet Beaumune, Julian Gerault, Christian Galloys,
John de Fusse, Godfrey Barville, Richard Pasquer, Lucas de
Lespine, John Lambert, senior and junior, Richard Antin, Richard
Lenfant, Richard le Dangye, John Blangernon, John Dyems (dower to
Philippa du Boys, widow of John Lerfant), Nicholas Pellehoux,
Bardin Fleuri, Peter Raul, William Loysel, John le Parmentier, John
le Hagnays, Robert du Puis, Peter Lace, John Gosselin, William du
Puis, Simon Stephen, Philippa du Boys, Henry Patry, Peter le Roy,
Peter de Hamars, Giles de Hangart, knight, John de Gancourt, Peter
le Parmentier, and John Turet.
March 31. Pardon to Robinet alias Bois Benart, an absentee, now returned to
do. his obedience to the King.
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Membrane 27.

March 26. Annual grant of thirty pounds tournois to Simon Champs, chaplain of the chapel of the altar of St. Louis in the church of St. Denis, for the use of the said chapel.

April 3. Pardon to Geoffrey de Longueville of Caux for manslaughter.

March 28. Presentation of John de Molin to the parish church of St. Germain of Criqueville, Lisieux.

March 31. Same of John le Pourry to the parish church of Faverel, Lisieux; vice John Martenville, deceased.


Membrane 26.

April 3. Pardon to John de Boschanot, accused of the murder of the Duke of Burgundy.

April 2. Same to Colin Ogier.

April 3. Licence to John de Couvert, chaplain of St. Mary de Champs du Boul and Geoffrey de la Fontellage, of the chapel of St. Gelbot, in the Cathedral of Bayeux, to exchange benefices.

do. Presentation of Girard Turgis to the church of Tocqueville, Rouen.

March 31. Same of Robert du Fane to the church of Benerville, Lisieux.


March 15. Presentation of William Martin to the church of St. Mary of Lynoye, Lisieux, vice Fralin Amfrie, deceased.

March 25. Appointment of John Renouf as one of the canons in the church of St. Evroult, Mortain.

March 23. Grant to Morellet de Bethencourt, knight, in tail male of the land of Beusemouchel, Caux, late of Joan Bellengues, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

March 31. Presentation of John Lanchon to the chapel in the manor des Appentis, Côtentin.

Membrane 25.

April and May. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—


April 1. Grant to Colard Anquetin, vicomte of Evreux, in tail male of the land and seignory of Mesnil-Brocquet, late of John Poignant, knight, a rebel.

April 25. Livery to John, son of Robert de Boscheville, knight, and Marie de Tournebu.

May 12. Same to John du Mesnil-Gohereil and Margaret du Mesnil, his wife, of the lands of George du Mesnil, brother of the said Margaret.

April 6. Grant to John de Courcelles, knight, in tail male of the lands of Ambleville, Maingnetot, La Chapelle, Labbeville, Chars, and Touilly in Vexin-François, late of John des Essars, knight, and Coquart and Reginald des Essars, by homage and the rendering yearly a sword to the King.

April 1. Same to Stephen Colle, of the lands within the vicomté of Arranches of Geoffrey Benais, a rebel.

do. Ratification of the appointment of Richard Grainger, clerk, as guardian of the benefice of Planes, Lisieux.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Membrane 24.

April 24. Safe conduct for John Duke of Brittany, coming to the King. 
Rouen.

April 25. Same for John le Brun and two vessels trading between Brittany and
Honfleur with wine, salt, and other goods.

April 21. Grant to Thomas Grene of the house in Caen late of Peter Gervays.
do.

April 24. Safe conduct for John Duke of Brittany, coming to the King.
do. Same for four prelates and six barons of Brittany [names not
given].
do. Same for 30 persons sent by the Duke of Brittany to the King [names
not given].

April 25. Same for John le Brun and two vessels trading between Brittany and
Honfleur with wine, salt, and other goods.

April 21. Grant to Thomas Grene of the house in Caen late of Peter Gervays.
do.

May 10. Same to John Beuselin and Joan his wife of the lands they held before
August 1, 1417; also livery of the lands of John Yseult, father of the
said Joan.

May 12. Same to Thomas Bloquel of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.
do.

April 9. Same to Ralph Tesson, knight, of the lands late of his brother John, a
rebel, which had been granted to Thomas Bresyngham, now deceased.
Meaux.

Membrane 23.

April 21. Pardon to John Marie, senior, of Caen, for theft.
Rouen.

April 22. Same to Louis de Franqueville, for having been in the service of Peter
do. d'Orgery, an enemy of the King.

April 16. Appointment of Ralph Veret as a canon in the Collegiate Church of S.
before William of Mortain, vice Herbert Carbouche, deceased.
Meaux.

April 20. Presentation of Robert Avrenril to the church of Planches, Evreux, vice
André Pepin, deceased.

March 31. Same of William Paris to the church of Henville, Coutances, vice
William Briton, deceased.
do. Same of John Lauchon to the chapel in the manor of Appetis in the
saliwick of Cotentin.

March 31. Grant to Nicholas Basset of his lands on account of his submission at
the surrender of Gournay to the Duke of Exeter.
Rouen.

May 9. Safe conduct for Copyn de la Heur, a servant of the Duke of Bourbon,
coming from Cleremont to Rouen.

Membrane 22.

do.

May 6. Appointment of Fulke de Rupe to the governorship of the Hôtels-Dieu
at Meaulx and Comtesse, vice Henry Birton, deceased.
do. Grant of a fee called "Le Port Daupé" near S. Germain-en-Laye to the

May 12. Restitution of its temporalities to the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of
La Ronde.
do.

April 28. Pardon to John Bon Voisin for having gone over to the enemy in
order to ransom his father.
Meaux.

Membrane 21.

April and May. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417 :—
Rouen. Vincent Auvray, Richard le Gaigneur, William Malherbe, John de
Houlemare, William Jourdain, Peter Cardonnel, Roger de Esterville (also livery to his wife of the lands of her mother Agnes Cam-
pion); John Marie, Joan la Diette, and John Poisson.

Q 3185.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

May 20. Appointment of John Bromley as chief serjeant of the town and forest before Guynes, vice Richard de Kent, deceased.

Meaux.

June 1. Grant for life to Roger Mustelly of the possessions (excepting a certain house in Rouen) within the bailiwick of Rouen and Caux, late of John Deschamp, a citizen of Rouen.

Membrane 20.

May 8. Pardon to William Allart for having accepted a safe conduct from the Dauphin of France, at the instigation of John Fouques, a priest.

do. Same to John Boydect and Nicholas Hubert.

May 13. Pardon to Guiot Aubert, prevented from swearing fealty to the King at the appointed time by some English soldiers, and now detained in prison.

May 20. Safe conduct for Copyn de la Haye (sic), a servant of the Duke of Bourbon going from Rouen to Cleremont.

May 1. Confirmation of John Vibeti in possession of a chantry in the Cathedral of Lisieux.


May 26. Presentation of John Morel to the benefice in the Collegiate Church of S. Mary of Mantes, held by the late John Sommiller.

May 9. Same of Roland Barguevel to the parish church of S. Mary of Creteville, Meaux. Coutances, vice Peter Hubert, deceased.

Membrane 19.

May 7. Pardon to Guault le Fevre for having associated himself with brigands.

Meaux.

June 3. Confirmation of a grant of William de Vernonne, knight, to the Abbey of Chaaliz, dated May 1250.

do. Same of tolls granted to the canons and vicars of S. Mary of Poissy.

June 5. Grant to Ralph Cromwell, knight, of the houses in Harfleur late of John Vernenne and Robert Hasty.

May 7. Livery to Peter de Villers of the lands in S. Lo of his uncle, William Demsette, a rebel.

Membrane 18.

June 15. Protection and letters of general attorney to Alan Buxhull, knight, captain of Fresnai-le-Vicomte.

Rouen.

June and July. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—

DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS. 443

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Membrane 17.

June 10. Confirmation of grants to the Hôtel-Dieu of Vernon by Lewis and Rouen.

June 8. Grant to John Dargouges in tail male of the lands in Cotentin of Coileux de Criquebeuf, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly the head of a lance to the King.

do. Same to Thomas de Clamorgan, in tail male, of the lands in Cotentin of William le Forestier, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly a belt for a coat of mail to the King.

do. Same to William Destouteville and his brother, minors, of an annual allowance of three hundred pounds tournois, for their maintenance, out of their lands of Berneval.

June 18. Livery to John Trequenienier of the lands in the vicomté of Caudebec late of his uncle, Henry Varin, owing to the rebellion of John Varin, his uncle, the next heir.

Membrane 16

June 27. Grant to John de Cleresville of the lands he held before August 1, 1417.

do. Grant to John Elmham, in tail male, of the lands in Coutances and Cotentin of Nicholas Lovell and Roger de Vert, rebels; and of William de la Mote and his sisters, deceased, by homage and the rendering yearly a pole axe to the King.

do. Same to Robert Whitgreve of the annual sum of ten pounds out of the fee farm of the town of Worcester, vice Thomas Littilton, deceased.

June 23. Ratification of the appointment of Elias Orel as curate of Magnenville-la-Pippart, Lisieux.


June 20. Appointment of John le Gallois as one of the canons in the Cathedral of Rouen, vice Stephen le Quien, deceased.

June 8. Appointment of John le Gallois as one of the canons in the Cathedral of Rouen, vice Stephen le Quien, deceased.

June 21. Mandate to the seneschal of Guienne to administer justice between Pons de Chastillon, seigneur of Chastillon, &c., and Joan de Chastillon, dame of Lesoues, concerning the estates of the late Pons de Chastillon.

Membrane 15.

June 9. Presentation of John Maingneu to the church of Bocasse, Rouen, vice John de Haguenonville, deceased.

June 8. Same of Peter de la Mare to the church of S. George of Zinoye, Avranches, vice Michael Picheron.

June, August. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:—


June 29. Grant to John de la Trimoille, knight, seigneur of Jouvelle and Confians sainte Honorine, of the twelfth part of the tolls from Confians which Eustace de la Housaye, knight, a rebel, was accustomed to receive.

FF 2
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

June 18. Grant to Joan de Belleperche, widow of John de Thibouville, knight, of the lands she held in dower before August 1, 1417.

do. Same to Joan de Thibouville, widow of John de Tilly, knight, of the same.

July 1. Appointment of John Guarin as one of the canons in the Cathedral of Rouen, vice Simon le Pouillailler.

June 22. Pardon to Richard Aoust, of Paris, for the abduction of Isabel de Hollande, widow of John Dechbre.

Membrane 14.


July 1. Pardon to Raoul Guion unjustly suspected of having supported the cause of the Dauphin.

July 2. Safe conduct for two ships trading between Brittany and Harfleur.

July 12. Protection to Thomas Kent, in the service of Richard Wydeville, seneschal of Normandy.

July 22. Presentation of William Aubery to the church of Espineville, Rouen, vice William de Gardino, deceased.

do. Same of William Billeheust to the church of Loges-sur-Brecy, Avranches.

Membrane 13.

July 12. Confirmation of grants to the monks of Monteburg of a tenth of the wine grown at Vernon.

June 21. Grant to Pons de Chastillon of such right as the King possesses in the lands of Chastillon, La Merque, Sansac, Moton, and part of Neufchâtel in Medoc, now in the hands of the Crown owing to the banishment of certain of Chastillon's kinsmen for illegal acts.

The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:

Geoffrey le Gras, Verret Crochart, Ralph Vassel, John de Moneux, senior, Alex. le Saige, Joan and Matilda de Peroune, Richard de Beaussuy, John des Moneux, Peter de Minery, Thomas Sharpe, John Lappostolle, Philip Ferrant, Ralph Passemer, John Thorel, John le Campion, of Breteville, Nicholas Faucon, John Heron, John de Grepon, John Threl, John Martin, John le Gaigneur, Roberta Boudin, Peter de la Mare, William Hamellin, John Lepuelle, Peter Rillie, William Hue, Peter le Prevost, Philip le Sourc, John de Maten, John Toucalin, John de la Monche, Robert Cavall, Ancelot Louterel, Michael de Laiier, Oudo Sainte, John Perier, John du Moulin, John Danfneret, knight, William Hallebont, and Richard le Cras.

Membrane 12.

July 17. Safe conduct for the ambassadors of the Duke of Brittany coming to swear to the treaty of Troyes.

July 25. Same for certain merchants of Brittany, now in Rouen, either to attach themselves to the retinue of the above ambassadors or to trade to Flanders.

July 20. Confirmation of the right of the Priory of La Fontaine, Notre Dame, to a fishery granted to it by Odo Plastraz.


No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


Membrane 10.

August. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:

Rouen. The following to have the lands they held before August 1, 1417:

- Rouen.

Membrane 9.


Aug. 17. Grant to William Belacler of certain houses in Honfleur.

Aug. 28. Presentation of Thomas Losevel to the chapels of l’Essart-Evrart, Lisieux.

Aug. 22. Pardon to Philippot and Denis Les Mailluz, implicated in the robbery of a horse by their brother John, a rebel.

Membrane 8.


Aug. 31. Safe conduct for the vessel “S. Mark” of Quinpercorenth in Brittany, trading to Rouen.

Aug. 31. Safe conduct for the vessel “N. Dame” of Croisy in Brittany, trading to Rouen.

Aug. 31. Safe conduct for the vessel “La Trinite” of Croisy in Brittany, trading to Rouen.

Aug. 16. Grant to Thomas Braile of a house in Harfleur, late of William Beilengier and Nicholas Gabart.

Aug. 12. Grant to Oliver de Mehubert and Robina his wife of the fief of Boucel, in the vicomte of Avranches, lately held by Matilda, mother of the said Robina and the daughter of Roland de Vardun, knight, the original proprietor, but now unlawfully occupied by John and Peter Pigache and William and Nicholas de Verdun.

Aug. 15. Restitution of its temporalities to the Dean and Chapter of Rouen Cathedral.

Aug. 30. Licence to Robert Bigard, curate of Gronville, Coutances, and John Heron, chaplain of S. Denis de Morfarville, Coutances, to exchange Vincennes.

Aug. 28. Grant to John Sivert of various houses in Caen.

July 28. Same to John Clifford of a house in Caen.

July 27. Same to John Donne of the same.

Aug. 21. Same to John Mayster of the same.
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


Membrane 7.

June 26. Grant to Stephen Cornewayle of various houses in Caen. do.

Aug. 28. Pardon to Julien le Sor and William le Fort of Caen for having brought base metal to Rouen to be coined. do.

June 12. Grant to Jeniote le Bougre in tail male of the fiefs of Vain and Chanteuere with all the other lands in Avranches, late of John Goyou, a rebel, by homage and the rendering yearly a sparrow hawk to the King.

Membranes 7, 6, and 5.

April 13. Confirmation of the charters of Philip formerly king of France and Almaric Count of Evreux to the church of S. Mary of Evreux.

Membranes 4, 3, 2, and 1.


Aug. 1. Appointment of Denis Gastivel as Dean of the Collegiate Church of Andely, vice Simon de Faverot.

Membrane 28 dors.

March 23. Appointment of Simon Raum as money-changer for the bailiwick of Rouen, Gisors, and Mantes. do.

March 30. Same of James Goule as the same for Rouen, Caen, and Caux. do.

March 30. Same of William Novel of Caen as the same for Caen, Côtentin, and Caux. do.

April 1. Same of John Beliel of Bernay as the same for Rouen, Caen, and Evreux. do.

April 2. Same of John le Roux as the same. do.

April 21. Same of Bernard le Pigny, of S. Lo, as the same for Rouen, Caen, and Côtentin. do.

May 1. Same of Richard Bertont, of Lisieux, as the same for Rouen, Caen, and Evreux. do.

March 24. Prorogation of the ceremony for receiving the fealty of Paul de Crapeva, bishop of Evreux, from Easter to the Nativity of S. John the Baptist. do.

March 31. Power for Thomas Holgyll to visit Rouen, Caudébec, Harfleur, Honfleur, and the other ports of Normandy and to examine all vessels trading between England and Normandy.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

March 30. Restitution of its temporalities to the Cathedral of Rouen until the feast of the Nativity of S. John the Baptist next, when its charters are to be examined for confirmation.

March 28. Appointment of Hebert Bloville as louvetier for the vicomtés of Bayeux, Carentan, and Cherbourg.

April 9. Same of Robert le Coq, of Cherbourg, as serjeant of Vendesèvre, vice Richard le Petit.

April 20. Same of William Maulet as proctor for the vicomtés of Argentan and Exmes.

Membrane 26 dors.

April 1. Licence to the inhabitants of Rouen to levy certain tolls for the fortification of their city.

April 2. Same to the inhabitants of Bayeux.

April 12. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, &, Mantes, Évreux, Alençon, Caen, and Côtentin to make proclamation that all servants hasten within the next eight days with their horses to join their masters in the army.

Same to the captains of Rouen, Pont de l'Arche, Louviers, Gaillard, Vernon, Mantes, and Fontoise.

March 28. Licence to John Harpendeden, knight, to cross over to England with the corpse of dame Eleanor de Courtenay for interment.

April 20. Appointment of John Kendale as purveyor of provisions to the King's household.

Membrane 25 dors.

April 4. Restitution of the fruits of the benefice held by Mark de Foras, curate of Harfleur.

April 7. Same of the benefice held by Thomas Parquelence, curate of the parish church of S. Vigor of Amayo.

May 5. Same of the benefice held by Peter Macioti, canon of Rouen.

May 18. Same of the benefice held by Thomas Vassagne.


April 14. Same to John Montgomery, knight, captain of Domfront, and John Brinkele to array the men of Henry Fitz-Hugh, knight, captain of Falaise.

April 16. Same to Geoffrey Fitz-Hugh and John Clifton, knights, to array the men of John Montgomery, knight.

April 20. Same to Geoffrey Fitz-Hugh and John Montgomery, knights, to array the men of William Hudleston, bailiff of Alençon.

April 23. Same to Thomas Gairgrave, lieutenant of Gaillard, and John Wenlok, constable of Vernon, to array the men of John Husee, knight.

April 30. Same to Ralph Boteller and Richard Walkestede, knights, to array the men of John Grey de Ruthyn, knight, captain of Gournay.

APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.


April 27. Same to John Fastolf, knight, and Richard Lowyk, to array the men of William Tirwhit, knight, bailiff of Mantes and captain of Montjoy, S. German-en-Lay, and Poissy.

May 18. Same to Ralph Boteller and John Baskervyle, knights, to array the men of Thomas Arblaster, captain of Dieppe.

June 2. Same to Richard Wydeville and John Burgh to array the men of John Paris, Earl Marshall, captain of Pontoise.

June 16. Same to Hugh Spencer, captain of Lillebonne, and John Holand to array the men of Clement Overtorn, captain of Montivilliers.

April 8. Mandate to W. Bishop of Bayeux to collect the remainder of the tenth granted to the King of France before the descent of the King of England upon Touques.

April 26. Power for Ralph Boutilier, knight, to call out such men and soldiers from the garrisons in Picardy as he may think necessary to strengthen his retinue.

Membrane 24 dors.

April 6. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, and Gisors, to make proclamation that all boats on the banks of the Seine between the towns of Ducler and Andely be taken up on a certain day before nightfall and carried to such towns as are mentioned.

April 7. Instructions to John Harpeley, water-bailiff of Rouen, to see the above mandate carried out.

Same to Thomas Maysterson, captain of Pont de l'Arche.

Mandate to William Porter, captain of Vernon, and John Burgh, bailiff of Gisors, to take up all boats between Pont de l'Arche and Mantes and to keep them secure at Vernon, so that the enemy be prevented from crossing the river.

Same to William Tirwhit, knight, bailiff of Mantes, to take up the boats between Mantes and S. Lo, and keep them at Mantes.

Same to Hugh Spenser, captain of Lillebonne and lieutenant of Caudebec, to take up the boats between Kidceaux and Ducler.

Same to the bailiffs of Rouen, Evreux, Gisors, Mantes, Alençon, Caen, and Gaux, to make proclamation summoning all English subjects to meet the Earl of Salisbury at Mantes.

Same to the captains of Caen, Argentan, Harfleur, Caudebec, Palaise, Honfleur, Touques, Courtonne, Pont-Audemer, Beaumesnil, Lisieux, and Lillebonne.

Membrane 25 dors.

April 22. Mandate to the officials of the Exchequer to restore to Everard Hun his possession in Caen, Côtentin, and Alençon, lately confiscated by the crown.

April 8. Same to the same to restore to Thomas Haweto his estate of Campegny in Caen and Côtentin, lately confiscated by the Crown.


April 20. Same of Robert Dubois, knight, as verderor of the forest of Beaumont-le-Roger, vice Colin le Mareschal, deceased.

May 4. Same of John Fortiscus as keeper of the seals of recognizances for the vicomté of Cherbourg, vice Peter le Scelle, jun.

May 20. Same of Thierry Possquin as verderor of the forests of Trait and Malevrier, vice Robert Langlois.

April 27. Restitution of its temporalities to the Prior and Convent of S. Mary of Bernay.

Membrane 22 dors.

May 1. Mandate to the Archbishops of Rouen, the bishops of Arranches Coutances, and Bayeux, and the vicars of the sees of Evreux, Lisieux.
No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

and Seez, to furnish a list of all ecclesiastics within their respective dioceses, who hold benefices, and to appoint a date for the taking of the oath of fealty.

May 17. Mandate to John Lymbery, marshal, and William Barrys, provost of Rouen. Harfleur, and Ralph Crewys to detain all ships in the port about to sail to England until further orders.

Membrane 21 dors.

May 22. Licence to the town of Carentan to levy certain tolls for the repair of its fortifications, &c.

May 15. Same to the town of Louviers.

Membrane 20 dors.

May 20. Appointment of Mahieu Pheer as serjeant of Mesnevale, vice John Auber.

May 15. Mandate to William Alyngton, treasurer-general of Normandy, to collect the sum of 60,000 francs voted for the maintenance of the army in Normandy.

May 20. Same to the keeper of the granary at Rouen to pay 150 crowns to John Harpelay, lieutenant of Thomas Duke of Exeter, captain of Rouen, for the support of 24 soldiers of the garrison, conducting prisoners to England.

do. Same to William Soper, of Hampton, to provide a vessel for the return to Normandy of the above soldiers.

May 29. Same to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, &c, Mantes, Evreux, Alençon, Caen, and Cotentin, to make proclamation that all ecclesiastics holding lands without amortisation apply for licence to the Chancery of Normandy.

Membrane 19 dors.

June 1. Restitution of the fruits of the benefices held by Robert Amengué.

June 7. Further respite until Michaelmas for the taking of the oath of fealty by Paul de Crapanica, Bishop of Evreux.

June 4. Appointment of Peter Desquay as verderor of La Lande Pourrie.

May 23. Same of William Brothart as verderor of Andame, in the vicomté of Domfront.

May 12. Same of John du Loc as serjeant of the vert of Nonnenconrt, Evreux.

June 8. Mandate to the Bishop of London and John Feriby, cofferer of the King, to audit the accounts of John Stopyndon, clerk of the hanaper.

Membrane 18 dors.

June 9. Restitution of the fruits of the benefices held by William Bude.

June 20. Respite until Michaelmas for the production of the charters of the chapter and canons of Rouen.

June 8. Appointment of Peter Survecan as judge (garde de justice) and receiver general for the comté of Beaumont-sur-Oise.

June 16. Same of John le Forestier as serjeant of the forest of Bort, vice John le Breton, deceased.

June 23. Protection to Robert de la Rowe, of S. Croix.

Membrane 17 dors.

June 8. Appointment of James de Calæz as King's counsel in "nôtre court souveraine" at Rouen, at an annual salary of 100 livres tournois.
April 27. Appointment of Degory Gamel as louvetier for the vicomté of Rouen.

June 21. Same of Raoul Dargouges as louvetier for the vicomté of Cherbourg.

July 21. Same of James de Clamorgan as louvetier for the vicomtés of Bayeux, Carentan, and Cherbourg.

Aug. 7. Same of John Bourghope as louvetier for the bailiwick of Caux.

July 24. Same of Nicholas Vitevang as louvetier for the bailiwicks of Caux and Gisors.

[Blank] 28. Licence to John de Rodes, a German merchant, to transport salt from Rouen to Mantes and elsewhere.

July 4. Same to John de Grant Rue, of Paris, to transport salt from Rouen to Paris.

July 1. Rouen.


July 1. Release to the vicars of the see of Rouen of half the clerical tenth.

June 18. Mandate to the treasurer-general of Normandy to restore the lands of Henry Tilman in the bailiwick of Caen, lately confiscated by the Crown.

Membrane 16 dors.


June 15. Same to John Mongomery, knight, and John Stopyndon to array the men of John Harpeley, lieutenant of Thomas Duke of Exeter, captain of Rouen.

June 18. Same to John Seint, captain of Touques, and John Sutton, captain of Courtonne, to array the men of Robert Hilliard, captain of Honfleur.

June 22. Same to Richard Walkestede, knight, bailiff of Caux, and Thomas Arblaster, captain of Dieppe, to array the men of John Baskerville, knight, captain of Arques.

June 28. Same to John Burgh, bailiff of Gisors, and Richard Abraham, captain of Etrepagny, to array the men of Richard Wideville, seneschal of Normandy.

June 29. Same to Clement Overton, captain of Montivilliers, and Hugh Spencer, captain of Lillebonne, to array the men of Robert Morton, lieutenant of Caudebec.

June 16. Mandate to the bailiffs of Rouen, Caux, Gisors, Mantes, Evreux, Alençon, Caen, and Côtentin, to furnish the King with information "de et super contextus in quodam rotulo quem wobis mittimus." [Contents of the Roll not mentioned, but from the nature of the entries they refer to lands held by certain persons at the time of the King's descent upon Touques.]


June 27. Same of Robin Poubelle as "sergent dangereux" for the forest of Touques.

June 26. Same of John le Vasseur, of the parish of Houdenc, as master of the King's carpentry works in Caux, vice John Duredent.

No. 2.—Calendar of the Norman Rolls: Henry 5.—continued.

Aug. 1. Appointment of William Hasee as gaoler of the sessions-house at Rouen, Gisors.

Membrane 14 dors.

June 26. Same of John le Gris as money-changer for Rouen, Caen, and Evreux.

do. Same of Michael Rogier as the same for Evreux, Gisors, and Rouen.

do. Same of Peter Edouart, of Caen, as the same for Rouen, Caen, and Côte- tentin.

June 28. Same of James Douche as the same for Rouen, Alençon, and Evreux.

do. Same of John Barbourf and Robert and John le Monnier as the same for Rouen, Caen, and Côte- tentin.

June 29. Same of Nicholas Philippes, Patricius le Fevre, and Paternus Regnart, as the same for Rouen, Caen, and Côte- tentin.

July 29. Same of John Piel, of Lisieux, as the same for Rouen, Evreux, and Caen.

do. Same of Gabriel de Tout and William de Licee as the same for Rouen, Caen, and Côte- tentin.

Aug. 4. Same of John de Fonlongue, William Grosparny, Peter Barbe, William Benart, Damyn Marguerie, and John Caillon as the same for Rouen, Caen, and Côte- tentin.

Sept. 1. Same of Martin Huet as the same for Rouen, Caen, and Côte- tentin.

Aug. 28. Same of Nicholas le Villain as the same for Rouen, Caux, and Gisors.

July 14. Restitution of the fruits of the benefices held by Robert Malederre, a canon of Rouen.

July 16. Appointment of John Dupin as serjeant “des fleurs et fleuves” in the forest of Bretonne (Brotonne).

Membrane 13 dors.—A blank.

Membrane 12 dors.

July 15. Mandate to the vicomte of Orbec to deliver the Castle of Courton to the cardinal of Piacenza, administrator of the see of Lisieux.

do. Same to John Sutton, captain of the Castle of Courton, on the same subject.

July 16. Same to Durant de Thienville, “lieutenant-particulier” of Rouen, the captain of Honfleur, and the vicomte of Auge to destroy the fortifications of the house at Falaise belonging to the monks of Cormeilles.

July 20. Same to the masters of the mint appointing John du Val, Peter Ansoult, Richard le Taverier, Germain du Souillart, Cardin du Val, Colin de Laplace, William le Blace, John Pillegrain, John Lenglois, jun., Lawrence de la Court, Peter du Desert, and John de Veauville as workmen upon the new coinage that is to come into circulation.

Membrane 11 dors.

Aug. 1. Appointment of Gilles' du Lac as provost and receiver of Chaumont, vice William de Herouval.

Aug. 4. Same of Peter le Conte as procureur for the comté and seigneurie of Eu.

Aug. 6. Restitution of the fruits of his benefices to James du Bois Hebert, chaplain.

Aug. 11. Same of the same to Anthony de Lance, curate of S. Albin of Appaney, Sees.

Aug. 1. Appointment of John Courtill as serjeant of the forest of Sap.

Rouen.

Same of William Bosquet as serjeant of Folleville in the vicomté of Orbec, vice Philippot Fossette.

July 31. Same of Stephen de Cineray as louvetier for the vicomtés of Verneuil and Conches.

August 12. Same of Henry Guehebert, knight, as the same for the bailiwick of Côtentin.

Membrane 10 dors.

Aug. 12. Power for N. Bishop of Bayeux to receive the oath of fealty from the ecclesiastics in his diocese.

Aug. 13. Mandate to Roger Mustel, water-bailiff of Rouen, and John Selby to inspect the banks of the Seine between Rouen and Harfleur, and destroy all boats not moored in the places assigned to them.

Aug. 13. Mandate to Thomas Holgill to do the same between Poissy and Harfleur.

Membrane 9 dors.

Aug. 6. Power for Roland de Dunquerke, knight, John de Mailly, Dean of Corbeuil, S. Germain l'Auxerrois, Archdeacon of Chalons and Master of the Requests Henry Godales, Dean of Liège and Provost of Lisle, and John Unett, secretary of the King of France, to treat for an alliance with the Bishop and city of Liège.


Aug. 24. Power for Thomas Maisterson to arrest and imprison certain vagabond English who wander from place to place robbing and inciting the soldiers to desert.

Aug. 25. Licence to William Alexander to sail up the Seine to Paris in the vessel of John le May and return to Rouen.

Membrane 8 dors.


Aug. 28. Same to the Abbot of Narvia, proctor of the Bishop of Evreux, and Geoffrey Aghton, lieutenant of Conches, to array the men of Thomas Rene, lieutenant of Gilbert Halsall, knight, captain of Evreux.

Aug. 18. Appointment of John Fromont as vicomte and receiver of the vicomté of Avranches.

[The remainder of the Roll not written upon.]
A Glossary of the More Obsolete French Words to be found in the Norman Rolls.

Abastardi.—Corrupted; counterfeited; monnoye abastardie, see Norman Rolls, entries relating to mint operations at Rouen, S. Lo, &c.

Abbateures.—Boughs or sprigs broken by deer rushing through thickets.

Abbatis.—An overthrow or overthrowing; l'abbatis d'une forêt, wind-falls.

Abbe.—The old French word for abbot; an abbot with the monks of the same house were called the convent and made a corporation.

Abbrochment.—The forestalling of a market or fair.

Ablays.—Corn growing, or in sheaves.

Abolition.—In law the leave given by the King or Judges to a criminal accuser to desist from further prosecution: abolition de créances, a general release; lettres d'abolition, an absolute pardon granted by the Prince to a province, town, or village which had offended. For grants of lettres d'abolition by Henry V. to comtés and vicomtés, see Norman Rolls.

Abonnage.—A limiting or compounding; also an exchange or alienation of rents, duties, or services.

Aborner.—To limit or compound; to set a certain rent on.

Abouquement.—A heaping up as of new made salt. See Norman Rolls, entries relating to establishment of grexiers à sel.

Abaziers.—To rent, or let out upon a yearly rent.

Accensissement.—A holding by lease or in farm, or the paying of a yearly rent.

Acclamper.—To fasten; to pin or peg.

Accoint.—Acquainted or familiar with.

Accolade.—A ceremony anciently used in knighthood by the King putting his hand upon the knight's neck. Greg. de Tours writes that the Kings of France in conferring the girt shoulder belt, kissed the knight on the left cheek. The accolé or blow was in Normandy first given with the naked fist, but afterwards with the flat of the sword.

Accortesse.—Discretion; circumspection.

Accoter.—To support; to shore up.

Accouple.—Charged with; accused of a crime. See Norman Rolls, entries relating to general pardons.

Accrocher.—Accrocher un procès, to stay proceedings in a suit.

Achat.—A purchase or bargain.

Achoison.—An occasion; also election or choice.

Achon.—A kind of long axe.

Acquests.—Purchases made or things bought by the unmarried. Nouveaux acquests, purchases of inheritances made by corporations after they had procured letters of mortmain; droit de nouvel acquest, a privilege of fixing at certain times the ignoble tenant who possessed or purchased a noble tenement or inheritance.

Acquiescement.—An agreement; lettre d'acquiescement, a letter of attorney by which a client empowered his attorney to compound the suit.
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

ACTAINDRE.—Acta indre le meffait, to fix the charge of a crime upon one; to prove a crime.

ACTOURNÉE.—A warrant, or letter of attorney.

ADENCE.—A lease or estate in farm.

ADENERER.—To rate; to make money of.

ADMINISTRER.—To put into possession.

ADMODIFIER.—To let out land for a portion of its crop.

ADVENDANT.—That portion of inheritance to which a daughter might succeed on her father dying intestate.

AFFORAGE.—The broaching of wine, &c.; droit d'afforage, the payment of two pots of wine, &c., one to the landlord and the other to the magistrate, upon the broaching of every vessel retailed.

AGRENDIR.—To fill with corn.

AIDES.—Originally mere benevolences granted by a tenant to his lord in times of distress, but which finally were treated by the lords as a matter of right, and not of discretion. Aides chevets were three aides or duties yielded in Normandy by every tenant in fee unto a landlord who was noble; the first, the aide de chevalerie, was paid when the eldest son was knighted; the second, the aide de mariage, when the eldest daughter was married; and the third, the aide de rançon, helped to pay the ransom when the lord was taken prisoner in a war in which he served the King by reason of his own tenure.

AIL OR AILE.—A writ which lay when a man's grandfather or great grandfather (called besaile), died seised of lands in fee simple, and on the day of his death the heir was dispossessed of his inheritance by a stranger.

ALBERGER.—To alien in fee farm.

ALERER.—To purge of a crime by oath.

ALER.—Free tenure which was held of no man and for which no service or fine was due: franc aleu noble, high jurisdiction, and seigniory held without homage, fealty, fine, or service.

ALLODIAL.—Terres allodiales, free lands for which no rents, fines, or services were due.

ALTARAGE.—The profit arising to the priest by reason of the altar.

AMASE.—A messuage or tenement.

AMENDE.—A penalty; a fine. Amendes arbitraires, fines imposed at the pleasure of the court; amendes coutumières, fines limited by the peculiar laws and customs of every country and court; amende curielle, an amercement of an inferior court; amende de gage, a fine due from every vassal who did not deliver unto his lord a sufficient survey of the pieces he held.

AMENÉR.—The circuit of a bailiff or serjeant in which he might arrest, summon, or adjourn.

AMORTISSEMENT.—Mortmain; lettres d'amortissement, a licence of alienation or purchase in mortmain granted unto corporations.

ANNATS, ANNATES.—First fruits of a spiritual living.

ANNION.—Privilège d'annion, a year's protection granted by the sovereign or magistrate to a debtor.

ANNUALE.—The yearly rent or income of a prebendary.

AOST.—Valet d'aoust, a reaper for the time of harvest only.

APPRENTICE EN LA LEY.—A student of law.

APPROChER.—To summon, to appear by process.

AUAG.—A watercourse, or the toll paid for water-carriage.

ARBALESTIER.—A cross-bow man; also one who made cross-bows.

ART.—A coin worth iiijd.

AREE.—A plough.

ARME.—Homme d'armes, one who served in complete armour on a great horse.

ARRAYER, ARROYER.—To array; previous to the reign of Henry VIII., in order to
protect the kingdom from domestic insurrections or the prospect of foreign invasions, it was usual from time to time for our princes to issue commissions of array, and send into every county officers in whom they could confide, to muster, array, or set in military order the inhabitants of every district. As will be seen from the Norman Rolls, Henry V., on his conquest of Normandy, issued numerous commissions of array for the better protection of the duchy.

Arrièreban.—A proclamation by which those that held of the King by a mesne tenure were summoned to assemble and serve him in his wars: different from Ban, whereby only such were called as held immediately of the King.

Arsenal in le Main.—Burning in the hand. The punishment of criminals who had the benefit of clergy.

Artillerie.—A bowyer; one who made both bows and arrows.

Assart or Essart.—An offence committed in the forest by pulling up the trees by the roots, which served as covert for deer, and making the ground plain as arable land.

Aubaine.—Escheating; also an escheat; droit d'aubaine, the right of the King entitling him, at the death of an alien, to all he was worth, unless he had a peculiar exemption.

Aulne.—An ell: the measure varied; the aulne de Bordeaux was four feet and a half, the aulne de Dijon two feet and a half, the aulne de Paris three feet, and the aulne de Provins the same as the aulne de Dijon. In the Norman Rolls the aulne de Paris appears to have been the accepted standard.

Aulnage.—A measure; particularly the measuring with an ell.

Aulnager, Aulneur.—An ancient officer, appointed by the King, whose business it was to measure all woollen cloth made for sale, that the Crown might not be defrauded of its customs and duties. Appointments to this office are of frequent occurrence in the Norman Rolls.

Avenage.—A certain quantity of oats paid by a tenant to his landlord as a rent or in lieu of some other duties.

Avers.—Draught-cattle; cart horses.

Bac.—A ferry-boat: droit de bac, ferriage.

Bachelier.—A title of gentry inferior to banneret, but superior to esquire; also the lord of a castle or place which was derived from, but equal in jurisdiction with, a vicomté.

Bahutier.—Of, or belonging to, a trunk; cheval bahutier, a sumpter-horse.

Bail.—Lease: bail à ferme, a lease for years.

Baili.—A magistrate appointed within a certain district as the deputy of the King or some great seigneur, to execute justice and maintain peace. Normandy was parcelled out into bailiwicks by Henry II., and to the bailis great power was entrusted. Next the comte ranked the baili, and from the Norman Rolls we see the nature of the duties he had to perform. He determined appeals from the inferior judges at assizes, he collected the revenue, he called out the ban and arrièreban, he superintended the purity of the currency, he had authority to issue proclamations in his own name, and to him all royal mandates were generally addressed; bailis de provinces, bailifs of bailiwicks, in the possession of dukes, marquises, or comtes, in contradistinction to the inferior bailiwicks which belonged to vicomtes, barons, and chastellains; bailis de France were in the olden time the bailifs of the four towns, Vermendois, Sens, Mâcon, and S. Pierre de Moustier, which the French kings had united to their domains: bailis royaux were the bailifs royal, who, in addition to other privileges, challenged the entire decision of royal and privileged cases.

Bailie.—A bailiwick; lettres de bailie, writs authorising him to whom they were addressed to proceed to execution upon the goods of another. From the Norman Rolls, we see that they were often employed against absentees and such as refused to swear fealty to Hen. V.

Balane.—An acorn; acorn-like.

Balenger.—A barge or balinger.

Ban.—A proclamation; any public summons or notification. Ban et arrièreban, a proclamation whereby all (except certain privileged persons) who held lands of the Crown were summoned to meet at a certain place, there to attend the king whithersoever and against whomsoever he went. See Arrièreban. Ban de vendanger, a proclamation for the beginning of vintage.
BANCAGE—BANQUE.—The circuit of a country within which the inhabitants were bound to repair unto one certain mill, oven, &c., paying a fee for their several uses unto the lord thereof; also the privilege of having such a mill, &c.

BANNERET.—A title inferior to that of baron, but superior to that of an ordinary knight, granted by the Kings of France to such as had ten vassals and the means to maintain a troop of horse; or to any gentleman who had behaved valiantly in two royal battles. A knight-banneret was privileged to have a banner of his own.

BANNERIE.—Low jurisdiction: droit de bannerie, the royalty of a common mill, &c., to which tenants were to resort.

BANIE.—Confiscation; outlawry; la bannie d'une ville, the territory belonging to a town.

BANON.—The season during which, in Normandy, cattle were turned out of a town to feed on the commons.

BARONNIE.—A barony, a lordship of dignity inferior to a vicomte, but superior to a chastellenie.

BAS-CHEVALIERS.—Inferior knights holding military fees by a base tenure as distinguished from chief or superior knights.

BASINET, BASINET, BACINET.—A helmet.

BASTILDE, BASTILLE.—A fortress furnished with tower, dungeon, and ditches.

BECHE, BEQUE.—A ditch made upon the highway.

BEDEAU.—A beadle; in Normandy he was an under-bailiff.

BENEFICE.—Benefice à simple tonsure, a living without the charge of souls.

BERBIAGE.—The rent paid for the depasturing of sheep.

BERNAGE.—The baggage of an army.

BERCELETTE.—A shepherd's cur; from the French bercil, a sheepfold.

BESACE.—A bag; a pouch.

BESCHE.—A spade; hence bescher, to dig.

BEVERCHES.—Customary services done at the bidding of the lord by his inferior tenants.

BICHET.—A measure of about two bushels for holding corn.

BILLON.—The metal of which base coin was made; billoneur, a false coiner; see Proclamations in the Norman Rolls as to the debasing of the coin.

BINEUR.—A labourer in the vineyards; also spelt vineur.

BLAIRIE.—Corn lands; droit de blairie, the liberty to turn cattle into corn lands; also the power of the lord to fine those who turned their cattle into the pastures of his manor without licence.

BLANCHETTE.—The fine white flour of wheat.

BLOUET.—Belonging to corn. Sergent blier, the officer who watched the corn until it was reaped.

BLETE.—Turf, peat.

BOCAGE.—A grove, thicket, or small wood.

BORDAGE.—A servile tenure; droit de bordage, the base services reserved by certain lords upon the letting of their small tenements.

BOS, BOSC.—The same as bois; boscage, food which wood and trees yield to cattle, as mast, &c.; of frequent occurrence in the Norman Rolls.

BOUCHET.—A drink of the nature of hypocras. In the Norman Rolls this word frequently appears as bochet, bochette, and boschet.

BOUETTE.—A little coffer hanging from the saddle-bow, in which women in former times placed their trinkets when riding into the country; also a trunk or pouch.

BOUJON.—An arrow with a broad head.

BOVATE, BOUVATE.—A bovate of land was as much land as one ox could plough: an oxgang; it was calculated at fifteen acres.
Brachet.—A bitch hound; hence the old English word brach (see King Lear, act 1, scene 4), for a hare by the scent; a harrier.

Brassarts.—Armour for the arms; vambraces or bracers. Same as garde-bras.

Broc.—A Norman measure of twelve pints.

Brocart.—A two year old deer.

Broche.—An awl or large packing needle; also a spit; hence to broach or pierce a barrel.

Bruere.—Heath-ground.

Buccine.—A trumpet.

Buie.—A water-ground, a pitcher.

Caliges.—Greaves, also hose.

Caquereil.—A sprat or pickled herring.

Carucate.—A plough-land of 100 acres, or according to Skene, as much land as may be tilled in a year and a day by one plough.

Cens.—Rent of assise, quit rent, chief rent: it was the first pecuniary charge that was imposed upon conquered or un-rented land, as a sign or acknowledgment of the seigneurie of him that granted it; cens capital, chief rent; censuel, held by the title of cens.

Cerage.—A payment to find candles in the church.

Cerquemaner.—To lay out the bounds of land: employed in the Norman Rolls to limit the jurisdiction of comtes, vicomes, and bailiffs.

Chafon.—A metal mask which covered the head of the war horse in action; also spelt chafront and shafront.

Chambellage.—A fine paid to a landlord upon every change of tenant; also the fee due to the usher of the Exchequer Chamber upon every homage made by one of the King's tenants.

Champart.—Field-rent; the half or part of a crop which was due, by bargain or custom, unto the landlord.

Chasse.—A chase; a station of game more extensive than a park, but less than a forest: according to Manwood the beasts of chase were the buck, doe, fox, martron, and roe.

Chastelain.—The lord or owner of a castle or a fortified house; also of a territory to which castle-like jurisdiction and royalties belonged.

Chastellenie, Chastelanerie.—The tenure or honour of a castle-wick; the jurisdiction of a chastelain.

Chevage.—A tax paid by such as held land in villenage to their lords in acknowledgment; it was a kind of head or poll-money.

Chevel.—Chief, principal; sef chevel, a noble inheritance held in capite and capable of jurisdiction.

Chiminage.—A toll due by custom for having a way through a forest.

Choise.—A loaf of white bread.

Clame, Clain.—The fine paid unto justice for the seizure of beasts found doing damage.

Clerc.—A scholar or learned person, hence a churchman: used more frequently in the Norman Rolls to designate a secular priest. Clerc de la chambre, the King's private secretary. Clerc des fiefs, the attorney of a King or great seigneur, who kept the register of the homages of the vassals, and of the duties that had to be paid to the lord.

Cleregez.—The name in olden times for officers of justice who were supposed to be learned men; the word occurs but once in the Norman Rolls (see 6 Hen. V., Pt. 2., membrane 36 dorsi).

Cohue.—A hall to plead in; a sessions-house.

Commissaire.—A justice of the peace; a commissioner or overseer. Commissaire de l'artillerie, one appointed to examine the ordnance in a certain district.
Commissaire du chastelet, a scavenger. Commissaires des vivres et munitions, officers who provided victuals for armies and garrisons.

Compté.—La chambre des comptes, the Exchequer.

Comte.—A count, an earl; in the Norman Rolls the word is used to designate the governor and judge of a province, who administered justice on behalf of the sovereign, and who levied the penal fines and amerceaments. In Normandy the title of sovereignty was antiquely comte, nor does it appear that previous to the eleventh century any but such as were of the blood royal bore the personal dignity of comtes. At first, except in the family of the monarch, the honour was not hereditary, but ultimately the principle of hereditary succession, with partition among the male children of the deceased, was acquiesced in and became the settled custom of Normandy. That the title was a very lofty one and seldom conferred, is evident from the nature of the entries in the Norman Rolls creating Gaston de Foix comte of Longueville.

Conté.—The extent of territory placed under the jurisdiction of a comte. Until the middle of the sixteenth century this extent of territory consisted of four baronies, each barony having at least the estates of ten gentlemen belonging to it. The translation of the word by shire is incorrect. Shire has reference solely to locality, whereas a comté, as we learn from the Norman Rolls, might include several provinces, wide apart from each other, or be confined only to such environs of a town, as had within their area the necessary baronies and estates to constitute a comté. See Vicomte and Viconté.

Conçé d'élie.—The license of the sovereign sent to proceed to the election of a bishop, or abbot, or prior when a vacancy occurred.

Conné, Connin.—A coney; a rabbit.

Conseiller.—Used in the Norman Rolls to describe an advocate.

Conservateur.—Conservateur royal, an officer who maintained the privileges granted by the sovereign to the universities.

Couillage.—A tax paid in times past by priests for licenses to keep women.

Couillards.—Round pieces of iron which in olden times used to be shot out of ships: the word appears but once in the Norman Rolls, and is then spelt cuillards.

Coulisse.—A portcullis.

Courvée, Corvée.—A day's work due by a tenant unto his lord.

Coustiller.—The squire of a knight.

Coustume.—A customary service or tenure: droit de coustume was, in Normandy, the toll paid for commodities uttered in the market place.

Coustumiers.—Experienced lawyers who were able to inform the Court what the law and local customs were in every case.

Crenelé, Carnelé, Crestelé.—Imbattled; having battlements.

Cresteaux.—The battlements of a wall.

Crinière.—Small armour plates for the protection of the neck of the war-horse in action. Sometimes called manéfère.

Cry de paiz.—Hue and cry.

Culettes.—Armour for the protection of the loins; it was hooked on to the cuirass.

Curie.—A ward in a city.

Curtillage.—A courtyard, backside, or piece of ground lying near and belonging to a dwelling-house.

Dacier.—A toll gatherer.

Damoisel.—A youth of gentle blood professing arms but not yet knighted. Occasionally spelt in the Norman Rolls damozel, and damoiseau.

Danger.—Les dangers des bois, amerceaments and confiscations adjudged unto the King by the officers of woods and forests: droit de tiers et danger, a third and tenth paid unto the King out of the price of every sale of wood that took
place in his woods and forests; though this tax was occasionally levied throughout France it more especially applied to Normandy. The Norman Rolls contain numerous entries relating to these fines.

DANGEREUX.—Sergents dangereux, certain officers, whose names are of frequent occurrence in the Norman Rolls, who collected the dangeria, the money payment, made by forest tenants for the liberty of ploughing and sowing in time of pannage or mast feeding.

DAPFER.—The great master or steward of the King’s household; he was the deputy of the King for the administration of justice, and in olden times was the constable of the castle of Caen; the word was also used to designate the steward of any great seigneur, and is occasionally so employed in the Norman Rolls.

DINZ.—Same as dedans, within; hence our word denizen.

DE LA PLUS BELLE, DOWER.—Where the wife was endowed with the fairest part of her husband’s estate.

DEMINE, DEMESNE.—That part of the lands of a manor which the lord had not granted out in tenancy, but which was reserved for his own use.

DEMISSION.—Demission de foi, a reservation of fealty made by a vassal in the alienation of his estate unto another.

DENIER.—A copper coin valued at the twelfth part of a sou; denier de Marc, a penny-weight; deniers d’Octroy. See Octroy.

DEPORT.—Le déport des benefices, the revenue due to the patron for one year, of vacant benefices.

DESTRIER.—A horse of service for the great saddle in war.

DISCOVERT.—A widow; a woman unmarried.

DISME.—A tenth; the tenth of all spiritual livings.

DIXAINE.—A ward in a city consisting of ten parishes.

DORTOIR.—A dormitory; also a churchyard.

DOUVE.—The moat round a castle.

DUN.—A hill or rock.

ECHEVIN.—The sheriff of a town: in the Norman Rolls generally spelt eschevin.

EIGNE.—Eldest or first born. Bastard eigné, an elder son born before marriage; “thus if a man have a natural son and afterwards marry the mother, and by her have a legitimate son, the latter is called mulier puisné, and the elder son bastard eigné.”

EMBLAYER.—To sow the ground with corn.

EMBLERS DE GENTZ.—A stealing from the people.

EMBOUTÉ.—Plated, embossed.

EMINE.—A measure containing seven and a half ounces.

EMPRÉER.—To make a meadow of.

ENBREVER.—To write down in short.

ENDENIZER.—To enfranchise.

ENTRAGE.—A toll due at the entering of merchandise into a place; also a fine paid for a lease.

ESBATEMENT.—Sport, pastime.

ESCALDER.—To scald. It is said that to scald hogs was one of our ancient tenures in serjeancy.

ESCHANDERIE.—The chandry where the candles were kept.

ESCHIPPER, ESKIPPER.—To build or equip.

ESCUYER.—An esquire; he who attended a knight in time of war and carried his shield; whence he was called in French escuyer, and in Latin scutifer or armiger, i.e. armour-bearer. In the Norman Rolls the word is spelt escuer, escuyer,
escuer, and sometimes ecouer; écuyer trenchant, sewer; an officer of high distinction in the houses of great seigneurs, whose duty it was to march into the dining hall before the meats and arrange them on the table. Milton talks of—

"Marshall'd feast
Served up in hall by sewers and seneschals."

ESCAUGE.—A pecuniary instead of a military service; this kind of feudal tenure was called in Latin scutagium or servitium scuti (the service of the shield), scutum being then a well-known denomination for money.

ESPAVE.—A waif; a chattel unowned.

ESPAVITÉ.—The right a sovereign had to the lands or goods of a stranger dying within his dominions.

ESPLEES.—The products of land; as the hay of meadows, herbage of pasture, corn of arable land, rents, services, &c.; also the lands, &c., themselves. For serjeants of esples see Norman Rolls.

ESPRINGALLE.—An engine of war out of which stone, pieces of iron, or great arrows were shot.

ESSIGNER.—See Exonier.

ESTACHE.—A bridge of stone or timber; from estacher, to fasten.

ESTALONNER.—To assize measures; to adjust weights.

ESTELIN.—A weight of twenty-eight grains.

ESTRAPPER.—To mow or cut down stubble.

EXONIER.—To essoin; to excuse one from appearing in court or going to the wars by oath that he was sick, or otherwise necessarily employed; exoin, essoin, the excuse for not appearing in court when cited.

EXPEDITEUR.—To cut out the ball of a dog's fore-feet so as to prevent him from hunting royal game.

EXPLOITUS.—Sergent exploitus, the officer of a court who served executions.

FACQUE.—A little pocket or pouch.

FAICT.—Act, deed.

FAISSINE.—A bundle.

FAITOURS.—Vagabonds; evil doers.

FALAIZE, FALIZE.—A hill by the seaside.

FALDACE.—A common of pasture for sheep.

FALLOUE.—A barge or barge-like boat.

FAR.—A beacon at the mouth of a haven: now spelt phare.

FARDELLE.—A bundle.

FARFONTE.—A wren.

FARINAGE.—A toll of meal or flour.

FARLEE.—Money paid by tenants in lieu of a heriot: it is often applied to the best chattel as distinguished from heriot, the best beast.

FARNE.—A kind of oak.

FASINS.—A faggot of wood.

FAUVE.—Fallow, deep yellow; bestes fauves, a general term for all kinds of deer, wild goats, and similar animals.

FEAGE.—Fee-simple; any house or inheritance held in fee-simple.

FRAILITÉ.—The special oath of fidelity or mutual bond of obligation between a lord and a tenant. In Normandy hommage signified the acknowledgment of tenure whilst falloy was the vassal-oath of fidelity.

FEBVRE.—A blacksmith.

FEME-COVERT.—A married woman.

FENER.—To make hay. Feneur, a hay-maker.

FENÉRATION.—Usury.
FERMIER.—A farmer, a bailiff; prévost ferrier, one who had all public fines and amercements and was judge of all causes and controversies raised by reason of his office; sergent ferrier, one who farmed his place.

FERRAGE.—The shoeing of horses; droit de ferrage, the privilege of certain courtiers of having their horses shod at the King's charge.

FESTE.—The top of a house; festage, a yearly tax paid unto certain seigneurs for every house-top within their jurisdiction.

FESTE.—A holy day: la feste Dieu, Corpus Christi day; la feste des festes, also la feste des rameaux, Palm Sunday; la feste des Morts, All Souls day; la feste des Rois, the Epiphany; la feste du Sacré, Coronation day.

FEUDAL.—Of or belonging to a fief; cour feudale, a court-leet or baron; homme feudal, a vassal or tenant; retrait feudal, the power of redemption which a landlord had by the privilege of his seigneurie; seigneur feudal, a lord paramount.

FIACRE.—Warrant.

FIEF.—An inheritance held by homage and fealty; fief de condition feudale, a fee simple; fief abréga, a fief incapable of jurisdiction; fief ample, a full fief or knight's fee; fief bourgeois, the fief that belonged to a younger brother; fief en chef, an inheritance held in capite; fief de dignité, a fief having a comté, vicomté, barony, or châtellenie attached to it; fief dominant, a fief belonging to a lord paramount; fief d'hauvert, the Norman phrase for knight-service; fief mort, a fief that yielded the lord only a bare rent; fief serviant, a mesne or inferior fief.

FIEFFER.—To grant an inheritance in fee.

FIEUL.—As fils, a son.

FITZ, FILS.—A son; it was originally applied to illegitimate children.

FLO, FLT.—The high water mark at sea.

FLOTAGES.—Such things as by accident float on the top of great rivers.

FORAINES.—Tolls levied at fairs and markets.

FORBOURS.—As faubourgs, suburbs; frequently so spelt in the Norman Rolls.

FORET.—The beasts of the forest, or of venery, according to Manwood, were the hart, hind, hare, boar, and wolf.

FORGAS.—A sale of goods upon execution.

FORME.—A kind of falcon.

FOSSAGE.—The duty levied on the inhabitants for repairing the moat round a fortified town.

FOUAGE, FUMAGE.—The tax due to a seigneur upon every house on his estate that had a chimney; probably the origin of our hearth-money.

FOULLAGE.—Money paid for the thickening of cloth at a fulling mill.

FOURNAGERIE.—A cheese-dairy.

FOURNAGE.—The toll due to a seigneur from his tenants who were bound either to bake in the lord's common oven or to obtain his permission to use their own.

FOUTOR, FOUTOURE.—A battering-ram.

FRANC.—Franc-aux, free tenure; franc-almoin, free alms; a spiritual tenure whereby religious corporations held lands of the donor to them and their successors for ever; they were discharged of all other except religious services; the word is sometimes spelt franc-almosne, in the Norman Rolls; franc archer, one trained bowman in every parish, well armed, who was always to be ready to march at the first summons; francs bourgeois, free burgesses who paid no yearly fines for their freedom; franc homme, a vassal; droit de francs fiefs, the fine formerly due to the King upon the purchase of a fief by one who was not of gentle blood.

FRANCUESME.—A certain free tenure or manor which differed from a fief, and conferred on those who held by it certain privileges.

FRARESCH.—The partition of land among kinsmen or co-heirs.

FRAX.—Fros.—Common lands.

FREGUERUL.—A minnow.
Fresnaye.—A groove of ash trees.
Fustaillier.—A cooper.
Fustaye.—A forest of high trees.

Gabarre.—A lighter; the boat by which ships were laden and unladen.
Gabelle.—A tax, but more especially the one paid to the King upon the sale of salt. On the occupation of Normandy by Henry V. the tax was four deniers tournois in the pound.
Gagement.—A distraining; a distress.
Gaignage.—The produce of planted grounds.
Gambage.—Droit de gambage, a toll paid to the seigneur upon every brewing.
Gambesone.—A long horseman's coat that covered part of the legs; from the word jambe.

Garcion.—A boy. In the time of Henry V. the boys following the army were called garciones, they were the servants of the soldiers.
Garde.—The following offices are of frequent occurrence in the Norman Rolls:—
Garde de bois, a ranger of the woods and forests; garde des coffres, the keeper of the Privy Purse; garde de justice, a royal provost or judge who kept either the King's inferior courts or the courts of a lord justicer; he ranked below the bailiff; garde des monnoyes, the warden of the mint; garde des portes, custom house officers; garde des salines, the warden of the King's salt pits, whose duty it was to deliver the salt to merchants, and to keep a register of the quantity sold and the names of the purchasers; garde des feaux, the keeper of the seal; prévost de garde, the deputy of a provost.
Gardebras.—A vambrace; the armour for the arm.
Garenne.—A warren: according to Manwood the beasts and fowls of warren were the hare, coney, pheasant, and partridge.

Gayole.—A prison.
Gealloye.—A measure holding twelve quarts.
Gens.—Gens de corps, those who held by a servile tenure; villains; gens de métier, artificers; gens de traict, the bowmen or small shot of an army, spelt in the Norman Rolls, gens d'escut.
Gere de blé.—A sheaf of corn.
Geral.—A safe conduct.
Gibbet.—In Normandy all who exercised la haute justice had gibbets set up within their territories. The position of the seigneur was shown by the construction of his gallows. The simple justiciar erected a gibbet with two pillars, the chasalain one with three, the baron one with four, and the comte one with six pillars.
Giez.—Gyves, fetters.
Giquet.—Thin, sour wine; hence the name of certain cheap restaurants in France.
Glandage.—The agistment or turning of swine into masty woods.
Gonfannon.—A little square flag or pennon at the end of a lance: gonfannonier, chief standard bearer.
Goggerin.—A gorget of mail.
Grayer.—The officer who gathered the grairie; spelt in the Norman Rolls, graier, grayer, grier, and on one occasion craier.
Grainie, Grarie, Grayerie.—The toll due to the King upon the sale of wood in the forests of his subjects.
Grat.—Grazing for cattle.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

GREFFIER.—A registrar or principal clerk to a court. He was formerly styled *clerc de la cour royale* or *clerc du roi*, and as such figures in the Norman Rolls; after the 17th century the name of *greffier* was substituted for that of *clerc*.

GRENETERIE.—The place or office where the controllers of the King’s salt-garners resided.

GRENETIER.—A controller of the King’s salt-garners.

GREENIER.—Employed in the Norman Rolls as a warehouse for salt: *grenier à sel*.

GREVES.—Armour for the legs.

GRIEUX.—A villain; see pardons in the Norman Rolls.

GHISE.—An animal of the weasel species, the grey fur of which was much valued, and used for gloves.

GUARAGE.—*Coutume de guarage*, the custom of surveying and delivering of wood sold in forests.

GRUERIE, GRIEUX.—The right of jurisdiction in the woods and forests which belonged to another person.

GRUYER, GRIEUR.—A chief forester.

Gueret.—Fallow ground.

Guerite.—A sentry box; a watch tower.

GUESVES.—*Choses guesves*, waifs and strays.

GUET.—Watch; *droit de guet*, the right seigneurs had who lived by the sea of compelling their tenants to watch the coast one day in every month throughout the year.

HABLE.—A port or haven.

HAIROUSSAU.—A young heron.

HALCRED.—A corselet.

HALLE.—Market; *droit d’hallage*, the toll due to the lord of a fair or market for the sale of goods.

HANSE.—An association of merchants for the good usage and safe passage of merchandise; also the fine paid for the freedom of the hanse.

HACQUENÉE.—An ambling horse; a hackney.

HARO, HARAUD, HAROL.—A cry used in Normandy by those who were wronged, “thereby seeming to implore the aid of their Duke Rol, who is reported to have “been a most just Prince,” in which case, those who were within the hearing of the cry had to pursue the malefactor, or else to pay a fine; hence hue and cry.

HARSE.—A harrow.

HAUBERT.—A coat of mail; *droit d’haubert*, a privilege of high jurisdiction enjoyed by certain Norman seigneurs; *fief d’haubert*, an inheritance in capite, whose owner was bound to serve on horseback in complete armour in the wars; knight service.

Haut-parage.—A tenure in capite.

HAYE.—A separate enclosure within a forest or park fenced with a rail or hedge, or both; appointments of sergeants of the haye are of frequent occurrence in the Norman Rolls; *haye vive*, a quick-set hedge.

HEAULME, HEAUME.—An helmet.

HELEPOLLE.—A wooden engine for the battering of ramparts.

HENOIRS.—Carriers of salt; salt porters.

HERAGE.—Common of pasture; *herbage mort* was the payment of a penny or half-penny by the cottager to the lord that had jurisdiction over him for every sheep he owned below the number of 10; *herbage vif* was every tenth sheep (where the tenant owned more than 10 or 20), chosen by the lord or his officer.

HOSPITALIER.—A knight of the religious order of the hospital.

HOSTELAGE.—The right reserved by the seigneur to have lodging and entertainment in the houses of his tenants.
Hôtel-Dieu.—A hospital.
Huis.—A door; huis verd, the tapestry that hung before a door.

If, Ils.—The yew tree.

Impenses.—Costs, expenses.

Imposition.—Imposition de francs fiefs, a fine imposed by way of licence to enable a yeoman to hold a purchased fief; imposition de nouveaux acquêts, a fine which churchmen paid to the King for purchases of land in mortmain; imposition du pied fou chou, the toll levied upon each head of cattle sold in markets and fairs.

Indemnité.—Droit d’indemnité, the fine paid to landlords for inheritance purchased by, or bestowed on, churchmen.

Inféodé.—Seized in fee; dîmes inféodées, appropriations of tithes; rente inféodée, a rent-charge.

Intimer.—To bring an action against; droit d’intimer, the power of appeal a tenant had against his seigneur for refusing to right him in his court.

Jacquemard.—A coat or shirt of mail.
Jalayre.—A wine measure containing 12 pints.
Jambœux, Jambière.—Armour for the leg.
Jaseran.—A shirt of close-woven mail.
Javelle.—A sheaf of corn; spelt occasionally in the Norman Rolls gavelle.
Jetsam, Jetson, Jetisar.—Goods which having been cast overboard in a storm or after shipwreck were thrown upon the shore.

Joceil, Jokelet, Yokelet.—A little farm such as required a small yoke of oxen to till it.

Journau.—As much land as a yoke of oxen could plough up in one day.

Juncarie, Joncarie.—Land where rushes grew.

Justice.—La haute justice was the authority exercised by a lord of high jurisdiction, styled le haut justicier or le seigneur haut justicier, who determined all civil and criminal causes (except high treasons) within his liberty or precinct. La basse justice was the authority exercised by a country magistrate, styled le bas justicier or le seigneur bas justicier, over his own or another man’s tenants; he took notice of all personal actions, village disputes, trespasses, questions of boundaries, and those questions which related to la justice foncière, or the recovery of his seigneurial duties; la moyenne justice was the authority exercised by le moyen justicier, who was a judge superior to le bas justicier, but inferior to le haut justicier; he took notice of all civil causes equally with the haut justicier, but in criminal matters his power was far more limited, for he could judge only such offenders as were to escape with life and limb; la moyenne justice is sometimes called justice vicomtière. Entries relating to these officials, and to the authority entrusted to them, are of frequent occurrence in the Norman Rolls.

Kaiage.—A wharfage due.
Kentlage.—A ship’s ballast.

Ladrerie.—A hospital for lepers; a lazaret-house.
Laitage, Laittage, Lest, Lestage.—The ballast of a ship.

Langueur.—The officer who inspected the tongues of pigs sent to market to ascertain whether they were sound or not.

Lavandière.—A washer-woman; a laundress.

Lea, Ley.—A pasture.
Lendits.—Annual presents given by students at universities to their tutors.

Lettre.—Lettres d'acquiescement, see Acquiescement; lettres de baillie, see Baillie; lettres Lombards, letters patent licensing Lombards and other Italians to trade in France: these last occur but once in the Norman Rolls.

Leurre.—A falconer's lure.

Lez.—A measure, but in the Norman Rolls invariably used for the measurement of herrings; a lez d'harence contained about twelve barrels.

Liage.—A binding together; droit de liage, the toll due to the seigneur for the hooping of the wine casks of his tenants.

Lieu chêvres.—A manor-house: a capital mansion.

Licence.—Liegemanship; devoir de licence, the guarding of a seigneur's castle or house which was due by his vassal, fully armed and on horseback, on certain days and nights in the year; tenue à licence, a tenure in chief.

Lignagier, Linagier.—A kinsman.

Livre.—A coin in the early days of French history of much value, but which at the time of Henry V. was a little less than the franc of the present day. The livre Barrois was worth fourteen sous tournois, the livre Bourdefois twelve and a half sous, the livre Parisis twenty-five sous tournois, or twenty sous Paris, and the livre Tournois, the coin most often mentioned in the Norman Rolls, twenty sous.

Livrer.—The act of giving or taking possession; release from wardship; also the writ by which possession was obtained. See Seisin.

Lods.—Fines of alienation due to a seigneur upon the purchase of a censuel inheritance held of him.

Lore.—The amount of fish which was due, in Normandy, to the seigneur when fishing boats moored within his creeks or havens.

Louvetier, Louvier.—An officer especially appointed in every forest to capture and kill the wolves. He was paid at the rate of iid. tournois for a dog-wolf and iid. for a she-wolf, by every inhabitant within a distance of two miles of the place where the prey was killed. Appointments to this office are of frequent occurrence in the Norman Rolls.

Madier.—Timber.

Maille.—The half of a denier; a link of mail in a coat of mail; maille de Lorraine, a coin worth three sous tournois; la maille billeron, the toll taken from those who sold wares at certain fairs.

Main-bonne, Main-bourstie, Mambournie.—Ward; guard; the protection of a sovereign.

Main-ferme.—Held in fee-farm.

Main-port.—A small tribute, commonly of loaves of bread, which in some villages the parishioners paid to the vicar of their church in recompense for certain tithes.

Mainsné.—A younger brother.

Maitre.—This word is chiefly employed in the Norman Rolls as a title of honour which was conferred in those days upon skilled artificers and leading tradesmen. Maitre des eaux et forêts, the justice in eye of the King's forests, &c.; maîtres rationaux, the officers who had the letting of the King's farms; maître sergent, an officer in charge of the forests.

Maitrise.—Seigneur.

Maladerie.—A hospital; a lazaret house.

Malier.—A sumpter-horse.

Maltoute, Malétoste.—A toll on every sack of wool.

Mangonneau.—An engine of war from which stones, iron, and large arrows were shot.

Manouvrer.—To occupy; to possess.

Manouvrier, Manoeuvre.—A mechanical workman; a labourer: the word occurs but once in the Norman Rolls and is there spelt manœuvre.
Marc.—Marc d'argent, a coin worth ten livres, Paris: droit de marc, the fee due to the warden of the mints for every marc that was coined.

Marchage.—Droit de marchage, the common of pasture which the inhabitants of one parish had over all the grounds of another.

Marché.—Droit de marché, the royalty of keeping a market within his territory which belonged to a lord châtelain.

Matelotage.—The hire of a ship or boat.

Matelas, Matlas.—An arrow for a cross-bow.

Mease.—A messuage or dwelling-house.

Melte.—The circuit of a judge.

Metz.—A messuage or tenement.

Meubles, Meublant.—Household furniture.

Michr.—A loaf.

Mine.—A measure for grain which contained six French bushels; droit de minage, a toll due unto the seigneur upon every mine of corn that was measured within his territory.

Minot.—The half of a mine.

Misericorde.—A small dagger; so called from its being mercifully used in putting out of their misery persons desperately wounded in action.

Monnage.—A tax paid in Normandy to the sovereign by every householder each third year in order that the coin of the country should not be altered. See mandates to the warden of the mints in the Norman Rolls.

Moulage.—The toll due to the seigneur of the mill for grinding corn.

Mue.—The place of confinement where a hawk was kept till he had moulted.

Muid.—A measure containing a hogshead; spelt in the Norman Rolls muy. See Norman Rolls, 7 Hen. V. Pt. 2., m. 43 dors.

Murage.—Money paid to keep walls in repair.

Muyage.—Bailler terre à reyngages, to let land for a certain number of muids of corn, instead of rent in money.

Naif, Neif.—A bond-woman, a she-villain.

Namps.—Chattels that can be removed.

Nassiet.—The chin band of a helmet.

Oblat.—A soldier who when rendered unfit for service had maintenance assigned him in an abbey.

Octroy.—The grant of the subsidy unto the sovereign; also a privilege conferred. Deniers d' octroy, the tolls which were allowed to be levied within the liberties of a town for the repair of its fortifications, &c., upon the special application of the inhabitants. On reference to the Norman Rolls it will be seen that these tolls were frequently granted by Henry V., after his conquest of Normandy. See entries relating to the towns of Rouen, Falaise, Évreux, S. Lo., &c.

Ost.—An army. Ost banni, the same as Ban and Arrièriban; aide de l'ost, the assistance a vassal was bound to render to his lord, either providing him with men or with money, when he went to the wars; service de l'ost, the personal attendance of the vassal upon his lord when bound for the wars.

Ostière.—A hospital.

Oudre, Oulder, Outre.—A leather sack or bottle to hold wine, oil, &c.

Ousterlemain.—The delivery of the lands out of the guardian's hands upon the male heir attaining 21, or the female heiress 16, years of age; also, a livery of land out of the sovereign's hands, on a judgment given for him that sued out a monstrans de droit or plea of right.

Ouvert.—Fief ouvert, a fief without services performed or vassal to perform them: heaulme d'ort et ouvert, the gilt and open helmet on a coat of arms which was the mark of a vicomte, baron, and châtelain.
Ouverture.—Ouverture de fief, the change of lord or of tenant; ouverture de rachat, the fine due to the lord from a new possessor of an inferior fief; ouvertures de vendanges, the time fixed by the judge of the district for the opening of the grape-harvest.

Page.—A toll for passage through another’s land.

Passage.—Pasture grounds.

Paie.—Equality of vassals in tenure.

Palluyer.—The officer who shovelled out the salt for the King’s store.

Panage, Passage.—Mastage for swine; also the money due to the owner of the wood for the same.

Parage.—Kindred; tenir en parage, to hold part of a fief as a co-heir, or younger brothers to hold of their elder by homage.

Paraphernes.—The goods which a wife brought her husband in addition to her dowry. See biens paraphermaux in the Norman Rolls.

Parquer.—To inclose or hedge in.

Péage.—Money given for the passing of foot or horse through any country.

Pescueur.—A fisherman: spelt in the Norman Rolls pesqueur.

Peulle.—On money being coined the assayer of the mint divided a piece of the new coinage into four parts, one of which he gave to the master, the second to the wardens, and the remaining two he reserved to himself for testing purposes; each of these parts was called a peule.

Picage.—Money paid at fairs for breaking the ground for the erection of booths.

Picte.—A coin valued at the fourth part of a denier.

Pignorer.—To distrain, to pawn.

Pinage.—Poundage of cattle.

Plaid, Plet, Plat, Plect, Plait.—A suit; also a court of pleading. Plaid de l'espé, high jurisdiction; authority to punish by the sword; plaids généraux, sessions, assizes.

Pontage, Pontamage, Pontenage.—The toll taken for passage over a bridge.

Pouldrons.—Armour for the shoulders.

Poste.—Gens de poste, yeomen.

Préage.—The right of putting cattle into the meadows of other persons.

Prévost.—A principal magistrate, a judge of a village; prévost d'église, the dean of a cathedral; prévost ferrier, the officer who levied tolls and customs and seized all waifs and strays within his jurisdiction; prévost des moniales, the provost of the mint; prévost en garde or prévost vicomtal, the judge who kept either the King’s inferior courts or those of a lord justiciar; prévost des villes, rural judges who took cognizance of purely local matters, and who were subject to the bailifs.

Prévosté.—The jurisdiction of a provost.

Prisage.—Prisage des vins, an ancient duty on wines; the King claimed out of every ship laden with twenty tons or more of wine two casks, the one before and the other behind the mast.

Procuration.—A power of attorney; passer procuration, to appoint an attorney.

Pourpresture, Purpresture.—Anything done to the hurt of the King’s demesnes by building or enclosure. According to Manwood a purpresture of the forest is when any man “doth make any manner of encroachment upon the King’s forest be it in building, inclosure, or by using of any liberty or privilege without lawful warrant to do so.”

Purprise.—A close or inclosure; also the whole compass of a manor.

Procureur.—An attorney; procureur fiscal, the attorney of a lord high justiciar who prosecuted all causes that concerned the rights of his seigneurie; procureurs d'hospitaux, the officers who received the rents belonging to hospitals; procureur d’office, the attorney of a moyen justiciar. See Justice.
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

QUADRILLE.—An arrow, a shaft.

QUARREAU.—A little square; in the Norman Rolls it signifies a quarrel or bolt for a cross-bow or an arrow with a square head: sometimes spelt carreau.

QUESTAL.—Held by a servile tenure.

RABINE.—A high grown wood.

RACHAPT, RACHAT.—A relief, or whole year’s possession and profit of land due unto the seigneur of whom the land was held by homage upon every change of tenant; rachapt abonné, a relief to a tenant at a certain price; rachapt rencontré, a relief upon a relief.

RECORDS.—The two attendants on a serjeant who acted as witnesses when he made an arrest or served a writ.

REGARD, REGARD.—A term used in the Norman Rolls for the oversight or inspection of the King’s forests; also for the office and province of the regarder: the word is as often spelt garde as regard.

REGARDER, REGARDER.—According to Manwood, “a regarder is an officer of the King’s forests that is sworn to make the regard of the forest as the same hath been used to be made in former time; and also to view and inquire of all offences of the forest, as well of vert as of venison, and of all concealments of any offences or defaults of the foresters and of all other officers of the King’s forest, concerning the execution of their offices.” It was especially the duty of the regarder to go through the whole forest before the holding of the sessions of the forest, which took place every third year, to see and inquire after trespassers and for the survey of dogs. See entries in the Norman Rolls relating to the forests of Lions, Bort, Belouie, Brotonne, Rabé, &c.

RELEVER.—Releaver droiture, to pay the relief and rights due by a tenant upon his first entry.

RELIEF.—The payment made to the seigneur by the tenant coming into possession of an estate held under him; relief de bouche, the acknowledgment of a vassal that he held his land of a seigneur; relief de chambellage, a relief due by a husband for an inheritance falling to his wife during her marriage; relief de fief, the acknowledgment of tenure yielded by a new vassal to his seigneur; relief à merci, one year’s profit in three.

SALVAGE.—Droit de sauvage, a tenth part of goods which were like to have perished by shipwreck due to him who saved them.

SANCTIMONIALE.—A nun.

SANG.—Justice à sang, mean or middle jurisdiction: it was so called because the seigneur exercising it might, when whipping a vassal, fetch blood, but was not allowed to proceed further. He alone who wielded la haute justice could flog a man to death.

SAUF.—Sauf respit, the time granted by a seigneur to his vassal for the doing of homage.

SAULOYE, SAULSAYE.—A grove of willows.

SCUTE.—A French gold coin of the value of 3s. 4d.: a crown.

SEGRAVER.—A verderer.

SEISIN.—Possession; livery of seisin, delivery of possession, called by the Feudists investiture.

SENESCHAL.—The chief justice or magistrate of a district; also a steward.

SENESCHAUSSE.—The jurisdiction of a seneschal.

SERGENT.—Sergent à cheval, one whose duty it was to ride through the villages and districts belonging to his bailiwick to arrest offenders and keep order; sergent chevaucheur, an officer of the forests who punished trespassers and looked after the game; sergents dangereux, see Dangereux; sergent de l’espèe, “doit tenir les veuves, bailler les assignations, faire les semonces et les commande-mens des assisses et faire tenir ce qu’y est jugé, et delivrer par droit les
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS. 469

"namps qui sont prins, et justicier à l'espée et aux armes les malfaicteurs et
fugitifs;" sergent foodi or du rief, an hereditary serjeant who had some kind
of jurisdiction for the recovery of rents and royalties due to the lord of the
seigneurie in which he resided; sergent fermier, one who, though forbidden by
law, farmed the office of serjeant; sergent forestier, one who kept order in the
King's forests, with power to arrest the persons and seize the goods of those
who committed damage; sergent messier or mesiller, the officer who looked after
the corn fields and vineyards until the harvest and vintage seasons were over;
sergent à pied, the ordinary serjeant of a town; sergent prairier, the officer whose
duty it was to look after the meadows for the preservation of their hay and grass;
sergent à verge, the ordinary serjeant of a town: so called because when
arresting a culprit it was his duty to carry in his hand a rod or small mace;
appointments to these various offices are of frequent occurrence in the Norman
Rolls.

Sergenterie.—The office, place, or duty of a serjeant.

Sergentie, Serjeantie.—A service anciently due to the Crown for lands held of it,
and which could not be due to any other lord. It was divided into grand and
petit. Grand serjeanty was a species of tenure, whereby the tenant was bound,
instead of serving the King generally in the wars, to do him some special and
honorary service in person, viz., to carry his banner or his sword, or to be his butler
or other officer on certain special great occasions. Thus Robert de Vere, Earl of
Oxford, held the manor of Fingrath, in the county of Oxford, by the "service
of being Chamberlain of the King on the day of his coronation;" Humphrey
de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, held the manor of Chaldecote, "by the
service of being Lord High Constable of England;" Hugh de Nevil held the
manor of Wetersfield "by the service of setting the first dish at the King's
right hand on his coronation day, and he was to have the dish and towel;"
the prior of Bilingston held his lands "by serving the lord the King with his
cup on Whitsunday;" John de Clyfton held his lands "by the service of being
butler at the King's coronation;" and Ela, Countess of Warwick, held the
manor of Hoke Norton "by the service of carving before the lord the King
"on Christmas day, and to have the knife of our lord the King with
"which she carved." All these are instances of tenure by grand serjeanty.
Petit serjeanty greatly resembles grand serjeanty, for as the latter was
a personal service, the former was a rent or render, both tending to
some purpose concerning the King's person. The service in petit serjeanty
was the rendering annually to the King some small implement of war,
as a sword, a buckler, a cross bow, and the like. The entries in the Norman
Rolls offer a variety of the services by petit serjeanty. Thus the Earl of
Mortain held his lands by the service of providing the King "with a cup when
"ever he and his heirs shall enter Falaise, and of bearing before him every feast
"of St. George a sheathed sword during mass." Walter Hungerford held the
castle and barony of Hommet "by homage and the rendering yearly to the
King a lance with the brush of a fox hanging therefrom." The vicomte of
Montreuil held his lands by "the rendering yearly a pair of plated gauntlets to
the King," whilst others held their lands by the annual rendering of coats of mail of pure chain, swords, pole-axes, the heads of lances, pairs of eht
spurs, belts for coats of mail, banners with the arms of St. George emblazoned
upon them, pounds of pepper, chaplets of marjorans, bouquets of red roses,
&c.—most of these services being very significant of the martial character of
Henry V.

Sire.—A title of honour which without addition was given only to the King; but with
addition unto merchants or tradesmen (whence sire Pierre, sire Jehan); also to
knights (whence sire chevalier), and to the owners of seigneuries (whence le sire
de Pont en Guinnee and le sire du Pays); all seigneurs, whether of territory or
jurisdiction, were styled sires.

*A fox's brush was a very favourite appendage of the King to his arms. Monstrelet says that
when Henry made his entry into Rouen, he was followed by a page mounted on a black
horse, bearing a lance, at the end of which, near the point, was fastened a fox's brush by way of
streamer, which afforded great matter of renown. Elsham and Stowe give the explanation of
this. In 1414 the King "kept his Lent at Kenilworth Castle, and caused an armour to be
planted there in the marsh for his pleasure among the thorns and bushes, where a fox before
had harboured; which fox he killed, being a thing then thought to prognosticate that he
should expel the crafty deceit of the French King."
SOCAGE.—A tenure of lands by or for certain inferior services of husbandry to be performed to the lord of the fee; from the French soc, a plough-share.

SOL, SOLZ, SOLD, SOU.—A sou, or the French shilling; it was worth 12 deniers and was equal to the twentieth part of the ancient livre: in the old coinage of France there were the sol Tournois, the sol Parisien, the sol Barrois, the sol Bourdelais, and the sol of 15 deniers.

SOLLERETS.—Armour for the feet.

SPACE, ESPACE, SPACE.—A sword.

STIPAL.—Fief stipal, a fief which descended to a direct heir or which still continued in the possession of those who were of the main stock of a family.

SURCENS.—A cens raised upon a cens; a second rent, or cens created upon the alienation of land censuel.

TENURE.—Originally there were two modes of holding land in Normandy, viz.:—

allodial, over which the owner had entire and irresponsible dominion, which he could dispose of at his own pleasure, or transmit as an inheritance to his children; and feudal, over which the owner had but a conditional dominion acknowledging a superior lord, upon whose pleasure the tenure precarious depended and without whose consent nothing could be done. This was the groundwork of the Feudal System which subsequently destroyed all allodial property and caused feudalism to become the law of the western nations. As feudalism developed, the fictitious maxim arose that all lands were originally granted by the sovereign and held mediately or immediately of him as lord paramount in consideration of certain services to be rendered by the holder. Those who held immediately from the sovereign were called tenants in capite, which was the most honourable tenure; this was of two kinds, either ut de honore, where the land was held of the sovereign as proprietor of some honor, castle, or manor, or ut de corone, where it was held of him in right of the crown itself. When these tenants granted portions of their lands to inferior persons they were called mesue lords or barons with regard to such inferior holders, who were styled tenants paravail, the lowest tenant, because they were supposed to make avail or profit of the land. The lands were called feuds, either proper, which were purely military, given militiam gratia, without price, to persons duly qualified for military service; or improper, which did not in point of acquisition, services and the like, strictly conform to the nature of a mere military feud, such as those that were sold or bartered for any equivalent, or granted free from all circumstances, or in consideration of any certain services. See entries on the Norman Rolls relating to grants of land by Henry V. Tenure en chevalerie, or knight service, was the original and most honourable species of tenure, created by a determinate quantity of land equal to a knight's fee. This tenue was granted by words of pure donation, dedi et concessi; transferred by investiture, i.e. by a solemn public delivery of the very land itself by the sovereign to a vassal, in the presence of his other vassals and perfected by homage and fealty—homage being the acknowledgment of tenure, fealty, the solemn oath made by the vassal of fidelity and attachment to the lord. The holder of a knight's fee was bound to attend the lord to the wars on horseback, armed as a knight, for forty days in every year, if called upon, and this attendance was his rent or service for the land he held. Tenure brisée, a disseisin.

TENURE EN FRANÇAIS—See France.

TERCEAU.—A certain quantity of wine taken by the seigneur upon the broaching of every cask of his vassal.

TERRAGE.—Field rent; the twelfth sheaf or bundle of all sorts of corn, flax, hemp, &c., grown by the vassal due to his seigneur.

TERRIER.—The list of the lands of a seigneur with the names of the tenants and the rents they pay.

TIERCER.—To plough the ground a third time.

TOLSESTER.—A fine for license to brew.

TOLLART.—An executioner, a hangman.

TONLIEI.—The toll due to the seigneur of a fair or market for the sale or standing of cattle and other commodities in it.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

TRAICT.—An arrow; *gens de traiect*, bowmen; in the Norman Rolls spelt *gens de tractu*.

TREU, THU, TRUAGE.—The toll paid unto a seigneur for goods carried through, or by, his lande; also any toll or imposition.

TRIPOT.—A place where corn was sold.

TROUSSE.—A quiver for arrows.

VALET.—Du Cange and other antiquaries are of opinion that the appellation of valet was generally given to youths of good family who were not yet knighted; *valet de notre cuisine*, yeoman of the kitchen; *valet de notre larderie*, yeoman of the larder, &c. The word is of constant occurrence in the Norman Rolls in connexion with minor offices held under the Crown.

VASTINES.—Waste grounds.

VAULTRE.—A mongrel hound used in the chase of the wild boar.

VAYASOUR.—One who himself holding of a superior lord, had others holding under him; in degree he was inferior to a baron. The word also signifies a vassal of a vassal, a mesme tenant, one who held a fee of a vassal.

VEJOURS [VISORES, LAT.]—Persons sent by a court to take a view of any place in question for the better decision of the right thereto; also persons appointed to view the result of an offence. In the Norman Rolls the word is spelt *vieux*.

VENAILSON.—Venison; according to Manwood a general term for every beast of forest and chase.

VENTES.—A fine for alienation which was sometimes paid to the seigneur feodal, but more commonly to the seigneur censuel of whom the land was held.

VERDIER.—A verderer; the judicial officer of the royal forest whose duty it was, according to Manwood, to look to the vert and see it well maintained; he was sworn to keep the assizes or laws of the forest, and also to view, receive, and enrol the attachments and presentments of all manner of trespasses of the forest of vert and of venison. Appointments to the post are of constant occurrence in the Norman Rolls.

VERT, VERTE, VERD.—Otherwise called *greenhue*; everything that bore a green leaf within a forest that might give covert to deer; but especially great and thick coverts. Manwood divides Vert into overt-vert and nether-vert; the overt-vert was that which was termed *haut-boys*, and *nether vert*, *sub-boys*; and into *special vert*, which was all trees growing within the forest that bore fruit, to feed deer, because the destroying of it was more grievously punished than of any other Vert. Also, that power which a man had, by royal grant, to cut greenwood in a forest.

VICOMTE.—The deputy or lieutenant of a comte; the guardian of a comte until it had been furnished by the King with a comte. He was only permitted to exercise *la magnæ justicie, la haute* being reserved exclusively by the comte for himself. The word vicomte is often incorrectly translated into English by sheriff; the term sherrif however simply denotes a person holding office in the shire, whence its application to the representative of the King in the district, whilst vicomte implies that the officer was the person acting in the room of a *comes* or comte, a distinction only applicable in the province of Normandy, or wherever the title of sovereignty was ancientsly comes or comte.

VICOMTE.—The jurisdiction of a vicomte. Upon this subject Stapleton, the editor of the "Magni Rotuli Seacarei Normannie," makes the following remarks:—"A vice-comitatus [or vicomte] as the name implies, "originated in the lieutenancy, either of an entire comitatus, or of a certain territory within which aid was levied for castle guard annexed to the castellum of the comes, and therefore denominated also a castellania or castellaria, being conferred upon personages, his fideles, for purposes of military defence and governance. These vice-comites or castellani had thenceforth the privilege of sharing with their suzerain in the issues from the imposts pro hoste, i.e., for the host or army, being such burdens as had been made customary upon the tenure of lands to provide for their safeguard. Part of the castle of the suzerain, with a demesne in the bourg and adjoining vills, of which fiefs were held as a caput elsewhere within the comte was attached to the possession of this office; and after the laws of hereditary succession had been embodied in the feudal code, the vicomte was not unfrequently converted into an hereditary fee."
VILL or VILLAGE.—A manor; a parish; the outpart of a parish. "Vill is a "neighbourhood of many mansions, a collection of many neighbours, and, "under the term of vills, boroughs and cities are contained." The following is the difference between a mansion, a village, and a manor:—"A mansion "may be of one or more houses, but it must be of one dwelling-house, and "none near to it; for if other houses are contiguous it is a village; and a "manor may consist of several villages or one alone."

VILLEIN.—One who held by a base service; villein en gros, one annexed to the person of the seigneur and transferable by deed from one owner to another; villein regardant, one annexed to the manor or land.

VIVARIE, VIVARY.—A place where animals were preserved; a park, warren, piscary, &c.

VIRE.—The arrow called a quarrel.

VOIRIE, VOYERIE, VOYERIE.—Jurisdiction; grande voirie, mean jurisdiction or la moyenne justice.

WAMB AIS.—Doublets composed of many folds of linen stuffed with cotton, wool, or hair and commonly covered with leather; they were worn under steel armour to make it sit easy on the body. Wambais is often confounded with vambrace, which is armour for the arm.

YEME.—Winter.

Prepared and examined by
(Signed)  ALEX. CHARLES EWALD.
INTRODUCTION.

The following specimen of a Calendar of the Patent Rolls of Edward I. is presented in continuation of the Calendar of the Patent Rolls of Henry III., commenced by the late Mr. H. J. Sharpe, one of the Assistant Keepers of the Public Records, and completed by myself. An exact reproduction in type of the Patent Rolls of King John was published in 1835, under the editorship of the late Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, then Chief Clerk in the Record Office at the Tower of London, with full and sufficient indexes, and a most valuable and learned introduction. The Calendar of the Patent Rolls of Henry III. is composed of précis, following the order of the entries, of every entry on the rolls. It is in Latin, like the "Calendarium Genealogicum" of Mr. Charles Roberts, but, unlike that work, it has no index. It contains about 128,000 names, and is still in manuscript.

The Calendar which follows differs from all these works in more than one important particular. It is not a transcript of the roll, but consists of précis of entries on it; these are in English, and not in Latin, and, instead of following the order of the entries, are arranged, lexicographically, under leading names which occur in them. In the MS. from which the Calendar has been printed, all the names in the roll were introduced. But the character of by far the larger number of the entries rendered it advisable, in this specimen, to depart to some extent from the plan of the manuscript. At least seven-tenths of the roll are filled by appointments of justices to try assises of novel disseisin, assises of mort d'ancestor, assises of darrein presentment, assisses of nuisances, juries, and certificates or certifications arising out of these, all of them arraigned between parties named in the appointments, the subject of litigation being also specified. Each of these entries thus contains, of necessity, at the very least four names:—The name of the justice appointed to try the case, the names of the two parties to the action, and the name of a place. Now the chief value of these instruments is due to the fact that they form a tolerably perfect index to the Assise Rolls. The introduction into the Calendar of all the names occurring in them would have added, on the most moderate computation, about six thousand cross-references to it, without apparently securing any such advantages to those consulting it as would have sufficiently outweighed the inconvenience of greatly increased bulk, and the augmented risk of error arising from the great multiplication of entries.

No cross-references, therefore, have been given to the précis of these entries except in the cases in which more than one place is mentioned in them. Then, the précis of the entry, taking its position in the Calendar, under the name of the place which stands first in the entry, cross-references to that name have been given under the names of the places which follow it in the précis.

These appointments, numerous as they are in the Patent Roll of the first year of Edward I., and numerous as they continued to be down to, and beyond, the end of his reign, were, in earlier times, of rare occurrence on the Patent Rolls. They are only ten in number on the Patent Roll 4 Henry III. But the form of the appointments was at that date much fuller than that which was adopted later in the reign; and some time before 1 Edward I. the entries of them had become so very numerous that a shorter form of enrolment was, almost of necessity, adopted. At the latter date, one of these appointments rarely occupies more than a single line. In fact, had they been enrolled as fully as at first, no reasonable amount of parchment would have sufficed to contain the entries of a single year. There are, on a rough computation, between two and three thousand of them in the following Calendar. The fines paid "pro assisa nove disseisin mortis antecessoris, &c. habenda" entered on the Fine Rolls, show that these actions were a very important source of revenue.

The justices who tried them appear, from an examination of the Feet of Fines, to have been Justices in the King's Bench and Common Pleas. They were:—Bingham, Fulton, Helian, Hengham, Montfort, Oketon, Preston, Saham, Seyton, Stanes, Weyland, and Woolavington. They have been described by Mr. Foss (Tabulae Curiales) as Justices of the King's Bench and Common Pleas, and it is generally

Q 2185.

H H
supposed that, at some time before the beginning of the reign of Edward I., the two Courts had become distinct. There are two main theories on this subject; one is, that the Court of Common Pleas was separated from the Curia Regis in pursuance of the eighth article of the Magna Carta of King John; the other, that the separation was already existing of the former Court from the latter. Much stress is laid by those who hold the latter theory (the materials for a definite conclusion are really so few and so scattered that almost any theory is defensible) on the mention, before the date of Magna Carta, of Justiciars de Banco. Mr. Foss, in his “Lives of the Judges,” argues, with great acuteness and much learning, against Coke and Dugdale, that the “Justitiarii de Banco” were not, of necessity, Justices who tried only pleas between party and party, that the separation between the Courts proceeded very gradually, and that it was not until the reign of Henry III. that the words “Justitiarii de Banco” began to be applied to the Justices who tried causes between private parties at Westminster. Mr. Foss bases his conclusion on entries in the Fine Rolls. In an inquisition, however, of the 30th year of Henry III. (No. 31,) to which my attention has been called by Mr. W. D. Selby, one of the senior clerks in the Public Record Office, one Richard de Belphage is said to have imploed a certain Emma de Pirie “per breve dominii Regis Henrici av domini Regis Henrici nunc presentis et coram Jus-
titiriis de Banco.” Unless, and this is by no means out of the bounds of probability, the legal phraseology of Henry III. has, in this instance, been applied to the Judges of Henry II., it is quite clear that, before the date of the Magna Carta of King John, there existed Justices called “Justitiarii de banco,” by pleas between party and party were tried, and that these Justices were not identical with the Justices Itinerant (or they would have been described as such). But there is nothing to show that the “Justices of the Bench” then sat “in quodam certo loco” and dealt only with “communia plactiva.” And this is Mr. Foss’s contention.

In the writs of association (m. 10d.) directed to these justices mention is made of their appointment, by letters patent of Edward I., to try “assisas, juratas, et recognitiones” in definite circuits. No trace of such appointments is, however, to be found on the Patent Roll 1 Edward I. Though on a cedula attached to m. 7 of the Close Roll of that year, there is a list of circuits with the corresponding justices “ad assisas, &c.” which agrees (except in the substitution of Rutland for Lincoln, and the addition of the counties beyond Trent, which are assigned to Oketon and Bekingham) with the lists on m. 10d. of the Patent Roll.

It is difficult to understand the necessity for the co-existence of the two sets of appointments, the general and the special. Without warrant, general or special, no trial could be commenced by any justices. But, given the general appointments for defined circuits, for what reason were the special appointments to try particular assisses requisite? The question may be supplemented by another (to which no definite final answer has been given by legal authorities), how are these Justices “ad assisas, &c.” to be described? As Justices of Assise (before Stat. 21 Edward I.), as Justices Itinerant (after the decision of the “magnates” in January, 1 Edward I.), or, after Dugdale (Orig. Jur. 2nd ed., p. 53), as both the one and the other? Justices Itinerant because they went circuits, and Justices of Assise because they tried “assises”?

A few words on the nature of these actions may be permitted. They belong to that class of real actions by which, not the right of property but, the right of possession, was determined.

The most common of them, the Assise of Novel Disseisin, was an action instituted by a person (the demandant) who alleged that he had been wrongfully, and without judgment of any court (“injuste et sine judicio”) put out of seisin (disseised) of his freehold by another person (the deforciant) at a period described as recent (whence the term “novel”), the recency of the disseisin being defined by limitations which were altered by statute from time to time. In 1 Edward I., the “disseisin” was “novel” if it had been effected after the first passage of Henry III. into Britain, forty-two years before. This limitation was altered, verbally at least, by the Statute of Westminster the First (cap. 39), and (Blackstone, iii. 10) the limitation settled by that Act remained unaltered until A.D. 1540; so that, in legal language, an event was considered in that year to be recent which was three hundred and ten years old.

At the date of Bracton’s treatise “De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Anglie” the word “disseisin” was employed in a very wide sense. It applied not only to violent and “unjust” ejectment from a freehold of the possessor, his agent (“procurator”), or “family”; but to the cases in which, in the absence of the possessor,
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS. 475

no one else having been left in possession, another person took possession and denied him admittance on his return; or in which the possessor was impeded entirely or partially in the use of his freehold; or where one made use of it by ploughing, digging, reaping, and carrying, against the will of the possessor, and under the contention that the freehold was not his, but that of the person so acting; or by turning in cattle, or otherwise imposing a servitude on land hitherto free; or by making an improper use of an easement to which one had a right in the land of another; or by distraining for services not due, or in excess of the reasonable distress; or by claiming to use with the right possessor " velit, nolit;" or by impeding him from peaceful and quiet use by raising an unjust contention with him (Chronicles and Memorials, Bracton, iii., pp. 15–19).

Many of the entries in the Patent Roll 1 Edward I. were probably of fictitious actions, leading to a covenant, or of disseisins by election as they were called; when for the purpose of obtaining a speedy remedy, the demandant chose to consider himself " disseised " that he might be able to avail himself of this assise.

The Assise of Mort D'ancestor was an action by which a person, who alleged that he was the heir of an "ancestor," being his father, mother, uncle, aunt, brother, or sister in respect of a freehold of which that "ancestor," as he alleged, died seised after a period variously limited, claimed possession of his inheritance against one by whose alleged entry into it he had been prevented from taking possession. If the demandant claimed possession as heir of an "ancestor" more remotely related to him than in the degrees mentioned, his remedy was by writ of Ael, Bessal, or Cosinage, or, for more remote relationships, by a writ of entry or of right.

The Assise of Darrein Presentment dealt with the seizure of a presentation possessed as he alleged by the demandant or his ancestors and in which he had been impeded or deforced by one who contested the presentation.

Certifications (or certificates) were re-examinations of the recognitors (or jurors) of an assise generally by the justices who had tried it, in cases where they were in doubt as to the verdict, or where the jurors had not been sufficiently examined on certain "articles."

The trials of many of these actions are entered on the Assise Rolls (Divers Counties). An example may be interesting:—On m. 19d. of the Patent Roll 1 Edward I., we find the appointment of Robert Fulconis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William, of Swaitham Prior's, and Matilda his wife against Juliana late wife of William son of Robert de Barway, touching a freehold in Barway.

On m. 25 of the Assise Roll 1 Edward I., No. 1, the trial is entered as follows:—

Coram Roberto Fulcon' apud Novum Mercatum die Martis proximâ ante festum Sancti Gregorii papae anno regni regis E. primo.

Can't:—Assisa venit recognitura sibi Juliana quae fuit uxor Willemi filii Roberti de Bereway et Nicholai filius ejusdem Juliana injuste, &c. [et sine judicio] disseisivit Johanne filio Willemi de Swaitham Prioris et Matildam uxorem ejus de libero tenemento suo in Berewaye post primam, &c. [transfretationem domini Regis Henriici patris Regis nunc in Britanniam]. Et unde queruntur quod disseisierunt eos de uno messagio tribus acris terræ una acra prati et dimidia acra alneti cum pertinentiis in eadem villa.

Et Juliana quae fuit uxor Willemi filii Roberti de Bereway per ballivum suum venit et dictis pro se et pro predicto Nichola filio suo quod nullam fecit prædictæ Matildæ injuriam et bene cognoscit quod aliquo tempore dedit predictæ tenementum prædictæ Matildæ et postea quando Johanne filius Willemi de Swaitham Prioris voluit matrimonium contrahere cum prædictæ Matildæ prædictæ locutum fuit inter ipsam Juliam et prædictos Johanne et Matildam quod prædictæ Matildæ [sic ? Juliana] daret prædictis Johanne et Matildæ viginti marcas et reherberet tenementum prædictum et illas eis dedit et sic per voluntatem prædictorum Johannis et Matildae intravit prædictum tenentum et non per disseisiam et petit quod inquiratur.

Et prædicti Johannes et Matilda dicit quod ipsa Matilda fuit in bona et pacifica seïnsa de prædicto tenemento quoque prædicta Matildæ et Nicholai filius ejus ipsam injuste et sine judicio disseisiverunt. Et quod icta sit petunt quod inquiratur.

Juratores dicit super sacramentum suum quod revera aliquo tempore prædictæ Juliana foavit prædictam Matildam de prædicto tenemento et per prædictum foñamentum fuit in bona et pacifica seïnsa prædicti tenentium quoque prædictus Johanne venit et voluit cum prædicta Matildæ matrimonium

H H 2
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

contrahere et tunc predicti Johannes et Matilda volentes predictum tenementum vendere venerunt ad predictum Julianam et predictum tenementum ei redditurum pro viginti marcis quas predicta Juliana eis dedit et sio ipsa Juliana intravit predictum tenementum sicut illud quod de predictis Johanne et Matilda emerat et hoc de bona et expressa voluntate ipsius Matildae et non per dispensam quam ipsi Matildae inde fecerat.

Etideo consideratum est quod predicti Johanne et Matilda nihil capiant per hoc breve et predicta Juliana inde sine die et predicti Johanne et Matilda in misericordia pro falso clamore. Misericordia xl. s.

Assises of nuisance were entered as follows:—

Assises venit recognitura si A. injuste, &c., levavit (prostravit) quendam sepem (fossam, haian, &c.), obstruxit quandam viam, divorcuit cursum cucudam aquam, levavit, prostravit, exsaltavit, vel deexaltavit quoddam stagnum, &c., in tali villâ ad nocumentum libera tenementi B. in eadem, villa.

Assises of mort danceres as follows:—

Assises venit recognitura si A., pater (mater, avunculus, amita, frater, soror), B. fuit seissus (or sesita) in dominicio suo ut de feodo de C., &c., in tali villa die quo obit et si obit post ultimum reatum domini Regis H. patriis Regis nuie de Gasconia et si B. sit ejus hares propinquior et unde E. tenet C., et F. tenet D., &c.

Assises of darrein presentment as follows:—

Assises venit recognitura quas advocatus tempore pacis præsentavit ultiam personam quem mortua est ad ecclesiam de A. qua vacat et cujus advocacyam B. dicit ad sepem pertinere et quam C. ei deforciavit, &c.

Many curious particulars are recorded on these Rolls, which are well worthy of being calendared. Among others may be mentioned: the misconduct of one of the recognitors (Thomas de Molendino) in an Assise of Novel Dissiseis. He had been removed from the assise by challenge ("per calumpniam") and "altâ voce " coram recognitoribus dixit quod predictus Rogerus " (the demandant) "fuit in " seissâ de predicto tenemento unde queritur per quinquennium et hoc dixit ad " detrimentum partis adversus ut per dictum suum juratores inforamentur de veri- " dicto suo faciendo." He was amerced for contempt at half a mark.

These amercements were frequently remitted, for various reasons, the most common being the poverty of the person amerced. The most curious ground is probably that alleged in the following case:—

"Et pardonatur pro Deo quia testatur quod libenter audivit missam non obstante " aliquo negotio."

This was probably accepted by the Court as evidence of good character. But it could not have been so in the case of William de la Roche who was pardoned, "quia ebrius."

In another case an amercement was remitted because the person amerced was "Clericus Cancellaries."

The damages assigned in these assises appear to have been given to certain clerks, the whole when the damages were small, in which case the entry in the margin of the roll was, e.g., "Dampna dimidia marca, T.C.," i.e., "Totum Clericis." In cases where the damages were large, only a part was given to them, when the marginal entry was, e.g., "Dampna xi solidi unde C[lericis] I marca."

The entries on Patent Roll, 1 Edward I., excluding these appointments to try special assises, are of varied character and interest. They consist of instruments relating to monastic and ecclesiastical matters, such as congés d'élire to vacant abbots, bishoprics, and priories; assents to the elections of abbats, bishops, and priors to the same; restitutions of temporalities to an archbishop, abbats, abbesbess, bishops, and priors after election; presentations to benefices, either of royal patronage, or which were in the hands of the King for any reason; grants of custodies of abbats, &c., during voidance; or by reason of what was practically insolvency; of custodies of the lands and wardships of the heirs of tenants in chief of the King; liverys of their inheritance to such heirs as were of full age; commissions, general and special, of inquiry into various matters as to which further evidence was required with a view to the more speedy and complete remedy of wrong; appointments to offices, for life, during pleasure, or at will, and writs of intenendance, respondence, and aid to the persons so appointed; instruments relating to the debts due by and to the King; special pardons; mandates to make extents with different objects; an appointment of justices to try an appeal of homicide; the conservation of the King's peace in
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

England and Ireland; protections (special and limited by various clauses) and safe-conducts; a few mandatos post mortem; commissions of gaol delivery; and licences for the exportation of wool. There are many instruments on m. 15, m. 5, and m. 4, relating to the assignment of the dower of Alianor the Queen-Mother. Such assignments were generally entered on the Close Rolls.

To give a particular account of every important entry on the roll would be simply to repeat the Calendar. For there is hardly a single entry, which from one or other of the different points of view taken by those persons who consult the Public Records, would not appear important. To take only one instance and the most unpromising of all: the appointments of justices to try special assises, unproductive as they may appear, are a perfect mine of surnames; and in a complete and exhaustive History of Surnames it would be impossible to neglect them.

Some of the miscellaneous entries have been already published, in the "Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Torri Londinensi," in Rymer's "Fœdera," and in the "Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland."

Only fifteen are given in the "Calendarium," and these are all taken from membranes (3), (4), and (5) of the roll. This work is no more than a "collection of notes," and cannot be looked upon as a Calendar.

The documents printed in Rymer, though only five in number, are all "important." They are: 1°. The mandate to the Justiciar of Ireland to make proclamation of the King's peace there; 2°. The dedimus potestatem to the bishop of Meath and others to receive the fealty of the men of Ireland; 3°, 4°. The prohibitions of tournaments on m. 15, and m. 17; and, 5°. The proclamation to merchants trading in Ireland.

The entries which refer to Ireland have been translated in the "Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, 1252—1284" (pp. 162—171). Among these there is one especially noteworthy, since two phrases in it have been interpreted by Sir Edward Coke (Inst. i. cap. v.) in a manner which is hardly to be reconciled with the version given by the learned Editor of the "Calendar." The mandate to William FitzWarin, Seneschal of Ulster, to make a county of the extent of Ulster, with a view to the assignment of her reasonable dowry to Avelina, the widow of Walter de Burgh, deceased, late Earl of Ulster, contains the phrases "castra . . . . quæ de guerâ existunt" & "homagia . . . . . que . . . . sunt de guerâ."

The Editor translates the words "de guerâ," "hostile."

The author of the "Institutes," in support of the doctrine, that: "Of a castle that is maintained for the necessary defence of the realm a woman shall not be indowed," refers to this very entry: from which it may be inferred that he took the words "de guerâ" to mean "maintained for the defence of the realm." Homages, if we may believe Bracton (Chronicles and Memorials, ii. p. 99) and Britton ("de homages ne deit jamas dowarie entre assigne."—Liv. 5. c. 3.), were never assigned in dower.

The Editor translates (Calendar, p. 164) the words "in campi partem" in champerty. They occur in a licence (m. 19.) to the keeper of the see of Dublin, during voidance, to demise the land thereof to farm or "ad campi partem, prout magis viderit expediere." The phrase "campi pars" is interpreted by Ducange (s.v.): "Fructum fundi, quam colonus partarius solvit domino, pars et portio . . . . . ." The word "champart," by Roquefort (s.v.): "Droit qu'à un seigneur de prendre un certain nombre de gerbes dans la moisson, des tenans de sa seigneurie" and he derives it from "campi pars." By Cotgrave (s.v.) the meaning given is: "Part of a crop . . . . due to the landlord and taken "off the ground for him before the farmer had any." In fact "champart" was a kind of métayer tenure, or that part of the produce of the land held by such tenure which was due to the lord, or the right of the lord to that part of the produce. Champerty on the other hand though the word was derived from "campi pars" was neither a kind of tenure, nor produce arising out of a tenure, nor a right to such produce, but simply an offense against the law.

The entries relating to Wales are only three in number. Two out of the three refer to Llewelyn ab Gruffudd. These are: the acquittance to him of the sum due from him to the King by the conditions of the peace entered into between Henry III., Edward, and himself in A.D. 1267 (Rymer, p. 474); and the dedimus potestatem to the abbats of Dore and Hagheman to receive the fealty of the Prince.

There is an inconsistency between the first of these two instruments and an entry on the Close Roll, 1 Edward I. m. 11., which is worthy of some notice; especially as the entry on the Patent Roll has misled so eminent an historian as Dr. Pauli (Geschichte von England, iv. p. 3, Note 1).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

The acquittance is dated 25th November [A.D. 1272], and testifies to the receipt by the King of the 3,000 marks due to him from Llewelyn at the Nativity following. On the 2nd December [A.D. 1272], the date of the entry on the Close Roll, and just a week after the date of the acquittance, the King commands the Prince to pay this very sum to the abbat of Chester, and Alan, a monk of Chester, by Christmas Day [A.D. 1272] at furthest, promising to send letters patent of acquittance, which will be handed over to the Prince on receipt of the money from him, by the messenger who carried them. A reference to two entries dated 6th February on the Patent Roll, 2 Edward I. m. 22, shows that neither the 3,000 marks due at the Nativity, 1 Edward I., nor the 3,000 marks due at the same feast in the following year had been discharged by Llewelyn at a date subsequent to 6th February, 2 Edward I. [A.D. 1274–5]. The Prince was most probably unable to raise the money. The acquittance so enrolled was probably that mentioned in the entry on the Close Roll.

The second entry relating to Wales is the Dedimus potestatem, already mentioned, to receive the fealty of Llewelyn. From a document printed in Rymer (p. 499), it appears that the Prince did not meet the abbas of Dore and Haghem an at the appointed time and place. This was the first of those lamentable and fruitless breaches of faith, which ultimately led to the invasion and conquest of Wales by Edward in A.D. 1277, and to Llewelyn's own death in A.D. 1282.

There are many illustrations on the Patent Roll, 1 Edward I., of the disturbed state of the kingdom, and a few of Edward's pressing need of ready money.

On the 23rd November [A.D. 1272] a mandate for the proclamation of the King's peace throughout England was attested by his locum-tenentes Walter Archbishop of York, &c. It is addressed to the sheriff of York, with concurrent mandates to the sheriffs throughout England (Rymer, p. 497). Nearly seven months afterwards (6th June, A.D. 1273) we find (m. 16.) a precept in the strongest terms to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex to be diligent in the conservation of the peace in his bailiwick, since it appeared from the complaints of many persons that robberies, homicides, and so forth, were committed in those counties by evil-doers dwelling there, and going about in those parts. Under the same date there is a mandate to the men of Surrey and Sussex to diligently assist the sheriff in this business. The marginal heading of these two entries is: "De conservacione pacis per "Angliam" and the omission of the concurrent precept to each of the sheriffs throughout England ("Eodem modo preceptum est singulis vicecomitibus per "Angliam") was probably due to the fact that there was no room for it on the membrane, at the end of which the instruments which it would have naturally followed, are enrolled. On the Close Roll of the same year, however (m. 6), we find two exactly similar entries addressed to the sheriff and the men of Dorsetshire, with the concurrent precept "singulis vicecomitibus per Angliam." These precepts may, of course, have been merely formal, and it is just possible that the King's peace may not have been broken between A.D. 1272 and A.D. 1275 "by more than merely local tumults." But on m. 18 there is a mandate to Thomas de Clare to make special inquisition as to the homicides, murders, &c., committed after the proclamation of the King's peace in Norfolk and Suffolk, dated 2nd February [A.D. 1272–3] and on the corresponding Close Roll (m. 9) is a letter to the Mayor and Bailiff of the City of London referring to a mandate lately addressed to them that they should not permit the entrance into the city of any persons with horses and arms, or even of any persons who should be in any way suspected persons. Further we find the disturbed state of Dunwich indicated by the appointment of Thos. de Clare and William de Weyland to make inquisition touching the discords in that town; and the state of Norwich, a result, no doubt, of the attack on the monastery by the burgesses (Chronicles and Memorials, Batolomew Cotton, pp. 146–149) is shown by an entry on m. 20. The robbery of the Florentine merchants of 1,000 marks (m. 20d.), and other robberies with respect to which special inquiries are ordered, the attacks upon the constable of Scarborough Castle and his men by the burgesses of Scarborough (m. 11d.), belong perhaps to the ordinary state of the kingdom; but the absolute prohibition of all tournaments, jousts, &c., at any time or place (m. 15, m. 17, m. 18) probably point to a fear, on the part of Edward's locum-tenentes, of some revival of the "tempus turbationis in regno Angliae." It is known also that Edward's return to England was opposed by a strong party in the north. Matthew of Westminster (Ed. 1601. p. 408), records that: "Quidam Angli excudescentes "invidia et furore . . . diebant Eadwardum nunquam in Anglia reversurum. "Hic . . . usque ad numerum 300 loricatorum, exceptis pedibitis, et inernibus "equitibus, in partibus Borealibus convenenerunt." They were put down by a very
large force under the command of Edmund, the King's brother, and Roger de Mortimer.

The King's want of money is mentioned, with amusing directness, in some of the entries which refer to sums due to him, e.g., in the writs to the sheriff of Kent, and to the sheriffs throughout England (m. 18). The phrase employed, "quia ad prsesens pecuniae plurimum indigemus," is the same as that which is used in the mandate to Llewelyn on the Close Roll already mentioned.

Edward had in truth succeeded not only to an unstable throne but to an empty exchequer. And his impecuniosity was destined to be life-long. On the whole, however, the method adopted by him for the satisfaction of his necessities was an improvement on the methods — or rather the no-methods — of his predecessors. He had, in fact, learned prudence in the hard, but health-giving, school of adverse fortune, and except on rare occasions (in A.D. 1294, A.D. 1297, and A.D. 1300) he never adopted means which were not within, and well within, the bounds of right, according to law, for obtaining the supplies which he certainly needed, and he generally kept his engagements. The great legal improvements which he carried out may have been mainly due (as we have been informed on very high authority) to a desire to fill the royal treasury; but he certainly gave his subjects something in return for what he exacted from them, and the question is not so much whether he sold justice as whether the justice which he sold was genuine. That it was so, the testimony of all the greatest legal historians is unanimous in asserting.

The remaining entries worthy of particular notice are:—The two special commissions of inquiry into the liability of the citizens of Canterbury to amercement, during the voidance of the archbishopric, for escapes of felons who had taken refuge in the churches of that city. One of these is entered on m. 14, and dated 1st March [A.D. 1273-4]; the other on m. 18, and tested:—"In cujus, &c. Dat, &c." The entry next above it, which has a date, is dated on 13th March [A.D. 1273-4], and that next below it (on m. 17) on the 20th March [A.D. 1273-4]. The only material difference between the two instruments is the substitution of the words, applied to Seyton and his colleagues, "Justitiarii nostrti ultimo Itinerantes in Comitatu Kanciae," in the latter, for the words, "Justitiarii domini Henrici Regis patris nostri ultimo Itinerantes in Comitatu Kanciae," in the former. There can be little doubt that the entry on m. 14 is the more correct, if it be true that (Chronicles and Memorials, Annals of Winchester, A.D. 1273, p. 113) on 14th January A.D. 1273-4, in a meeting of the "magnates" "provisum est quod nulli sint justitiarii itinerantes "usque ad adventum principis, sed in banco."

The entries which relate to commerce are not numerous, but, considering the scantiness of the authentic materials available for a history of economic progress in the early period which the following Calendar covers, they are all well worthy of detailed discussion. It would, perhaps, be out of place to treat them here at any length. But there is one division of them, the licences to export wool, which certainly merit more than a passing notice.

A personal quarrel (it was little more) between Henry III. and Margaret of Flanders led to a most injurious restriction on a very important branch of English trade, the trade in wool. "Wool," says Sir Matthew Hale ("A Treatise in three "parts" in Hargrave's "Collection of tracts relating to the Law of England, from "manuscripts ... " Dublin, 1787, vol i. p. 115, &c.), "was the basis of all "the commerce of England," and the chief source of the wealth of the merchants resident there, from whom her rulers obtained in one way or another the ready money of which they were almost always in want. And the principal export-trade in wool was carried on with Flanders. In A.D. 1270, the exportation of wool to Flanders was prohibited by Henry III., (Liber de Antiquis Legibus (Camden Society) pp. 126-7; and Patent Roll, 55 Henry III. m. 7. to m. 10. for the licences to export it) as a retaliation for the seizure by the Countess of the goods of Englishmen in Flanders, which was itself a reprisal for acts of violence committed against the Flemings by the subjects of Henry, and for the non-payment of an annual income, alleged to be due to her. The export of wool to parts beyond seas was, from A.D. 1270 to A.D. 1274, permitted only to those who were prepared to make oath in very stringent terms (m. 14d.), and who, having done so, obtained

a patent licensing them to export a certain number of sacks, generally twenty. These licences (m. 7, m. 8, m. 8d., m. 14d.) throw considerable light on the wool trade of the thirteenth century, a subject well worthy of detailed study by antiquarians and economists. What the revenue produced by the purchase of the licences amounted to, it is almost impossible to discover, but about a thousand of them, more or less, are entered on the roll, legalising the exportation of very nearly 30,000 sacks. The actual amount of wool exported must, however, have been much greater than this, for it is quite clear, from entries on the Patent Roll, 2 Edw. I., that the greed of the merchants was stronger than their fear of the law, and that the prohibition was constantly evaded, even with the connivance of the officials at the ports. A mandate to the sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire (Rymer, 510) proves that this was the case and also shows, as might have been expected, that these evasions produced, not repeal nor relaxation, but increased severity. By the 2nd April, 2 Edw. I., all exportation whatsoever of wool, even into Scotland, Wales, or Ireland had been entirely inhibited. Five years after the reconciliation, in A.D. 1274, between Edward I. and the Count of Flanders, and when the restriction on the export of wool to Flanders had been removed, and four years after the imposition of a duty of 6s. 8d. on every sack of exported wool by the Parliament of Westminster the First the export trade had fallen to about 24,000 sacks yearly (Hale in Hargrave's Tracts, i. 154), reaching the level of the licensed exportation of 1 Edward I. in one year only between 7 & 16 Edward I. (Hale, ib.). For later years of Edward the Customs Rolls of the Pipe afford valuable, but not continuous information. And by means of these little known but most interesting records, we are enabled to correct the often-quoted estimate given by Misselden in his "Circle of Commerce" (London, 1628, p. 119), of the number of sacks of wool exported in 28 Edward III. This quaintest of economical writers gives, from a manuscript founded on a Record in the Exchequer, which he says he had seen in many hands, and of which he possessed a copy, 31,651 as the number of sacks of wool exported from England in that year. An examination of the Customs Rolls however shows that Misselden's estimate is below the truth. The number of sacks charged with the "Antiqua Custuma" of a half-mark on the sack in the ports of Boston, Berwick-on-Tweed, Bristol, Chichester, Exeter, Ipswich, Yarmouth, Kingston-on-Hull, London, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Southampton, and Sandwich was, very nearly, 46,000 in 28 Edward III. The greatest number of sacks (22,789) passed the port of London, the smallest (28¾) that of Bristol.

A few matters of detail remain to be noticed.

An attempt has been made to identify with their modern equivalents the places under which, as leading names, the appointments of justices to try special assises have been entered in the Calendar. But the attempt, as might have been anticipated, has not proved completely successful, and several names of places remain in their ancient form. A list is appended of more or less conjectural identifications which, as being conjectural, have not been introduced into the Calendar.

The names of the judges appointed to try the special assises are most of them well known. But there is some uncertainty about one of them. Whether the justice of the K. B. whom I have generally called Robert Fulton was Robert "Fulcon," or Robert "Fulton," or "Fulconis," is matter of doubt. On the Assise Rolls, whenever the surname is extended it is written "Fultonois" or "Fulconois" (the two are undistinguishable in early writing). But the occasional contraction "Fulk," "Fuk," or "Fulk" on the Patent Roll, 1 Edward I., renders "Fulconis" the more probable form. It is not at all unlikely that "Fulconis" was an abbreviation of "filius Fulconis," or "Fitz-Fulk."

I have introduced two innovations, one of which requires to be not only explained but excused. Such names as "Johanna filia Roberti" I have translated "Joan Fitz- Robert" in order to save space. But I beg it to be understood that I do not consider "Fitz" to be equivalent to "filia." I have also invariably treated writs of intendment and respondence as distinct from appointments and grants. That they are so is clear, not only from the occasional mention in these writs of the appointments in pursuance of which they were issued, but by the enrolment of the two instruments as distinct, and even, occasionally, in different parts of the same roll. These writs are, however, often the only evidence of the appointments.

All dated instruments are to be supposed to be given "Per manum Walteri de Merton Cancellarii Regis," unless other names are mentioned.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

In the final revision of this portion of the Calendar I have been assisted by my colleague, Mr. Harley Rodney. I have much pleasure in acknowledging the great value of his services.

(Signed) Frank Scott Haydon.

ADDITIONAL LIST OF NAMES OF PLACES.

Achingre (Soutth.) = Oakhanger.
Alwoldeston (Derb.) = Elvaston.
Alynyveton (Heref.) = Aylton.
Arse (Suff.) = Brent (Cp. “Pelham arsa” = Pelham Brent).
Cheangre (Heref.) = Clehonger.
Childinton (Sussex) = Chiltington or Chillington.
Coggles (Devon) = Cotleigh.
Copun (Northumbr.) = Cowpen.
Calmundewik (Bucks) = Colnwick, (Cp. Colnsworth in Bedford).
Dannebrugge, Dunebrugge (Derb.) = Dunsbridge (Cp. Dunithorpe).
Eydestronde (Norf.) = Edingstrand (Cp. Overstrande, and Edingthorpe).
Faukenham (Dors.) = Folkingham (Cp. Folke).
Gernungthorpe (Line.) = Garthorpe.
Gouchesthorpe (Suff.) = Gasthorpe.
Hagecrofte (Devon) = Hacorofte (Cp. Haecombe), or Ericroft, (Cp. Egbury).
Haversegge (Derb.) = Hattersage.
Heytham (Kent) = Higham.
Iuelton, manor (Bedf.) = Yelden or Yeldon.
Kenegheston (York) = Kingston.
Lechebrawatre (Sussex) = Little-Broadwater. (It is entered as “Littlebradewatree,” in the trial on the Assise Roll.)
Likepet (Soutth.) = Leckpit (Cp. Leckford).
Loderford (Somers.) = Lydford.
Luffeitchirche, Lussechirche, Luscherehche, or Luschirche (Derb.) = Litchurch.
Machene, Macheme, or Matheme (Heref.). Cp. Machen (Monm.), Machen Bridge (Glam.), Matherne (Monm.).
Murkaniston (Derb.) = Mercaston.
Nedton (Northumbr.) = Nedderton or Netherton.
Oldington (Staff.) = Oulton.
Purton, South (Somers.) should be Periton, South (Somers.).
Sadeworth (York) = Saddleworth.
Sandling (Kent) = Sellinge.
Shebbrishone (Devon) = Shebber.
Sithersbergh (Westmorel.) = ? Sadberge.
Slodeby (Line.) = Sloothby.
Sothor' (York) is a mistake in the roll for Scothorp'.
Stalebroc (or Scalebroc) (York) = Skelbrook.
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Stokewaston (Leic.) = Stockerston.
Suthorn (Bedf.) = Sutton.
Suthorn (Oxf.) = Sutton.
Swyneberg (Norf.) = Swanby (?).
Thurnham (Middx.) = Turnham.
Toppeshou (Derb.) Cp. Topshaw (York). 
Wallauninton (Berks) = Wolverton.
Watendon (Surr.) = Waddon.
Withilhamme (Sussex) = Withyham.
Aaron, a Jew of York; see Laceles, William de.

Abbeville, Richard de, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (82).

m. 14. Abbotesbury, Great (Hunts); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the abbat of Abbotesbury against John son of Radulph Rydel, touching the church of.

m. 20d. Abbotston (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fultonis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Haket and Margery his wife against Thomas Paynel, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Abingdon ("Abendon'") (Berks); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert le Vineter against Robert le Vineter, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Abingdon ("Abendon'") (Berks); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert le Vineter against Robert le Vineter, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Abingdon ("Abyndon'") (Berks); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella la Frankneleyne against Richard Fitz-John, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Abingdon ("Abyndone") (Berks); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert le Vineter, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Abingdon ("Abendon'") (Berks); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancettor arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas le Marker against William le Curcey, touching a mesuage in.

Abraham, Peter, merchant of Normandy; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (74).

m. 6d. Acaste Malbis ("Acastr'Malebisse") (York); appointment of John de Oketons and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Sampson against Richard Malebisse and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Achingre (Southt.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Blakewell against William Fitz-James, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Ackton ("Acheton'") (York); appointment of John de Oketons to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Ellerton against German Hay and Henry parson of Ackton ("Acheton'"), touching a tenement in.

Acre, Robert de; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (275).

Acre, Robert de, merchant of Acre; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (193).

m. 15. Acre ("Acon'"), the master and fraternity of S. Thomas Martyr of, in Ireland, simple protection to.

Acre, Castle; see Castle-Acre.

m. 7d. Addabston (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancettor arraigned by William Fitz-Robert against Hugh de Esplegh and others, touching land in.

m. 1 (2nd year.) Adderly (Salop); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Somervill against Alexander de Adderly ("Aiderdeleye") and others, touching common of pasture in.
m. 10. Addingrave (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de S. Martin against John son of John Neel, touching a tenement in.

Adle, Nicholas de, of Poole; see Flanders, goods, &c., of men of, in England.

m. 4d. Adstock ("Adystok") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Basset against Radulph Boszun, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Adstock ("Addestok") (Bucks); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Basil late wife of Thomas Basset, of Adstock ("Addestok") against Radulph Boszun, touching a tenement in.

Agenetti, Matthew, James Amatori, and Hugelin Cheffian, merchants of Florence; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (311).

Agenetti, Matthew, James Amador[i], and Hugelin Chaffeyn, merchants of Florence; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (390).

Agenetteys, John de, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (492).

Agnetti, Matthew, James Amadori, and Hugelin Choffayng, merchants of Florence; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (315).

Aid, a new, granted to Edward 1.; see London, John de.

Aire ("Area"), Giles de, merchant of Cambray; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (30).

("Area"), Giles de, merchant of Cambray; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (241).

Aix-la-Chapelle, Franc de, and Christian de Ludelshide; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (243).

Akene, Henry de, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (205).

Alan, William le Marchaund; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (67).

m. 11d. S. Alban's (Heris); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Grafenleul (?) against the prioress of Sapwell, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. S. Alban's, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Bache-
worth, William de Gorham, Richard de Oxhaye, and Peter de Goldynton, of prisoners taken for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King's peace.

m. 1d. (2nd year.) S. Alban's (Herts); appointment of William de Wilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Hatfield ("Hatfeld") against John Fitz-John and the abbat of S. Alban's, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Alberesse or Abarresse (Glouc.); appointment of Radulph de Heng-
ham and Walter de Heliu to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Bluz against Robert de Mulecotes, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Albeton near Berk (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Richard de Berk against Warin de Tingel of Albeton, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Albury ("Albebir") (Oxf.); appointment of Martin de Littilbury to take the certificate arraigned by Robert de Boyton, Adam de Weston, and Master Guy le Armurer against the abbat of Oseney, touching a tenement in.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 1d. Aleister (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylond to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph son of John Basily of Aleister ("Alecest") and Agnes his wife against Nicholas Alegod and others, touching a tenement in.

Aldbury; see Patmore.

m. 9d. Alderton ("Aldrinton") and Dixton ("Diechesden") (Glouc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Alderton ("Aldrinton") against Patrick de Alderton ("Aldrinton").

Alderton ("Aldrinton") (Glouc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Alderton ("Aldrinton") and Margery his wife against Patrick de Alderton ("Aldrinton").

m. 10d. Alderton ("Aldrinton") (Glouc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Alderton ("Aldrinton") against Patrick de Alderton ("Aldrinton") and Margery his wife against Patrick de Alderton ("Aldrinton").

m. 6d. Alderton ("Aldrinton") (Norht.). appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabel Rote against Robert Rote and Walter le Archer, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Alderwasley ("Allerwaslegh") (Derb.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Streton against Robert de Ferrers ("Ferr") and Peter Pipard, touching a tenement in.

Aldewik; see Puttenham.

m. 7d. Aldisworth (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of Adam de Aldisworth against the prior of Lenton, touching land in.

m. 18. Aldithel, James de, formerly justiciary of Chester, and bailiff in the parts of Chester; appointment of the abbot of Chester, the prior of S. Thomas without Stafford, Thomas de Boulton, and Adam de Chetewinde, as auditors of the account of, to be rendered by his s. & h. James at Chester in Mid-Lent instant, so that the account may be certified in the quinzain of Easter next.

Aleburn; see Nafferton.

Alexton; see Stokewaston.

m. 10. Alfeston (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Alfeston against Walter Faulderay, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Alford or Allerford ("Alref") and Dundry or Doverhay ("Donery" or "Doverey") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Everard against John de Huish ("Hywis") and Joan his wife, touching land in.

m. 12. Alford or Allerford ("Alreford") and Dundry or Doverhay ("Donery" or "Doverey") (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Everard against John de Huish ("Hywis") and John le Seler, touching possessions in.

Alfrington; see Ashton-near-Wedmorland.

m. 14. Alianor the Queen-Mother, mandate to Thomas de Clare, seneschal of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford, for livery to, of the manors and vills of Clyve and Brigstock ("Brikest") and the forest of Clyve, assigned to her in dower.

m. 14. Alianor the Queen-Mother, similar mandate to said Thomas, touching the manor and park of Brigstock ("Brikestok"), similarly assigned to.

m. 4. Alianor the Queen-Mother, mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, addressed to the prior and convent of S. Peter's, Bath, in pursuance of a similar assignment to, of the city and barton ("bertona") of Bath.
m. 5. Alianor the Queen-Mother, mandate of intendment and respondence in favour of, addressed to the bailiffs of Havering ("Haueringes") and Hadleigh ("Hadlegh") and the park-keepers ("parcariis") thereof, in pursuance of an assignment in dower to, for life, of the castle and manors of Hadleigh and Havering, with the parks and all other the appurtenances thereof.

m. 5. Alianor the Queen-Mother, concurrent and similar mandate in favour of, addressed to the bailiffs of Marlborough ("Marleberge") and Ludgershall ("Lutegarshale"), the foresters and other officers of the forests of Savernake and Ludgershall, the hundreders of the hundred of Marlborough, in pursuance of a similar assignment to, of the castle, vill, and manor of Marlborough with the barton, hundred, and forest, and of the manor and vill of Ludgershall with the woods ("Broeiillis") and all other the appurtenances thereof.

m. 5. Alianor the Queen-Mother, concurrent and similar mandate in favour of, in pursuance of a similar assignment to, of the manor of Gillingham with the hundred and forest.

m. 5. Alianor the Queen-Mother, concurrent and similar mandate in favour of, in pursuance of a similar assignment to, of the castle and manor of Porchester ("Porecestre") with the forest, of the manor of Guildford ("Guldeford") with the mills and park, and of the manor of Alton ("Aulton") with the hundred.

m. 5. Alianor the Queen-Mother, concurrent and similar mandate in favour of, in pursuance of a similar assignment to, of the city of Worcester, and the manors of Wick ("Wichio") and Feckenham ("Fekenham") with the forest of Feckenham.

m. 5. Alianor the Queen-Mother, concurrent and similar mandate in favour of, in pursuance of a similar assignment to, of the manors and villas of Brigstock ("Brikestok") and Clyve and the forest of Clive.

m. 5. Alianor the Queen-Mother, concurrent and similar mandate in favour of, in pursuance of a similar assignment to, of the farm of the vill of Cambridge [in original: firmam vestram (sc. ballivorum et pro-"borum hominum Cantebrigie) ville nostre" interlined above "villam de Cantebrugg"].

m. 5. Alianor the Queen-Mother, concurrent mandate to Roger de Clifford, justiciar of the forest this side of Trent, to give seisin to, of the forests of Feckenham ("Fekeham") Clyve, Hadleigh ("Hadlegh"), Porchester ("Porecestre"), Gillingham, Havering ("Haueringes"), and Savernake with the woods ("Broeiill") of Ludgershall ("Lutegershale") in pursuance of a similar assignment to, thereof.

m. 5. Alianor the Queen-Mother, concurrent precept to the sheriff of Wilts to make over to all the liberties pertaining to the castle, vill, manor, barton, and hundred of Marlborough ("Marleberge") with the forest of Savernake, the manor and vill of Ludgershall ("Lutegarshale") with the woods, and to defend her, her men, and her bailiffs in the same in pursuance of a similar grant to her of the premises.

m. 5. Similar mandates follow addressed to the following sheriffs:—

Of Southampton, touching the liberties pertaining to the castle and manor of Porchester with the forest and manor of Alton and the hundred.

Of Somerset, touching the liberties pertaining to the city of Bath with the barton.

Of Dorset, touching the liberties pertaining to the manor of Gillingham with the hundred and forest.

Of Gloucester, touching the liberties pertaining to the castle, vill, and barton of Gloucester.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls; 1 Edward I.—continued.

Similar mandates follow addressed to the following sheriffs—cont.

Of Worcester, touching the liberties pertaining to the city of Worcester and the manors of Wick and Feckenham with the forest [of Feckenham].

Of Northampton, touching the liberties pertaining to the manors of Briggstock and Clyve with the forest.

Of Cambridge, touching the liberties pertaining to the vill of Cambridge.

Of Essex, touching the liberties pertaining to the castle of Hadleigh and the manors of Hadleigh and Havering with the parks. Of Surrey, touching the liberties pertaining to the manor of Guildford with the mills and park.

m. 5. Alianor the Queen-Mother, mandate to the sheriff of Wilts to take inquisition touching the state of the King's men, buildings, forests, parks, and stews, and their stock ("instaurazione") in the manors of Marlborough and Ludgershall, at the time of the death of King Henry III, and the present time; in pursuance of an assignment in dower for life to, of the castle, vill, manor, barton, and hundred of Marlborough, with the forest of Savernake, the manor and vill of Ludgershall with the woods.

Similar mandates follow, addressed to the following sheriffs:—

Of Southampton, &c., as above in reference to the same castles, manors, city, villas as above. The mandate for Surrey is dated at S. Martin-le-Grand, 23rd August.

m. 15. Alianor the Queen-Mother, mandate of intendence and response addressed to the bailiffs of Cambridge in pursuance of a commissimus to, of their farm of the vill of Cambridge until it shall have been otherwise ordered between the King and herself.

m. 15. Alianor the Queen-Mother, concurrent and similar mandate addressed to the bailiffs of Bath in favour of, in pursuance of a similar commissimus to, of their farm of the vill of Bath with the barton.

m. 15. Alianor the Queen-Mother, concurrent and similar mandate addressed to the bailiffs of Worcester in favour of, in pursuance of a similar commissimus to, of their farm of the vill of Worcester.


m. 8d. Aliusandre Bandettus, merchant of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (334).

Almain, Edmund de, Earl of Cornwall; see Cornwall, Edmund Earl of.

Almain, Richd., late King of; see Cornwall, Edmund Earl of, executor of; see same, grant to, of custody of heir of Thomas Maudit.

Almholm; see Tilts.

m. 1d. Alnithelye (Essex); appointment of William de Weylond and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Geoffrey Bernard against John de Witham ("Wiham"), touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Alton ("Aulton") (Southt.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias le Marescall against William de Venuz and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Alton ("Aulton") (Southt.); appointment of William de Wyntres-hull and Hereward de Marsh ("Marisco") to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas de Thedden against Elias le Marescall, touching a fosse levied in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 19d. Alton ("Aulton'") (Soutb.) ; appointment of Robert Fultonis to take the assise arraigned by Elias le Marescall against William de Houtot and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 12. Alton ("Awelton'") (Soutb.) ; association of Robert Fultonis with William de Wintershull and Hereward de Marsh ("Marisco") to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas de Thedden against Elias le Marescall, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 6d. Alvechurch ("Alvenechurch") (Worc.) ; appointment of Radulphe de Hengham and W. * to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wasthull against William de Hedlee, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 3d. Alvington ("Aluinton'") and Chide (Soutb.) ; appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de S. Martin and Amphilisia his wife against Is[abella] de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Alvington ("Aluynton'") and Shide (Soutb.) ; appointment of Westminster, William de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de S. Martin and Amphilisia his wife against Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, John de la Ware, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Alweddeston, Thurleston, and Aywoldeston (Derb.) ; appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Brun against Nicholas de Derley, touching possessions in.

m. 12. Alwoldeston (Derb.) ; appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Wespurie against Nicholas de Derley, &c., touching a tenement in.

Amadori, or Amatori, James ; see Agenetti, or Agnetti, Matthew.

Amiens, William de, merchant ; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (95).

m. lid. Appelby, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Staneleye, Robert de Mauenwith, Robert de Askeby, and Thomas de Holebech.

m. 1. Appelby (Line) ; appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Vavasur against Geoffrey de Nevill and John de Radmere, touching a tenement in.

Appelderford ; see Wodington.

Appelton ; see Cressingham.

† Sic in orig.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS,

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 15. Appeltrefeld ("Appeltrefeld"), William de, protection to, and to his men and possessions in Ireland, with clause: *See vult.*

m. 9. Apperley, Whitefield ("Whitfeld"), and Evington ("Iuenton")(Glouc.), mandate to Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun, appointed to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Richard de Appelreye against Philip de Keu and others, touching a tenement in, to proceed to do so, notwithstanding the absence of either, and to associate others in his place for the purpose.

m. 14. Apperleye and Whitefield ("Wellfeld") (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Richard de Apperleye against Philip le Keu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Apperleye, Whitefield ("Wichtfeld") and Ingeton (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Richard de Apperleye, against Philip le Cu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Apperley ("Appri") (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Helion and Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Richard de Apperleye against Philip le Keu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Applethwaite (Cumb.), appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bellingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Eyncurt against Isabella, countess of Albemarle, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Arblaster, Reginald le; see Stokes, Walter de.

m. 18. Arden, William de, about to proceed to Ponthieu by licence, simple protection to.

Arlington; see Wilmington.

m. 4d. Arnyngworth (Notht.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Haured against Henry Wardeden, &c., touching a tenement in.

Arras, John de, merchant of Arras; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (91).

Arras, Richard de, merchant of Paris; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (164).

Arras, Richard de; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (197).

Arras, Richard de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (58).

Arras, Robert de, citizen and merchant of London; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (2).

Arras, Robert de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (165).

Arras, Robert de, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (242).

Arrey, John de, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (228), (229).

Arse, the manor of; see Stowe, the manor of.

Arundel, John de, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (289).

m. 11. Ash ("Esse") and Sheteton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington ("Wollauington") to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Thomas against John Fitz-Geoffrey, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Ash ("Esse") and Sneteton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Giffard, son of Thomas de Ash ("Esse"), against John Fitz-Geoffrey, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Ash ("Esse") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Thomas Amereys and Alice his (her) sister against William de Esse, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Ash ("Hasse") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fultonis and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Skernyn against Guy de Ashe, &c., touching a tenement in.

Q 5185.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 11d. Ashbrittle ("Ashebrittol") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Helyn to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph Fitz-Daniel against Robert Fitz-Daniel, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Ashby Magna ("Magna Askeby") (Leic.); association of Radulph de Hengham with Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Littlebiry and Matilda his wife against R[oger] bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and William Bagot, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Ashby Magna ("Magna Askeby") (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the same two against William Bagod and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Ashby-Magna ("Asheby") (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the same two against William Bagot and Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Ashby ("Asheby") (Leic.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Gilon against Roger Goche and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Ashby (“Asseby”) (Leic.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Gilon against Roger Goche and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Ashby-Magna ("Askeby") (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the same two against William Bagot and Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Ashby (“Askeby”) (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the same two against William Bagot and Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Aslackby ("Aslakby") (Lines.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Gotham against Joel le Hurt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Aslackby ("Aslokeby") (Lines.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Ashton ("Aslakby") against John Barun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Ashton ("Aiston") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Ashton ("Aiston") against John Barun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Ashton-near-Wedmoreland (Somers.); appointment of Martin de New Temple, Littlebury to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Contevil against Richard de Contevil, touching possessions in; and the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by same William against Hugh Lovel, touching land in Alfrington (Somers.).

m. 1d. Aslackby ("Aslackby") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Maurice Parleben against the Master of the Templars in England, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Aslackby ("Aslokeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Aslackby ("Aslokeby") and Alice his sister against Alice daughter of John de Aslackby ("Aslakby") and Geoffrey de Tynlay; touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Asherston and Widecombe (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice countess of Devon against Richard le Pruz, &c., touching possessions in.

Assherston; see Shapeleye.

m. 5d. Asse (Sussex); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Edward of Asse against Stephen de Ashe and Beatrix his wife, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 14. Assewell (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Muchelney against Richard Maloysell and Dionisia his wife, touching a tenement in.


m. 4d. Astanby (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Naftreton against Thomas le Gras, &c., touching [in].

m. 11. Astley ("Astlegh'") (Salop); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort d'ancestror arraigned by Geoffrey Attenesse against Simon Fitz-Richard, touching land in.

m. 12. Aston, North ("Norteston'") (Oxf.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Taleman and Is. his wife against William Trevet, &c., touching a tenement in; and that arraigned by same demandants against said William and Sarah his wife, &c., touching common of pasture in same place.

m. 6d. Aston episcopi Worcester ("Aston epi' Wigorn'") (Worc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and W.† to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Whiston ("Witstan") against Henry de Brilly and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Aston-in-Hales (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Corbet, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. Aston near Stanes (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Waleton against Amice late wife of Henry de Verdon, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Aston-Upthorpe ("Estoneuppetrop'") (Berks); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Waleton against Amice late wife of Henry de Verdon, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Atherfield (Soutb.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Caverswall ("Kaueuereswell'") against John de Verdun, &c., touching possession in.

m. 14. Atherfield ("Athewik'"), see Hampsthwaite.

m. 17d. Atwick ("Attinwick") in Holdernesse (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Builemere against Nicholas de Menill', &c., touching a tenement in.

Atwick ("Athewik'"); see Hampsthwaite.

Aubemarl', Peter de, merchant, of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (28).

Aubreyn, Walter, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (150).

* Sic. in orig.
† "Idem R. et W."
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 2d. Auebeme, Aueberne, or Aueberue (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weiland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Chaynel against Amice late wife of Remy ("Remigius") de Arundel, &c., touching a tenement in.

Audenell, Nicholas de, of Huy ("Hu"), merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (192).

Auerdras, Simon, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (509).

Aulnay, John de, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (115).

Aune, Laurence de, citizen of Winchester; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (49).

Aune, Th. de, merchant of Dorchester; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (403).

Aune, Walter de, merchant; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (150).

m. 11d. Aunger, Peter, citizen of London; appointment of Walter de Holyun and William de Saham to make inquisition as to the part taken by, in the Barons' War, and as to certain trespasses alleged against, during the War, in virtue of which Master Radulph de Freningham claims possession, by gift of Henry III., of certain houses late of, in the parish of St. Christopher in London, the said Peter having stated in the King's court that he had constantly adhered to the Royal side during the rebellion, and had not suffered any forfeiture leading to his disherison of the said houses, and having frequently in the late reign offered to take his trial for the said trespasses, and being now ready to do so.*

Aunger, Fernynus, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (48).

Aungevin, Geoffrey, merchant of Welby ("Welebe"); see Wool, m. 8. col. 11 (21).

Aungevin, Stephen, merchant of Dunstable; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (288).

Auribecco, Elias de, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (106).

Auribecco, John de, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (104).

Auribecco, Nigasius de (2); see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (219) and (236).

Auribecco, Richard de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (213) and (214).

Aut, John de, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (306).

m. 5d. Avendercet (Suff.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weiland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Norreis against William de la Bere, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Avenyng (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. daughter of Richard le Carpenter against Bartholomew le Gushe, &c., touching a tenement in.

Avon; see Hardley.

m. 2d. Awre ("Aure"); appointment of Walter de Helian and Henry de Montfort to take the jury arraigned by John de Acton against William Malet, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. Awre ("Aure") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Helian and Henry de Montfort to take the jury arraigned by John de Actone against William Malet, touching common of pasture in.

* The marginal heading is "De inquisitione facienda."
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 10. Awre (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollaunton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Malet, parson of Awre, against John de Acton and Margaret his wife, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 11. Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Wedon, John Grauenel, Walter de Henley ("Henleg"), and Hugh de Messender.

m. 18d. Similar commission for same place to Geoffrey de Lenkenor', Simon de S. Licio, John de la Penne, and Henry de Pinkeny.

Aylewite, Gerard de, of Malines, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1. (28).

Aylnyeton (Heref.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of mort d'ancêtres arraigned by Adam de la Stane and Juliana his wife against William de la Steple, chaplain, &c., touching possessions in; and a similar assise between the same demandants and William de la Braye, touching a messuage and land in the same vill.

Aylton; see Little-Dilwyn.

Aynoldston; see Alweddeston.

Babington; see Alweddeston.

Babraham ("Badburgham") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Sparue', of Babraham ("Badburgham"), against Hugh le Breton, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Babraham ("Badburham") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan Fitz-Miles against John Fitz-Miles, chaplain, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Babraham ("Badburgham") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Middellond against John Givay and Hugh Benreth', of Babraham ("Badburgham"), touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Babraham ("Barburham") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Middellond against John de Grey and Hugh Benreth', touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Backwell ("Baewell") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Silvester de Cherleton against Thomas de Beaus, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Badbury, near Newark (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancêtres arraigned by Nicholas le Breton against Alianor late wife of Alen le Breton, touching possessions in.

m. 2d. Badbury ("Badebir'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollaunton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Badebir against the abbat of Glastonbury, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Badbury ("Badbiry") (Wilts); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Henry de Wollaunton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Badbiry against the abbat of Glastonbury, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Badby ("Baddeby") (Northt.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take a certificate arraigned by Geoffrey Gamel, Simon de Lok', and Robert de Boyton against John son of Robert de Musecote, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 9d. Badly ("Baddeby") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Musecote against Robert le Warner, of Wardon, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Badly ("Badeby") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Musecote against William West, of Wardon, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Badlesmere (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Wyde against John le Bacur and Juliana his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Baggearn-Huish ("Beggere Hywys") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of mort dancier arraigned by Henry de Legh against Robert de Legh, &c., touching land in.

m. 11. Baldock (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena late wife of Michael le Sauur against John Fitz-Hugh and others, touching a tenement in.

Cuddington Balsall ("Baleshale") (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston ("Cudynton") and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William Barri against Hamo Lestrangle ("extraneum") and the Master of the Knights Templars in England, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6. Bamborough ("Baunburg") (Northumbr'); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Middleton against Robert de Nevill, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Banbury ("Bannebur") (Oxf.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancier arraigned by Humphrey son of Humphrey Serle against Roger de Cheimescote, touching half a messuage in.

m. 15d. Banbury ("Bannebur") (Oxf.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Page against Laurence de Hardwick ("Herde-arrainned") &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Bapthorp' (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Radulph de Baphthorp ("Babethorp'") against Radulph son of Radulph de Baphthorp, touching a tenement in.

m. 18c. Bamborough ("Bamburgh") (Northumbr'); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Middleton against Robert de Nevill, &c., touching a tenement in.

Barbelgan, Walter de, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (22).

Barbelgan, Henry de, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (290).

Barber, Henry le, merchant of Paris; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (200).

Barbling, John de, merchant of Malines ("Malling'"); see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (20).

Barbur', Henry le; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (210).

m. 4d. Bardefend, (? Barf-End) (York); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Berta de Furnivall against Thomas de Furnivall, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Barewe (Line.)*; appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancier arraigned by Walter de Gousle against Fulk de Bath, touching a messuage and land in.

m. 10. Barford ("Bereford") (Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Fulk de Laicy (?) against Robert de Laxinton, &c., touching common of pasture in.

* This is identical with Barrow.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 6d. Barford ("Bereford") (Bedf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylond to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Geoffrey de Statheled and Alice his wife against Humphrey de Barford ("Bereford"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Barking ("Berking") ("Barking" in marg. orig.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Simon Ster against Simon de Beckele, touching a messuage in.

m. 11. Barking ("Berkynge") (Essex); appointment of R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Harde and Annie his wife against Walter Ross, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Barking ("Berkyng") and Dagenham ("Dakynham") (Essex); appointment of William de Weilaud and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Fitz-Peter and Joan his wife against Roscia Passelewe, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. Barking ("Berking") (Essex); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Simon against Simon de Bekele, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Barlby ("Berlereby") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Agatha against John son of Radulph, clerk, of Barlby ("Berlereby"), touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. Barnack ("Bernak") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the jury arraigned by John de Barnack ("Barnack") against Henry de Doulier and Alice his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 18d. Barnack ("Bernak") (Northt.); appointment of Master Roger de Westminster, Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Panne, of Barnack ("Barnack"), against Reginald Pracy, of Barnack ("Barnack"), touching a messuage and land in.

m. 17d. Barnack ("Barnak") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Seyton against Thomas de la Fontaine, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Barnbrough ("Barnebri") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter Bateman against Clemence de Lungvilers and Thomas le Keu, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Barneby, near Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Andrew de Nevill against John de Dyne, touching the church of.

m. 18d. Barneby, near Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Andrew de Nevill against John de Dyne, touching the church of.

m. 5d. Barnham ("Bernham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fultonis and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Huwelin against Robert de Wilwell touching a tenement in.

m 5d. Barnsley ("Berneslay") (no county in orig. ? York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Robert son of Gerard de Barnsley ("Berneslay") against William son of Adam Chaumpneys, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. Barnwell ("Bernewell") (Cambr.); appointment of William de Weyland and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Trulle, of Barnwell ("Bernewell"), against William Fitz-Michael, &c., touching a tenement in.

Barras, William, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (189).
Barri, Richard, merchant of Shrewsby; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (89).
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 10. Barrow ("Baru") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollanenton to take the jury arraigned by Osbert Fitz-Osbert against John Punsand, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Barrow ("Barewe") (Somers.); appointment of Radulph de Heng-ham to take the jury arraigned by Osbert son of Osbert Giffard against John de Punsont, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Barrow ("Barewe") (Somers.); appointment of Radulph de Heng-ham to take the jury arraigned by Osbert son of Osbert Giffard against John Punsand, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Barrow, Gurney ("Barwe, Gurnay") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollaninton to take the assize of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Katherine without Bristol against Henry le Tyeys, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Barrow ("Barwe") (Suff.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by William le Marescall against Richard le Marescall and John his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Barrow ("Bergh"), Bruton, and Burnham (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollaninton to take the assize of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John Simund de Barrow ("Bergh") against Thomas Simund, of Barrow ("Bergh"), &c., touching a tenement in.

Barshall; see Ilketshall.

m. 6. Barsham (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Colevill against Geoffrey Atte-wode send, touching a tenement in; see also Barsham (Suff.).

Barsham; see Ilketshall.

m. 1d. Barsham, East (Norf.); appointment of William de Weylaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fiz le Vycary of West Barsham against Henry de Warham, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Barsham, North ("Northbarsham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Fitz-Richard against Walter Fitz-Gilbert, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Barton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of William le Clerk against Roger de Penenbury, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Barton (Leic.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hawisia Pakeman against Robert Pakeman and others, touching a tenement in; and that arraigned by Agnes Pakeman against the said Robert and others, touching a tenement in same place.

m. 1d. Barton (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Baugy, of Barton and Joan his wife against Robert son of Robert de Grastrik, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Barton (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Kynthorp and Margery his wife against John de Hastings, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Barton, Clifton, Gaham, and Ropington (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Robert against Gerard de Rodes, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. Barton (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Robert against Gerard de Rodes, &c., touching common of pasture in.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS. 497

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 10. Barton and Fukham (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Hugh son of Matilda de Neketon against Agnes Fitz-Matilda, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Barton (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and J. de Bingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice daughter of John de Charpenter against Henry Fitz-Ismania ("fl Is- mannii"), &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Barton (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Fenvre, of Barton, against Henry de Kneton and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Barton (Westmorl.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam de Wynderi against Roger de Lancaster, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Barton (Westmorl.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of William de Trostremet against Henry de Kneton and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Barton ("Berton") and Eastmore (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the jury arraigned by Radulph de Eastmore ("Estmor"), parson of the church of Tatterford, against Richard de Eastmore, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Barton-Bendish ("Berton-Benedich") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Herlewin of Barton-Bendish ("Ber ton Benedich") against Edmund Fitz-John, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Barton-Bendish ("Berton bynnedich") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humfrey de Douardeston against William Fruges, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Barwick ("Berewik") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Spine-vil against Simon le Fenvre, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Barton upon Irwell ("Irewyl") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bingham to take the assise of mort danc estor arraigned by John Fitz-Gilbert against Peter de Greleye, touching possessions in.

Barrow; see Cambridge.

m. 19d. Barrow (Cambr.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Swaffham-Priors ("Swaflham arrain' prioris") and Matilda his wife against Juliana late wife of William son of Robert de Barway ("Bere weye") and Nicholas Fitz-Juliana, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Barwick ("Berewik") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Spine-vill against Simon le Fenvre, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Barwick ("Berewyk") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Mont fort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Barwick ("Berewyk") against Robert le Keu and William le Parkere, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 10. Basford ("Barkesford") (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heluin to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ipstan against Reginald de Fermhalk, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. Basford ("Barkesford") (Staff.); appointment of same Radulph to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Ipestanes against Thomas de Baddele, touching common of pasture in.

Basing'; see Bromlegh.

Basing', Robert de, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (174).

Basing', Thomas de, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (76).

Basing', Thomas de, citizen and merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (220).

Basing', Thomas de; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (184).

Basing', Thomas de, citizen and merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (245).

Basing', Thomas de, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (50).

Basing', Thomas de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (270).

Basing', Thomas de, merchant of Dover; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (343).

Basinges, Robert de, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (298).

Basinges, Robert de, citizen and merchant of London; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (62).

Basinges, Thomas de, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (17).

Basinges, Thomas de, citizen and merchant of London; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (153).

m. 6. Batelegh (Derb.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by "Adelna" late wife of Robert le Sauvage against Roger de Batelegh, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. Bath (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Asteghe against John Budde, &c., touching a tenement in.

Bath diocese, tenth in; see S. Denis, John de.

Baudan, Waubert, merchant of Dover; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (324).

Baulagh, Walter, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (441).

m. 7d. Bayfield ("Bayfeud") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by Peter Fitz-Bartholomew against Thomas Fitz-John, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18d. Bayleham ("Bayleigh") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Swift against Gilbert de Westhey, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Beachampton ("Bechehampton") (Bucks); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Braye and Juliana ("Jul") his wife against Alice late wife of Hugh de Stratford, touching a tenement in.

Beaubek', William de, merchant of Southampton; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (502).

m. 12. Beaumont ("Beumund") (Essex); appointment of William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Berners against Robert de Ver, Earl of Oxford, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 10d. Beaumont ("Beaumut") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph de Berners against Robert de Ver, Earl of Oxford, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Bebinton (Suss.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Dol, parson of Bebinton, against Laurence Basset, &c., touching a fosse levied in.

m. 2. Becles ("Bekeles") (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of William Atte Gren against Alexander son of Henry Atte Gren, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Becles (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Cokerel against John le Bigod, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Bedford (West) ("Westbedefunt") (Surr.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Fevere, &c., against William le Rus, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Bedford (Bedf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de London and Petronilla his wife against John Gillebere, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise arraigned by same William and Petronilla against same John, touching common of pasture in same vill; and the similar assise arraigned by same William and Petronilla against same John, touching a road obstructed in same vill.

m. 2d. Bedford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Simon de Pateshull, Robert Creuq'r, Peter de Loreng', and John Cumq' st.

m. 11d. Bedford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Simon de Pateshull, Robert de Crevequer, John de Conquest, and Humphrey de Bereford'.

m. 14. Bedford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Simon de Pateshull, Robert de Crevequer', Peter Loreng', and John Conquest 18th Feb. ("gq'st").

Bedford, chests of chirographs in; see Ludham, Robert de.

m. 9d. Bedingfield ("Bedingfeud") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Felicia Langehals against Walter Atte Slo, touching possessions in.

Beechamwell; see Shingham.

Beelsby; see Waltham.

m. 18d. Beer ("Bere") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Beer ("Bere") against Guy de Taunton' and Emma late wife of William de Beer ("Bere"), touching possessions in.

m. 10d. Beer ("Bere") and Sturminster ("Sturnenestr") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavent to take the assise of mort-dancestor arraigned by John de Turbervill against Walter de Merton, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 11d. Beer ("La Bere") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Beer ("la Bere) against Jallanus de Oxford, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 1. Beeston ("Beston") (Bedf.); appointment of G. de Preston to take the certificate arraigned by Gilbert son of Drew ("Drogo") de Beeston ("Beston") and Henry la Zuche against Emma daughter of Drew ("Drogon"), touching a tenement in.

Beeston; see Salhouse, and Salthouse.

Bek', John de, merchant of Gascony; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (15).

Bek', William; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (88).
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 10. Belgrave (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Blunt against Robert son of Roger de Belegrave, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. Belingges, Little* (Suff.); appointment of William de Weyland and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by Roger son of Ralph de la Turber, of Little Belinges, against Alexander Langswerd, touching possessions in.

m. 2. Bellerby (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of mort dancetor arraigned by Thomas son of Elias de Bellerby against Sarah late wife of Goeclin de Deyvill and Oliva daughter of Roger de la Wodehale, touching the manor of.

m. 11. Beltoft and Belton (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Hugh de Beltoft against Roger son of Robert de Beltoft, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Belton (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fitz-Hugh against Richard le Keu, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Benfleet, Little* (Essex); appointment of William Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Plesis ("Plessetis") against Bartholomew de Mucking ("Meking") and Rosia his wife, touching rent in.

Benfleet; see Evesham.

Benington; see Butterwick.

m. 11. Benington ("Benigton") (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joyce ("Jocceus") de Steping' and Matilda his wife against Alyna de Bath ("Baton")", touching a tenement in.

Bennington ("Benigton") (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joyce ("Jocceus") de Steping' and Matilda his wife against Alyna de Bath ("Baton")", touching a tenement in.

* This is identifiable with Little Beaings.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 12. Bennington, Leverton, Leake, Kirton ("Kirketon"), Wrangle ("Wrangele"), and Boston ("villa sancti Botulphi") (Lin.) ; appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Reginald de Bennington ("Ben-ington") against Alma late wife of Henry de Bath, touching possessions in.

Bennington; see Leverton.

m. 4d. Bensington (Oxf.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard Reynald and Cristiana his wife and others against Simon le Clerk, &c., touching land in.

m. 11d. Bensington ("Besenton") (Oxon); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Bone-brok and others against Simon le Clerk and others, touching land in.

m. 20d. Bensington (Oxf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Krips against Gilbert Balle and Emma his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Bentley ("Benetleye") (Wore.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. Pauncefot against Grimbald Pauncefot, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Bentley ("Benetleye") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Skileman against the prior of Dodenesse, &c., touching a tenement in.

Benvenu Minterus, merchant of Florence; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (37).

Benvenu Muncerus, merchant of Florence; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (89).

Berblingham, Henry de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (43).

Berdon, manor of; see Stowe, manor of.

m. 9. Berdon, near Clayvering (Essex); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Robert le Little against Guy de Rocheford, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Berdon, near Clayvering (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Fitz-Robert against Guy de Rocheford and others, touching a tenement in.

Bersecolm, John, merchant of Antwerp ("Daunvers"); see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (296).

Beremere; see Stanhoe.

Berevill', Endo de; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (224).

Bergere, James; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (198).

m. 14. Berkhamstead ("Berchamstede") (Herts); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia daughter of William de Berkhamstead ("Berchamstede") against Robert Fitz-Roger and Roger Fitz-Robert, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Berkhamstead (Herts); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia daughter of Bartholomew Puff against Walter Cardun, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Berkhamstead ("Berchamstede") (Herts); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia daughter of Bartholomew Poufar against Walter Cardun, &c., touching a tenement in.

Berks, sheriffof; see Oxford and Berks, sheriffof.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 6d. Berlay (? Barley) (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin. William son of Henry de Berlay against Robert de Berlay, &c., touching a tenement in.

Berlingham, Alexander de, merchant of Lynn; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (29).

m. 17. Bermondsy ("Bermundesey"), the prior of, about to proceed to parts beyond seas by the King’s licence, simple protection to.

Bernac, Johan, merchant of Cawes; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (227).

m. 7d. Berrick ("Berewik") (Oxf.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort d’ancestor arraigned by John son of William de Berrick ("Berewik") against the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and Juliana late wife of William son of John de Berrick ("Berewik"), touching land in.

m. 3. Berrier ("Beriere") (Cumb.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Orreton against William Fitz-Thomas, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. Berrier ("Beryer") (Cumb.); appointment of Johnde Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Orreton against Geoffrey de Berrier ("Berier"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 1. Berrow ("Bereghe") (Worc.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helium to take the assise of mort d’ancestor arraigned by John de Beleyns and Juliana his wife and Alice her sister against Peter le Venuur and John de Holeford, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. Berrow ("La Berewe") (Worc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helium to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Robert de Berrow ("la Berewe") against Geoffrey de Berrow ("la Berewe"), &c., touching a tenement in.

Berteyn, Reynier de, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (2).

Berton, Henry de, merchant; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (167).

Berwer, Walter le; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (229).

Berwick, William de, merchant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (111).

Berwick, William de; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (113).

m. 12. Berwick (Northumbr.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Kaerwik against the abbat of Whitchurch ("de Albo Monasterio"), touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. Besinton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolvavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Talebot against Richard, abbat of Hachelingeine, &c., touching a tenement in.

Betauns, Antonin, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (24).

m. 17d. Betley ("Bettelegh") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Laskeford against Thomas de Stobeleigh, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Betlow ("Bettelawe") (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Henry and Christiana his wife against Alice Davon (Davon), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Betlow ("Bettelowe") (Herts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Henry de Bettelowe and Christiana his wife against same Alice, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Betlow; see Puttenham.

m. 18d. Betton (Salop); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbot of Shrewsbury against Adam de Muckleston ("Mukeleston"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Betton-under-Lyne (Salop); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbot of Shrewsbury against Adam de Muckleston ("Micleston"), &c., touching a pond destroyed in.

Beuer, Reymund, merchant of Bézideaux, Peter le Rus', merchant of S. Macaire; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (£4).

Beuer, Walter le, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (250).

Beuly, Robert de, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (114).

m. 4. Beverley, John de, procurator of the house of S. Mary, near Dublin, simple protection to.


m. 13d. Beverley ("Beuerlaco") (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wichetont and Helewis his wife against John Dusing' and William his son, Andrew Bech', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Beverley ("Beuerl") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Floxton' against Richard de Auloubry, touching a tenement in.

m. 15. Beywik, John de, appointment of, as serjeant ("servientem") of Stephen de Penecester, constable of Dover Castle, to make distrain on all from whom the wards of Dover Castle are due to the Crown, and to distrain for payment of arrears of the said wards; and mandate to all sheriffs in whose ballivates such wards are due of aid and advice in favour of the said John.

m. 16. Bichardi, Iterius, parson of the church of Hastings ("Hasting") going by licence of the King's locum-tenentes in England to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause: Volumus.

Bichardi, Iterius; see Bochard, Iterius.

m. 11. Bickley ("Bikeleg") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wolllanentont to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Faireman and Thomas de Tymesworth, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Bickley ("Bigelegh") (Somers.); association of Henry de Montfort with Henry de Wolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Ferrenalay against Thomas de Tyneworth', touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Biddulph, Middle (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helum to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Stanleye and Margery his wife against Roger de Middle Biddulph and Thomas his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Biericheston (Suss.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Kiric against William de la Dene, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Biestcolm (? Bisset Combe) (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Crosse and Petronilla his wife, Cristiana Biestcolm', Isolda Byestcolm, and Dionis' Biestcolm against John de Blakeford, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Billeseye (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolavington to take the assise of mort d'ancest rawr arraigned by Richard de Greneford against John Greel, touching a messuage and land in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 6d. Billinghurst ("Billingeshurst") (Suss.); appointment of Masters St. Martin's Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort le Grand, dancestre arraigned by Roger le Charpenter and Helewisa his wife London, against Robert le Fevre de Dissol and Beatrice his wife, and Will. 14th Aug. liam le Souenuer, touching possessions in.

Billun, Herman, of Ancre; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (167).

m. 3. Bilsington and Mersham (Kent); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestre arraigned by John Fitz-William and "Lambinus" his brother against William le Clerk and Joan his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. Bilsington (Kent); appointment of Roger de Seyton and Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancestre arraigned by John son of William de Langham and Lambinus his brother against William Cok, &c., touching possessions in.

Binnington; see Foston.

m. 5d. Binton and Nocherereleg' (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kingsheved against Edmund de Brompton', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Bintree ("Byntre") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Creyk ("Kreyk") against Stephen de Bintree ("Byntre"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Birdham ("Bridham") (Suss.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana daughter of Gilbert de Hampton and Joan her sister against Petronilla la Blund and Juliana de la Blancheperce, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Birdham ("Bredham") (Suss.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana Fitz-Gilbert and Joan her sister against Petronilla la Blund, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Birdham ("Bridham") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana Fitz-Gilbert and Joan her sister against Petronilla la Blund, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Birdsall ("Briddessalle") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena de Wielton against Walter Wascelyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Birdsall ("Briddessalle") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Birdsall ("Briddessalle") against William de Birdsall ("Briddessalle"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Birdsall ("Briddessalle") (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Watton against John son of Gilbert de Birdsall ("Briddessalle"), touching a watercourse diverted in.

Birer, Lambert le, and James le Birer, merchants of Sandwich; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (142).

m. 3. Bires (Northumbr.) ; appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Lambley ("Label") against the prior of Hexham ("Hexham"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. Bires (Northumbr.) ("North'" and "North'" yeah, I don't know.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Hexham ("Exillesham") against Margery prioress of Lambley ("Lambeleye"), touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Birmingham ("Birmingham") (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Robert Baril against Walter de Glasbury, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Biry, Gilbert de, of Pontefract; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (194).

m. 13. Bisbrooke ("Biclesbroke") (Rutl.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Nevill against Richard de Seyton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Bisbrooke ("Bittelbrok'") (Rutl.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston Westminster, 27th April. to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Gerard le Tayllur of Seyton against Richard son of Richard le Fève, of Bisbrooke ("Bittelbrok'"), touching land in.

Bisdonum, Hubert, Donatus Pape, and Donelmus Junte, of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (260).

m. 6. Bishop's-Buckland ("Bischuppesboclonde") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollanent to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. late wife of John de Bonecumbe against Richard Fitz-John and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Bishop's-Buckland ("Bischuppesboclonde") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollanent to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Bonecumbe against Richard de Bonecumbe, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Bishopston ("Bissepeston'") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helion to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Griffyn, of Colton', against Walter Greyndor, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Bishopston ("Bisperston'") (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Deneys, of Handessacre, and John Atte Briggsengende, touching [sic].

m. 4d. Bishopton ("Bischopeston'") (York); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and John de Oketon to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger Fitz-John against John Fitz-Robert, touching rent in.

m. 4d. Bishopton ("Bischopton'") (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise between some parties, touching rent in.

m. 10d. Bitchfield ("Bechef") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Dionisia late wife of Gilbert de Bath ("Bathonia") against William son of Richard de Middleton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. Bittadon ("Bittedon'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Philip le Knight against John le Knight and others, touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by same Walter against Philip Bodyn, &c., touching a tenement in Brinerberck (Devon).

m. 12. Bix (Oxf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Kardun against Richard Sundy, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Bixebraud (Oxf.); appointment of Masters Richard de Staues and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Stanmore against John Braund, &c., touching a tenement in.

Bixley; see Dunston.

m. 9. Blackland (Devon); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollaninton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Beer ("la Bere") against Simon Fitz-Bogo, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Blacktoft ("Blaketoft'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Lincoln against Alice late wife of John de Lincoln, touching a tenement in.

Q 3185. KK
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 15d. Blacktoft ("Blaketoft") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Alice late wife of John de Lincoln against Peter de Lincoln, touching a tenement in.

Blakeneye, Adam de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7 (cedule) (260).

Blakeneye, Adam de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (64).

Blakeneye, Adam de, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (12).

m. 13d. Blakenham, Great (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by William le Keu, of Great Blakenham, against the prior of Okeburn', touching a mesuage and land in.

Blankard, Walter; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (75).

Blanchard, John, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (369).

Blicher, Radulph, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (4).

m. 1. Blenner-Hasset ("Blennerheiset") (Cumb.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Arnold de Percy against Arnold de Percy, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Bletchingey ("Bletchingingly") (Surr.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Attemulle and Alice his wife against John de la Gerston', touching a tenement in.

Blithe; see Tournament.

m. 17d. Bloxington (Suss.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by William Fitz-Reginald against Dionisia daughter of Robert le Graunt, touching land in.

m. 16d. Bluet, Richard; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wulstain to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against John de Devises ("Dyuisis") (Sic; "Somers." is in the margin of the entry).

m. 20d. Blyborough ("Blyburg'") (Linc.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Neubald against Gilbert Chef, of Lincoln, and Walter Bek', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Blyth ("Blida") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Blyth ("Blida") against William le Orfevre, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Blyth ("Blida") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Blyth ("Blida") against William le Orfevre, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Bobbingworth (Essex); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by Wolmar de Essex against the parson of the church of Bobbingworth, touching land in.


Bochard, Iterus de, clerk; appointment of, and Lucasius de Luca, or either of them, to make payment to the King's creditors at the present fair of Laigny ("Latynath'") in accordance with particulars to be transmitted to them by letters sealed with the seal which the King used in the Holy Land or by the treasurer of the Hospital of S. John of Paris.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 19. Same two; mandate to, to respite, in case the money to be received Westminster, by them for payment of the King’s debts at the fair of Laigny 20th Jan. should not be sufficient, any sum they think proper until the May (“in madio”) fair of Provins.

m. 19. Same two; appointment of, to receive in the King’s name at Paris Westminster, and the present fair of Laigny all debts to him, and to apply for 26th Jan. and receive from the seneschal of Gascony all sums to be transmitted for the King to the said fair.

Concurrent mandate, in pursuance to all merchants and other persons, and to the seneschal of Gascony or his messengers, coming to the said fair of Laigny.

m. 19. Bochard, Iterus, about to proceed to parts beyond seas on the King’s business; protection to, with clause: Quod quietus sit. Bochard, Iterus; see Hastings, church of S. Mary of, prebend in, presentation to, of; Multon, church of, presentation to, of.

Bochard, Iterus de; see Brightling, church of, presentation of, to. See also Bichardi.

m. 7d. Boddington (“Botington’’) Mustel (Glouc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helium to take the assise of mort d’ancêtres arraigned by Hugh son of Henry Mustel against Master William de Cliff, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. Boddington Mustel (Glouc.); appointment of same to take a similar Westminster, assise arraigned by same Hugh against William le Poer, touching 22nd July. possessions in.

m. 3d. Bodewennek’ (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael le Archedeken against Osbert le Gor, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Bodham (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Philip’ against John de Bodham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Bodham (“Bodeham”) (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Olyva Duke against Hugh le Ullagh’, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Bodham; confirmation of the presentation of John de S. Denis (“de Westminster, Sancto Dionysio”), clerk, to the church of, by Henry 3., the 1st May. matter having been suspended by the death of that King; directed to Robert, bishop of Norwich.

Bokerel, William, citizen and merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. Bokerel, William, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (188).

Bokerel, William, citizen and merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. (cedule) (262). Bokerel, William, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (188).

m. 20d. New Temple, Bolam (“Bolum”’) (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon London, to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Richard de Gosebek’ and Margery his wife against Mary de Bekeringe’, touching the church of.

Boleburn’, Lambert de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (70).

m. 2. Boleby (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weiland to take the assise of mort d’ancêtres arraigned by Philip son of Adam de Suthorp against John de Langeton’, touching possessions in.

m. 13. Bolecaster (Cumb.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Swayneburn against Roger de Levinton and others, touching common of pasture in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Bolenburn, Salomon de, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (183).

m. 11. Bolenese (Berks); appointment of William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Rosa de Bolnese against Ivo de Ellington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Bolenese (Berks); appointment of Richard Fultonia to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia de Bolnese against Ivo de Elynton and others, touching a tenement in.

Bolewemund, Conus de, of Hu, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (196).

m. 10d. Bolhurst and Bramham (Bedf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey le Soke against Walter son of Thos. de Bolhurst, touching possessions in.

m. 11d. Bolingbroke (Lincl.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Eustace le Warenner against Agnes late wife of Hugh le Warener, &c., touching land in.

Bolinger, William le, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (86).

Bolinger, William le, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (29).

m. 6d. Bolney ("Boleney") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Ivor and Matilda his wife against Walter le Waps, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Bolneye; appointment of Roger de Seyton and Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Waps against Robert Lyvor and Matilda his wife, touching land in.

Bologna, William de, merchant of Bologna; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (422).

Bonaventur', Guydo; see Feligny, Clarus.

Bonaver, Gilbert, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (503).

Bonchurch; see Wodington.

Bonenfaunt, William, merchant of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (182), (254).

Bonenfaunt, William, merchant of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (350).

Bonenfaunt, William, merchant of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (12).

Bonenfaunt, William, merchant of S. Quintin; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (8).

Boneville', Miles de; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (70).

m. 20d. Boneye (Notts); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Garendon against Richard de Grey, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Bonpare, Lottus, merchant of Florence; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (25).

Bonvallet, Damacien, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (349).

m. 10d. Borden ("Bordene") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas del Yll against Alice late wife of Henry del Yll, &c., touching a tenement in.

Boreham; see Terling.

Borne, John de la, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (5).
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 18d. Boston ("villa de Sancto Botulpho") (Linc.); appointment of Martin de Littleby to take the jury arrayed by Joyce ("Joceus") de Steping and Matilda his wife against William son of John de Stevening and Robert Engeyne, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Boston ("Sancto Botulpho") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arrayed by Simon de Spalding against Walter Fitz-Hugh, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Boston; see Bennington.

m. 12d. Bottisham ("Bokedesham") (Cambr.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arrayed by Andrew de la Lode and Alice his wife against Richard Engayne, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Bottisham ("Bothekesham") (Cambr.); appointment of Richard Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arrayed by Andrew de la Lode and Alice his wife against the prior of Angleseye, &c., touching a tenement in.

Boue, Nicholas de, merchant of Corby; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (305).

m. 11d. Boughton ("Bouton") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arrayed by the prior of Leeds ("Ledes") against Robert de Hucham, touching a fesse levied in.

m. 19d. Boulge, Dallinghoo ("Dalinegehou"), and Debach ("Dobech"), (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fultonis to take the assise of novel disseisin arrayed by Matilda de Wraham against William de Bovill, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Boulton (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elia de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arrayed by Robert son of Richard de Souleby and Alice his wife against Thomas de Ho-bech, touching a tenement in.

Boulton, Thomas de, volumus to, whom the custody of the county of Lincoln has been lately committed during pleasure (the said county having been committed for a term to the King by Henry 3.), to answer to the King for it in the same manner as James de Paunton, late sheriff of Lincoln.

m. 6. Bourne ("Burn") (Suss.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arrayed by William Atte Cumbe against Giles son of Roger of Lamorte, &c., touching land in.

m. 6. Bourne ("Burn") (Suss.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arrayed by William son of William de la Cumbe against Roger de Lamorte, &c., touching land in.

m. 9. Bourne ("Burn") (Suss.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and Westminster, R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arrayed by William son of William de la Cumbe against Roger de Lamporte, touching land in.

m. 11. Bourne ("Burn") (Suss.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arrayed by William Fitz-William against Roger de Lamporte, touching land in.

m. 10d. Bourne ("Burn") and Stansted ("Sussex"); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arrayed by Richard de la Roche against Richard de Pernestede, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Bourne ("Burn") and Stansted ("Suss."); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arrayed by Richard de la Roche, &c., against Richard de Pernestede, &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 13d. Bourn ("Brun'") (Cambr.); appointment of William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Basset against John Gernun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Bourn ("Brun'") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Walter Basset against John Gernun and Richard Passevaunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Bourton, Great ("Magna Burton'") (Oxf.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of John Moryn against John Ballard, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Bourton, Little ("Parva Burton'") (Oxf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Cardon' and Elena his wife against Robert Danvers, touching a tenement in.

Bouyn, John, merchant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (216).
Bouyn, Peter, merchant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (212).

m. 1d. Boveneby (Boveney) (Bucks); appointment of N. de Stapelton' and R. de Leicesterto take the assise arraigned by Nicholas le Chaundler and Margery his wife against Henry Lovel, &c., touching a fosse levied in.

Boveridge; see Butelghete.

m. 12. Bowden ("Budon''), Harborough ("Haverbergh'"); and Langton ("Langeton'") (Leic.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Peverell against Thomas Fitz-Ivo, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. Bowden ("Budon'") (Leic.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph Peverel against Thomas son of Ivo de Harborough ("Hauerberg'") and [? others touching a tenement in].

m. 1d. Bowden, Little ("Boudon''), (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weyland to take the assise mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard Cache of, against Robert Edwyn, &c., touching possessions in; and the assise of novel disseisin, same Richard against same Robert, touching possessions in same vill.

m. 11. Bowden, Little (Northt.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard Fitz-Richard against Robert Cachpole ("Cach'"), &c., touching possessions in.

Box, Walter, of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (383).
Box, William, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (242).
Box, William, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (131).

m. 16. Boxle, presentation of William de Dover, chaplain, to the church of, a prebend of the King's free chapel of Hastings ("Hastin'"); void and in the King's gift.

m. 2. Boycott ("Bicote'") (Oxf.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Boycott ("Beycote") against the abbot of Bittlesden, touching a tenement in.

Brabant, Ingelbert de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (82).
Brabant, Reyner de; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (100).
Brabant, Tristram de; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (103).
Brabant, William de; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (107).
Brackele, Michael de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (149).
Brackele, Michael de, merchant and citizen of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (518).
Brackele, William de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (183).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 17d. Brackley ("Brackele"), appointment of Gilbert de Preston, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbot of Leicester against the Master of the Hospital of S. John of Leicester, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. Brackley ("Brackele") and Evenly ("Ivenleye") (Northt.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Geoffrey le Gower against William de Causton, &c., touching possessions in.


m. 16d. Brademede (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Clerke of S. Edmund's against John de Sandwich, &c., touching a tenement in.

Bradfield; see Ecclesfield.

m. 18d. Bradley, Sturston, and Fenton (Derby); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. de Mapelton against Mathew de Knyvet, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2. Bradley, West, and Chieveley ("Chyvele") (Berks); appointment of Master R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry le Fleming against Hugh de Veer, touching possessions in.

m. 2. Bradley, West (Berks); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry le Flameng against Hugh de Veer, touching a messuage and land in.

m. 14. Bradley ("Bradelegh") and Little Coates ("Parva Cates") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Bradley ("Bradelegh") against William de Apetrefield, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Bradley ("Bradelegh") and Little Coates ("Parva Cates") (Lin.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Bradley ("Bradelegh") against William de Apetrefield, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Bramford ("Braunford"), Blakeham, Eurstall, and Brokes (Suff.); appointment of Ro. Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin against Richard Fitz-Peter, touching a tenement in.

26th July. Westminster.

m. 3. Bramford, Blakeham, Burstall, and Brokes (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the jury arraigned by John Fitz-Andrew against Richard Fitz-Peter, touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Bramford ("Braunford"), Brokes, Blakeham, Sproughton ("Sprouton"), Whittington ("Wyntinton"), Westerfield ("Westrifeld"), and Stokes (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas Fitz-Peter against Ivo de Kenyon, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 14. Bramley ("Bromlegh"), Chineham ("Chinham"), Basing, and Ulsefeld (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fultonis to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Bartholomew Pecke against John de S. John, touching possessions in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 17d. Brampton ('"Branton'"')(Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Sale against Robert Chun and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in; and the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by same Robert against same Robert, touching possessions in same vill.

Brampton; see Rew.

Brampton; see Bridge-juxta-Blythburgh.

Brampton Sutherton; see Sutherton-Brampton.

m. 7d. Bramshall ('"Bromshull'"')(Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bramshall ('"Bromeshull'"'), against William de Stafford, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. Bramshall ('"Bromshull'"')(Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger Fitz-Hugh and Amice his wife against William de Stafford, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 11. Brandmede (Kent); appointment of R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Venur against Henry Hisely, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Brandon (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the jury arraigned by Richard Danet against the prior of Haw, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Brandon (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Woolavington to take the jury between Richard Danet against the prior of Hough ('"Hou"'), touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Brandon ('"Braundon'"')(Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the jury arraigned by Richard Damyet, of Brandon, against the prior of Hough ('"Hough'"'), touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Brarsham (Suff.); appointment of W. de Weylaund to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Colveill against Geoffrey Atewodehende and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in; and that between the same Roger and Thomas de Eston, touching a tenement in Oliton ('"Olton'"')(Suff.). See also Barsham (Suff.).

m. 15d. Brasted ('"Brasedete'"')(Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Westminster, Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Stephen le Peyntur and Matilda his wife against Luke ('"Lucam'"") le Heye de Brasted ('"Brasted'"'), touching a mesuage in.

m. 7d. Brasted ('"Brasted'"')(Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Stephen le Peyntour and Matilda his wife against Luke le Hove, of Bracted ('"Brasted'"'), touching a mesuage in.

m. 7d. Bratton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Richard de Bracton' against Nicholas de Aune, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Bratton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Roësia, de Bratton, against William de Aete, &c., touching a tenement in.

Bratton; see Worcumbe.

m. 6. Braunton, Rewe, and Dunsford (Devon); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Henry de Montfort to take the certificate arraigned by Ellen de Gorges against John de Blakeford, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Braunton, Rewe ('"Rowes'"'), and Dunsford ('"Donesford'"')(Devon); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the jury arraigned by same against same, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Braunton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin, William son of William de Totescumbe against William Attehaith and Thomas le Fevre, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Braunton; see Rewe.

m. 19d. Bravays (Devon); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Bravays, chaplain, against Laurence Batecock, Bonechera his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15. Brave, Master Henry de; appointment of, to collect, receive, and levy all arrears of a sum for which William, late dean of Lincoln, compounded with King Henry 3., for the triennial apostolic tenth granted to the said king for the diocese of Lincoln, which sum was distributed over the different benefices of the said diocese according to their value.

Braynford, John de, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (149).

m. 17d. Brede and Guestling' ("Gestling'") (Sus.). appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Henry Alard' against Reginald son of Henry Alard' and John his brother, touching a tenement in.

Brede; see Ewhurst.

m. 2d. Bremelhangre (Bedf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weilaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William de Meperteshal against Alan de Bremelhangre, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Bremlyngham, Walter de, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (20).

m. 5d. Brendwenham* (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Andre against Hubert de Rully, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Brendwenham* (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alan son of Hubert de Braunford against Hubert de Rully, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. Brent, South (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas Jordan of South Brentingham against John Tregos, &c., touching a way narrowed in.

m. 3. Brentwood ("Brendewode") (Essex); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Richard le Escot against Stephen FitzRichard, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Brentwood ("Brendewod'") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger le Pestur against Henry Page, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11. Bressingham ("Brisingham") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Hamund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Bressingham ("Brisingham") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert Hamund against Hugh le Tayllur, touching land in.

Breston', Radulph de; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (122).

Bretton, West; see Denton.

Breglford; see Langley, Meynell.

m. 13. Bridge - juxta - Blythburgh ("Brigge - juxta - Bleburgh'"); Steven ("Stouene"), and Brampton (Suff.); appointment of William de Weilaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew son of Ranulph de Acle against Adam de Cone, &c., touching a tenement in.

* This is perhaps the same as Brettenham.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 2. Bridge ("Brigg") (Suff.); appointment of W. de Weilaund and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin assigned by Bartholomew son of Humphrey de Acle against Adam de Cove, &c., touching a tenement in.


m. 13. Bridgenorth ("Bruges"); commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Cauereswell, John Fitz-Aer, John de Chetewind, and Philip de Draycote.

m. 4d. Bridgenorth ("Bruges"); commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Cauereswell, William Wicher, Robert de Staundon, and William de Hondesacre.

m. 2. Bridgewater (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin assigned by William son of Stephen le Tailur, of Bridgewater, against Clarice late wife of Stephen le Tailur, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Bridgewater ("Briggewauter") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollaminto to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas Fraunceys and Agnes his wife against William Doding* and Radulph Doding', touching a messuage in.

m. 18. Brighling, presentation of Iterus Bochard to church of, void, and in the King's gift.

m. 14. Brighton ("Brightelmeston'") (Suss.) ; appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the King against Thomas de Warrington and Master Richard de Pageham, archdeacon of Lewes, touching the church of.

Brilaund, John de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (471).

Brilaund, John de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7 (cedule) (272).

Brilaund, John de; see Wool, m. 7 (cedule) (276).

Brilond', Godfrey de, merchant of Lubeck; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (344).

Brilond, Henry de, and Godescalc de Soltwethel, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (68).

Brilond, John de, merchant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (59).

Brilond, John de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (362).

Brilond, John de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (453).

m. 18d. Brimperton' ("Brinton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort to take the assise of novel disseisin assigned by the prior of Brimpton ("Brynton'") against Henry de Carevill and others, touching a tenement in.

Brinerberck; see Bittadon.

m. 6. Brinkhill ("Brinkel") (Line.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the jury arraigned by Robert Thinnewit against William de Holgate, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Brinkhill ("Brinkel") (Line.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by Richard Fitz-Hugh against Sarah daughter of Elyas Preest, touching land in.

m. 12. Brinkhill ("Brinkel") (Line.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Thinnewit against Robert de Holegate, touching a tenement in.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 13d. Brinkhill ("Brinkele") (Linc.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Welle-ton' and Henry son of Richard de Suaby against Thomas Bardolf, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Brinkhill ("Brinkle") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Holegate against Simon de Drify and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Brinkhill ("Brinkle") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welond to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Wellet' and Henry Fitz-Richard against Thomas Bardolf, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Brinkhill ("Brinkil") (Line.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Hugh de Brinkhill ("Bringil") against Simon de Drify, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Briseleye (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Overfend and Emma his wife against Robert Aguillon, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Wolanenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Wyssy against William Kent, touching a tenement in.

m. 18. Bristol, town of; appointment of Master Richard de Clifford, es-cohatar "citra Trentam," as assessor of the tallage of.

Bristol, chirographs of Jews in; see Winchester, Adam de.

m. 20d. Britannia, John de; appointment of the abbat of S. Edmund's, and Robert Fultonis to make inquisition concerning the amount levied on the goods and chattels of Nicholas son of Master Stephen de S. Edmund by the bailiffs of the abbat, in execution of a judgment given in the abbat's court of S. Edmund's, in an action of debt between the said John and the said Nicholas, and concerning the amounts paid to the said John, and those appropriated to themselves by the said bailiffs.

m. 9. Britford (Wilts.); appointment of Henry de Wollanent and Henry de Montfort to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Kingscumin against John de la Hull' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Britford (Wilts.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Kingscumb against William de S. Omer, &c., touching a tenement in.

Bro, John de la, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (33).

m. 11. Broekholes ("Brokesles") (Lanc.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Roger de Brockholes ("Brokesles") against Roger de Brockholes ("Brokesles"), touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Brocton' (Derb.); appointment of John de 'Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Boys against Robert de Okover, touching common of pasture in.

Brokes; see Bramford.

Brokhull', William de; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (447).

m. 17d. Bromham (Wilts.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Edington' ("Hedindon'") against Robert le Blund, touching a tenement in.

Bromham; see Bolhurst.

Bromholm, William de, merchant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (51).
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 6. Bromleigh (Dors.) ; appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Herbert de Cannen against William de Briestoke and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 3. Bromley and Stanton ("Staundon") (Heref.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heluin to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Bromley ("Brumeg") against James de S. Omer, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Bromley ("Bromle") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Master Richard de Wepstede against Laurence bishop of Rochester, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Brompton, Ralph ("Brompton'-Radulphi") (Somers.); association of Henry de Montfort with Henry de Wollauinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristina late wife of John de Heeton against Simon de Meriet, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Brompton ("Bromton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana de Wethedorf against Simon Meriet, touching a tenement in.

Bromwy (Wody); see Wody-Bromwy.

m. 13d. Brookland ("Brokeland"), Ivychurch ("Ivycherch"), and Fairfield ("Fairefeld'") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fitz-Thurbert [? son of William Thurbert] against Matilda daughter of William Thurbert, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Broughton ("Brouton") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Ralph de Chechele against Radulp le Botiler, of Broughton, &c. ("Brouton'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Broughton, Great ("Magna Brouhton") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the jury arraigned by John Henry and Matilda his wife against Agnes Fitz-John, touching a tenement in.

Broxford, John, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (35).

Bruere, Laurence de la, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (486), (450).

Bruere, Walter de la, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 14d. col. (24).

Brun, John le, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (9).

Brun, Senad, merchant of Bayonne; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (263).

m. 3d. Brunnesham Percy (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Panel against Geoffrey de Perei in (sic).

Brussel, Almaric de, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (67).

Brussel', Arnold de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (34).

Brussel, Ernald de, merchant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (262).

Brussel, Gilbert de, merchant of Brussel; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (48).

Brussel, Henry de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (33).

Brussel, Henry de, merchant of Brussel; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (47).

Brussel, Henry de, merchant of Brussel; see m. 8. col. 1 (127).

Brussel, Walter de, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (126).

m. 18d. Bruton ("Briweton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the jury arraigned by William de Godmanston' against Nicholas de la Rugg' and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Bruton; see Barrow.

Buche, Henry, of Aix; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (40).

Buchet, Stephen, merchant of S. John's (? Perth); see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (245).

m. 1d. Buckenham (Castle) ("Castelbuckenham") (Norf.); appointment of Walter de Helyun and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Osbern' and Margaret his wife against Simon de Noresby, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Buckerell (Devon); appointment of Martin de Litilbiry to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey de la Pomeray and Matilda his wife against Ignatius de Clifton and Mary his wife, touching a tenement in.

Buckland, Bishop's; see Bishop's Buckland.

m. 5d. Bucknall ("Bukenall") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bardenez against Master Bartholomew de Bucknall ("Buckenhal"); touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Buckton ("Buketon") (Nor.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Radulph de Buckton ("Buketon") against Robert son of Thomas de Northampton, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Budiketon (? Buddington) (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin, Alice de Alté Ripa v. Ellen de Percy, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Buford (? Byforth) (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heluin to take the assise of novel disseisin, arraigned by Cecilia daughter of Agnes Gerard against Nicholas le Chapeley, of Brussop', &c., touching a tenement in.

Buggenthorp; see Oldcoats.

m. 19d. Bukerel, Isabella, of London; licence to, to convey wools purchased by her of any persons but Flemings or Hainaulters to London; the said Isabella having made oath before the King's locum-tenentes in England not to convey wools to Flanders or to any place within the power of the Countess of Flanders, nor to sell them to or exchange them with Flemings or others in the power of the said countess; see also Wool.

Buket, Peter, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (160).

Buket, Peter, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (163).

m. 15d. Bulwick ("Bolewik") and Laxton (Nor.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Somersham against Walter Saudebroill, touching common of pasture in.

Bulwick; see Stokes-near-Oundle.

Buly, Robert de, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (114).

m. 10. Bungay (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrye Wacelyn against Brian le Toller and Adam le Cornur, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Bungay ("Bungeye") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hedenham against Adam le Brun and Adam le Carvur, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Bunwell ("Bunewel") (Nor.); appointment of William de Weilond' and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancetoar arraigned by William Fitz-Margery, Richard le Condor, and Avellina his wife, Alice de Kersinlond', and Daniel le Fers against Roger son of Peter le fiz Oubern, &c., touching a mesuage and land in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 5d. Burbage ("Burbach") (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston* and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana Fitz-William against Roger le Maister, touching a tenement in.

Burburg, John de, merchant of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (122).

Burcrud, John de, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (116).

Bures, Reynmund de, and Bernard de Ceruet; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (123).

m. 13d. Burgh-near-Wainfleet ("in Burgo-juxta-Weynflet") (Lin.) ; appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort demesne arraigned by Gilbert son of Gilbert de Burgh against Robert de Tatehale, sen., touching land in.

m. 10. Burghill ("Burhull") (Heref.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliunt to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Sandelou against Elizabeth late wife of Henry de Penbrugg* and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Burghill ("Burbull") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Maudele against Elizabeth late wife of Henry de Pembridge ("Pembrugge"), &c., touching a tenement in.

Burgilun, John le, merchant of Paris; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (239).

Burgoyne, John de, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (99).

m. 3d. Burleye (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort demesne arraigned by Richard Fitz-Roger against Henry de Hankeworth, touching possessions in.

Burlore, John de, merchant of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 7. (cedule) (256).

m. 11. Burn', La (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Brune against the prioress of Farewell, touching a tenement in.

Burneton, Thomas de; see Drayton, Parslow, church of, presentation of, to.

m. 6. Burnham (Norf.) ; appointment of R. de Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Hugely of Burnham ("Bernham") against William de Whitwell ("Wyte-well"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Burnham ("Bernham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Huwelin, against Robert de Witewell, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Burnham (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas Jordan, of South Brentingham, against John Tregoz, touching a watercouse diverted in.

Burnham; see Barrow.

m. 9d. Burstall (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Geoffrey de Flasseford against Richard le Keu of Burstall and Th. his son (daughter), touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Burstall (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Burstall against Hugh Fitz-Margery, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Burstall (Suff.); appointment of William de Weyland* to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Burstall† against Richard de Flintham, &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Burstable; see Bramford.

m. 3. Burton (Leic.) ; appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weiland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbot of Beau-外资 ("Bello capite") against Hugh son of Hugh de Berges, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Burton, North (York) ; appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elizabeth late wife of Adam de Hothum against Master John de Penningeston and Ingram de Brigham, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Burwell ("Borewell") (Cambr.) ; appointment of Robert de Wey-land to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena de Burwell ("Borewell") against the abbot of Ramsey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Burwell (Cambr.) ; appointment of R. Fulton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena daughter of Robert son of Ive, of Burwell ("Borewell") against the abbot of Ramsey, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Butelghete, Boveridge ("Beuergge"), and Tarrant - Gunville ("Carent-gundevilla") (Dors.) ; appointment of Henry de Mont-fort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of mort dancer- tor arraigned by John son of William de Boteleye, against Henry Deudeamur, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 10d. Butterwick (Linc.) ; appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Thomas Clement against Roger de Benington, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Butterwick and Benington ("Buttwik and Benigton") (Linc.) ; Westminster, 30th Oct. appointment of Martin de Litlibury to take a jury arraigned by Alan son of Thomas Clement against Roger de Benington, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Butterwick ("Butterwik") in Lindsey (Linc.) ; appointment of Westminster, Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of mort dancer arraigned by Peter son of Henry de Messingham, against John Lorek', of Stockton, touching possessions in.

m. 19d. Buxhall ("Baushull") (Suff.) ; appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbot of Ram- sey against Robert de Bradefeild and John his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Buxted ("Bochstede") (Suss.) ; appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de (? le) Welbyeved against Hano Manger and Alice his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Buxted ("Bochstede") (Suss.) ; appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Ralph de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancer against Reginald de Gorebrok' against Robert de Hemstede and Lucy his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 2d. Buxted ("Boxsted") (Suss.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Benedict de Pettestede against John de Pettestede, touching land in.


m. 17. S. Paul's, London, 5th April. Bykenacre, S. Mary's of, assent to the election of William de Wil- burgham, canon of, to be prior of. Mandate in pursuance to H[enry], bishop of London.
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 16d. Bynington ("Bonynton") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard Westminster, de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bynington ("Bonynton") against Thomas son of Gilbert Bynington ("Bonynton") and Gilbert Fitz-Baldwin, touching common of pasture in.

Byrer, Lambert le, merchant of S. Omor; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (368).

Cabasak, Peter de, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (431).

m. 4. Westminster, 24th Oct.

Cahors ("Cadurcis"), Paganus de, committed to, during pleasure, of the custody of the lands and tenements of Joan de Preaus (who is non compl) in the manor of Hassall ("Hasshele") with the baillivate of the forest of La Bere.

Caineley; see Harptree, East.

m. 5. S. Martin's le Grand, London, 23rd August.

Caldecote, Edmund de, grant to, of the custody of the vill of Dunwich, during pleasure as before, so that the said Edmund, Reginald Cockes, Richard le Polur, Richard Richet, and Laurence Wyemer, of Dunwich (lately deputed by Thomas de Clare to receive the issues of the said vill by view of the said Edmund), shall answer for the said issues to the Exchequer.

Calecobbe, John; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (248).

Caleward, William, of Malines; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (446).

m. 3d. Calthorpe ("Kethorp") and Thwaite ("Thewit") (York); appointment of R. de Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise arraigned by Bartholomew de Somerton, Andrew de Branton, and Matilda his wife against Richard de Erpingham, touching a pond levied in.

m. 1. Calverhall (Salop); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Silion, of Oldfield, against William son of William de Calverhall, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10. Cam ("Camme") (Glouc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort danceter arraigned by Peter de Garmeull against Reginald de Keu, of Cam, touching possessions in.

Camaus', Firmin de, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (166).

Cambray, Giles de, merchant of Cambray; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (98).

m. 20. Cambridge and Huntingdon, mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the tenants of the counties of, in favour of Robert del Estre, appointed sheriff of, at will, the custody of the said counties having been committed to him during pleasure by Henry III.

m. 19d. Cambridge; appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Barnwell ("Bernewell") against Roger de Trumpington ("Trumpont"), &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Cambridge; appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John But and Alienor his wife against William son of William Tayllet, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Cambridge; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Mervuelus against John, parson of the church of S. Mary Cambridge, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Cambridge; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John, parson of the church of S. Mary's Cambridge, against Thomas Mervuelus and Radulph le Rus, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 4d. Cambridge; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of John le Rus against John, parson of the church of S. Mary of Cambridge, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Cambridge; appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Culling' and Alice his wife against Luke de S. Edmond's, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Westminster. 15th June. Cambridge ("Cantebr'"), commission of gaol delivery for, to Bald-wyn de S. George, Saerus de Frivill', William de Albinton', and William de Chendwy.

m. 16d. Cambridge, similar commission for, to the same, all but Chendwy, who is replaced by William Muschet.

m. 16d. Cambridge and Barton ("Berton") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey Burguillon, &c., against the prioress of S. Radegund, of Cambridge, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Cambridge and Barton ("Berton") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey le Burgillun, Amice his wife, Radulph le Ey and Amice his wife against the prioress of S. Radegund, Cambridge, touching a tenement in.

Cambridge, chests of chirographs in; see Ludham, Robert de. Camby, Reginald, and Hubert Mahe, merchants of Florence; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (452). Camby, Reginald, and Hubert Mahe; see ib. (483), (444).

m. 20d. Cameleigh' (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon to take the assise of darren presentment arraigned by the abbess of Shafton against Richard de Mundevill and Matilda his wife, touching the church of.

Cameley; see E. Harptree.

Candover (Chilton); see Chilton Candover.

m. 7d. Canfield, Little ("Canevel, Parva"); association of William de Saham with Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Ledet against Adam de Merseye, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Canfield ("Kaneules") (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert Ledet against Adam de Merseye, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Canfield ("Caifeld'") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Selveleye against William Grandyn, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Cannington ("Kanigton") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Knapelock against William Fichet, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Cannington ("Hanyngton") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Knapeloc against William Fichet, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Cannington ("Canington'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Knapelock against John, prior of Stoke-Pero ("Stokepou'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20. Canterbury, mandate to Richard de Clifford, keeper of the archbishopric of, to restore the temporalities of, to Robert de Kilwardby, of the order of Friars Preachers, appointed to be archbishop of, by the Pope, his oath of fealty having been previously taken. Concurrent mandate to the tenants of the archbishopric in pursuance.
Canterbury, commission to Fulk Peyforer and Simon de Craye to make inquisition touching the custody of felons taking refuge in the churches of the city of and the liability of the citizens to be amerced before the justices in Eyre for escapes of such felons; Roger de Seyton, and his colleagues, Justices of Henry 3., last in Eyre for Kent, having heavily amerced them therefor.

Similar commission to same persons; the only difference between this and the preceding being that Seyton and his colleagues are described as the King's justices last in Eyre for Kent.

Canterbury, the prior and convent of S. Augustine of, grant to, of the custody of the abbey, now void and in the King's hands, for one year from Christmas Day, 1 Edw. I., according to a form provided between the King's locum-tenentes in England and the said prior and convent, with reservation to the King of the knight's fees, &c., pertaining to him by reason of the voidance.

Canterbury, the prior and convent of S. Augustine of, simple protection to.

Canterbury, the monastery of S. Augustine of, intimamus to the Pope that the royal assent has been given by the King's locum-tenentes in England to the election of Nicholas de Spina, a monk of, to be abbot of.

Canterbury, the prior and convent of S. Augustine of, acquittance to, of all that pertained to the King by the form of the custody above mentioned, the said prior and convent having made satisfaction to the King thereof.

Canterbury, the prior and convent of S. Augustine of, mandate to, to restore the temporalities of the abbey to Nicholas the prior, whose election to be abbot has received the papal confirmation.

Canterbury, tenants of the abbey of S. Augustine of, requirimus to, to grant a subsidy to the abbot and convent of, in relief of the debts of the house.

Canterbury and Middelton, commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk Peyforer, Radulph le Sauuage, Robert le Chaumpaigne, and Bartholomew de Moriston.

Canterbury dioecese, tenth in; see S. Denis, John de.

Canterbury, see of, voidance of; see Bochard, Iterius.

Cantilupe, George de, son and heir of William de Cantilupe, lately deceased, mandate to Nicholas Fitz-Martin to give seizin to, as such heir, as it appears that he is of full age, of the castle of Kilgaran and the manor of S. Clare, now in the custody of the said Nicholas, to whom they were committed by the King, having been taken into the hands of Henry III. on the death of the said William; the fealty of the said George having been taken, and his homage being to be made when the King shall return to England.

The same; concurrent and similar mandate to the Justiciar of Ireland or his locum-tenens in favour of, with regard to the lands and tenements late of the said William in Ireland, the fealty of the said George having been taken.

The same; similar mandate to the sheriff of Worcester to make livery to, of all the possessions late of the said William in his bailiwate.

Similar and concurrent mandates "de verbo ad verbum" to the sheriffs of Bucks and Beds.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 17. Cantilupe, George de, son and heir of William de Cantilupe, long since deceased, mandate to Walter de Kent, seneschal of Totnes ("Totton") to the King, and Alienor the Queen Consort, to deliver to, as such heir, the castle and vill of Totnes, and the other lands and tenements now in the custody of the King and Queen during the minority of the heirs of the said William.

Canun, Reginald, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (407).

Carevill', John de, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (52).

Carlisle, commission of gaol delivery for, directed to Robert de Molecastre, Alan de Orreton', Richard de Lacom', and John de Terreby.

Carlisle, similar commission for, directed to Robert de Molecastre, Alan (? de Orreton, and William de Kirketon, of prisoners, &c.

Carlisle, Th. de, and Richard de la Haye, of Newcastle, merchants; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (70).

Carlton-Curliuc ("Curleton-Curly") (Leic.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Murdak' against Peter de Nevill', &c., touching a tenement in.

Carlton-Rode (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Fulco Baynard against William de Kirkefuel and others, touching a tenement in.

Carlton, South ("Suthcarleton"), and South Muskham ("Suthmuskham") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Gernun against Henry Gernun, &c., touching a tenement in.

Carmundevill', Hale- (Southt.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by Henry de Albiniac against Richard de Carmundevill', touching possessions in.

Carpenter, John de, merchant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (213), (214).

Carshalton ("Kersawelton") (Surr.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of William Edmund' against Walter Wyket and Idonia his wife, touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of William Edmund' against same Walter and Idonia, touching a tenement in same vill.

Carshalton ("Kersaulton") (Surr.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Ambesas and Joan his wife against William de Colevill and others, touching a tenement in.

Carshalton ("Cherchaulton") (Surr.); appointment of Robert Fultonis to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by Gilbert de Colevill against Th. son of Alan Snoter, touching land in.
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 13d. Carwgye (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Cras against Robert le Cras, Robert, and Radulph, his sons ("filli eujus"), touching a tenement in.
Casayne, John de la; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (123).
Casayne, John de la, and Bernard Daynaly, merchants of Florence; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (247).
Cashel, archbishop of; see Kilfenora, Limerick, bishops of.

m. 6d. Cassingthorpe (Lin.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Cassingthorpe against Henry de Linghamp, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Castle-Acre (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Bartholomew de Lund and Margery his wife against the prior of Castle-Acre, touching possessions in.
Castle-Acre; see West Rudham.

m. 7d. Castle-Baynard, Alan de, citizen and merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7d. col. 1 (39).

m. 8d. Castle-Baynard, Alan de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (484).

m. 9. Castle-Frome; see Little Dilwyn.

m. 6d. Castle-Holgode (Salop); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helion to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Bachan and Agnes de Bachan against Richard de Duddlemanster, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Castle-Rising ("Castel Risinges"), Babingley ("Babingle"), South-Wooton ("Suth Wotton"), North-Wooton, Wolverton ("Wolverton"), Roydon ("Ridon"), near Castle-Rising, and Grinstead ("Grymestone") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Bartholomew Culling and Sibilla his wife against Thomas son of Roger, of Rising ("Risinges"), and Agnes his mother, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 4. Westminster, 13th Nov.

m. 4. Castro, William de, about to proceed by licence to the parts of Ireland on the King's business, protection to, with clause.

m. 16d. Catcott ("Kaytecote") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Fitz-James against Anastasia late wife of James de Terlebere, Reymund Malet, &c., touching a tenement in.
Cateshille; see Flowton.

m. 18d. Catton (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William Chaumpayne against Th. de Leuk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Catton (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Catton against Stephen le Escot and Juliana his wife, touching land in.

m. 10d. Catton-on-Swale (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Burnet against Baldwin Page, &c., touching a tenement in.

Cause, William, merchant of Lincoln; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (53).
Cause, William; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (224).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 6d. Cave (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stavele against Roger de Santon, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Cave, North (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Stephen Passemere against Elias de Flonnull, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Cave, North; mandate to Master Roger de Seyton and Elias de Bekingham appointed to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Passemere against John de Steyngreve, &c., touching a tenement in, in pursuance; and to either of them to proceed in the absence of the other.

Caythorpe; see Normanton.

Cestre, Alured de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (165).

Chabod, Jakemin, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (158).

Chadde, Henry, merchant of Dunstable; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (123), col. 2 (177).

Chadde, Henry, merchant of Dunstable; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (355), (439).

Chadde, Henry, merchant of Dunstable; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (92).

Chadde, John, merchant of Dunstable; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (423).

Chadde, John, merchant of Dunstable; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (97).

m. 11d. Chaddewich ("Chadeleswich") (Worc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of John de Witeford against Walter de Norton, the master of the Hospital of S. Wulstan of Worcester, touching possessions in.

m. 5d. Chalk (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Saiton to take the jury arraigned by Robert son of William le Chaumberley, Jolan, Geoffrey, and Ralph his brothers, against Stephen de Amyas and Matilda his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Chalkek' (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Chalkek against John de Chalkek', touching a tenement in.

Cham, Peter de, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (490).

Chamberleng', William le; see Bochard, Iterius de.

Chancellor of Ireland; see Ireland, King's debts in.

Chape-de-MailF, James; see Croysors, Bertram de.

Chapele, Elias de la, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (995), (404), and (411).

Chapeler, Gerard le; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (217).

Chapeler, Hugh le, merchant of Paris; see ib. (443).

Chapelers, Hugh le, merchant of Paris; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (430).

m. 3d. Chark (Southt.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de la Hide against William Mark', touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Charlton ("Cherleton'") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollaventon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Candeur' against Thomas de Bohun, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Charlton ("Cherleton'") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Leukenor against John le Keu, of Charlton ("Cherleton'"), touching a tenement in.

Charlton; see Milstead.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Charrun, Guichard (or Wichard) de; see Newcastle-on-Tyne.

m. 18d. Charsfield ("Charsfield'") (Suff.); appointment of William de Weylound to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Kresping' against William de Bovill', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Chart, Great ("Great Chart") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Dionysia daughter of Henry le Beddel' and Walter Fitz-Roger, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Chart, Great ("Great Chart") (Kent); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Matilda daughter of Walter de Chelmynton against Walter son of Roger de Chelmynton, touching a tenement in.

Chartley, castle of; see Clifford, Richard de.

m. 6d. Chatham ("Chetham") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ryppele and Felicia his wife against Richard de Grene, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Chatham ("Chetham") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Antoninus de Camull', canon of S. Paul's, London, against Robert Crevequer, touching a tenement in.

Chamberleng', Roger le, merchant of Coventry; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (117).

m. 17d. Chawelhawe (?Chawley or Challow) (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of William Marmyun against Peter Acherd, touching land in.

m. 10d. Cheangre (Heref.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Fulco de Luci against the dean and chapter of Hereford, touching possessions in.

m. 19. Westminster, 20th Jan. Cheddeworth, Thomas de, clerk, to whom the custody of the archbishopric of Dublin has been committed, damus potestatem to, to demise the lands and tenements thereof to farm, or to champart ("campi partem"), as may seem expedient.*

m. 19. Concurrent mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the tenants of the said archbishopric in favour of the said Thomas as custos thereof.

Cheddeworth, Master Thomas de; see Genevill, Geoffrey de.

Cheddeworth, James, and Bartholomew de Croysores; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (76).

Chefdemayll', James, and Bertram de Croysores, merchants of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (108).

Chefdemayll', James, and Bertram de Croysores, merchants of Paris; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (61).

Cheffan, Hugelin; see Agenetti, Matthew; see also Chaffeyn, Chof-fayng.

Cheldeston; see Diamore; see Childeston.

Chelington; see Iuelton, the manor of.

Chelminton and Kingswood ("Kyngeuode") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Yardhurst against Robert son of Roger de Chelmynton, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Chelrington ("Chelrington") (Wilts); appointment of Masters Roger de Seyton and Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Emma daughter of Robert le Bretun against Richard le Renter and Is.'s wife, touching a messuage and land in.

* See Introduction.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 19d. Chelrington ("Cheldrington") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Sanns' against Richard le Renter and others, touching a tenement in.

Chere, Roger, merchant of Andover; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (118); m. 8. col. 2 (143).

m. 1. Cherhill ("Cheriol") and Studley ("Stodeleye") (Wilts); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollavington to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Studley ("Stodleg") against John le Horreprest, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Cherkewode (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Burstowe against William Page, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Chertsey ("Certeseye") (Surr.); appointment of R. de Stanestot take the assise of mort d'ancester arraigned by John de London against Letitia late wife of Henry (sic), touching possessions in.

m. 18d. Chertsey ("Certeseye") (Surr.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Thorp' against Master Richard de Clifford, Bartholomew, abbat of Chertsey, &c., touching a tenement in.

Chertsey, abbat, prior, &c. of; see Tournament.

m. 15d. Chesham ("Chesseham") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weyland' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James son of James le Vineter against Robert son of Robert le Lung', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Cheshunt ("Chestehunte") (Herts); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliu to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Kardun against Laurence de S. Michael, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Cheshunt ("Chesthunte") (Herts); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Kardun against Laurence de S. Michael and others, touching a tenement in.

Chester, the justiciar of; see Aldithel, James de, Mortimer, Roger de.

m. 4d. Chesterton ("Cestreton'") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Walter de Papworth S. Agnes ("Papeworthannays") against Master Robert Aungers, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by same Walter against same Robert and James de Hyston, touching a tenement in same vill.

m. 12. Chesterton (Hunts); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Vesey against Roger de Waldeshef, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Chesterton (Oxf.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton (2nd year.) to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Delisle ("de Insula") against Philip de Notegershall and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Chetele (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woluaventon to take the assise arraigned by Walter de Radenhurst and Cristina his wife against Geoffrey de Chetele, touching a fosse levied in.

Chetewinde, Adam de; see Aldithel, James de.

m. 3d. Chetwode (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Mauger against Robert de Chetwode and William le Rus, touching a tenement in.

Chevaler, Arnald la, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (301).

Cheynys (Islehampstead); see Islehampstead, Cheynys.
Appendix to the Forty-second Report of the

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 6d. Chichester ("Cicestr'") (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Gregory le Hattere against Alice late wife of Gregory le Hattere, and Richard le Gos, touching a tenement in.

m. 5. Chichester, mandate to Robert de Purle to restore the barony of the S.-Martin's-le-Grand, London, bishop of Chichester.

27th Aug.

Chichester, barony of see of; see above.
Chichester diocese, tenth in; see S. Denis, John de.
Chide (Southt.); see Alvington (Southt.); see also Shide (Southt.).

m. 12d. Chiddingtonfold ("Chidingfeld"") (Surr.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard de Curtenarse against Richard Fitz-Peter, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 3d. Chiderle (Devon)*; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollandington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Chiderle against the Master of the Templars in England, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Chieveley; see West Bradley.

Chigwell ("Chigewell"), Richard de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (79).

Chigwell, Richard de, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (155).

Childeston; see Dinmore.

m. 7d. Childinton (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Tudhurzt against Roger de Canterbury and Philip Peter, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. Childroom ("Childesfrome") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Heliu to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert du Bois ("de Bosco") against John Mohun, &c., touching a tenement in.

Chinham; see Basing', Bromlegh.

m. 19d. Chittoe ("Chetwe") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Wollaventyon to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger Hok against Alice Hok and Gilbert Herberd, touching a messuage and land in.

* This is probably identical with Cheddarleigh.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 19d. Chittoe ("Chetwe") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger Hook against Alice Hook’ and Gilbert Hereberd; touching a mesuage and land in.

Chivaler, Eborard le; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (126).
Chivaler, Ernald le; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (277).
Choffayng’, Chaffeyn, Cheffan, Hugelin; see Agnetti, Matthew.
Christon; see Uphill.

m. 11d. Clapoot ("Clapocote") (Berks); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Hubert against Henry Robelard, touching a tenement in.

Clare, mandate to Thomas de, to make inquiry concerning the murders, &c. in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk committed after the proclamation of the King’s peace.

Concurrent mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in pursuance.

Clare, Thomas de; see Dunwich, town of, discords in.
Clare, Thomas de; see Mortimer, Roger de.
Clare, S., manor of; see Cantilupe, George de.
Clarissime, Fauco; see Fraunceys Donansatus.

m. 11. Clavering (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Rosia daughter of William Fitz-Nicholas against William Fitz-William, touching a tenement in.

Clavering, Berden near; see Berden-near-Clavering.

m. 6. Claxby-near-Normanby (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston’ and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William de Burton, and Isabel his wife against Radulph de Normanby, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Claypole ("Cleipol") (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Robert Loveday against Agatha daughter of Robert Loveday, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 2d. Clayton (Suss.); appointment of Maste Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Robert de Wycham against John de Perpunt and Isabellahiswife and Radulph le Chivaler, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Clayton-Griffith ("Cleyton Griffyn") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heluin to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Thomas Martyr near Stafford against Guy de Farr’, Master of the Templars in England, and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

After this entry follows “R. Fult’ and W. de Saham.”

m. 1d. Clayworth ("Clawurth") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon’ and Elzas de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Beltoft against Robert de Beltoft, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Clayworth ("Claworth") (Notts); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Marshe ("Mareseye") against Robert de Hardreshull, touching a fosse destroyed in.

Clecumbe; see Huish.

Clepping’, Hermann, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (238).

Clepping’, John, merchant of Lubek; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (206).

Clepping, John, and John Pape; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (273).

Clerc, Baldwin le, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (531).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Clerc, Geoffrey le, of "Bouer," merchant of Corby; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (24).

m. 3. Clerkenwell ("Clerkinwellestre") (Middx.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by Philip de Creye against William Blyth and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in Clerton; see Wodington.

m. 16. Clifford, Richard de, escheator "citra Trentam"; mandate to Roger Westminster, 6th May. Lestrange ("Extraneo") to deliver the castle of Chartley ("Certel") to, the custody of the same having been granted to, until further notice.

Clifford, Richard de, escheator "citra Trentam"; see Canterbury, S. Augustine's, prior and convent of. Clifford, Richard de; see Bristol, town of, tallage of. Clifford, Richard de, escheator "citra Trentam"; see Hakeburn, manor of; Stokes, Walter de. Clifford, Richard de; see Walrand, Robert de. Clifford, Richard de; see Steingreve, Peter de.

m. 12d. Clifton (Bedf.); appointment of Roger de Seiton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Giles de Clifton against Walter Thukil, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Clifton (Oxf.); appointment of R. Fulto to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert, the parson of the church of S. Mary the Lesser, at Wallingford, against John de S. Helena, touching a tenement in.

Clifton; see Barton.

m. 13. Clifton-Parva (Cumberl.); appointment of John de Oketon (?) ("Okes") to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Sealey and Mariota his wife against John de Irreby and William le Provost, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Climping ("Clynping") (Suss.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Almaric de Lucy against John de Bohun, &c., touching a tenement in.

Clingeton; see Etchilhampton.

m. 4. Westminister. 3rd Nov. Cliveware; presentation directed to Robert, bishop elect of Sarum, of Richard de la Rye to the church of, void and in the King's gift, by the resumption into the King's hands of the lands of Richard Siffrewast, deceased.

m. 4d. Clopton; appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by Henry Rokeland against John Fitz-Hubert, touching a mesuage and land in.

Cluting, Franco, merchant of Brussels; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (220).

Cnesfeld', Bernard de, merchant of Lubeck; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (16).

Cnesfeld, Lambekyn de, merchant of Lubeck; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (31).

m. 12. Coates ("Cotes") Magna (Linc.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Nevill against William de Appeltrefeld, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Coates ("Cotes") Magna (Linc.); appointment of R. Fulto to take a similar assise between same Andrew and William de Appledrefeld, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Coates ("Cotes"); association of J. de Oketon with R. Fulto to take a similar assise between same Andrew and William de Apel-trefeud, &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—*continued*.

m. 4d. Coates ("Cotes") Magna (Line.); appointment of G. de Preston to take a similar assise between same Andrew and William de Apeldrefeu, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Coates ("Cotes"), North (Line.); appointment of same and William de Weyland to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by Walter son of Pagan de Saleby and Amya his wife, Henry de Scendelby and Lecia his wife, Bernard Fitz-Margery, and Ralph Fitz-Ismia, against Thomas Brun, &c., touching possessions in.


m. 10d. Codre (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by Radulph son of William de Codre (? Cottered) against Reginald de Vyuye and Matilda his wife, touching land in.

m. 6d. Codenham (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Cranele de Codenham against Margery de Pole, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Coggesle (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William de Raleigh ("Raleye") against Henry de Raleigh ("Ralee"), touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Coiton (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Bercher and Matilda his wife against Ranulph de Castro, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Coker, East ("Estcokere") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wollaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Cret and Anastasia his wife against John de Mauddevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Cockon (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun to take a jury arraigned by Hugh de North (?) and Joan his wife against William de Espineye and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Colby ("Coleby") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Walter de Colby ("Coleby") against Robert son of Walter de Coleby, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Colchester ("Colecest"?) (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Hubert de Betingham against Richard Fitz-William, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Colchester (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richer Fitz-William against Friar John Beaufiz and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

Colchester, chests of chirographs in; see Ludham, Robert de.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 3d. Coleby (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welond to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of William de Coleby and Agnes his wife against John Fitz-Robert, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Coleham, Great (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Richard Conestable, Robert le Frouost, &c., against John de Reddeswell and Richard his brother, touching a tenement in.

18th Aug.

Colet, Laurence, of Ludlow, merchant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (513). (515).

m. 16d. Cevil, Arnulph de, Joan late wife of; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund Earl of Cornwall (sic “Suff.” is in the margin of the entry).

m. 1. Collum (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham (2nd year.) to take an assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Humphrey de Veilly against Joan late wife of Robert Veilly, touching land in.

Colonia, Godfrey de, merchant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (215).

Columbers, Matthew de; see Cornwall, Edmund Earl of.

m. 4d. Combe (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pakok, clerk, against Thomas de Combe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. Colonia, Godfrey de, merchant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (513).

m. 7. Colonia, Godfrey de; see Cornwall, Edmund Earl of.

m. 9d. Combe-Saint-Reine (“Cumbe Seinte Reyne”) (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Hamo Doneband against same Henry and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3. (23.) Combe-Saint-Reine (“Cumbe-Seinte-Reyne”) (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hildebrand against Henry de S. Maur, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Compton (“Cumpton”) (Worcs.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Louilandothers, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Compton (“Cumpton”) (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Fonte against Joan daughter of Thomas Attewelle and Reginald de Mere, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Compton (“Cumpton”) (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wollavington and Henry de Montfort to a similar assise arraigned by Walter de la Fontayne against Reginald de Mere, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Compton (“Cumpton”) (Surr.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Rosa daughter of Benedict de Pilstede against John de Camays, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Compton (“Cumpton”) (Wilts); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollavington to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Littleton against Agnes daughter of Walter le Porter, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Compton, Fenny (“Fenny Cumpton”) (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Podelicote against Henry de Podelicote, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Compton-Murdak (Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Durnesal against William Murdak, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Conderton (“Contretun”) (Worc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Philip le Escot against John son of Richard le Normand and Edith late wife of Philip le Scot, touching possessions in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward L.—continued.

m. 12d. Congham ("Cangham") (Norf.); appointment of William de Weyland to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Fitz-William against John Fitz-Geoffrey, touching land in.

m. 16d. Coniston ("Conyngeston") (York); appointment of John de Oketont to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Nicholas de Lillay against Henry Ristegare, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Coniston ("Coningeston") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Leche against Nicholas son of Walter de Ylketon and William of York, touching a tenement in.

Consail, John, and Richard Russel, merchants of Winchester; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (399).

m. 2d. Coppull ("Coppil") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert, son of Richard le Frevre against John de Coppull ("Coppil"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 14. Copun (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger le Especur and Alice his wife against the prior of Tynemouth, touching land in.

Corbet, John, merchant of Salop; see Wool, m. 7 col. 1 (56).

Corff, Walter de, abbat of Middleton; see Middleton, abbey of.

m. 6d. Cornelegh (?Corley) (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Roald de Eston against Henry de Lacy, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Cornelegh (?Corley) and Fillongley ("FylungeP") (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Roald de Aston against Henry de Lacy, de Dukesworth, &c., touching a tenement in.

Corner, William de la; see Flanders, goods of men of.

Cornhull, Stephen de; see Wool, m. 8 col. 1 (45).

Cornhull, Stephen de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7 col. 2 (210).

m. 16. Cornwall, Edmund Earl of, son and heir of Richard King of Almain, deceased; mandate to Matthew de Columbers, executor of Radulph de Gorges, deceased, and to his co-executors, to deliver to, Warin son and heir of Thomas Maudut, deceased; the custody of the land of the said Thomas and the custody and marriage of his heirs having been granted to the said Richard by King Henry 3., and the custody of the said Warin having been committed for a certain term to the said Radulph by the said Richard.

m. 19. Cornwall, Edmund of Almain, Earl of, grant of, to 2,000 marks out of the first issues of the Jewry, chattels of dead persons excepted, in payment of a debt to, as executor of his father Richard King of Almain, by whom the said sum was lent to Henry 3. for the King allowance being made for any sums already received out of the said issues in payment of the said debt by the said Richard.

m. 15. Cornwall, Edmund, of Almain, Earl of, about to proceed by royal licence to the parts of France to meet the King, protection to, with clause: "Rex vult."

Corog', Giles, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 7 col. 2 (161).

m. 1d. Corringham, Great ("Magna Coringham") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylond to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Swalcleyve and Margaret his wife against Mathew Drye and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls; 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 7d. Corxhugg', Magna (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Lye and Petronilla his wife against Nicholas de la Ford, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. S. Cosmus-in-the-Blean, vill of ("villa sancti Cosme del Blen") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry Joce against Simon son of Bartholomew del Blen, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Costock (?) ("Cokerstok") (Notts); appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Massa daughter of Hugh Burguyn against Thomas de Finebeke, touching a tenement in.

Cosyn, Peter, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (172).

m. 11d. Coteredeshul' (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Dodde against John de Brudesir'd, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Cotes (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Welaund to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Fitz-Richard against William le Waleys, touching a mesuage in.

m. 6d. Cotes (Wilts) (? Coate); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Heylond and Eva his wife against John son of William de Cotes, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Cotes Goldington ("Cotes Goldenton") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Nodar and Is. his wife against Alan Fitz-Roald, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Cotes-Bydun (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Westminster, 4th July. Weylauad to take the assise of mort dancestorour arraigned by Annabel daughter of John le Despenser, of Cotes-Bydun, against Richard Attelove and Sibilla his wife, touching land in.

Cotes, William de, merchant of Rouen: see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (111).

m. 1. Cotgrave (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin between William son of William Est, of Tythby ("Tytheby"), and Alice his wife and the prior of Lenton, &c., touching a tenement in.

Cottenham; see Oakington.

m. 6. Cotton (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fultonis and W. de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Thomas de Leukenore against Richard Claumpayne, touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Cotton (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helius to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Roger de Kinewarton against William de Brudely, &c., touching a tenement in.

Cotun, John de; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (225).

m. 1d. Couarne, Much ("Magna Coure") (Heref.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyn to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. Pauncefot against Grimbald Pauncefot, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Couele (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Helyn to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Ervys against Robert de Couele, touching possessions in.

m. 2. Couulund (Derb.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Couulund against William de Braynesford, touching common of pasture in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 1d. Couston (? Cowton) (Yorks); appointment of John de Oketon and (2nd year.) Elias de Bekyngham to take the assise of novel disseisin assigned by Joan late wife of Robert de Velby (?) against Humphrey de Velly, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Coventry (Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weland to take an assise of mort d’ancestor assigned by Alice late wife of John Ingeram against the prior of Coventry, &c., touching two mesuages in.

m. 13d. Coventry (Warw.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of mort d’ancestor assigned by Walter Bacun and Joan his wife against Robert de Chilton’ and Matilda his wife, touching rent in.

m. 18d. Coventry (Warw.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin assigned by Adam le Clerk’, of Coventry (“Covyntr’”), against Reginald Hapardshcer, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Cowfold (“Cufeld’”) (Suss.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin assigned by Robert de Selveleye against William Grandyn, &c., touching a tenement in, Robert de Fulton being unable to attend.

m. 13. Cowfold (“Cufeld’”) (Suss.); appointment of Radulf de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin assigned by Radulphe de Sholveleye against William Grandyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Cowfold (“Cufolde’)” (Suss.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin assigned by Robert de Selveleye against William Grandyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Cowley (“Couele”) (Bucks); appointment of Roger de Seyton’ to take the assise of novel disseisin assigned by Henry de Beleby against Mauger de Cowley (“Cueule’’), &c., touching a tenement in.

Coynte, Hubert le, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (346).

Coynte, John le, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (341).

Coynte, Peter le, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (345).

Craft; see Cruk’.

m. 13. Cramburn (Southt.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin assigned by William de Cramburn against Margery de Braybof, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 11d. Cramburn’ (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulton’ to take the assise assigned by William de Crambun against Margery Braybof, &c., touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 12. Cranford (Middx.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin assigned by the abbot of Thame against the Master of the Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.

Cras, John le, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (255).

m. 17d. Crauncemore (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin assigned by William de S. Quinlin against Adam de Everingham and Is. his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

Crawethorpe, Alexander de, merchant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 12 (99).

Crawham; see Croydon.

m. 2. Crawley (“Crawell’’) (Suss.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take a jury assigned by Radulphe de la Blakehull and Alice his wife against William Attefeld and Agnes his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

Craye or Creye, Simon de; see Canterbury, escapes of felons in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 5d. Creake, North ("Northeraic") (Norf.); appointment of Robert de Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Thoby against Robert de Creake ("Craic"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Creake, North ("Croic") (Norf.); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Toly against John Fitz-Robert, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Creaton, Great ("Magna Kreton") (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Hugh de Whiston, against John Ernauld' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Crediton ("Criditon") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollaventont to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Hiche against Master Gervase de Crediton ("Cridinton"), &c., touching a tenement in.

Cressaunt, John, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (67).

m. 8d. col. 1 (67).

m. 13. Cressingham, Appelton', Fitcham ("Fliccheham"), Shropham ("Scroham"), Roekland ("Rokeland"), Attelborough ("Atel-burgh"), and Hockham ("Hocham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Bodham against John de Seyneler and others, touching land in.

Crespy, James, merchant of Arras; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (30).

Cretingham; see Overe.

m. 1. Cricklade ("Crikelade") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and H. de Wollavington to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Merston against Robert de Abbondon, touching a tenement in.

Croen, Gerard, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (152).

m. 10. Croft (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of John de Croft against John de Croft, chaplain, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. Croom ("Crome") (York); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Hugh son of Nicholas de Wiearthorp' against Saer de Collum and Stephen Croy, touching a tenement in.

Croppinges; see Old Horksley.

m. 3. Crosby ("Crosseby") (Cumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketons and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Malton' and Beatris his wife against Peter de Encurt, touching common of pasture in.

Westminster, 15th July.

m. 15. S. Cross, Hugh de, and Hugh de Lacy, remission to, of the trespass committed by them in having married, without licence, respectively Isabella and Joan, sisters and heirs of Simon de Albiniac, deceased, a tenant in chief of the King, a fine having been paid by them to Bartholomew de Castello, keeper of the Exchange of London; the marriage of, and portion of the inheritance falling to the third sister by the death of the said Simon being reserved to the King.

Crostwick; see Salhouse.

m. 1d. Crostwright ("Crostwait") and Stanninghall ("Stamynhale") (Norf.); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of John de Crostwright ("Crostwayt") against Thomas son of William de Spixworth' ("Spikesworth"), touching possessions in.

Crostwright; see Salhouse.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 4d. Crowmarsh ("Croymers") (Oxf.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Fevre against Th. Fitz-William, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Croydon ("Cruden") (Cambr.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of mort danc estor arraigned by Simon son of Nicholas le Clerc against Robert de Bray and Felicia late wife of Nicholas le Clerc, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. Croydon and Crawham ("Croydon" and "Crawham") (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Northwode against Bertram Malemeyns and Joan his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Croydon and Crawham (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Northwode against Bertram Malemeyns and Joan his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. Cruposores, Bartholomew de ; see Chefdemal, James.

Croysors, Bertram de, and James Chape-de-Mail; merchants of Cahors; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (168).

m. 6d. Crucheton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the jury arraigned by William de Brambleshete against John de Brambleshete, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Cruk (?Crock) and Craft (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of mort danc estor arraigned by John de Curtenay against John Delisle ("de Insula"), touching possessions in.

m. 11d. Crul, William son of John; appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter del Pount and Nicholas Whytefeld against [sic].

Crupal, Nicholas, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (532).

m. 19d. Cuddesdon ("Cutesden") (Oxf.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take an assise arraigned by the abbat of Abingdon against John de Cliff, touching the diversion of a watercourse in.

m. 12d. Cuddesden ("Cuddeston") (Oxf.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the jury arraigned by John de Clifford against the abbot of Abingdon ("Abyndon"), touching the course of a stream in.

m. 20d. Cuddington (Surr.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walkelin de Cuddington ("Audington" for "Cudington") against Laurence de S. Michael, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Cukelescum' (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort danc estor arraigned by John le Bret and Sarra his wife against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, in England, and William de Yle, touching rent in.

m. 3d. Cukelescombe, Oukelescombe or Onkellescombe (perhaps identical with Ulcombe) (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort danc estor arraigned by John le Bret and Sarra his wife against the master of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, in England, touching rent in.

m. 9d. Culcheth ("Culchef") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Kinkerard against Richard de Culchif, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Q 3185. MM
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 11. Culgaith ("Culgethe") (Cumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbot of S. Mary, of York, against Michael de Harcla and others touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 7d. Culmundewyk' (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Beauchamp against Roger Gernet, touching a tenement in.

Culpho; see Tuddenham.

m. 18d. Cumbe (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Cotel against Elias Cotel, touching a tenement in.

Cumbe, William de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (66).

Cumme, John de la; see Horsdrivere, Simon le.

m. 11d. Curnnhale, Alwarton', and Haverhill ("Averhull") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Pulton to take the assise of mort'dansestor arraigned by Alice Fitz-Walter against Walter de Baliol, touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Curry, North ("Northouri") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Gaam against Geoffrey de la Stowe, &c., touching a tenement in.

Custeswik; see Laklandes.

m. 20. Dachet, William, grant to, during pleasure, of the custody of the New Temple, King's park of Northampton.

Dagenham; see Barking.

m. 9. Dagenham ("Dakenham") (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort'dansestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Hugh Passelewe against Rasalatewife of Hugh Passelewe, touching possessions in.

Dalerun, John, merchant of Winchester; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (465), (470).

Dalerun, John; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (118).

Dalerun, Robert; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (119).

Dalerun, Roger, merchant of Winchester; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (26).

Dalewyt, Gerard, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (10).

Dalinghoo; see Boulg.

m. 19d. Dalston and Little Raughton ("Parva Raughton") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort'dansestor arraigned by Peter de Rudham against Henry son of Radulph de Meldreay and William son of Robert le Meser de Laleston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. Dalton ("York"); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Taylur and Matilda his wife against Robert Fitz-William, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Danby ("Daneby") in Eskedale (York); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elyas de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Birton' against Marmeduc de Tripwyngham, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 10d. Danby ("Danby") (York); appointment of Masters Roger de Seyton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Burton against Marmedake de Tweng and Lucy his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

Darell, John, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (251).

m. 1d. Darmsden ("Dermodesdon") (Suff.); appointment of William de Weyland and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Edus, of Darmsden ("Dermodesdon"), against William de Wattishale ("Guatteshale"), touching a tenement in.

Darmouth, Gerard de; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (78).

m. 3 Dean ("Dene") and Pardehaw ("Perdeshou") (Cumb.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Dean ("Dene") and William Fitz-Kortell (?) against John de Fardshaw ("Perdeshou"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

Daynay, Bernard; see Cassayne, John de la.

m. 9. Deene (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Deene ("Den") against William de Deene and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. Deene and Deenthorpe ("Deen" and "Denthorp") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Deene against Reynard le Romeyn, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 1d. Deene and Deenthorpe ("Deyn" and "Deynthorp") (Northt.); appointment of Martin de Littlebiry to take the assise of mort daneusor arraigned by John son of Henry de Deene ("Deyn") against Geoffrey de Thornhawe, &c., touching land in.

m. 1d. Deene ("Den") and Deenthorpe ("Denthorp") (Northt.); appointment of Martin de Littlebiry to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Deene ("Den") against William de Deene ("Den"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. Deene ("Dene") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Nicholas de Deene ("Dene") against John son of Henry de Deene ("Dene"), touching a tenement in.

Deenthorpe; see Deene.

m. 9. Deepdale ("Depedale") (Norf.); appointment of William de Weylaund and William de Saham to take the certificate summoned between the abbat of Ramsey and Roger de Toftes and Henry de Deepdale ("Depedall"), touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Deepdene ("Depedene") (Southt.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Nicholas de Deepdene ("Depedene") against John Attehangre and others, touching the church of.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 20d. Deepdene ("Depeden'") (Southt.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the same Nicholas against John Attehangre and William de Financurt, touching the church of.

Denham, manor of; see Stowe, manor of.

m. 10. Denham (Bucks); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Wey-Westminster, 8th July. land to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by Isabel daughter of Ralph de Estfeld against Walter Herry, of London ("Lond'"), touching possessions in.

m. 9. Denham (Bucks); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Wey-laund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Ralph de Estfeld against John de Bohun and Joan his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

S. Denis, John de; see Bodeham, church of, presentation to, of.

m. 15. S. Denis, John de, clerk, association of with the collectors of the tenth in the dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, Chichester, Winchester, Salisbury, Exeter, Bath, and Hereford, to levy the same, and to make view of the amount already collected.

Dennars, Robert, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (178).

m. 20d. Denshanger ("Duneshangr'") (Northt.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Patrik' and William le Berd against John Andreu and John de Wykes, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Denton ("Dendon'"), Spichewick, and West Bretton; association of H. de Montfort with H. de Wollaninto to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by Baldwin Malet and Mabel his wife against Roger de Clauill', touching possessions in.

Denton', Radulph de; see Dunwich, Simon de.

Derby, co., custody of; see Nottingham and Derby.

Derecastre, William de; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (281).

Deri, Walter, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (178).

Dernegate, Henry, merchant of Winchester; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (503).

m. 13. Desborough ("Deseburg'") (Northt.); appointment of R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Desborough ("Deseburg'") against Thomas son of said William, touching a tenement in.

Dest, Peter de, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (250).

Devon, co., custody of; see Peyn, Thomas.

Devon, sheriff of; see Pridias, Roger.

Diano Petrinus; see Menchato, Reginald de.

Dichenestone; see Godmanstone.

m. 18d. Didmarton' ("Didemarton'") (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Moigne against William de Sopware, clerk, and John Batyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Didesbury ("Didesbir'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by Robert son of John le Clerk against William Fiz le Prestre, touching a messuage and land in.

Diete, Simon, merchant of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (93).

Digny, Jacques, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (85).

Digun, Richard, citizen of London; see Wool, col. 2 (188).

Dikere, Arnold; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (36).

m. 13d. Dillington ("Dillenton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Richard de Mountsorel (" de Monte Sorelli") against Richard son of Nigel de Dillington ("Dillenton'"), touching a tenement in.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Dillington'; see Gressenhall.

m. 12d. Dilwyn, Little ('Parva Dilyin"'), Castle Frome ("Castes-frome"), Sweeneston, Ayton ("Aleston'"); and Weobley ("Wobeley"), (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helyn to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by Robert de Mougent against Walter Overse, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 17d. Dilwyn, Little ("Dylan"), Castle-Frome, Swineston, and Ayton ("Aleton'") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helyn to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by Robert de Nougent against Walter Overse, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 6. Dinmore and Childeston (Heref.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heli to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by (blank in orig.? John) de Turberwill against Walter de Dinmore ("Dimre") and Nicholas le Vicyre of Madley, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. Dinmore ("Dimre") and Childeston (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyn to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by John de Turberwill against Walter de Dinmore ("Dimre"), touching possessions in.

Disshewik, Heyneman de; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (108).

m. 1. Ditteridge ("Dythrigg") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take an assise of novel disseisin between Cecilia late wife of William le Lou and Henry Crok' and Robert de Aslelegg', touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Ditton (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by Roger Folkwold', of Ditton, against Odina late wife of William de Ditton, touching possessions in.

m. 2d. Ditton, Fen ("Fenditton'") (Cambr.); appointment of William de Weyland and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Segyn, of Fen-Ditton ("Fenditton"), against William Muschet, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. Ditton, Fen ("fendinton'") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Muschet against Alan Segrin, touching common of pasture in.

m. 1. Ditton, Fen, and Horningsea ("Hornyngeseye") (Cambr.); appointment of William de Weyland and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by Roger son of William de Folkewold' against Odina late wife of William de Folkewold', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9. Ditton, Wood (Cambr.); appointment of R. File' (? Fulton) and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Lenn against Robert de Walens' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Ditton, Wood ("Wodeditton") (Cambr.); appointment of W. de Weyland and W. de Saham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla de Lench' against Roger de Searnyng' and Radulph de Camoys, touching a tenement in.

Dixton; see Alderton.

Dobech; see Boulge.

m. 4d. Docking ("Deking") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Toller and Emma his wife against Richard Fitz-Nicholas, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Docking (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Teler, of Docking, and Emma his wife against Richard Fitz-Nicholas, &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 10d. Dodington ("Dodington") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia daughter of Peter de Bostock against Master Roger de Burn’ and Thomas Atthehull, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Doddington (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hugh de Oxenburg’ against Thomas Kerre and Albreda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Dodecote-juxta-Child’s-Ercall ("... juxta-Childes-Erkelewe") (Salop); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and William de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Cumbermere against Roger le Estrange, &c., touching a tenement in.

Dodesham; see Wembdon.

m. 1d. Dodington, Little ("Parva Dodington’") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Cave against Alice daughter of Hugh le Brun, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Westminster, 25th May.

Donadieu, John; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (189).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (189).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors ("Cadure’"), to export wool; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (50), (189).

Donadieu, John; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (1).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors, to export wool; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (50), (189).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors, to export wool; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (155).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (157).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (207), (208), (209), (211); see also Donedieu.

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (131), (189).

Donadieu, John; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (1).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors ("Cadure’"), to export wool; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (50), (189).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (155).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (157).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (207), (208), (209), (211); see also Donedieu.

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (131), (189).

Donadieu, John; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (1).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors ("Cadure’"), to export wool; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (50), (189).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors ("Cadure’"), to export wool; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (155).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors ("Cadure’"), to export wool; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (157).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (207), (208), (209), (211); see also Donedieu.

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors ("Cadure’"), to export wool; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (50), (189).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (131), (189).

Donadieu, John; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (1).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors ("Cadure’"), to export wool; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (50), (189).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors ("Cadure’"), to export wool; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (155).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (157).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (207), (208), (209), (211); see also Donedieu.

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (131), (189).

Donadieu, John; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (1).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors ("Cadure’"), to export wool; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (50), (189).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (131), (189).

Donadieu, John; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (1).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors ("Cadure’"), to export wool; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (50), (189).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors ("Cadure’"), to export wool; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (155).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (157).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (207), (208), (209), (211); see also Donedieu.

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors ("Cadure’"), to export wool; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (50), (189).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (131), (189).

Donadieu, John; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (1).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors ("Cadure’"), to export wool; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (50), (189).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors ("Cadure’"), to export wool; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (155).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (157).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (207), (208), (209), (211); see also Donedieu.

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (131), (189).

Donadieu, John; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (1).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors ("Cadure’"), to export wool; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (50), (189).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (131), (189).

Donadieu, John; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (1).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors ("Cadure’"), to export wool; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (50), (189).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors ("Cadure’"), to export wool; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (155).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (157).

Donadieu, John, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (207), (208), (209), (211); see also Donedieu.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS. 543

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Dormale, Godeswein de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (71).
Dormale, Henry de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (77).
Dorset, sheriff of; see Somerset and Dorset, sheriff of.
Dortmynd, Dortmar de, citizen and merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (382).

m. 4.
Dousay ("Duaco"), Nicholas de, Is. late wife of, a Fleming, licence to, to remain in England.
Dover, Peter de, merchant of Canterbury; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (134).
Dover Castle, constable of; see Penecestre, Stephen de.
Dover Castle, wards of; see Beywick', John de.
Doverhay; see Allerford.
Down, bishop of; see Saul, S. Patrick of, abbey of.
Downham; see Myndrum.
Draper, Simon le, merchant of Winchester; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (247).

m. 2d.
Draper, Simon le, of Winchester, licence to, to export 20 sacks of wool to any parts beyond seas but Flanders.

m. 18d.
Draycote (Warw.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wilmynto'n and Isolda his wife against Geoffrey Albe, touching a tenement in.

m. 14.
Draycott ("Dreycote") (Oxf.); appointment of William de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Whiteneye against Robert Cerueys', touching a tenement in.

m. 13d.
Draycott ("Drecote") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Terry against John de Draycott ("Drecote") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d.
Draycott ("Dricote") (Oxf.); appointment of W. de Helyun to take an assise of novel disseisin between Robert son of Radulph of Magna Rycote ("Rughoote") against Robert Cerueys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d.
Drayton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Helion and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Michelneye against William bishop of Bath and Wells, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d.
Drayton (York); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by John son of Radulph de Hanburg against Robert le Seynturer, of Nottingham, touching land in.

m. 4.
Drayton-Parlow (— "Passelewew") ; presentation directed to Richard Westminster, Bishop of Lincoln of Master Thomas de Burneton to the church of, void and in the King's gift.

Driedwerk', la; see Trelosk'.
Dublin, house of S. Margaret near; see Beverley, John de.
Dublin, see of, keeper of; see Cheddeworth, Master Thomas de.
Dublin, voidance of see of; see Hereford, Simon de.
Dundery; see Alford.

m. 9d.
Dunebrugg' (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert, vicar of the church of Dunebrugg', against Radulph du Bois ("de Bosco"), touching common of pasture in.

Dunham, Radulph de; see Bykenacre, convent of S. Mary of.

m. 11d.
Dunhamheath ("Douham Heath ") (Norf.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Osbert de Dunham-Heath ("Dumphameth") and Godel her (his) sister, against Walter le Cnyt, &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 11. Dunhamheath ("Dunhampheth") (Norf.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel dissemination arraigned by Is. late wife of Osbert de Dunhamheath against Walter de Deuener and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Dunhamheath ("Dunhamheeth") (Norf.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Isabella late wife of Osbert de Dunhamheeth against Robert de Meparteshale, of Dunham, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Dunhamheath ("Dunhamheeth") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel dissemination arraigned by Alice daughter of Osbert de Dunhamheath, and Godelena his sister, against William le Knight, of Denever, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Dunhamheath ("Dunhampheth") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Isabella late wife of Osbert de Dunhamheath ("Dunhampheth") against Robert de Meperdeshale, of Dunhamheath ("Dunhampheth"), touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Dunhamheath ("Dunhampheth") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel dissemination arraigned by Is. late wife of Osbert de Dunhamheath ("Dunhampheth") against Walter de Denever, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Dunnington (Buninton) (Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel dissemination arraigned by John de Tankarder, of Alcester, &c., against Simon de Andebr (Hanbury) and Agnes his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Dunrugg (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel dissemination arraigned by Peter son of Baldwin le Bel against Herbert de la Spyme, touching common of pasture in.

Dunsford; see Brampton, Rewe.

Dunsmore; see Stratton.

m. 18d. Dunstable, appointment of Gilbert de Preston' for the gaol delivery of prisoners taken for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King's peace.

Dunstable, Roger de, citizen of Winchester; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (21), (69).

Dunstable, Roger de, merchant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (87).

Dunstable, Roger de, merchant of Winchester; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (97).

Dunstable, William de, citizen of Winchester; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (57).

Dunstable, Roger de; see Flanders, goods, &c. of men of, in England.

m. 3. Dunster ("Dunsterre") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take an assise of novel dissemination arraigned by Christiana Doggefeld against Gervase Russell', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Dunster ("Dunsterre") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel dissemination arraigned by William son of William le Newecomene against Simon le Mareschal, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Dunston and Bixley ("Biskele") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Alice daughter of Roger le Rus and Agatha and Burga her sisters against Andrew de Dunston' and Alexander Fiz-le-Chapeley, touching land in.

m. 2d. Dunston ("Dunstane") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Roger de Musegrave against William le Latimer, touching possessions in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 12. Dunston ("Dunstun") (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Caverswall ("Caverswell") against Peter, prior of the Hospital of S. John of Stafford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Dunton (Wilts.); appointment of Henry de Montefort and H. de Wol laninton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Raunlph de Wikes against Roger le Palmer, touching a tenement in.

m. 20. New Temple, London, 4th Dec. Dunwich, mandate of intendence, respondent, and aid in the preservation of the peace in, addressed to the bailiffs of, in favour of Hugh Pecche, to whom the custody of the vill of, has been granted at will by the King, it having been already committed to him during pleasure by Henry III.

m. 18d. Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Clare and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Cristespenny against Peter son of John of Dunwich, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Clare and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Scot and Letitia his wife against Dyonisius Fitz-Robert and Robert le Frese, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Templars in England against Richard Morbred or Merbred and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Southwood ("Suthwode") against Richard Morebred, of Dunwich ("Dun wico"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18. Westminster, 26th Jan. Dunwich; appointment of Thomas de Clare to make inquisition concerning the discord in the town of, and the subtraction of a part of the farm thereof from the King.

m. 18. Concurrent mandate to William de Weyland to make the said inquisition with the said Thomas.

m. 18. Concurrent mandate to the said Thomas to associate the said William with himself. Dunwich, Simon de, merchant of Dunwich, Radulph de Denton, and Robert Ylle; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (85).

Dunwich; see Westleton.
Dunwich, custody of; see Caldecote, Edmund de.
Durand, John, merchant of Dunstable; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (160).
Durant, John, of Dunstable; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (68).
Durant, John, merchant of Dunstable; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1, col. 2 (179), (255); m. 8. col. 2 (180); m. 8d. col. 1 (353), (457).
Durant, John, and William le Peschur, merchants of Dunstable; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (84).

m. 2d. Durand, John, merchant of Dunstable, licence to, to export wool to any parts beyond seas but Flanders.
Duraunt, Herman de; see Petit, James le.
Duraunt, John, merchant of Dunstable; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (114), (121).

m. 15. S. Martin-le-Grand, London, 14th August. Durham, the prior and convent of, simple protection to.

m. 1. Dutton and Morton (Lanc.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amiria daughter of Siward de Morton against the master of the Hospital of Peterborough of Dutton (sic), &c., touching land in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 12d. Dutton and Morton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon* to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Anura (or Amira) daughter of Siward de Morton against the Master of the Hospital of Peterborough (“de burgio sancti Petri”), &c., touching land in.

m. 15d. Dymundby-in-Ryedale (“Ridale”) (York); appointment of John de Oketon* and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Appelton and Emma his wife against William Guer and Roger Grymet, touching a tenement in.

Dyset, Stephen, and Robert le Mercer, merchants of Southampton; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (500).

m. 4. Falingham (“Eling’”), the prior of, quitannce to, of a fine of one mark for the twentieth of himself and villeins, paid to Stephen de Fuleburn and William de Middelton, auditors of the account of the said twentieth.

Earlham; see Heigham.

m. 1. Earls-wood (“Erleswode”) (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helin to take a jury between the prior of Coventry and Wysehard de Alesle, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. Earl Stonham (“Erilistanham”) (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Wyte against William Beneit, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Eastbourne (“Esingdon”) (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and W. to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of John Morel against Geoffrey de S. Martin, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Easton (“Eston”) (Berks); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas, of Breminge, against Simon Atte Leye, &c, touching land in.

Earlham; see Heigham.

m. 6d. Easton (“Eston”) (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ismanna late wife of William de Huningham against Thomas de Eston, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Eastridge, Priors’ (“Priores Estrugge”) (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John le Flemeng against Richard le Pestur, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Eastridge, Priors’ (“Priores Estrugge”) (Wilts); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollavington to take an assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Henry le Flemeng against Richard le Pestur and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. Eastwick (Wilts); appointment of R. Fulton to take a jury arraigned by Peter de Cotele against William de Cotele, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Eastwood (“Estwode”) (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Blund and Alice his wife against Gilbert Paramurs, &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 13d. Eaton ("Eyton") (Bedf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Scot and John Robin against Walter de la Felde, touching a messuage and land in.

m. 16d. Eaton ("Eyton") (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Alsop against Ralph de Sherecroft, touching a messuage and land in.

m. 13d. Eccles (Norf.); appointment of William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Radulp de Snitterton against Adam Latekyn and others, touching a tenement in.

Ecclesden, the men of; see Fecamp, the abbat of.

m. 15d. Ecclesfield ("Ecclesfield") and Bradfield (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert de Waddesley against Thomas de Furnival, touching possessions in.

m. 13. Ecton ("Eketon") (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Thomas Freman against Gilbert son of Thomas Freman, touching a tenement in.

Eder, John de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (42).

Eder, Peter de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (52).

Edgbaston; see Adbaston.

m. 3d. Edith-Weston ("Edieueston") (Rutl.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weiland to take the jury arraigned by the abbat of S. Gregory, of Baskervill, and the prior of Edith-Weston ("Edieueston") against Robert le Franchome, touching a tenement in. See also Weston, Edith.

m. 3. Edlaston ("Eduldeston") (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Ralph de Burgo against the prior of Tutbury ("Tuttesbir"), touching common of pasture in.

Edmundelus, Simon de, merchant of Newcastle; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (223).

S. Edmund, John de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (27).

S. Edmund, Master Stephen de, Nicholas son of; see Britannia (?), John de.

m. 11d. S. Edmund's; commission of gaol delivery to J. de Pageham, Robert de Bosco, Robert Carbonell, and Thomas Ikeworth for.

m. 18d. S. Edmund's; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Carbonel, Thomas de Hikkeworth, Eastace de Beringham, of prisoners taken after the death of Henry 3. after the proclamation of the King's peace.

S. Edmund's, the abbat of; see Britannia (?), John de.

m. 10. Effeston (Heref.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun to take the jury arraigned by John de Caus against Henry son of Walter de Moniton, touching possessions in.

m. 7d. Westminster, 21st July.

Egginton ("Eghunton") (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Handesacre against Robert son of Robert de Scamstanton and Margery his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 10. Egginton ("Heginton") (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Hondesacr against Robert de Stafford and Margery his wife; touching possessions in.
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 9. Egglesstone (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Nicholas de Lenham against the abbat of Egglesstone, touching rent in.

m. 17d. Egmere (“Eggemere”) (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver le Bygod and Mary his wife against Richard de Mortimer, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Egmonton (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Bolax against Clemencia de Lungvilers, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Egrom (Notts); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Richard de Kelham (“Kel’m”) against Robert de Sutton and others, touching possessions in.

Elbene; see Redeng-in-Elbene.

m. 12d. Elding (Kent); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia Fitz-Daniel against Gilbert Burgeis, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Eldon (“Elleden”) (Southt.); association of William de Wintreshall with Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Brembleshet and Joan his wife against John le Franconys, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Eldon (“Elleden”) (Southt.); association of Matthew de Columbaris with Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Brembleshete and Joan his wife against Robert le Franconys, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Eldon (“Elledene”) (Southt.); association of Robert Fulton with Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Brymmesete and Joan his wife against Robert le Franconys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Eldon (“Elledene”) (Southt.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Brembleshete and Joan his wife against Robert le Franconys, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Eldon (“Elleden”) (Southt.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyon to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by William Musard against Thomas de Bremleschete and Joan his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 3. Eldon (“Elledon”) (Southt.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helin to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by William Musard against Thomas de Bremlescute and Joan his wife, touching land in.

m. 13d. Eldon (“Elleden”) (Southt.); association of Walter de Helyon with Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Bremlesete and Joan his wife against Robert Franconys, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Eldon (“Elledon”) (Southt.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Brembleshete and Joan his wife against Robert le Franconys, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Elgeye, Henry de, Archdeacon of Winchester, about to proceed to parts beyond seas by licence of the King’s locum tenentes in England, protection to, with clause: Volumus.

Elgham; see Willingham.

m. 5d. Elham (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Elham and Hawisia his wife against Osbert Jory, of Elham, touching a tenement in.
Elie, Poncius; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (429).

Same, merchant of Cahors; see m. 8d. col. 2 (445).

m. 3d. Elington (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Richard de Morers against Philip de Morers and others, touching possessions in.

m. 19d. Ellesborough ("Heselberwe") (Bucks); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Richard de Seyton and Alice his wife against the prior of Sandwell, touching the church of.

m. 12. Elington, North (Berks); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Stane against Richard de Elington and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

Elmenden, manor of; see Stowe, manor of.

m. 6d. Elmham, North (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda the incluse of Hulm against Peter de Berningham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Elmsett ("Elmesette") (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the jury arraigned by Roger Waryn, of Sproughton ("Sprouton"), and others against John son of William de Broke and Nicholas his brother, touching land in.

m. 10. Elsefield ("Elsefeud") (Southt.); appointment of Masters R. and R. Westminster, de Seyton (sic in orig.) to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bremblesute against William de Bramblesute and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Elvington ("Eluynton") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and (2nd year.) E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Morers and Hugh his brother against Philip de Morers, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Elwick (Northumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Agnes Fitz-John against William Stenesby, &c., touching possessions in.

Elve, Thomas, merchant of Pontefract; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (195).

England, goods, &c., of men of Flanders and Hainault in; see Flanders, goods, &c., of men of, in.


m. 18d. Englefield ("Ingeflend") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hugh de Englefield ("Ingeflend") against Hugh de Cumberwell', &c., touching a tenement in.

Engleis, Walter le; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (478).

Engleys, John le, and Richard his brother, merchants of Rochester; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (409).

Engleys, Richard le, burgess of Southampton; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (38).

Engleys, Richard le; see Engleys, John le.

Engleys, Salomon de, merchant of Paris; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (159).

m. 13d. Ensham ("Eynesham") (Oxf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Eastace de Eynesham against John Morel and Lucy his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 14. Epsom ("Elbesham") (Surr.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Neyr, of Epsom ("Elbesham"), against Walter Woleward, &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Ercall (Child's); see Child's-Ercall.

m. 13d. Erdlington ("Erdinton'") (Warw.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of John de Norfolk against William de Holdwyne, &c., touching land in.

m. 5d. Erdrethesham (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibilla late wife of Alan de Kirkeby against Henry le Clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 4. Erkelawe, John de, subescheator in co. Salop; mandate of intendence and correspondence in favour of, addressed to the tenants of the manor of Wrotwortham, in pursuance of a grant during pleasure of the custody of the same to.

m. 10d. Erlingham (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Rus and Joan his wife against Emma Barri, &c., touching a tenement in.

Ernham; see North Troyle.

Ertmer, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (192).

m. 3. Eshete (Suss.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take an assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William del Moly against John de Percy, touching rent in.

Escho, Gerard de, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (300).

Escot, Roger le, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (271).

Escot, William le, merchant of Pontefract; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (94).

Esham; see Wingfield.

Eskedale; see Danby.

Espaigny, James de, merchant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (464).

Espany, James le; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (476).

Espeker, William le, of Oxford; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (106).

Esperton, le Park' juxta; see Le Park' juxta Esperton.

m. 18. Esperun, Thomas le, mandate to examine the chests of chirographs in Winchester, Oxford, Marlborough, and Wilton, and to cause to be enrolled all debts therein.

m. 9d. Espley ("Aspel'") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana de Aspel and Ranulph de Fenrother against William Heyrun and Roger de Bentoun, touching common of pasture in.

Essex, Wolmar de, citizen and merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (152).

Essex, Wolmar de, citizen and merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (110).

Essex, Wolmar de, merchant of London; see m. 8d. col. 2 (454).

Essex, Wolmar de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (472).

Essex, Wolmar de, citizen and merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (254).

Estapledorford; see Wodington.

m. 18d. Estmeste, Lambrook, and Hethern' (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo le Parmenter and Joan his wife against John de Hethern', &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued;

m. 17d. Esthat . . . . (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort d'ancêtre arraigned by John son of Radulph de Bellerby against Robert son of John de Bellerby and Is. his wife, touching mesuages and land in.

m. 10. Estignes (? Easton or Itchin) (Souht.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancêtre arraigned by William Guildtop against Henry Guildtop, touching possessions in.

m. 11d. Eaton Yngan (Herts); appointment of Walter de Helyyn to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Absonol against William de Eaton, &c., touching a tenement in.

Estrange, Roger le, sheriff of co. York; see York.

Estre, Robert de, sheriff of Cambridge and Hunts; see Cambridge and Hunts.

m. 3d. Echilhampton ("Echelhampton") and Clingeton (Wils.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard de la Chaundeler against William Malewayne and John Trego, touching a tenement in.

Estrange, Roger le, sheriff of co. York; see York.

Estrange, Roger le, sheriff of co. York; see York.

Estrange, Roger le, sheriff of co. York; see York.

m. 19. Evington (Glouc. or Leic.); association of R. de Hengham with Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin between John de Evington ("Euynton") and Lucy de Grey, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. Evington ("Euynton") (Glouc.); association of R. de Hengham with G. de Preston to take a similar assise between same parties, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Evington ("Euynton") (Leic.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Evington against Lucy late wife of John de Grey and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. Evington ("Euynton") (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Evington against Lucy late wife of John de Grey, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Evington; see Apperley.

m. 4d. Ewell (Surr.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William de Ewell against the prior of Merton, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 14. Ewhurst ("Neuhurst") and Brede (Suss.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of William Jacob against John Jacob, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Ewhurst ("Yuhurst") (Suss.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort d'ancetre between same parties, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Ewhurst ("Iwehurst") (Suss.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Attecherlac against Matthew de Horn and John de Horn, touching a tenement in.

Exchange of London; see S. Cross, Hugh de.

m. 7d. Exeter, commission for gaol delivery of, to Herbert de Morceles, Westminster, John de Haydon', William de Bicebir', and Guydo de Nonaunt. 24th July.

m. 17d. Exeter, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Pultymor', William de Bicebir', Guy de Nonaunt, and Radulph de Esse.

m. 14. Exeter, commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Ekeston, Robert le Denys, John de Hidon, and John de Aubemarl'.

m. 16. Exeter, Walter bishop of, about to proceed to parts beyond seas to meet the King upon the King's business, with clause: Quod interim.

m. 4. Exeter, Walter bishop of, protection to, with clause.

Exeter, castle of, custody of; see Peyn, Thomas.

Exeter, chirographs of Jews in; see Winton, Adam de.

Exeter diocese, tenth in; see S. Denis, John de.

Exeter, Richard de, justiciar of the Bench in Ireland; see Ireland.

Exhall; see Heccleshale, Sidenhall.

m. 6d. Exning ("Ixnyng") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by Adam son of Baldwin de Exning ("Ixning") and Agnes his wife, and Martin Fitz-Margaret against Thomas le Bayliff, of Desening, touching possessions in.

m. 6d. Exning ("Exening") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin le Cock', Adam Baldewyn and Agnes his wife against Th. le Bayliff, of Desenyng, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Exning ("Tnxinge") (Suff.); appointment of R. de Seyton to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam Fitz-Baldwin, &c., against Thomas le Bayluf, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. Exsete (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Exsete against Henry son of Master Gilbert de Ferles, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Exsete (Suss.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Exsete against Henry son of Master Gilbert de Ferles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Exsete (Suss.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas, of Bromlinges, against Richard Attewbroe, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Eydestronde (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Lingthwyt against Clement le Gruk, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. Eye (Middx.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter Attewik' against Robert Fyol, of Eye, touching a tenement in
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 16d.  Eye (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William, son of Walter atte Style, of Westminster, against Robert Eyol, of Eye, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d.  Eye, commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Stratton', Robert de Boys, Robert de Norton, and William de Medingeufed.

m. 16d.  Eyhambe (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weylunde to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hareweden' against Richard de Raundes, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20.  Eylesham, the manor of, mandate of intendment addressed to the tenants of, in favour of Bartholomew de Somerton as bailiff of, Westminster, 12th Dec.

m. 9d.  Eyr, Robert le, bailiff of the manor of Woodstock; appointment of Westminster, Geoffrey de Picheford and John de London to make inquisition concerning the behaviour of in his office, from the time of his appointment by Henry III. Mandate in pursuance, to the sheriff of Oxford.

m. 18d.  Eythorn (Kent); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cobbeham against Walter de Wengham, touching a tenement in.

m. 14.  Faldingworth (Lincl.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Braund against the prior of Bollington and Brother Alan le Graunger, of Alderfield', touching common of pasture in.

m. 14.  Faldingworth (Lincl.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Braund against same prior, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d.  Farle (? Farleigh or Farley) (Southt.); appointment of William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Farle against Henry de Wodecote, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d.  Farley (Surr.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Marescall against John le Clerc and Silvester his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d.  Farley; association of Robert Fulton' with William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Farlewe against Robert de Mortimer and Joyosa his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 13d. Farleye (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort d'ancêtre arraigned by Henry de Farleye against Robert de Mortimer and Joynsa his wife and William de Wilbraham ("Wilburgham") and Emma his wife, touching a meusage and land in.

m. 11. Farlington ("Falington") and Frendestapel (Southt.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Andreu against Thomas Stak', touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. Farnham (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welond to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffreyc de la Huile against John de la Merke, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Farnham (Surr.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Dummere against Joan de Suthleslinche, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Farnham (Surr.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Chaumbre, of Farnham, against John Chek', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Faukenham (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolventon to take the assise of mort d'ancêtre arraigned by John Pauoytag against Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 20. Faversham, grant to the prior and convent of, of the custody of their abbey during the next voidance, with power of receiving all such issues thereof as would belong to the King if the custody were in the hands of the King.

m. 20. Faversham (Faversham in orig.) congé d'âtre to the chapter of, vice Peter the late abbat of, deceased,

m. 19. Faversham, the abbey of, assent to the election of Peter de Rudmer-sham, a monk of, to be abbat of.

m. 19. Westminster, 26th Dec. Faversham, restitution of temporalities to the said Peter as abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by Robert archbishop-elect of Canterbury.

m. 16. Westminster, 5th May. Faversham, Peter the abbat of, about to proceed to parts beyond seas by royal licence, protection to, with clause: Quod interim.


m. 3d. Fawley, South ("Suthfaleleg") (Berks); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Whitefeld against the abbat of Munteburg, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Fawley ("Falileye") Parva (Heref.); appointment of W. de Helian and Ralph de Hengham to take a similar assise arraigned by Hugh le Newe against William de Durote and Walter Kanne, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Fécamp ("Fescampis"), the abbat of; appointment of Ralph de Hengham to make inquisition whether he and his predecessors have been accustomed until now to levy and receive the amounts in which their men of Ecclesden were a merced in the hundred of Poling, appurtenant to the honour of Arundel, as he alleges; or whether John Fitz-Alan, formerly lord of Arundel, and his ancestors have had the same amercements as pertaining to the said honour; and also whether the said John and his ancestors have received 40s. annually from the said abbat's men of Ecclesden, as pertaining to the hundred aforesaid.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 1d. Westminster, 1 Dec. Feligny, Clarus, merchant of Florence; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (52).

m. 20d. Westminster, 1 Dec.

m. 6d. S. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 10th Aug.

m. 2d. Felmingham (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin against Thomas parson of the church of Stachowe against William de Wybragg and Th. his son (daughter), touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arranged by same Thomas against William de Holegate, &c., touching a tenement in the vill of.

m. 5d. Cuddington, 11th Sept.

m. 10d. Westminster, 15th July.

m. 9. Feniton ("Feniton") (Devon); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arranged by Andrew de Treurerbyn against Robert de Beyton and Mary his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Feniton ("Feniton"); association of Martin de Littlebury with Montfort and Wollavington to take the said assise.

m. 2. Fenrother ("Finrother") (Northumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arranged by Robert Bertram and William de Creistok, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Fenrother (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arranged by Ralumpf son of Henry de Fenrother against William Bilik and William Hervy, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10. Fenwick (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and R. de Bic' to take the assise of novel disseisin arranged by Peter de Cupton against Richard Polyot and others, touching common of pasture in; and that between the same Peter against Thomas del Hurst and Milicent his wife, touching the same in the same place.

m. 3. Feruhill ("Feruhill") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arranged by Robert de Panes against William le Sercyevyn, &c., touching common of pasture in.
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—continued.

- Fers, Simon, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (437).
- Fers, John le, of Malines, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (30).
- Fevre, Michael le, merchant of Paris; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (190), (197).
- Fevre, Radulph le, and Nicholas de Wilton, merchants of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (318).

- Fichet, Richard; see Caldecote, Edmund de.

- Field (Falede") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen le Clerk against Stephen de Cursin, &c., touching a tenement in.

- Fiftehead ("Fifthide") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Fiftehead ("Fifthide") against Roger de Beauchamp, &c., touching a tenement in.

- Filby ("Fileby") (Norf.); appointment of W. de Weylaund to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by Richard de Filby ("Fileby") against Roger de Ratlesden' and Elsa his wife, touching possessions in.

- Filgrave (Bucks); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the abbess of S. Mary-des-Près without Northampton against Robert de Cave and Sibilla his wife, touching the church of.

- Filingham (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weyland' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald le Clerc and Beatris his wife against Th. son of Radulph de Filingham, &c., touching a tenement in.

- Fillongley; see Cornelegh.

- Fincham (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by John Fitz-Robert against Robert Fitz-Alice touching possessions in.

- Finian, John, merchant of Basingstoke; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (375a).
- Fisher, William le, merchant of Dunstaple; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (54), (92), col. 2 (145), (170).
- Fishere, William le; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (249).

- Fittleton ("Fidelton") (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by Richard Makerel against Agnes de Candeure and Agnes his wife, touching possessions in.

- Fitz-Adam, Henry, merchant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (272).
- Fitz-Adam, Henry; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (280).
- Fitz-Alan, John, lord of Arundel (see Eécamp, the abbat of.
- Fitz-Annuda, Godfrey; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (268).
- Fitz-Denis, Henry, merchant of Brussels; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (97).
- Fitz-Everard, Albert, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (516).
- Fitz-Henry, Eudusa; appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by, against Robert, son of Walter de Arundell ("Harundell'"), touching a toft and land in (Sic.)
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 18d. Fitz-Head ("Fishyde") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assize of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard de Cachanger and Avice his wife against Geoffrey de Scoleand', touching land in. See also Fivehead.

Fitz-Henry, Saer, of Malines; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (46).

m. 15. Westminster, 14th July. Fitz-John, John, John de Nevill, John le Breton, Gilbert de Knouill, Adam de Norton, William Pycot, John de Kent, Thomas de Lincoln, Thomas de Stapelton, William de Glaunorgan, Edmund de Hemmegrave, and Master Godfrey de Kidlynton, about to proceed to parts beyond seas by royal licence to meet the King; protection to, with clause "Quod interim."

Fitz-John, John; see Somery, Roger de, deceased.

Fitz-Martin, Nicholas; see Cantilupe, George de.

Fitz-Maurice, Maurice; see Ireland.

Fitz-Maurice, Maurice, justiciar of Ireland; see Meath, bishop of.

Fitz-Maurice, Maurice; see Mortimer, Roger de.

Fitz-Nicholas, Henry, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (37).

m. 5. St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 23rd Aug. Fitz-Philip, Richard, Laurence Scot, and Nicholas de Wygenhale about to proceed by royal licence to the parts of Scotland to visit S. Andrew's (Apostle) ("ad visitandum limina sci. Andr. Apl.""), safe conduct to.

Fitz-Reyner, Giles, merchant of Dieppe ("Dep"); see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (244).

Fitz-Simon, Henry, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (233).

m. 17. Fitz-Warin, William, seneschal of the county of Ulster, mandate to, to cause an extent to be made thereof, and of the other lands and tenements of Walter de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, with a view to the assignment of her honourable dower to Avelina, late the wife of the said Walter; saving to the King the five castles in the march of Ulster "qua de guerra existunt," which, with nearly all the homages of the Irish of Ulster, "qua similiter sunt de guerra," were, immediately after the death of the said Walter, assigned to her in dower against right and custom by James de Aldethel, late justiciar of Ireland, and William de Bakepuz, then escheator there; and the pleas of assise and county pleas of the said county, &c. [See Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, 1252–1284, pp. 164–5.]

Fitz-Warin, William, seneschal of Ulster, mandate to, to see justice done to persons making or desiring to make plaints in the King's court before, against Henry de Maudeville for the trespasses, &c. which it appears by inquisitions taken by the said William, the said Henry committed against the commonalty of Ulster while he was steward of Ulster and bailiff of Tuscard, and to take amends for the trespasses against the King of which the said Henry shall be convicted in the King's court.

Fitz-Warin, William, seneschal of Ulster; see Genevill', Geoffrey de, justiciar of Ireland.

m. 13d. Fivehead ("Fifhide") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assize of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Avice late wife of Richard de Cathanger ("Cathanger") against Geoffrey de Stalaund', touching land in.

Flamborough (York)?; see Fletynsburg'.

m. 20d. Westminster, 9th Dec. Flanders and Hainault, the men of, and others of the power of the Countess of Flanders; mandate of intendment and respondecense in favour of Master William de la Corner and Thomas de Wincdesor, appointed by Henry 3. to make inquisition throughout England, touching the goods of, in England, and the earnestes ("arras") and debts of the same, and to arrest and sell the said goods, earnestes, and debts; the said William and Thomas to continue in the said office at will.

* See Introduction.
Concurrent mandate to Nicholas Adele de la Pole, Alexander le Riche, of Andover ("Andeure"), Roger de Dunstable, and John, of Yarmouth ("Jernenurth"), clerk.

Flanders, Countess of, sale of wool to subjects of; see Bukerel, Isabella, of London.

Flanders, Countess of; see Penecestre, Stephen de.

Fleet ("Flete") (Lin.), appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the certificate which was taken before the last justices in eyre in co. Line. between Margaret de Gedeneye and Alger de Crek', Richard de Schipton', and John de Oyri, touching a tenement in.

Flemeng, John le, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (151).

Flemeng', Osbert le, and others (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Peter Russell' de Faringleberge against.

Flemings, wools, sale of, to; see Bukerel, Isabella, of London.

Flint, Hugh, and George le Roy, merchants of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (383).

Flintham (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theobald de Fleynesburg' against William le Constable, of Fleynesburg', touching a tenement in.

Flintham; see Overingham.

Fitcham; see Cresingham.

Flekeston' (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolaventon' to take the assise of novel disseisin, Robert de Newton ("Nyueton"') against Walter Bishop of Exeter, and Matthew de Dritewell', touching a tenement in.

Floore ("Flore") (North.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin, Richard de Layton and Imanna his wife against Hugh de Coleworth and others, touching a tenement in.

Floore ("Flore") (North.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weland to take the assise of novel disseisin, Philip Fitz-Robert and William Tylli against Gerard Delisle ("de Insula") and Alice his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

Flos, Gerard de; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (283).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 7d. Flowton ("Flogeton") and Somersham (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert Ringebelle against John son of Robert de la Hull, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Flowton ("Flogeton") and Somersham; mandate to William de Westminster, 20th Oct. Weylaund, "de assisa melius eximinandà," in case of an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Ryngebelle against John de Hyll and Rosia his wife, touching a tenement in, taken at Cateshill before the said William and R. Fulton, a mandate in pursuance having been given to the sheriff of Suffolk.

Foberd', William, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (49), Foleburn, Stephen de; see Hereford, John bishop of.

Folur, Adam le; see Holland, Count of.

Folur, Richard le; see Caldecote, Edmund de.

Forcell, Lambert de, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (170).

Forcell, Liber dus de, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (391).

Forcell', Libertus de, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (135).

m. 7d. Fornecett ("Fornesete") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Canun and Agnes his wife and Robert son of Robert Canun against Roger Bigot, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Fornecett ("Fornesete") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by William Geremeye against John le Graunt and Martin de Ruham, touching possessions in.

m. 6d. Forsham, Thornbury, and Willey ("Wielegh'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the jury arraigned by Drogo Fitz-Drogo and Thomas Poleyn against Roger Fitz-Drogo, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Forsham (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the jury arraigned by Drogo Fitz-Drogo and Thomas Poleyn against Roger Fitz-Drogo, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Forsham ("Fursham"), Thornbury ("Thornebir'"), and Willey ("Wyagleygh"), (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wolenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Fitz-Drogo against Drogo Fitz-Drogo and Thomas Poleyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Foston and Binnington (York); association of J. de Oketon with Master R. de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Hille-dik' against Hugh de Hilledik' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Foston (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of mort dancestour, Is. daughter of William Hemery against John Reynald, touching land in.

m. 14. Foston and Binyngton (Lin.) ; appointment of Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Roger son of Walter de Hildik against Hugh son of Walter de Hildik, touching a tenement in. Foston; see Scropton.

Fot, Tudemann, merchant of Lubek; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (25).

Foulfod, Hugh de, merchant of Winchester; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (391).

m. 13d. Foulsham ("Follesham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Hubert de Ruyly against David ap Griffin ("fil' Griffin") and Elizabeth his wife, touching a mesuage in.

Fouville, Gilbert de, merchant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (196), Fovile, Nicholas de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (235).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Fox, John, of Malines, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (29).

Fox, John, merchant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (105).

m. 20d. Foxcombe ("Foxecumbe") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Tunderle against Luke de Stokes, &c., touching a tenement in.

Foxham; see Salhouse.

m. 16d. Foxley (Wils.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John le Stay, of Foxley, against William de Knabbewell, touching a messuage and land in.

m. 15d. Framsdon ("Framesdon"), Winston ("Wymeton"), Pettough ("Pettehawe") ( Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma, late wife of Simon de Wisbeach ("Wybecb") against Robert de Monte Alto, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Westminster, 23rd June. Framsdon ("Framesdon") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor, Richard de Weylond and Joan his wife, and Th. de Weylond and Elizabeth his wife against Robert de Montalt and William Fitz-Humphrey, touching land in.

m. 7d. Framsdon ("Framesdon") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Denyes and Alice his wife against Richard Kench, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Framsham, Little ( Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Mundesham against Roger Gernet and others, touching a tenement in.

Fraunceys, Douansatus, Hugelin Sampe, and Fauco Clarissime, merchants of Florence; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (492).

Fraunceys, Dunstan; see Sampe Hugelin.

Frauncheys, Donasautus; see Sampo Hugelinus.

Fraunceys, Ebordle, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (84).

Frauncies, Lambert le, merchant of Burford; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (17).

m. 6d. Freethorpe ("Frethorp") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Barefot against Hugh de Bussey, &c., touching a tenement in.

Frendestapel; see Farlington.

Freningham, Master Ralph de; see Aunger, Peter.

m. 9d. Frensham ("Franham") (Surr.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Atte Hurne against John Atte Hurn', chaplain, &c., touching a tenement in.

Fresheued, William de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (51).

Fressenede, William, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (10).

m. 12. Westminster, 8 May. Frieston (Line.); appointment of J. de Oketont to take the jury arraigned by Simon son of Walter de Edelinton against Richard de Preston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12. Frieston (Line.); appointment of J. de Oketont to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Warin de Hauley against Henry Fitz-Orgar, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. Friskney ("Freskeney") (Line.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Roger de Hundelby against Richard de Harington, &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 19d. Frome (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Waleraund, John de la Mare, Henry Deverel, Henry de Stokerwik, John de Holewey, John de Percy, John Atte Lepegate, Peter le Hunte, Robert de Holewey, Walter Atte Middle, and Henry Berde, against John Braunch, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10. Frome, Bovelandilton (Dors.); appointment of H. de Montfort and Westminster, H. de Wollanent to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Quentyn against Edmund Quentyn and others, touching (om. orig.) in.

Frute, Radulph le, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (392).

Frute, Richard le, merchant of Amiens, see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (172).

Frute, Richard le, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 7 (cedule) (264).

Fuc, Nicholas de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (223).

Fukham; see Barton.

Fulbeck; see Hough.

Fuleburn, Stephen de; see Ealing, prior of.

Fulefode, Hugh de, merchant of Winchester; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (53), col. 2 (169).

Fulefode, Radulph de, merchant of Winchester; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (168).

Fulere, Adam le, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (138).

Fulfode, Hugh de, merchant of Winchester; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (221).

Fulfode, Radulph de, merchant of Winchester; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (347).

m. 4d. Fulford (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helium to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Attebrok, of Fulford, against William de Lee, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 14. Fulstane (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Osbert de Bolbec against Roger de Lasceles, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Westminster, 10th July.

Fulton, Robert, and William de Saham; mandate to, in pursuance of their appointment by patent as justices to take assises, juries, and recognitions arraigned before them in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, and Huntingdon, and to either to proceed without the other, in case the absence of one should be unavoidable.

* On an erasure in orig.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 7d. Fulton, Robert, and William de Saham; appointment of, to take the jury (sic).
Funtayn, Peter de, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (392).
Funteyns, Peter de, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (414).
Furbur, Adam le, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (499).
Furchis, William de; see Seculer, Nicholas le.
Furner, Nicholas le, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (156).

Furner, Reyner le, appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to make inquisition concerning a robbery to the amount of 1,000 marks committed upon, and Lottus and his companion, merchants of Florence, between Waineferd (Wallingford) and Stamford.

m. 17d. Furtho ("Fortho") (Northt.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Peter Cheyny, William Ryvel and Sarah his wife against Geoffrey de Lucy, &c., touching a tenement in.
Fushino, James de, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (426).
S. Fussino, Giles de, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (501).
Futel, William, merchant of Rouen, to export wool; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (113).
Fynean, Gervase; see Riche, Alexander le.

m. 2d. Gaddesby ("Geddesby") (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weilandel to take the jury arraigned by Henry son of John Geroud against Eustace de Folevill, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Gaddesby (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weilandel to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fitz-John against Eustace de Folevill', &c., touching a tenement in.
Gaddesden, Little; see Wigginton.
Gaham; see Barton.
Galegay, Osbert, merchant of Florence; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (108).
Galiga, Hubert, merchant of Florence; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (212).
Gallo, Libert de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (227).

m. 9. Galmpton ("Galmetond") (Devon); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington ("Wollauinton") to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Punchardun against William de Mohun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Galmpton ("Galmetond") (Devon); appointment of Martin de Litibir to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Punchardun against William de Moun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Galmpton ("Gamelton") (Devon); appointment of Martin de Lytlebir to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Moyne and Isabel his wife against William de Moun, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Gamelingre (? Gamlingay) (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Duning and Joan his wife, against Adam (or Ada) Dunnyng &c., touching a tenement in.

Gapeton and Bradwell ("Bradwell") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gocelin Rosberd and Emma his wife against the prior of Legh', &c., touching possessions in.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 1. Gargrave ("Gergrave") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arranged by Alice daughter of William Mendman and Agnes his wife against Alice daughter of Paulinus, touching a toft, &c., in.

m. 16d. Garboldisham ("Gerbodesham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arranged by Richard de Wygenhale against Richard de Bukenh-am, touching a way obstructed in.

Garscherche, Roger de, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (159).

Garsi, William, merchant of Spain; see Wool, m. 1d. col. 1 (27).

Garsie, Nicholas de, merchant of Bures; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (41).

Garsye', Nicholas; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (201).

Gascony, seneschal of; see Bochard, Iterius, clerk.

m. 11. Gateford (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arranged by Bardolph de Gateford against Matilda Fitz-Thomas and others, touching possessions in.

Gatemoull', John de, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (485).

m. 2. Gatesden (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Welandum to take the assise of mort dancestor arranged by Richard de Croxton against John de Gatesdene, touching possessions in.

Gaut, Baldwin, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 1d. col. 1 (38).

Gaylgay, Hubert, citizen of Florence; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (187).

Gayneben, William, and Reginald de Molino; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (3).

Gedling ("Gedeling'") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arranged by John le Paumer, of Nottingham, against Th. de Bek', touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Geldeston (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arranged by Master William de Salthus', parson of Geldeston, against John Bygot and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5. Genevill, Geoffrey de; mandate of assistance in favour of, in pursuance of appointment of, as justiciar of Ireland during pleasure (as more fully appears in the letters patent directed to him thereon) addressed to Master Thomas de Chedsworth, keeper of the archbishopric of Dublin, and to make over to all the issues of the said archbishopric from Michaelmas next, and the rent thereof of the said term, and so thenceforth for the expediting of the King's business in those parts.

Genevill, Geoffrey de; mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, in pursuance of appointment of, as above, addressed to Master Thomas de Chedsworth, escheator of Ireland, in respect of the wards and of the castles of wards in the custody of the said John, and thenceforth of those that shall fall in, and to make livery to, of the said castles when needful, and when the said justiciar shall enjoin, and to make over to all the issues of his bailiery, as well of wards in his hands as of those which shall fall in as of archbishopries, bishoprics, and abbeys when void.

Genevill, Geoffrey de, justiciar of Ireland; writ of Dedimus potestatem to, to present in the King's name to the churches of Kilbondam, Senekill, and La Hull, now void and in the King's gift.


Genevill, Geoffrey de, justiciar of Ireland; mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, in pursuance of appointment of, as above, addressed to John de Staumford, escheator of Ireland, in respect of the wards and of the castles of wards in the custody of the said John, and thenceforth of those that shall fall in, and to make livery to, of the said castles when needful, and when the said justiciar shall enjoin, and to make over to all the issues of his bailiery, as well of wards in his hands as of those which shall fall in as of archbishopries, bishoprics, and abbeys when void.

Genevill, Geoffrey de, justiciar of Ireland; mandate to William Fitz-Warin, seneschal of the honour and county of Ulster, to make livery to, as justiciar of Ireland, of the said honour, county, castles, &c., and all its appurtenances in the hands of the said William by royal commission.

The same; concurrent mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, in pursuance of appointment of, as justiciar of Ireland, in respect of the honour and county aforesaid.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Genevill', Geoffrey de, justiciar of Ireland; see Ireland, King’s debts in, merchants trading in.

Genevill, Geoffrey de; see Mortimer, Roger de.

m. 2. S. Gennys ("de sco'Ginas'") (Cornw.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elias de Raddone against John de S. Gennys ("Sceintginas"), touching land in the vill of.

m. 16d. Gerdebury (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hawlisia de Saumford, against Richard de Hewish ("Hewis'") and Guy de Gerdebur', touching a tenement in.

Gerneham; see Stonham.

Gerners, Bernard de, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (154).

Gerning, John de, and Munceus his partner, merchants of Gerning'; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (340).

m. 12d. Gernunghorp' (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Irby against William Fitz-Walter and others, touching the diversion of a watercourse in.

m. 17d. Geroldestowe (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Middelton' and Margery his wife against Richard le Witecleare, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Gest (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristiana le Vedene against Peter de Windchull, &c., touching a tenement in.

Gestes, Amand de, merchant of Bayonne; see m. 8d. col. 1 (373.).

Geyte, Roger, merchant of "Eden"; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (20).

m. 7d. Giderington Caylewey (Wilts); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Squidemore and Henry Snaal against Philip Fitz-Richard, touching a tenement in.

Giffard, Juliana, abbess of Wilton; see Wilton, abbey of, and prioress and convent of.

m. 13d. Giggleswick ("Gikeleswik'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Henry Fitz-Simon against the prior of Finghall ("Finke-hale"), touching land in; and the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by same Thomas against same prior, touching land in same vill.

Gilberd, John, merchant of Bristol; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (46).

Gilberd, John, merchant of Bristol; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (127).

m. 11. Ginge, East ("Estgenge") (Berks); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Herbert against Gilbert de Chesebech, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Gislingham ("Gilsingham") (Suff.); appointment of William de Weylauand to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Robert against Gilbert Turb'ren, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Gislingham (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Robert against the abbat of S. Edmund's and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Gissing ("Gisyng'") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Robert de Gysing' against Stephen Fitz le Den', of Gising', and Bartholomew his son, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 10. Glasscote (“Glasscote”) (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and H. de Wollaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy daughter (Luke son) of Thomas Kenne against Richard Coffyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Glattion (Hunts); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matthew de Glattion (“Clatton”) against Gilbert Bulloc, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Glattion (Hunts); appointment of Master R. de Scyton to take the jury arraigned by Gilbert Bullok against Matthew Bullok, touching a tenement in.

Glaumorgan, William de; see Fitz-John, John.

m. 13. Glemham, North (Suff.); appointment of William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Okenhull and Alianor his wife and Alice la Hauerkere against Matilda late wife of Robert le Hauerkere, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Glenn Magna (“Magna Glen”) (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of mort danecstor arraigned by William de Glen against Alan de Glen, touching possessions in.

m. 6d. Glenn, Magna (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Glen against Alan de Glen, touching a tenement in.

Glendon’, Peter, merchant of Lucca; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (167).

m. 17d. Gloucester (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Vincent son of William de Sandhurst against Dionysia late wife of William de Sandhurst, Agnes, Alice, and Isolda her daughters, touching a tenement in.


m. 13d. Glusburn (“Gloseburn”) (York); appointment of Joh de Oketon to take the assise of mort danecstor arraigned by Robert Fitz-David and Alice his wife and others touching possessions in.

m. 7d. Glynde (“Glinde”) (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Clerk against Richard le Waleys, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Westminster, 1st May.

Golding, William, mandate to William de Middleton to make inquisition concerning a robbery of wools seized upon certain Flemings, temp. Hen. 3., in the house of, at Lynn, which had been delivered by Hen. 3. to the said William and Simon de Staure to be sold to their profit; and to do justice therein.

m. 1. Goldthorpe (“Golthorp”) (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Gownward against Nicholas de Melton, &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Golston', William de, merchant of Andover; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (146).

m. 6. Gone by ("Gunwardeby") and Mawthorpe ("Mauthorp") (Line.); appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard le Ferrur against John son of Richard le Ferrur, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Gonerby ("Gunwardeby") and Mawthorpe ("Mauthorp") (Line.); appointment of John de Oketon* and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Tenche against Robert Pichun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Goodmanham ("Gadmundham") (York); appointment of John de Oketon* and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Lynton against John de Rydal* and Alina his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

Gorges, Radulph de; see Cornwall, Edmund Earl of.

m. 11d. Gorindestowe (?); association of Henry de Montfort with Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Middleton and Margery his wife against Henry de Wilbyry, touching a tenement in; see also Geroldestowe.

m. 15. S. Geron, William de, simple protection to.


m. 3d. Goseberechirche (Line.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ry against Peter son of Thomas de Dunfugbel, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Gouchesthorpe (Suff.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hastings against John Moriaus, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Graffham ("Graftham") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Westminster, Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry de Dyne against Richard de Carebrok* and Sibilla his wife, touching possessions in.

Grafton, William de, presentation of, to the church of Teydene; see Teydene, church of.

m. 3. Graham (Line.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Roger de Graham against Edmund Fitz-Abraham, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Graham (Line.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take a jury arraigned by Hugh le Clerk and others, against Edmund Fitz-Abraham, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Graham (Line.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Cooper ("Cupere"), of Graham, against Thomas Fitz-Thomas, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Grain ("Grean") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Godbolda de Grean against Richard son of William son of Henry de Grean, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Grain ("Grean") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Daniel de la Bokeland against Matilda daughter of William Choumtegrey, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Grain (Kent); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by "Godholds" de Grain ("Grean") against Richard Fitz-William, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Grain ("Grean") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the jury arraigned by Godchild' Grean against Richard Fitz-William, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 17d. Grantchester ("Grauntesete") (Cambr.): appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Edeshelf against Roger Carbonel, touching land in.

m. 11. Graywell (Southt.): appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Vincent de Netley ("Nateleg") against William Mouin and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11. Greas, Peter de, merchant of Bayoune; see Wool, m. 14d. col 1 (39), (40).

m. 15d. Greenwich, East (Kent): appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seiton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Timberden' against John Kempe, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Greenwich, East (Kent): appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Tymberton against John Kempe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Greenwell ("Grete") (Glouc.): appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helium to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Hales ("Hayles") against Bartholomew de Suthleye, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Greenwell ("Grete") (Worc.): appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Greet ("Greet") and Matilda his wife against the prior of Stadle, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Greetwell ("Gretwell") (Linc.): appointment of J. de Oketon' to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Cotty, of Lincoln, against William de Saddebir' and Matilda his wife, touching land in.

m. 11. Grendon ("Grandon") (Bucks): appointment of R. Fulton to take the jury arraigned by Adam Ballard against William Ballard, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Grendon ("Grandon'") (Bucks): appointment of Robert Fulton to take the jury arraigned by Adam Ballard against John Ballard, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Greneberg (?Grandborough) (Warw.): appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Elias Crok' against Thomas de Farendon', touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Greneford, Richard de; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavinton' to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by, against Emma Greel (sic "Dors'" is in the margin of the entry).

Greeneford, Richard de; see Billeseye (Dors.).

Greening, James de, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (514).

m. 18d. Westminster, 23rd Jan. Gressenhall ("Cressenhale") and Dillington (Norf.): appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Gilbert de Fransham against Alexander, master of the chapel of S. Nicholas of Rutholm, Roger his brother, &c., touching a pond destroyed in.

Grey, Reginald de, justiciar of Chester; see Mortimer, Roger de.

m. 19d. Greystoke ("Kraystok") and Soulby ("Suleby") (Cumb.): appointment of J. de Oketon to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Dacre against William son of Thomas of Greystoke ("Kraystok'") , &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Griffin, Arnold, of Cours, and William Servete, merchants of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (419).

Grime., John, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (393) and (394).

Grimbaut, John, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (60).

m. 14. Grimeswarwe (? Grimsaragh) (Lanc.); appointment of J. de Oket onto take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Grimeswarwe against Robert de Hoton' and Richard his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Grimesbury ("Grinesborn") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas le Scot, against John Gerard, of Banbury ("Bannebli"), touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Grimstone ("Grimmeston'") (Yorks); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Fenton against Alexander son of Peter de Cave, touching a tenement in.

Grimstone; see Castle Rising.

Gringley, manor of; see Sandiacre, Geoffrey de

m. 6d. Grinstead ("Grenstede") and Hartfield ("Hertefeld'") (Sussex); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of John le Ber, of Hartfield ("Hertefeld'"), against Roger de Horne, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Groby (Leic.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bate, of Groby, against John le Faulkener, of Thurcaston ("Thurkeleston'"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Groby (Leic.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret de Ferrers ("Ferraria,"

Countess of Derby, against John le Fauconer, of Thurstaston ("Thurkeleston'"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Groby (Leic.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Wolvescroft against John le Faulkener, de Thurcaston ("Turkeliston'"), &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Grundisburgh ("Grundesburg'") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Radulph against James de Creke, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Guestling (Sus.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by Henry de Bromham against Philip le Lung' and others, touching land in.

Guestling; see Brede.

m. 1. Guilden Morden ("Gildene Mordon'") (Cambr.); appointment of William de Weyland and W. de Saham to take an assise of novel disseisin between Henry le Freman and Nicholas de Hallingbury and Stephen le Cler, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Guildford ("Guldeford'") (Surr.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Fitz-Martin against Isaac de Southwark ("Suthwerk'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Guildford ("Guldeford'") (Surr.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Chalferse against Gilbert le Marescall, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Guildford ("Guldeford'") (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by Stephen Gerard and Alice his wife against Henry Grucard, touching a mesuage in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—continued.


m. 1. Guildford, commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Wyntershull, David de Jarpenvill, and John Hansard.

m. 9. Guildford, commission of gaol delivery for, to David de Jarpenvill', Radulph de Berners, John de Wyntershull, and John Hansard.

m. 12d. Guildford, commission of gaol delivery for, to David de Jarpenvill', John de Wyntershull, John Hampsard, and Robert de Papewrth'.

Guledon; see Wembdon.

m. 15d. Gussage All Saints ("Gussich Omnim Sanctorum") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice Chaffyn against John Gussich', &c., touching a tenement in.

Gwill, Dentant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (468).

m. 9. Haddon (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Derleye against Henry de Tamworth, chaplain, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Haddon, Nether ("Netheradden''), (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Gilbert le Francoois against Simon Basset, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12. Haford (Somers.); appointment of H. de "Wllaneynton" to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Rolaund against Hugh de Tyreshey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Hagerothe (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wollaseton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hokeshill against Joan de Chaumbernun and others, touching a tenement in; and between the same parties touching a tenement in the same place.

m. 2d. Hailsham ("Heylesham") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanos and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Holt against Thomas Wyan, touching a tenement in.

Hainault, goods, &c., of men of; see Flanders, goods, &c., of men of. Hainaulters, wools, sale of, to; see Bukerel, Isabella, of London.

m. 4. Hakewell, committedus to William de Speresholt, during the wardship of the heir of William de Windesore, deceased, of the manor of, which is in the King's hands during the minority of the said heir, at a yearly rent of 10l. 8s. 10d., as it appears by an inquisition taken before Master Richard de Clifford, eschewator this side Trent, that the said manor is extended at 7l. 8s. 10d. a year, and that it will be to the King's advantage to demise it to farm at that sum, with an increment of 60s. yearly during the said custody.

Hakeman, Thomas de, merchant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (121).

m. 6. Hakewell (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anna daughter of John le Brun against Philip le Brun, touching a tenement in.

Halbertoft; see Welton.

m. 19d. Hale (Northt.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take an assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert le Keu, of Peterborough, against Walter de Butterwyk' and Agnes his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. Hale, La, in the New Forest (Southt.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanos and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry de 'Albinaco against Richard de Cardwill', touching possessions in.

Haleyns, Alexander; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (114).

Halgeston; see Newton.

Q 3185. O O
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 4d. Halsham, East (York); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jhn de Molsa and Beatrix his wife against Simon le Conestable, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Halsham, East (York); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Saerus de Geregrave against William Blaungys and others, touching a tenement in.

Halstead; see Milstead.

Halswell; see Morleigh.

Halyns, Alexander de; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (117).

m. 13. Ham-Heathfield ("Hymehetfeld'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wolauent to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Barlynch ("Berliz") against Robert de Tochover and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11. Ham, West ("Westhamme") (Essex); appointment of R. de Stanes to take the assise of mort d'ancetor arraigned by Ralph le Erl against John de Middleton, touching possessions in.

m. 3. Ham ("Hammne") (Glouc.); appointment of R. de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take an assise of mort d'ancetor arraigned by Adam de la Wodelonde against John Fitz-Peter, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 1d. Hampnett, West ("Westhampentenet") (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancetor arraigned by William son of Thomas de S. George against Anna daughter of Thomas de S. George, touching possessions in.

m. 13. Hampsthwaite ("Hamthweyt"), Atwick ("Athewik'"), Shipnes, and Stadfold (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Thomas Fitz-William against Robert de Wyleby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Hampsthwaite ("Hannethweyt"), Shipnes ("Sipenes"'), and Stadfold ("Stodfald") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Agnes daughter of Thomas de Emele against Robert de Wyleby, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Hampsthwaite ("Haghbethwyte") (York); association of Elias de Bekingham with John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Thomas Fitz-William against Robert de Ballinghoby, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Hampton, West (Suss.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anna daughter of Thomas de S. George against John de S. John, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Hampton-Wafer ("Wafreharnpton'") (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Ugod of Hampton Wafer ("Wafrehampton'") against Thomas le Brid, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. Hampton', Bernard de, and John le Long', of Cardiff, merchants of Southampton; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (7).

m. 9d. Hanbury (Wore.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Blake, of Clifton, against Geoffrey son of Philip de Hambury and Elizabeth his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Hangleton (Suss.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Cokefould against Henry de Wayvill, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3. Hangleton (Suss.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Cokefould against Henry de Wyavile, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 3. Hanningfield, South ("Suthanigfeud") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fultonis and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by William Fitz-Simon against Warin le Brun, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Hanningfield, South ("Suthanigfield") (Essex); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alan de Brunyng against Richard le Brun, touching land in.

m. 20d. Hanslope ("Hamsloape") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Chaumberleyne against Richard le Chaumberleyne and others, touching a tenement in.

Harborough; see Bowden.

Hardeneke, Brunus de; see Wool, m. 7. (cedule) (265).

m. 18d. Hardington (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Reyny against Hugh de Reyny, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Hardley ("Hardelle"), Avon ("Auene"), and Ockebere (Southt.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Cheveredon' against Henry Trenchard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Hardwick ("Hd'wik"') (Herf.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Fitz-Walter against Ralph Fitz-Walter, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Hardwick-Kempton ("Herdewik Kemeston"') (Bedf.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of David, of Woton, against Reginald Gregory, of Hardwick ("Herdwik"'), touching a tenement in.

Hardwick; see Todwick.

m. 10. Hardwick Priors' ("Herdwik prioris") (Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of William de Oschirche against Richard Fitz-William and others, touching a tenement in.

Harier, James, merchant; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (107).

Harier, James; see Harier, Nicholas.

Harier, Nicholas, and James Harier, merchants of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (284).

Harier, Nicholas, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 7. col 1 (36).

m. 10d. Harlow ("Herla...") (Essex); appointment of Robert de Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert le Breton and Mary his wife against John Fitz-Hubert, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Harlow ("Herlawe") (Essex); appointment of Master R. de Seytou to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert de (sic in original) Breton and Mary his wife against the abbat of S. Edmund's and others, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. Harlow ("Herlowe") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Burre against Osbert Burre, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Harlesy, West ("Westharhelsay") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Everingham against Robert de Wilege, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Harptree, East ("Estharpetre"), Caineley ("Kamele"), and Hentou (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin between Richard de Boogewyrthy against Anselm de Gurnay and others, touching land in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 11d. Harrietsham ("Herietesham") (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Forde and others against Richard le Fèvere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Harrietsham ("Herietesham") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Mesewell, Thomas John, and William sons of Gilbert de Mesewell and Matilda de Fareburn against Radulph de Finskyton, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Harrow ("Hareghes") (Middx.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Clerc, of Harrow ("Harsghes"), and Beatriz his wife against William de Chalbenham, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Hartfield ("Hertfeld") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Attethele against Adam de Molendino, touching a tenement in.

Hartfield; see Grinstead.

m. 10d. Harthill ("Herthull") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Bernard and Iselda his wife against John Buck, touching common of pasture in.

Harthill; see Rainham.

m. 7d. Haseley ("Haseleye") (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Molendino against Thomas de Haseley ("Haseleye"), touching a tenement in.

Haseley, Little (Oxf.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Scalebrok against Ralph Pipard, &c., touching a tenement in.

Hassall, manor of, custody of; see Cahors, Paganus de.

m. 12d. Hastings; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Echingham, William Maufe, Richard de Oxe, and John Moyne.

Hastings, free chapel of; see Dover, William de.

Hastings, port of; see Penecestre, Stephen de.

m. 18. Hastings, presentation of Iterius Bochard to the prebend of William le Chamberleng' in the church of S. Mary of, void by the death of the said William, and in the gift of the King.

m. 7d. Hatfield-Peverel (Essex); association of Master Richard de Stanes with Gilbert de Preston to take the jury arraigned by John de Burgo against Joan de Huntingfeud, touching a tenement in.

m. 15. Hatfield Peverel, the prior of; acquittance to, on payment of a fine to the King, of the twentieth pertaining to himself and his villeins.

Hatfield-Peverell; see Terling.

m. 14. Hatfield Regis (Essex); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Peter de Hatfield ("Hathefeld") against Robert le Romeyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. New Temple, London, East (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Hugh, of East Hathelsy, and Milo Basset touching common of pasture in; and a similar assise between the said Roger and the aforesaid Milo, touching a foss levied in same vill.

Haukerbryn, Walter, citizen and merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. (cedule) (260).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Haueray, John le, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (202).

Haunton, Robert de, sheriff of Northumberland; see Northumberland.

Hautein, Hamo; see Horsdrivere, Simon le, appeal touching death of.

m. 18. Hauteyn, Hamon; mandate to, to examine the chests of chirographs in Westminster, 20th Feb. to cause to be enrolled all debts therein.

m. 11d. Havelinghull (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Pevley against Henry de Montfort de Nony, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Havelinghull (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Woolavington and Henry de Montfort to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Pevley against Henry son of Elias le Whitecherech, &c., touching a tenement in.

Haverhill; see Curnnhale.

m. 11. Haversage (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Welbeck against Oliver son of Nigel de Langeford and others, touching common of pasture in.

Hawe (Linc.); see Hough.

m. 12. Hawkeswell, East ("Esthanekeswell") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by John son of Radulph de Bellerby against Robert son of John de Bellerby and Isabella his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 18d. Hawkridge ("Hauekerugg") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Yattingedene against William de la Waye, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Hawnes ("Hawens") (Bedf.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Tunstall against Gilbert Fitz-Walter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Hawstead ("Hauestede") (Suff.); appointment of William de Weylaund and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by John Fitz-Elias against Richard Fitz-Elias, &c., touching land in.

m. 3d. Hawton ("Houton") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by prior of Thurgarton against Robert de Cumpton, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 14d. Hawton ("Houton") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by prior of Thurgarton against Robert de Cumpton, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Hawton ("Houton") (Notts) "William de Wolavinton" (sic); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekenham to take the certificate between the prior of Thurgarton ("Thurgerton") and Richard son of Ralph le Dekne de Hawton ("Houton") taken before John de Oketon, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Hawton ("Houton")-near-Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon ("Okes") to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Thurgarton against Richard son of Matilda la Diakene, of Hawton ("Houton"), touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 17d. Hawton ("Houton")—near-Newark (Notts); appointment of same to take the jury between same parties touching a tenement in.

Haye, Henry de la, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne; see Wool, n. 7. col. 1 (58).

Haye, Richard de, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (57).

Haye, Richard de la, merchant of Newcastle; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (229).

Haye, Richard de la; see Carlisle, Th. de.

Haylwy; see Tytherington.

m. 9d. Hayton (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Tauserne, of Hayton, against William Godard, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. Headcorn ("Hedecrone") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Mary de Ospring against Thurbert de Mereden, touching a foss levied in.

m. 9. Headington ("Heidindon") (Oxf.); appointment of Masters R. de Westminster, Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Peter le Barbur and Juliana his wife, and William le Massengreff, of Emsfield, and Sibilla, his wife against Hugh de Plessis ("Plessetis"), touching a mesuage in.

m. 3. Heathchurch ("Hethechirche") (Somers.); appointment of R. de Westminster, Montfort and W. de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Widenrth against John de Thorstenethes, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. Heathfield ("Hetfeld") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Talebot against Simon de Meriet, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Hecceleshale (?Exhall) (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by William de Hondsacre against Richard le Botiller, touching possessions in; and the assise of mort dancester arraigned by same William against William le Botiller, of Warrington ("Werinton"), touching possessions in same vill; and the assise of mort dancester arraigned by same William against Thomas de Folkeshull, chaplain, touching rent in same vill.

m. 10. Heghaim (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Houdene against William de Hadstock ("Hadestok"), touching common of pasture in.

m. 9. Heghaim (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hereford against William de Hadstock and Joan his wife, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. Heghene, La (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Kary and Flora his wife against Richard de Hiwys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Heigham, Earhham ("Erleham"), Brekened, and Trowse ("Trowys") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Espeer of Dunwich against William le Botiller, of Heigham ("Heghaim"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Heightington ("Hedinton") (Worc.); appointment of Ralph de Henghaim to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia de Soler against Thomas Haket, &c., touching common of pasture in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 4d. Helmerton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Stone and Alice his wife against William Bluet, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Helmerton (Wilts.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Stone and Alice his wife against William Bluet, &c., touching a tenement in.

Helmingham; see Overe.

m. 2. Helmingham (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take an assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert Bernard against William Fitz-Richard, touching land in.

m. 9. Hemblington (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Hemblington ("Hemelington") against Roger son of Ada (Adam) of Hemblington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Hemblington ("Hemelington") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William (R. in orig.) de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Humphrey de Faldgate against Agnes Fitz-Humphrey, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Hemel-Hempstead ("Hemelhampstede") (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of William de Sulthorn against Thomas son of John de Sulthorn, touching possessions in.

Hemmegrave, Edmund de; see Fitz-John, John.

m. 5d. Hemsby ("Hemesby") and Marthara (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry Fitz-Alice against Thomas Turkel, touching land in.

m. 5d. Hemsby ("Hemesby") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry son of Richard del Celer against Thomas Turkel, touching possessions in.

m. 14. Hendon (Middx.), Westminster, 12th Feb.; appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the jury arraigned by John Costentyn against Geoffrey le Perer, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Hendon (Middx.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Basinges against Richard le Rus', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Hendred, East ("Esthanred") (Berk's); appointment of R. Fulton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbot of Reading against Richard de Turbervill, Andrew Baset, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Hendred ("Hanrede") (Berk's); appointment of W. de Helum to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Turbervill against the abbot of Reading and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. Henfreston' (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cauz against Henry de Manington', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Westminster, 10th July. Hengkapham, Radulph de, and Walter de Helyun, mandate to, in pursuance of their appointment by patent as justices to take assisses, juries, and recognitions arraigned before them in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, and Stafford, and to either to proceed without the other, in case the absence of one should be unavoidable.

m. 6. Hengkapham (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Walter de Hengkapham, against Geoffrey de Lusignan ("Lesniaco"), &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I. — continued.

m. 13d. ... (Sic); appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin which ... (Sic).

m. 18. Hengstworth, Westminster, of void, by the resignation of William de Farneham, the late rector of, and in the King's gift by reason of the lands and heir of N. de Cantilupe being in the King's hands.

m. 12. Henley ("Henle") (Oxon); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Aleyn against Peter Bodekin and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Henlow ("Henlaw") (Bedf.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of William Whisle and Richard le Noble, touching a mesuage and land in.

Henry 3., triennial tenth granted to; see Braye, Henry de.

Henry 3., King of England, jewels of; see London, John of.

m. 9. Hensted ("Henstede") (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucas de Ponginges against Robert de Perepund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Henton (Southt.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Huntingfeud against Richard son of Thomas le Tayllur and others, touching a tenement in.

Henton; see E. Harptree.

m. 6d. Hepworth (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger del Feld de Ryneshale against Ellen daughter of William de Hepworth, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Herburghfeld (Berks); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Gilbert Bullok against Richard de Coleshull, touching the chapel of.

m. 10d. Hereford; appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helium to take the jury arraigned by Fulk de Lucy against the Dean and Chapter of Hereford, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Hereford, Little ("Parva Hereford") (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helium to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Geoffrey de la Mare against Alexander le Frannkeley and Eva his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Hereford; appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helium to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Berue against Roger Iweyn and Dyonisa his daughter, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 4. Hereford, John Bishop of, acquittance to, of a fine of 40 marks for the twentieth levied on himself and his villeins, paid into the Exchequer by Stephen de Foleburn' and William de Middleton, auditors of account of the said twentieth.

Hereford, Simon de; see Rasselawe, church of, presentation to.

Hereford, chirographs of Jews in; see Winchester, Adam de.

Hereford diocese, tenth in; see S. Denis, John de.

Hereford, Elias de; see Wyger, Richard de.

Hericauz, John de, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (328).

Hericauz, William de, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (356).

m. 18d. Herih... (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of John de Benewode against Peter de Condray and others, touching a tenement in.

* This is probably identical with Arborfield.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Heriz, Henry de; see Knouil, Nicholas de.

m. 1. Herlaston (Line.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Fitz-William, of Lunderthorp, against Thomas de Blakenay, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Herlawe, William de, protection to with clause.

m. 9. Herleby (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Westminster, 16 July. Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Appelton and Thomas Fitz-Hugh against Roald Fitz-Alan and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Herlingdon; appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of Dunstable against Ralph Perot, touching the church of, which assise was not taken before the justices at Westminster in the quinzaine of S. Hillary, by reason of the essoin of the said Ralph.

m. 3. Herlinton (Glouc.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helium to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Preeres against Henry Beaumund, touching common of pasture in. Hertford, Elias de; see London, goods of men of.

m. 8d. col. 1 (316). Heruy, William, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (316). Hervy, Walter; see Horsdrivere, Simon le.

m. 1. Herstinton (Glouc.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helium to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Preeres against Henry Beaumund, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17. Memorandum that on the day on which the grant was made, Stephen de Peneestre declared in the presence of the Chancellor that when he first had the said custody he paid for it to the King (Hen. 3.) 500 marks a year, that afterwards he paid 100 marks increment, and from that time 600 marks a year as long as he had the said custody.

m. 17. Henry de Malemeyns, concurrent mandate of livery to, in pursuance.

m. 18d. m. 6d. Hexham (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Hexham, parson of the church of Hexham, against William de Hexham and Emma his mother, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7th Feb. Walter de Merton, 7th Feb. Heydon (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Alexander de Pallng' against John Giffard and Matilda his wife, &c., touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by same John against Alexander Burel, &c., touching a tenement in Cawston ("Causton") (Norf.).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 15d. Heylesdon (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham 'o take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Heronxan and Alice Termum against Hamo Hanetyn, touching land in.

m. 13d. Heytham (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Michael de Cowohan against Richard Hobel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Hihaldslow ("Hibaldestowe") and Redbourne ("Rodeburn'") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welond to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Legat against the prior of Thorneholm and William Fitz-Gunnilda, touching possessions in.

m. 11d. Hihaldslow ("Hibaldestowe") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welond' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Ascelin, of Roddeburn'; against the prior of Thorneholm and William son of Gunnilda de Rodbourne ("Rodeburn'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Hide, La (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helian to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Rus against Th. de la Hide, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Hillingdon ("Elmeton") (Middx.); appointment of Master R. de Westminster, 17 Jan. Stanes to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Thos. Picot against William de Say, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Hillington (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Silvester Bil and Matilda his wife against Adam Spiring', touching possessions in.

m. 15d. Hilton ("Hildelestone") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helian to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of William de Hilton ("Hildelestone'') against John son of William de Polton, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Hilton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of David de Hilton against David de Hilton, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Hintlesham (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Talbot ("Talbots") son of William Talbot against John Leyhel, &c, touching a tenement in.

Hirmonet; see Trewalen.

m. 2d. Hirreby (York); appointment of Roger de Seyton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Mundevill' and Alice his wife against Stephen de Campeden', touching land in.

m. 15d. Hitcham ("Hecham") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith late wife of William atte More against Adam atte More and William Fukei, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Ho, West (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Dygun against William de la Ho, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Westminster, 5th July. Hoarstone ("Hereserton") (Worc.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Apetot against the prior of Worcester and others, touching a tenement in; and that arraigned by the same John against the same prior and William le Messer, touching common of pasture in the same place; also the jury arraigned by the same John against Radulph de Whitley ("Whitel") touching common of pasture in Whitley (Warw.), and that between the same parties, touching a tenement in the same place.
Hockwold ("Hokewolde") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Fitz-Adam against Robert Crazefuge, touching a tenement in.

 Hoddesdon ("Oddesdon") (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Grace de Hoddesdon ("Oddesdon") against Clemency late wife of William Atte Lowe, &c., touching a tenement in.

 Houghton ("Hogthorpe") (Lin.). appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Simon son of William Fitz-Reginald against Walter Legat and John Fitz-Reginald, touching land in.

 Hoddesdon ("Oddesdon") (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Grace de Hoddesdon ("Oddesdon") against Clemency late wife of William Atte Lowe, &c., touching a tenement in.

 Holcombe ("Holecumbe") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Uphill ("Huppehull") against John de Holcombe ("Holecumbe"), touching a tenement in.

 Holcombe ("Holecumbe") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Uppehull against John de Holcombe, touching a tenement in.

 Holme (Lane.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry del Quyk' against William de Holde and Robert his son, touching possessions in.

 Holland, the Count of, appointment of Walter Auberkin, William de Brakele, Adam le Foulur, and Thomas de Fakenham to treat at S. Omer, touching the taking of goods of certain English merchants by the men of, by reason of an arrest made in England by the constable of Dover Castle against the said men; with full power to the said Walter, &c., jointly and severally, to do in the King's name whatever shall appear to them most expedient.

 Holland, Florence Count of, letter to the messengers of, informing them that the King will send his messengers to S. Omer on the Quinzaine of the Purification instant, to treat concerning the above matters between the men of the King and those of the Count, in pursuance of a request contained in letters patent of the Count to the King.

 Hollingbourn ("Holingburn") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Ralph de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Gabriell, chaplain, against John de (? le) Stonekere, &c., touching a tenement in.

 Holm (Notts.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Henry and Margery his wife against John de Rye, &c., touching a tenement in.

 Holm-by-the-Sea ("Holm-next-the-Sea") ("Holmbythezee") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. (R. in orig.) de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of Richard Davy against Richard Urry and Matilda his wife, touching possessions in.

 Holt (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Loe against Peter de Leringesete and Simon de Leringesete, touching land in.

 Holt, John de, merchant of Canterbury; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (47); m. 8d. col. 1 (313).

 Holt, Thomas de, merchant of Fakenham; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (132).
580 APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 4d. Holwell ("Holewell") (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Laurence de Holewell against Robert Fitz-Walter, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Holwell ("Holevell") (Bedf.); appointment of same Gilbert to the assise of mort dancester arraigned by John Mallore against the abbot of Westminster, touching land in.

Holy land; see Bochard, Iterius, clerk.

Holy land, expenses of Edw. 1. in; see Kent, sheriff of.

m. 12. Honebregge (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Wollauenton to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Robert Cnokel against Robert de Henebregge, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Honewik; see Pidecumbe.

m. 6. Honeworth' (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Alwyn, of Kibworth ("Kibbeworth"), against William son of Radulph del Holk', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Honiton ("Honyton") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Montfort, parson of the church of Honiton ("Honyton"), against Isabella Countess of Albemarle and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. Hope, Parva, and Smale-Hyde (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helium to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Th. le Rous against Henry de Penbrigge, and William le Chapeleyn, of Penecumbe, touching rent in.


m. 11. Westminster, 7th June.

Hordle ("Hordhull") (Soutb.).; appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Cheuereden against Henry Trenchard and others, touching a tenement in.

Hordle, Walter le; see Lung, Henry le.

m. 10. Hordle ("Hordhull") (Soutb.).; appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Cheuereden against Henry Trenchard and others, touching a tenement in.

Hordle, Walter le; see Lung, Henry le.

m. 11. Horham and Stouham Jernegan (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton ("Fulcois") to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Jernegan against Edmund de Almain, Earl of Cornwall, &c., touching a tenement in.
m. 2. Horksley, Old, Wormingford ("Wirmundesford"), and Croppings (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take an assise of mort d'ancestor between John Fitz-Robert and Robert Fitz (?) and Robert de Morice, &c., touching land in.


m. 2d. Horncastle ("Horncastr") (Lin.) ; appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Legarda daughter of John de Paris against Philip Marmyn, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Horsdrivere, Simon le, Salemerma late wife of; appointment of Hamo Hautein and Walter Herry to hear and determine the appeal of, in the county court of Middlesex against Bernard Barath', John de la Cumme, John de Krikell, Peter Dargilas, Domeyon Donseyn, Reimund Bernard, Peter de la Lane, Wydan de la Place (Plate), Peter de Veneise, Bernard de Maretyn, Peter del Brul, Herveys le Breton, Bernard Martin, Michael de Merekleine, Michael de la Quarer, John de Baskesale, Peter de Desc', William de S. Swyberinus, Bernard de Mungarin, Simon de Fres, Bernard de Corn, and William Brod of the death of her said late husband.

m. 18d. Horseheath ("Horsete") (Cambridge); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alicia de Beauchamp against James son of James de Aldithel', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Horseheath ("Horsete") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin ar- raigned by Alice de Beauchamp against James son of James de Aldithelye, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Horseheath ("Horsey"); mandate to Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Beauchamp and James son of James de Aldithel, &c., touching a tenement in, concurrently with a mandate under Apperley (Glouce.).

m. 9. Horsham (Suss.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Fitz-Hamfrey against William le Wodeclerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Horsham ("Horh'") (Suss.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew son of Amfrid de Horsham against William le Wodeclerc and Ida his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Horsham (Suss.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew son of Amfrid de Horsham against William le Wodeclerc and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Horsley, East (Surr.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulphe de Ragheburn against Adam del Estaunk and others, touching a tenement in.
582 APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 5d. Horsted, Little ("Parva Horsted") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Waleys, of Little Horsted, against William Dany, or Davy, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Horton, and Patchale (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. late wife of Robert de Goldesburg against Alienor late wife of Henry de Percy, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Horton (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Radulf de Horton against Nicholas son of John de Horton, &c., touching a tenement in.

Hospring, Henry de, merchant, of Winchester; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (78).

Hou, Baldwin de, merchant; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (204).

m. 12d. Houburn (Northt.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort d'ancêtre arraigned by Simon de Bereford against Simon de Bereford, &c., touching possessions in.

Houener, Henry, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 7 (cedule) (258).

m. 2. Hough ("Hawe"), Sutton, Leadenham ("Lidenham"), and Fulbeck (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of mort d'ancêtre arraigned by Jocens Fitz-Richard of Hough ("Hawe"), against Rosia late wife of Roger de Leykemarburn and John de Britannia, touching possessions in.

m. 12d. Houghton ("Houton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort d'ancêtre arraigned by Ailisia Brinkele against Robert Fitz-Alan and Alice his wife, touching land in.

m. 3d. Houghton ("Howeton") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Howton against the abbat of S. Benedict, of Hulm, and Alexander Coile, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Houghton, Parva (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Wittlesdene against John le Jouen, of Houghton, and Agnes his sister, touching a tenement in.

Hounger, Simon de, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (246).

Houseby; see Willbron.

m. 16d. Hoveden (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort d'ancêtre arraigned by William le Marluir, of Hoveden, against Walter son of William Gundry, &c., touching rent in.

m. 5d. Howell ("Huwell") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Bereford against Geoffrey de Howell ("Huwell"), touching common of pasture in.

m. 13. Howton ("Huton") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Walter le Mouner, of Huton, against William de Eylusford and others, touching a tenement in.

Hu, Baldwin de, merchant; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (211).

m. 3. Huche (Hertf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Andrew Tete against William le Mare, touching a tenement in.

Hug, Bondus, merchant of Florence; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (98).

Hug, Bondus; see Reyner, Theobald.

Hugelinelli, Hugelina; see Wirale, Peter de.

Huguenel; see Wyrhale, Peter de.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 11d. Huish ("Hywys"), Dean ("Dene"), and Clecombe (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Dionisia late wife of Roger Beaupel against Radulph Beaupel, touching a tenement in.

(m. 19d.) Hull; see Trelosk'.

Hulle, la; see Hungerford.

m. 17d. Hull (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by Adam de Westcote against Robert de la Hull and Alice his wife and Idonia de la Hull', touching possessions in.

m. 15d. Hull (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolavington to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by Adam de Westcote against Robert de la Hull and Alice his wife, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 13. Hungerford (Berks); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by John son of John de Azeuell against Avicel late wife of Radulph de Helme and others, touching a messuage and land in.

m. 13. Hungerford ("Hungref'") and La Hulle (Berks); appointment of R. Fulton to take the jury arraigned by Adam de Westcote against Robert Punsard, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Hunsingore ("Hunsingouere") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Hunsingore ("Hunsingouere") against John son of Robert de Hunsingore, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. Hungerston* (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Ixeworth against William de Langham and Hubert de Langham, touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Huntingfield, John de, about to proceed to parts beyond seas by the King's licence, simple protection to.

m. 11. Hurley (?) ("Arleg'") (Berks); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Preston and others against Robert Bigod, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3. Hurst (Heref.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Knulle against Henry de Lude, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Hurst-juxta-Poterne ("Poterne") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the dean and chapter of Sarum against Roger de Muebir' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Husborn ("Husseburn'") ; appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by John son of Henry de Northwode against Gilbert Fitz-Henry, touching possessions in, and land in Littington (Bedf.).

Husburn; see Quixelee.

Husned, Godfrey de; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (264).

Huy, Hardenal de, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (384).

m. 13. Hyckham ("Hakham") (Linc.); appointment of Henry de Wolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Northwell against John Dyne, of Balderton, and Hugh de Morleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Hyde, La, Loppeshal, and Domerham (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolavington to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by John son of William de Botelwyke against John de la Pyle, &c., touching land in.

* Perhaps the same as Hunston.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Hyde, Smale; see Hope Parva.

m. 3d. Hyde, (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hinton against John Pyron, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Ibstock ("Ibestok'"); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbot of Garendon ("Gerudon'") against Reginald le Clerc', of Ibstock ("Ibestok'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Iden ("Idene") (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Farle and Petronilla late wife of John Valentyn against Heyn ("Heynum") de Crevequor, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Iden ("Idene") (Suss.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort d'ancstor arraigned by Adam de Farleigh ("Farleg'") and Richard Dygun against Hamo de Crevequor, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. Ifield ("Ifeld'"); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Robert de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin, 9th August.

m. 18d. Ifield ("Ifeld") (Suss.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Felt and Agnes his wife against Radulf de la Blakenhull and Alice his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Iden ("Idene") (Suss.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Felt and Agnes his wife against Radulf de la Blakenhull' and Alice his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Ilchester ("Iuelcestr'"); commission of gaol delivery for, to William Everard, Thomas Treuet, Warren de Ralegh, and Alan de Wauton'.

m. 11. Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Everard, Warren de Raghele, William de Gynelton, and Alan de Wauton'.

m. 15d. Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Everard, Warren de Rawel, William de Gynelton, and William de Bikel.'

m. 6d. Ilketshall ("Ilketeshal'"); appointment of William de Weyland and William de Saham to take the certificate arraigned by John son of (sic in original), and others against Walter de Simon de Stovene, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Ilketshall ("Irkeshale'"), Ringsfield ("Ringesfeld'"); and Barshal' (Suff.); appointment of William de Weylaund and William de Saham to take the certificate arraigned by John son of (sic in original), and others against Walter de Simon de Stovene, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Ilveston (Leic.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Ilveston against Amicia de Ilveston, touching a tenement in.

Ingeton; see Apperleye.

m. 10d. Ingelton and Twyselton (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancstor arraigned by William son of Guy de Colevill against Alan Fitz le Cunte and Muriella his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 13d. Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Valoignes, Westminster, Robert de Reydene, Robert Aigneus, and John de Stratton'.

m. 1. Ipswich; appointment of Philip de Eye to make inquisition touching a trespass committed against the burgesses of, by Philip Wynet, Robert Ton, Robert de Hewall', Richard le Poer, and William his brother.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 13. Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Robert de Vaolins, Robert de Roydone, Robert Ay象征s, and John de Stratton, of prisoners, &c., as under Norwich, m. 13.

m. 1. Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot, Roger de Colveit, Roger Loveday, and Roger de Norton.

m. 16d. Irey (“Ireby”) (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylonde to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Malet against Margery Malet, &c., touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin between same parties, touching tenements in same vill; and the assise of novel disseisin between same parties, touching a road narrowed in same vill.

m. 13d. Irey (“Irreby”) (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Clerc, of Ireby (“Ireby”), and Emma his wife against Alexander de Hotum, parson of the church of Botelford, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5. Ireland; mandate to the treasurer and chancellor of, to make inquisition touching the King’s debts in, before Geoffrey de Genevill, the justiciar of.

m. 5. Ireland; mandate to Geoffrey de Genevill, justiciar of, to make proclamation throughout, that all merchants coming thither with merchandise shall transact business in accordance with the ancient customs, without the burden of new prises and exactions, which now prevail to their detriment.

m. 20. Westminster, 7th Dec. Ireland; mandate to the men of, to make their oath of fealty before the bishop of Meath, Maurice Fitz-Maurice, justiciar of Ireland, and John de Saumford, escheator of Ireland, or any of them, the King having, by a dedimus potestatem, appointed them, or any of them, to receive it.

m. 20. Westminster, 7th Dec. Ireland; dedimus potestatem to the bishop of Meath, Maurice Fitz-Maurice, justiciar of Ireland, and John de Saumford, escheator of Ireland, to receive the fealty of the men of.

m. 20. Westminster, 7th Dec. Ireland; mandate to Maurice Fitz-Maurice, justiciar of, to cause proclamation of the King’s peace to be made throughout the whole of, and to enforce the keeping of the same.

m. 19. Westminster, 20th Jan. Ireland; mandate to Richard de Exeter, justiciar of the bench in, to make inquisition concerning the perpetrators of the robberies, burnings, and homicides committed there after the retirement from his office of Robert de Ufford, formerly justiciar of, and concerning the harbourers of such malefactors.

Ireland; see Appeltrefeld, William de.
Ireland, Chancellor of; see Mariscis, Christina de.
Ireland, escheator of; see Saumford or Staumford, John de.
Ireland, fealty of men of; see Meath, bishop of.
Ireland, justiciary of; see Cantilupe, George de.
Ireland, justiciar of; see Fitz-Maurice, Maurice.
Ireland, justiciar of; see Fitz-Warin, William.
Ireland, justiciary of; see Fitz-Maurice, Maurice.
Ireland, justiciar of; see Genevill, Geoffrey de, Aldithel, James de,
Ireland, justiciar of; see Genevill, Geoffrey de, Aldithel, James de,
Ireland, justiciar of; see genevill, Geoffrey de, Aldithel, James de,
Ireland, justiciar of; see Genevill, Geoffrey de, Aldithel, James de,
Ireland, justiciar of; see Genevill, Geoffrey de, Aldithel, James de,
Ireland, justiciar of; see Genevill, Geoffrey de, Aldithel, James de,
Ireland, justiciar of; see Genevill, Geoffrey de, Aldithel, James de,
Ireland, justiciar of; see Genevill, Geoffrey de, Aldithel, James de,
Ireland, justiciar of; see Genevill, Geoffrey de, Aldithel, James de,
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 2d. Isham (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weiland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace de la Bataile against John Fitz-Henry, of Little Harwedom, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Islehampstead Cheynys (“Isenhamestede Cheney”) (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weiland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Middleton against John Chilte, &c., touching a tenement in.

Iasing, Henry de, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (335).

Ispannia, James de, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (102).

m. 12d. Iuelton; appointment of Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Trely against Matilda Countess of Gloucester, touching two parts of the manor of, and rent in Chellington (“Chelinnton”) (Bedf.).

m. 3d. Ives (S., “villa de Sancto Iuone”) (Hunts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Daniel against the abbat of Ramsey (“Rames’”), &c., touching a tenement in.

Ivychurch; see Brookland.

m. 2d. Iwode (Southt.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Neuman against William Artegrave, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Iwode (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Hale against Thomas Turner and the Prior of Selborne (“Seleburn’”), touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Iwode (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin between William de la Grave and Juliana his wife against Roger de Entingham and Roger son of Roger de Entingham, touching a tenement in.

Jacobi, Bartholomew; see Reyners, Lambert.

Jacobyn, Bartholomew, merchant of Florence; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (65).

Jacobyn, Bartholomew, Thaddeus Orlan, and Lambert Reyner, merchants of Florence; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (96).

Jake, Bartholomew, Thedius Orlau, Lambert Reyner, and James Olyver, merchant of Florence; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (109).

Jak, Bartholomew, Thaddeus Orlau, Lambert Reyner, and James Olyver, merchants of Florence; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (63).

Jak, Bartholomew, Tadeus Orlau, and Bartholomew Reynery; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (11).

Jak, Bartholomew, Thaddeus Orlau, Lambert Reyner, and James Oliver, merchants of Florence; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (68).

Jake, Bartholomew, Thedius Orlau, Lambert Reyner, and James Oliver, merchants of Florence; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (124).

Jake, Bartholomew, Thedius Orlau, Lambert Reyner, and James Reiner, merchants of Florence; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (68).

Jak, Bartholomew, Tadeus Orlau, Lambert Reyner, and James Olyver, merchants of Florence; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (314).

m. 2. James'-End, S. ("Sentyameshend") (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weiland to take an assise of mort dancestor between Thomas son of Robert Bachelor and William de Belond, touching rent in.

Jevene, Richard le, of Bristol; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (55).

Johan, Bernae, merchant of Cawes; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (227).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Jordan, Peter, merchant of Caen ("Cam'"); see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (285).

Kamby, Reginald, and Berto Mache; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (91), (92).

m. 16d. Kanley ("Kanele") (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weyland' to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Canelye against Master Thomas de Kanelo, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Karlewode, John de; mandate to William de Weyland to make inquisition touching certain persons who lately broke into the house of, in Levington (Suff.), and attacked him, and beat and ill-treated certain of his men, killed his beasts, and stole his goods, and to keep in safe custody those who shall be found guilty thereof.

Kayllot, John, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (112).

m. 11d. Keal, East ("Estkele") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sara Fitz-Nicholas against Alan Fitz-Nicholas, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Kedington (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert le Wyte against Bartholomew le Wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Kedington ("Kedyton") (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Stovene against Simon Algeri, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Keevil (?) ("Kyuele") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulton to take an assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the abbess of Shaftesbury ("Shafton") against Matilda late wife of John Fitz-Alan, touching the advowson of the church of.

m. 14. Kegworth ("Keggewrth") (Leic.) appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert Banastre against Robert Fitz-Ive ("fil' Inonis") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Keighley (Leic.) appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Radulph of Keighley ("Kagheleg") and Richard son of Robert de la Hull, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 18. Kelseye, S. Nicholas; presentation of Richard Wyger, of Hereford, clerk to the church of (Linc. dio.); void by the resignation of Elias de Hereford, the late rector, and in the King's gift.

m. 1. Kellenden (Essex); appointment of W. de Weiland and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Bile against John Fillof, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Kellington ("Killington") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Fitz-Jollan against William del Baune and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Kelstein ("Kayleстhem") (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Louthpark ("de parco de Luda") against Elias de Rabeyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Kenegheston (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma Scrop against Nicholas Fitz-Saer and others, touching a tenement in.

Keneyll', Roger, merchant of Abbeville; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (40).

m. 2d. Kenley ("Kineley") (Wilts); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Clerc against John Burel, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Kemington ("Kenyon") commission for gaol delivery of, to Roger de Bechesworth', Ralph Dayrel, Thomas le Blund, and Richard de Pontefract (? ) ("Pontefr'"
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 18. Kent; writ to the sheriff of, to levy, according to the esrates and
sums, issues sent to him under seal of the Exchequer, all debts
which came to him into summons of the Exchequer, temp. Hen. 3.,
and which are still in arrear, and to pay them and all other sums
which out of the issues of his bailiate he can from any source
obtain into the Exchequer by the morrow of the close of Easter at
furthest, the King being in great need of money to discharge his
expenses in the Holy Land, &c.

Same date. Similar writs to the sheriffs throughout England.

Same date. Mandate to the sheriffs throughout England to make no payment to
any person in pursuance of any mandate of Henry 3. to them
directed.

Kent, county of, custody of; see Heure, William de.

Kent, justices in eyre for; see Canterbury, escapes of felons in.

Kent, justices in eyre for; see Peyton, Roger de.

Kent, weights and measures in; see Surrey.

m. 10. Kepwick (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Beking-
ham to take the assise of mort dancetor between Robert son of
Juliana de Kepwick ("Kepwik'") and Michael Fitz-Juliannas,
touching a toft in.

m. 12. Kestebey (Lin.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of
novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Purcell against Ralph de
Trehampton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Kettlebaston ("Ketellerston'") (Suff.); appointment of W. de
Weiland and W. de Saham to take a jury between Gilbert Adam,
of Illy ("Illeye"), and Adam his son and Isabel Raven, touching
a tenement in.

m. 15d. Kettlebaston ("Ketelberston'')(Suff.); appointment of Robert
Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin
arraigned by Isabella Raven against Gilbert Adam and Adam his
son, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Kettlebaston ("Ketelberston'"')(Suff.); appointment of Robert
Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin
arraigned by Richard le Cock and Agnes his wife against Osbert
Fitz-Adam and Ada (or Adam) Fitz-Gilbert, touching a tenement
in.

m. 9d. Kettlebaston ("Ketelb'ston'")(Suff.); appointment of Robert
Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin
arraigned by Sara Raven, of Kettlebaston ("Ketelbaston'"), against
Gilbert Adam and Adam his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Kettlebaston ("Ketelb'ston'")(Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton
and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Gilbert Adam,
of Ille, and Adam his son against Sarah Raven, of Ille, touching
a tenement in.

Keu, Philip le; see Cu, Philip le.

Keu, Richard le, merchant of Dunstable; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1
(287).

m. 18d. Keyham ("Kayham") (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston
to take the jury arraigned by Richard de S. Licius against William
de Colevill', touching a messuage and land in.

Keyser, John le, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (187).

m. 4d. Keystone ("Keston'")(Hunts.); appointment of Robert Fulton and
William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by
Simon de Kakeston' against Roger de S. Philberb, &c., touching
a tenement in.
m. 18d. Keythorpe (Leic.) ; appointment of Master Robert de Seyton' to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Sibilla de Arsik against the abbot of Croyland, touching rent in.

m. 12d. Keyworth ("Keworthe") (Notts) ; appointment of William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Big, of Normanton', junior, against Henry de Grey, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Keyworth ("Keworthe") (Notts) ; appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William Bigge, of Normanton', against Henry de Grey, parson of the church of Boneye, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Kidderminster ("Kidderminstre") (Worc.) ; appointment of R. de Hengham and Walter de Helium to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de la More and Joan his wife against Hugh du Bois ("de Bosco") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Kidderminster (Worc.) ; appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helian to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alina daughter of William de Eymore against Simon de Alveyeleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Kidderminster (Worc.) ; appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helian to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Fitz-Ivo against Thomas Biset, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. Kidderminster ("Kidderminstre") (Worc.) ; appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Byset against Nicholas de la More and Thomas de Hel-dunhal', touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 15. Kilfenora ("Fynnabr") ; congé d'élire to the dean and chapter of, vice Maurice, the late bishop of, deceased.

m. 4. Kilfenora; assent to the election of brother Florence O'Tighernach, abbat of Kilsane or Kilsonna, as bishop of. Mandate to the arch-bishop of Cashel in pursuance.

m. 15. Westminster, 14th July.

m. 15d. Kilkhampton (Cornw.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wulavinton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Greyvile against Henry de Langefords, touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Kilpek; mandate to Bartholomew de Suchleye to make inquisition concerning certain feoffments alleged to have been made of the castle and manor of, taken into the hands of the King, p.m., Robert Walerand, viz., 1°; a grant in tail general of the said manor, by the said Robert to Alan de Plogenet, his nepos; and 2°; a similar grant, made after the said Alan in virtue of the first had held the said manor for a half year and more, by the said Alan to the said Robert, with reversion in default of issue of the said Robert to the said Alan; the escheator citra Trentam having, it is said, on the death of the said Robert, taken the castle and manor aforesaid into the King's hands, and still retaining them.

m. 16. Similar mandate with respect to the manors of Langefords, Wadden, and Harham (Wilt.), and of Watleye (Somers.).

m. 6. Kingstone (?) ("Kingsespoune") (Heref.) ; appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helium to take the assise arraigned by Hawisia de Velby against Walter de Eylesford, touching a way obstructed in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 9d. Kingston (Norf.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolvington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the hospital (sic) against Robert Grube and Henry Sparne, touching a tenement in, and the assise arraigned by the same prior against same Robert, touching a way narrowed in same vill.

m. 9. Kingston (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alina de Bath against John de Burgh, junior, and Henry de Waterle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Kingston ("Kingestan'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wollaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Chapelyn de Lamburn against John de Burgh, junior, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Kingston (Surr.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana daughter of William Page, of Kingston, against Gilbert Bawe, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Kingston (Surr.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Robert de Sciton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James Fitz-Hugh and Christiana his wife against Gilbert Balle, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Kingston (Surr.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Robert Robbsey against Simon le Marchant and Athelina his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Kingston (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancetoar arraigned by Walter de Goehale, &c., against Richard le Clerk, touching land in.

Kingston, tournament at; see Tournament.

Kings-Wilbraham; see Wilbraham (King's).

Kingswood; see Chelminton.

m. 12. Kington-juxta-Bickenhill (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Dunstable and Margery his wife against Thomas le Nhotte, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 1. Kinoulton ("Kinalton") (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancetoar arraigned by Adam son of William de Wylesbergh against Adam son of Philip de Nebolt, touching possessions in.

m. 3. Kinwarton ("Kyne-Warton") (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helin to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana late wife of Maurice de Kinewarton against Robert de Bruly, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Kinwarton ("Kyne-Warton") (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helin to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbate of Evesham against Robert de Bruly, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Kinwarton ("Kyne-Warton") (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Wodeford against Robert de Bruly, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Kinwarton ("Kynewarston") (Warw.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helin to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbate of Evesham against Robert de Bruly, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Kirby-Bedon ("Kirkeby-Bydon") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Thurberd and Cecilla his wife against Matilda late wife of Thomas de Molecote, &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 1d. Kirby ("Kirkeby") (Norf.); appointment of William de Weyland and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Wilketed, Agnes and Margaret her daughters against Richard Godyn, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Kirby-in-Ashfield ("Kirkeby-in-Ashfield") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Pirepunt against Robert de Stotevill, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Kirdford ("Kunradeford") (Suss.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew son of Bartholomew de Raketon against Thomas de Hardeknap, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Kirdford ("Cynredeford") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana Fitz-Albred against Richard Wippehurt, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Kirdford ("Cunradeford") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Bartholomew son of Bartholomew de Raketon against Robert de Crofte, touching rent in.

m. 1. Kirkby St. Bees ("KirkebysanctseBegse") (Cumbr.); appointment (2nd year.) of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Pitz-Walter against Benedict Fitz-Alexander, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Kirkby-Fleetham ("Kirkeby-Felham") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Stapleton against Brian Fitz-Alan and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Kirkby (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton against Thomas Mallore, of Kirkby, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Kirkby (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of Thorald de Kirkby against the Master of the Templars in England and brother Walter de Aslekeby, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Kirkby-Mallory ("Kirkeby-Maulore") (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Geoffrey Harpur of Kirkby, against Robert son of William le Clerc, of Kirkby, and Thomas Broket, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Kirketon near Chelmondiston ("Cheleminton") (Suff.); appointment of William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alreda late wife of Clement de Ponte against William son of Clement de Ipswich, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Kirkhamstede (Hertf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Osbert le Archer against John Fitz-Richard, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Kirkipton ("Kirclinton") (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by John de Bellew ("Bella aqua") against the chapter of S. Mary, of Southwell ("Suwell"), touching the church of.

m. 19d. Kirkipton (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by John de Bellew ("Bella aqua") against the chapter of Southwell ("Suwell"), touching the church of.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 17d. Kirklington’ (Notts); association of John de Raygate with John de Oketon' to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by John de Bellew (“Bella Aqua”) against the chapter of S. Mary, of Southwell (“Suwell”), touching the church of.

m. 9d. Kirton (“Kirketon”) (Line); appointment of Gilbert de Preston Westminster, and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine daughter of Gilbert de Kirketon and Alice her (his) sister against Echard Fitz-John and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Kirton (“Kirketon”) (Line); appointment of Mathew de Littlebury to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia daughter of Hugh de Kirketon against Echard Fitz-John and Agnes his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Kirton (“Kirketon”) (Line); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Multon’, of Frampton, against John Fitz-Laurence, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Kirton (“Kirketon”) (Line); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia daughter of Hugh de Kirketon (?Kirton) and Echard son of John de Kirketon and Agnes his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Kirton (“Kirketon”) (Line); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine daughter of Gilbert de Kirketon and Alice her (his) sister against Echard Fitz-John and Agnes his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

Kirton; see Bennington.

m. 4d. Kneeton (“Kneton”) (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Kneeton (“Kneton”) against William de Oxton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Knelton (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Wolauentont to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Freye against William le Skirmisour and others, touching possessions in.

m. 12. Knighton (“Knycteton”). (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Wol-laenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Guy de Tanton against Benedict de Knighton (“Knycteton”) and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Knighton (“Knithton”) (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Woolavington to take the assise arraigned by John Edwyn against Robert Parleben, touching a way narrowed (“artata”) in.

m. 5d. Knighton (“Kuithton”) (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Winger against R. bishop of Lincoln, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Knolle (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wol-laenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Inweaus against John de Orta (“Vrtaico”) and others, touching a tenement in.

Knouill, Gilbert de; see Fitz-John, John.

m. 1d. Knowstone, East (“Est Cnoston’”) (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavinton to take the jury arraigned by Reginald de Boterell, senior, against Nicholas le Chamerleig, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Knowle-Inaus (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauentont to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Nicholas de Cranford against Henry de Ortis (“Vrtaico”) and others, touching a tenement in.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 18d. Knowston, East ("Estknonston") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Chaumberleng against Reginald de Botreus, Robert de Marisco, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Knowston, East ("Estknonston") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wolavent to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Chaumberleng against Reginald de Botreus, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Knole ("Knowell") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Chaumberleng against Reginald de Botreus, &c., touching a mesuage and land in Knowle, merchant of Leicester; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (34).

Knyvet, Thomas, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (428).

Krauthorn, Alexander de, merchant of Sandwich; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (141).

Krauthorn, Alexander de, merchant of Sandwich; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (904).

Krioll, William de, and John Kaylott, merchants of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (109).

m. 17d. Kyneston (Notts); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert le Ostrizer against William son of William le Ostrizer of Kyneston, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Kynewardemerch' (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Matilda Curson, of Kynewardmarsh', against Geoffrey Morwyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Kyrkestaylay (York) (?Kirkstall); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Myton against Richard del Boys, Peter Bokard, and Adam Kalohore (Kalehore), touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Laceles, William de; appointment of John de Oketon to make a full extent of certain lands and tenements of, in Otringham, in presence of John de Otringham, brother and heir of Richard de Otringham, who now holds them, if he desire to be present; the said William alleging that, whereas he was bound to Hatin son of Magister (?Hagin Ben Rabb), a Jew of London, in 200 marks, which latter debt the said Aaron had granted to Allanor the Queen-Consort, by which he had seized of the lands and tenements aforesaid, and whereas afterwards a covenant was made between the said William and the said Richard that the latter should receive from the former 12 denarates out of the said lands and tenements, by lawful extent to be made thereof, in full satisfaction of both the debts aforesaid, for the latter of which the said Richard had made satisfaction to the King's said mother (sic in original), so that he could have seized of the said lands and tenements, and the former of which he had bought from the said Hatin; and whereas the said Richard procured such extent to be made illegally, the said William refused to be a party thereto, and obtained from the King's Court, temp. Henry 3, letters mandatory for a better extent, which is still unmade by procurement of his adversaries to the danger of his disherison.

m. 17d. Lachebrok' (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Walter Aley against Robert de Carmynow ("Carmynho") and Joan his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 13. Lacock (Wilts); appointment of W. de Helyun to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by Robert son of Gregory de Haldeneswik against the abbess of Lacock, touching a messuage in.

m. 2. Lafford, Great (Lin.)—appointment of G. de Preston' and W. de Weyland to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by Alice Wippe against Stephen Corvile, &c., touching a messuage in.

m. 7d. Lafford (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict de Blakeham against William de Hastings', touching a tenement in.

Lagghen, Henry de, merchant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (455).

Lagheman, Giles, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (252).

Lagheman, Giles, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (410).

Lagheman, Godfrey, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (415).

m. 3. Laklandes, Custeswik, and Wharf (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Laurence Travers against Thomas de Tyndale, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Laleford (Essex); appointment of William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Gosebek' and Margery his wife against William de Goldingham, touching a tenements in.

Lalyn, John, of Malines ("Malling"'), merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (15).

m. 13d. Lambecote ("Lambecote") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Felicia de Clipstono ("Clipston'") and Hawisia his wife against John de Rye, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Lamberhurst ("Lamberherst") (Kent); appointment of Master R. Westminster, 3rd May.
de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Bolle and Juliana his wife and Richard le Goul and Gunnora his wife against John de Meribery and William de Chitelescroft, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Lamberhurst ("Lamberherste") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Dikenet against Th. Lindregge, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Lambley ("Lamel'") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Hexham ("Exilsham") against Margery, prioress of Lambley ("Lamel'"), touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. Lambourn ("Laumburn"), Chipping (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Berue and Alice his wife against Richard de Newenton', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Lambrook, East ("Estlambroc") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Mountfort and Henry de Wollavinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Durevill against Richard de Wirecestre, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Lambrook; see Estmeste.

Lameth, Henry de, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (484).

m. 12. Lamereue (Worc.)—appointment of R. de Hendham to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by Robert son of Peter Pot against Geoffrey Abot and Ellen his wife and Simon Aleyn, touching possessions in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 2. Lancaster, commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Robert Banastre, Henry de la Lee, Richard le Botiler, and Adam de Holond.

m. 7d. Lancing, South (“Suthlancinginges”) (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seiton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wistneston against Nigel de Brok, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2. Appointment of same to take the certificate, same v. same, touching common of pasture in same place (“Sutlancinge”) (Suss.).

m. 2. Lancing, South (“Sutlangeinge”) (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes to examine the assise, William de Wystneston v. Nigel del Brok, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. Landeke (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Heym against Osbert le Marchaund, &c., touching a watercourse diverted in.

Langacre; see Moureway.

Langeford, Th. de, merchant of Ludlow; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (176).

m. 10. Langford (“Langet”) (Bedf.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of mort d’ancêtres arraigned by Richard son of Ivetta la Vedue against Simon de Pateshull, touching a messuage and land in.

m. 3. Langford-Flory (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Breton against Philip Flory, touching rent in.

m. 3. Langham (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de S. Edmund and Is. his wife against Radulph Fitz-Geoffrey, &c., touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Richard and Isabella against Reginald Peche, touching tenements in Stowlangtoft (“Stowe-Langetot”) (Suff.).

m. 7d. Langley (“Langele”) (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Martin against Henry Fitz-Martin, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Langley (“Langel”) and Meynill’ (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Burghes against Hugh de Meynill’, senior, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. Langley-Meynill (“Longeleg’ Meynill’”), Brailsford (“Breyfords”), and Murkanistion (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de la Hide against Adam de Audynelegh, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. Langley (“Langelye”) and Brailsford (“Braylesford”) (Derby); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Blund against Adam de Aldithel, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. Langley (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Langley against Master John de Bridgeport, touching land in.

m. 19d. Langport (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey de Hiwisshe against Thomas Lutegar, &c., touching a tenement in.

Langton; see Bowden.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 2. Langton ("Langedon") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by Thomas de Hamsted against John de Engolton, touching land in.

m. 12. Langwade (Cambr.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Broomhill against Philip Fitz-Robert and others, touching a tenement in.

Larder, James de, of Liege ("Leges"), merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (473).

Larder, James, of Liege, ("Leges"), merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (486).

Larder, John le, of Liege, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (193), (194).

Lardiner, Nicholas le, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (103), (120).

m. 18d. Launceston ("Lanceueton"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Okeston, Philip de Bedrugan, John de Treilag, and Thomas de Kent.

m. 9d. Lavington, Bishop's (Wilts); appointment of Henry ("R." in original) de Montfort and Henry ("R." in original) de Woolavington to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by William de Perham against Robert de Sauce, touching possessions in.

m. 12. Lavington, Bishop's (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Wollaunent to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Saucy against William de Pereham, touching possessions in.

Lavington, William de, and Richard de Stockbridge; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (418).

m. 12. Laxfield ("Laxfeud") (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sabina Wade against Richard Wade and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Laxfield (Laxfeld') (Suff.); appointment of William de Weylaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Nicholas de Hanvill against Mary de Hanvill, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Laxfield ("Lixfeld'") ( Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Flore and Alice his wife against Mary de Hanvill, &c, touching a tenement in.

Laxton; see Bulwick.

m. 12. Leacham, East ("Estlesham") (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de East Leacham ("Estlesham") against Herbert de S. Quintin, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Leach, East- ("Estlech") (Glouc.); appointment of W. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Draper, of East Legh, against Herbert de S. Quintin, touching a tenement in.

Leadenham; see Hough.

Leake; see Bennington.

m. 3. Leaton ("Ledum") and Prescott ("Prestecote") (Salop); appointment of R. de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by "Wemliana" de Sned against Robert Dun and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Lecehrawatre, [Littlebradewater (Assise Roll)] (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by Alice daughter of Matilda de Petwick against Hugh Fitz-Warin, &c, touching land in.

m. 9. Leckhampstead (Bucks); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the certificate between Robert de Wikes and Agnes his wife and Hugh de Castellione, Robert de Wyuill and Josiana his wife, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 9. Leckhampstead (Bucks); appointment of G. de Preston and Robert Fulton to take the certificate between Robert de Wikes ("Wike") and Agnes his wife and Hugh de Chastellun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Leckhampstead ("Lechamstede") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the jury arraigned by Hugh de Chastilun, Robert de Wyvill and Joan his wife against Robert de Wikes and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

Ledet, Robert; see Measures.

m. 9d. Leeds ("Ledes") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen le Sendor against Peter Scot, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Leek and Westwood (Staff.) ; appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Bray against the abbot of Dieulacres ("Deulecress"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Leicester ; appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weilaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Hugh de Derby against John Makepes, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Leicester; ("Leye") ; appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Annabel (Anabil") Fitz-Thomas against Peter Belhost, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Leigh ("Legh") (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the jury arraigned by Ivo de Dunsterrre against Adam de Leigh ("Legh"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Leigh ("Legh") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Leigh ("Legh") against William de Leigh ("Legh"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Leigh ("Leghe") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Pruz against William de Leigh ("Leghe"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Leigh ("Leye") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolawventon to take the certification of insufficient examination of a charter produced by Ivo de Dunstere in the trial before Henry de Wolawventon of the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ivo de Dunsterrre against Adam de Leigh ("Leye"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Leigh ("Legh") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ivo de Dunstere against Adam de Leigh ("la Leye"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Leigh ("Leye") (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and H. de Wollauinnton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Leigh ("Leye") against Adam de Leigh ("Leye") and Robert Ive, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Leigh ("la Leye") (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Wollauinnton to take the certificate which was summoned and taken between Adam de Leigh ("la Leye") and William de Leigh ("la Leye") before Thomas Treuet, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Leigh ("Leye") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Hamme against Hugh Pruett, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Leigh ("Legh") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the jury arraigned by William de Leigh ("Legh") against Adam de Leigh ("Legh"), touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 10d. Leigh ("Legh") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Westminster, 12th July. Her. y de Wolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin ar- raigned by Henry Burel, parson of Leigh ("Legh"), against Thomas de Colevill, &c., touching a tenement in.

Leigh; see Morlegh.

m. 2. Leighton, commission of gaol delivery for, to Hugh Guhyun, Peter de Loreng', Robert de Crequor.

Lek', Henry de, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (19).

Lemnou, Robert de, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col 1 (8).

Len, Godfrey le, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (43).

m. 9d. Lench (Worc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Lench against William de Cyrnecoster, &c., touching a fosse leived in.

m. 9d. Lench Randulf (Worc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Roger le Hayward against Thomas de Curnecoster, parson of the church of Lench, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Lenham (Northt.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to taketheassiseofnoveldisseisinarraignedby Roger de Ingoldby against Robert Fayrfax, &c., touching a tenement in.

Lenham; see Milstead.

Lent', prior of; see Tournament.

m. 9. Leominster ("Lemynistre") (Heref.); appointment of R. de Heng- ham and W. de Helyon to take the assise of novel disseisin ar- raigned by Matilda late wife of Walter de Mappenoverwe against the abbat of Reading ("Radinges") and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9. Leominster (Suss.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert de Brug- geham and Christiana his wife against Gilbert de Leominster ("Lemynistre") and Muricella his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 9. Leominster ("Lemynistre"), commission of goal delivery for, to Adam de Kimebrugg, Roger Fichard, Richard de Hurtesle, and Roger de Tullington.

m. 17d. S. Leonard-near-Exeter (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wool- avington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Ash ("Esse") against Robert son of Thomas Giffard', &c., touching a tenement in.

S. Leonard, Radulph de, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (23).

S. Leonard, Radulph de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (29).

m. 12. Lessness ("Lesnes") (Kent); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the jury arraigned by Gilbert Peeche and Joan his wife against Margery Fitz-William, touching a tenement in.

Lest, Oliver de, and John de Moselak'; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (126).

m. 1d. Leverton and Bennington ("Beyton"); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alyn de Bath, against Roger Belle, &c., touching a tenement in.

Leverton; see Bennington.

Lewe, Henry de, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (63).

Lewe, John de, merchant of Brabant; see ib. (101).
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 2d. Lewes (Suss.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by William de Holaud and Isabella his wife against Isabella late wife of William de Engletere and others, touching mesuages in.

m. 7d. Lewes (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Bukhevet against William de Holude, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4. Lewes, the prior of, who has gone by royal licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause.

Lewes; see Sutton.

m. 13d. Lexden ("Lexinden") and Stanvay ("Stanweye") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the jury arraigned by Peter de Huntingfend against John de Burgo, senior, touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Leyburn, William de, about to proceed by licence to parts beyond seas, simple protection to.

m. 14. Leyneston (Southt.); appointment of Master R. de Stane to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Adam Thurmund against Simon le Draper, of Winchester, and Walter de Heyward, touching a tenement in.

Leyston, William de, merchant of Leicester; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (63).

m. 11. Lichfield ("Lichefeud") (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by Richard le Marescall against Juliana late wife of Thomas le Marescall, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. Lichfield ("Lichefelfd'") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helion to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice late wife of Nicholas Griffyn against Nicholas de Bydynhale, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by Richard le Marescall against Juliana la Marescall' and William her (his) brother, touching a mesuage in.

m. 7d. Lichfield ("Lichefeld") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyon to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by Thomas de Hamsted against Radulph de Sempringham, touching land in.

m. 7d. Lichfield ("Lichefeld'") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helion to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by Thomas de Hamsted against Radulph de Sempringham, touching land in.

m. 3d. Lichfield ("Lichefeld'") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Nicholas de Alrewys against Nicholas de Bedynhale, &c., touching a tenement in.

S. Licio, John de, and Osbert de Navarre, merchants of Cahors; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (164).

m. 3d. Lichdeham (Salop); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyon to take the jury arraigned by Howell de Lydeham against Adam son of Philip de Montegomery, touching a tenement in. See also Lydeham.

Lière, Jakemin de, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (104).

Lière, Thomas de, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (183).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 3d. Likepet (South.) ; appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Sherborne ("Shireburn") against William de Brayhoyff, &c., touching a tenement in.

Limerick, assent to the election of Gerard, archdeacon of, to be bishop of; with mandate in pursuance to the archbishop of Cashel.

Limerick, the bishopric of, void and in the King's hands, mandate addressed to John de Saumford, escheator of Ireland, of livery of, to Gerard le Marescall, archdeacon of, to whom the custody of, has been committed for one year, to commence on the Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Hiliary, 1 Edw. 1., in accordance with a form, &c., with the usual reservations.

m. 9. Limington ("Lymington") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montefort and H. de Wolleninton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bradstock ("Bradenestok") against John de Todeham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14. Limington ("Lymington") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wolleninton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Craucumbe against Matilda late wife of Radulph Heritage, William Cook ("Cocu") de Liminton, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Limpenhoe ("Limpenhowe") and Southwood ("Suthwode") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Fitz-John against Hugh de Bussey, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Limpenhouse ("Limpenhull") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Caynale or Caynile against Robert BailloP, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Limpenhoe ("Limpenhou") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of John de Suthwode against Hugh de Busseye, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Westminster, 1st Aug.
Linchefield ("Linchefeud") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort danielor arraigned by Thomas le Mayden and Is. his wife against Thomas de Chaneleye and Edith his wife, touching the half of a mesuage in.

Lincoln, commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Oketon', N. de Reygate, Philip Marmyun, and Radulph de Crumbewell'.

m. 17d. Lincoln, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Harington, Guy Gobaud, Alexander de Montfort, and Gilbert de Cokerington'.

m. 4d. Lincoln Castle, commission of gaol delivery for, to John Picot, Alexander de Montefort, Thomas de Middelton, and Thomas de Nevill'.

m. 3d. Westminster, 10th Oct.
Lincoln Castle, commission of gaol delivery for, to John Pygod, Guido Gobaud, Almaric Burdac, and Robert de Horblingg.

m. 1. (2nd year.) Lincoln; appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Gose against Basilia late wife of Walter de Bolingsbroc, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Lincoln; appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph de S. Bavo against John le Blak', touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Lincoln; appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Geoffrey de Montibus against Richard son of Robert de Lincoln, &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 16d. Lincoln; appointment of Gilbert de Preston’ and William de Welaunoe to take the assise of novel disseizin arraigned by John Fitz-Henry against Alan de Welletun’, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Lincoln; appointment of John de Oketon’ to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Messager and Beatrict his wife against William de Holegate, &c., touching a tenement in the suburb of.

Lincoln (co.), possessions in, of Henry de Perci; see Perci, Henry de.

Lincoln, chirographs at; see Hauteyn Hamon.

Lincoln, custody of co.; see Boulton, Thomas de.

" sheriff of; see Paunton', James de.

Lincoln, William, late dean of; see Braye, Henry de.

Lincoln, John de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (506), (510).

Lincoln, Peter de, merchant; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (7).

m. 2d. Lindeseye, licence to Nicholas de, merchant of Leen, to export 60 sacks of wool to any parts beyond seas but Flanders.

Ling', Baldwin le; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (125).

m. 9. Lingfield (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Fitz-Baldewin against William Attefrith and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Linlandes (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Mauleverer against John Fitz-William, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Lin scheles (‘Lincheles’) (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon’ and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Chaumbre de Thirnum against Gilbert de Umframvill’, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Linstead (‘Lindestede’) (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton’ to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Serlo against Robert Juce and Mary his wife, (touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Linstead (‘Lindestede’) (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fitz-Maurice against John de Okenfole, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Linstead (‘Lindestede’) (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Chapeley, of Wyneston, against Robert de Wyneston, touching a tenement in.

Linstead; see Milstead.

m. 7d. Lissington (Lin.) ; appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Radulph de Cotes, of Lissington, against John de Riggesby, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Litchurch; see Sutton.

m. 18d. Littlecote (Wilts); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancessor arraigned by Geoffrey le Marescall’ and Era his wife against Robert Russel and Alina his wife, touching a messuage and land in.

Q 3185.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 7d. Littlington (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort danc estor arrayed by Philip son of Richard le Fevre against Agnes late wife of Richard le Fevre, touching land in Livermere; see Thurston Magna.

m. 5d. Llandinabo ("Landinabo") (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helium to take the assise of novel disseisin arrayed by Adam son of Adam de Landinabo against Ithel Fitz-Murik' of Iveryeston', touching a tenement in.

m. 20. Llewelyn ab Gruffud ("Leulino filio Griffin'"), Prince of Wales, acquittance to, of 3,000 marks, due to the King in the term of the Nativity, A.D. 1272, by the form of the peace entered into between Henry 3. and the Prince, the said sum having been received by the King.

m. 18. London; appointment of Elias de Hertford and William de Middelton to make inquiry concerning the goods and chattels of the men of Lynn, granted by Henry 3. to the King in the time of the baron's war, and which had been taken by certain men of Lynn, the inquisition already taken in pursuance of a mandate of Henry 3. being insufficient.

Same date. Similar appointment to William de Middelton only.

m. 18. London, John de, and Adam de Winchester; appointment of, to make inquiry concerning the forfeitures reserved to the King in the grant to farm to divers merchants of the new aid, the said merchants not having yet accounted for them.

m. 19. London, John de, mandate to Peter de Winchester ("Wintonia") to deliver to, by a chirograph to be drawn up between them, all the jewels of Henry 3., belonging both to his chapel and to his wardrobe, and committed to the custody of the said Peter.

London, John de; see Eyr, Robert le.

m. 3d. Longden ("Langedon'") (Salop); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helium to take the assise of mort danc estor arrayed by Reginald Botreus against Philip Marnyn and Joan his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. Longford ("Langeford") (Derb.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arrayed by Michael Wyther, of Longford ("Langeford"'), against Nigel de Longford ("Langeford"'), touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 11d. Lopham, North (Rutl.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welond to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Colle against Agnes Colle, touching possessions in.

Loppeshal; see La Hyde.

Lotus, merchant of Florence; see Furner', Reyner de.

Lou, Martin le, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (13).

Loueyn, Radulph, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (413).

m. 10. Louth ('"Luda"') (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of John de Rowell against Thomas Malerbe, touching a messuage in.

m. 3d. Louth ('"Luda"') (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Godfrey son of William de Lenn and Margaret his wife against Reginald de Colkeby, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 3d. Louth ('"Luda"') (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and John de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Lenn against Gilbert, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Louvain, Absolon de; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (279).

Louvain, Frank de; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (278).

Louvain, Godfrey de, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (47).

Louvayne, Henry de, merchant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (266).

Louvain, Simon de, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (35), (58), (64).

m. 11. Loverton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wollaunton to take Westminster, the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Brytmer against Master John de Loverton, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Lowick ("Lowik'") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Heselrugg against William de Steyneshy, touching possessions in.

Lows, William; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (115).

m. 9. Lowthorpe ("Louthorpe") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Edmund son of Alan de Killum, against Richard Trussebut and Constance his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 10. Loxhore, Nether ("Netherlokeso") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollaunton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Pracham and Joan his wife against Richard de Beaumund and others, touching a tene

m. 3d. Loxton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollaunton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert Attepole against the abbat of Keynsham ("Keynesham"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. Loxton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollaunton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter in la Lane, of Loxton, against the abbat of Keynsham ("Keynesham"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

Lubek, Reynfrid de, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (236).

Lubre (or Luvre), Henry de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (87).

Luca, Lucasius de; see Bochard, Iterius, clerk.
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Lucca, Luke de; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (146), m. 8. col. 1 (122).


Lucca, Luke de, merchant of Lucca; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (203), (204), m. 8. col. 1 (104a), m. 8d. col. 1 (360).

Lucca, Luke de, and Reginald de Lucca, merchants of Lucca; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (370).

Lucca, Luke de, merchant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (198), (199).

Lucca, Luke de, and Thomas de Lucca; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (480).

Lucca, Luke de, and Thomas de Lucca; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (467).

Lucca, Luke de, and Reginald his partner; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (147).

m. 4.

Lucca, Hugo de, and Baldwin de Lucca, merchants and colleagues of Luke de Lucca, merchant of the King, simple protection to.

m. 2d.

Licence to Luke de Lucca ("Luce") and Opizo de Malesyne to export wool to any parts beyond seas but Flanders.

m. 15d.

Luckham ("Lucham") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavinton to take the assay of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de la Bere and Juliana his wife against Robert (sic), touching a way obstructed in.

m. 20d.

Luckington ("Lukynton") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavinton to take the assay of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Karvill against Henry de Karvill, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11.

Ludchurch ("Ludchirche") (Derb.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the certification upon certain articles taken between Henry la Zuche [and John de Englefeud] and Burga his wife at Sandiacere (Derb.) before J. de Oketon, touching a tenement in; see also Luscherch and Luscherch.

Ludchurch ("Ludchirche") (Derb.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the jury arraigned by John de Englefeud and Burga his wife against Henry la Zuche, touching a tenement in.

m. 13.

Lude-Godefrey (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assay of mort d'ancistur arraigned by Agnes daughter of John Mauwerderdin against the prior of S. Guthlac, Hereford, and others, touching possessions in.

m. 6d.

Lude-Muechegros (?Lyde) (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Hel- yun and Ralph de Hengham to take the assay of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert le Cachepol against Hugh de Beaumes, &c., touching a tenement in.

Ludelshide, Crispin de; see Aix-la-Chapelle, Franc de.

Ludeshide, Crispin de; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (243).

Ludham, Robert de; mandate to, to examine the chests of chirographs of the Jews in Bedford, Cambridge, Colchester, and Sudbury (?), and to cause to be enrolled all debts therein.

Ludlow, Nicholas de, merchant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (64).

Ludlow ("Ludelawe"), Nicholas de, merchant of Shrewsbury; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (401).

Ludlow, Nicholas de, merchant of Shrewsbury; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (90), col. 2 (185).

m. 11d.

Luscherchirche or Lussechirche (Derb.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the jury arraigned by John de Englefeud and Burga his wife against Henry la Zuche, touching a tenement in; see Luscherchirche and Luscherch.

m. 4d.

Luffenham, North (Rutl.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylau to take the assay of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Geoffrey against Geoffrey Colle and Ellen Colle, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 13d. Luffenham, North (Rutl.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Fitz-Geoffrey against Geoffrey Colle and Agnes his wife and William Brun, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Luffenham, North (Rutl.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda de Mareys against Robert le Skriven, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Luffenham, North (Rutl.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda del Mareys against Robert le Scriven, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Lullingstone ("Lollingston") (Kent); appointment of Hervey ("Heruicus") de Worham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Frankham against Gregory de Rokesle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Lulworth ("Lolleworth") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Langham and Matilda his wife against Henry le Fevre, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Lund (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Thomas de Lund and Juliana her (his) sister against Gilbert son of Thomas de Lund, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Lund (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Richard le Carpenter against William le Mouner, touching a tenement in.

Lundreshel', Hauelyn, de, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (3).

Lung', Henry le, and Walter le Horder, merchants of Southampton; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (89).

Lung', John le, of Cardiff, merchant of Bristol; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (116).

Lung', Tydemann le, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (235).

Lupy, Alard, de Insula; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (519).

m. 11. Luschere( Derby); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the jury arraigned by John de Englefeud against Henry la Zuche, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Luschire( Derby); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the certificate arraigned by Henry le Zuche against John de Englefeud and Burga his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Lutegarale (Bucks) (?Ludgershall); appointment of Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancêtre arraigned by Walter de Trefly against Matilda Countess of Gloucester, touching two parts of the manor of, except the advowson of the church of the said manor.

Luton, Roger de, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (77).

Luvre (or Lubre), Henry de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (87).

m. 17d. Lydd ("Lyde") (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Lyninge against Nicholas son of William de Lydd ("Lide"), touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Lydham ("Lideham") (Suolop); appointment of R. de Henham to take the assise of novel disseisin arranged by Adam le Montgomeri against Howel de Lideham and Simon de la More, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Lynch ("Lynche") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Tort against William Everard and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Lyn, JoLa de, merchant of Antwerp; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (294).
Lynede, Gerard de la, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (491).

m. 6. Lynn ("Lenn") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael Culling against John Galyen, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Lynn, West ("Westlenn") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict Fitz-Richard against John Godswyn, touching a tenement in.

Lynn, Arnald de, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (43).
Lynn, goods of men of London at; see London, goods of men of.
Lynn, Arnald de, merchant of Antwerp; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (293).
Lynn, John de; merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (367).
Lynn, Peter de, merchant of Southampton; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (322).
Lynn, Peter de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (226) and (234).
Lyur, Thomas le, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (6), (27).

m. 13. Mace, Richard; appointment of R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by (sic).
Mache, Hubert; see Camby, Reginald.
Mache, Peter; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (89).
Mache, Berto; see same (90).

m. 10. Machene (Heref.); appointment of R. de Hengham and William de Ardin to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Ardern against Thomas Tirel, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Macheme (Heref.); appointment of W. de Helyun to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Juliana Hereman against John Hereman, touching a messuage and land in; see also Matheme.

m. 15d. Mackeley (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fitz-Herbert against Robert Wildegos, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Maddingley ("Maddingele") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph de Burdeleys, &c., against John de Burdeleys, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Madeley ("Madel") (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Heliam and Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Rameseor against Nicholas le Baron, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Madeley ("Madele") (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Rameshouere against Nicholas le Baron of Stafford, &c., touching a tenement in.

Magister, Haginus son of; see Laceles, William le.

m. 9. Maidford (Northt.) ; appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert del Anney, of Maidford ("Mayeford") against Thomas Kynne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Maidstone ("Maydeneston") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo de Welles and William Fitz-William against Robert de Bradegare, master of the new work of Maidstone ("Maydeneston"'), &c., touching a fosse destroyed in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 11. Maidstone ("Meydenstane"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk Pelforer, William de Detling, Henry Peret, and Radulph de S. Leger.

m. 1d. Maidstone ("Maidenstan'"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk Pelforer, Robert de Chaumpayne, Ralph de S. Leger, and William de Detling.

Mailly-le-Marie, Hugh de, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (842).

Malbis (Acaster); see Acaster Malbis.

m. 12. Maldeleye (Madeley?) (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise arraigned by Simon de Shaffam, parson of the church of Maldeleye, against Nicholas de Stafford and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 2. Maldon (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take a jury arraigned by Avice late wife of Walter Langsomer against Walter Faukyn, &c., touching a tenement in.

Maldon, Philip de; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (71).

Malemeyns, Henry; see Heure, William de.

Maleny, William de; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (465).

m. 2d. Malerbe, Drew, merchant of Amiens, licence to, to export wool to any parts beyond seas but Flanders.

Malerbe, Drew, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (336).

Malespyne, Opizo de; see Lucea, Luke de.

Malewyn, Bertram, merchant of Gascony; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (11).

Malines, Anselm de, of Brabant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (180).

Malyns, Anselm, merchant; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (189).

Malines, Dabode de, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (406).

Malines, Daniel de, merchant; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (186).

Malines, Franco de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (79).

Malines, Gerard de, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (365).

Malines, Godfrey de, merchant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (13).

Malines ("Mailing"), Godfrey de, merchant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (18).

Malines, Godfrey de, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (35).

Malines, Henry de, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (410).

Malines, Henry de, merchant; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (136).

Malines, James de; merchant; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (187).

Malines, John de, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (32).

Malines, John de, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (48).

Malines, Lambert de, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (16).

Malines, Matthew de, merchant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (524).

Malines, Nicholas de, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 7. (cedule), (259).

Malines, Tristram de; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (143), (144).

Malines, Tristram de, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (19).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Malines. Walter de, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (144).

Same, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (88).

Malines, William de, merchant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (101).

Malling, East ("Est Malling") (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Piriton and Hugh his brother against the abbess of Malling', touching land in.

Malling, East (Kent); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Nicholas against the abbess of Malling ("Meauling"), Philip de Delham, and others, touching a tenement in.

Malling', Lambert de, merchant of Malling; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (15).

Manfield ("Manfeud") (Essex); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Michilham against Henry Fitz-William, &c., touching a tenement in.

Mappowder ("Maupudre") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollaurent to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Punsont against Ivo Martel, touching a tenement in.

Mappowder ("Mapoudre") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington ("Wolheaventon") to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Eustace Russell against Richard Russell, &c., touching a tenement in.

Marden ("Merdenne") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Steph de Redde against Thomas de Rede, &c., touching a tenement in.

Marchaund, William, merchant of Arras; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (56).

Marchun, Lambert de, of Huy; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (175).

March, serjeant of the; see Swineford, Johnde.

Markfield ("Merkinefeld") (Leic.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Simon de Derford against Nicholas Bramich, of Markfield ("Merkinefeld"), touching a mesuage and land in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 3d. Markham, Great (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert Statheleok’ against Nicholas Statheleok’, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Markham, East (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Nicholas Schachelok’ against Nicholas Schachelok’, &c., touching a tenement in.

Markuneles, John de, merchant; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (154).
Marloc, Gerard, merchant of Loundon; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (137).

m. 3. Marr (“Mar”) (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert de Pikeburn' against William de Mar, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 11d. Marreham (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston’ and William de Weland’ to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ascelin son of William de Marcham against Reginald de la Hyde, touching a tenement in.

Marsky, Henry, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (73).

m. 3d. Marston (“Merston’”) (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Merston’ against Radulphe de Marston, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Marston (Herts); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyn to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger son of Philip de Marston against William son of William de Marston’, &c., touching land in.

m. 12. Marston (?) (“Mersynton”) (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Geram de Morton and John le Harpur and Cecilia his wife against Andrew de Jarpenuill and others, touching land in.

Martham; see Hemsby.
S. Martin, Hubin de, of Hyu, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (466).
S. Martin, Hubin de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (216), (232), (238).
S. Martin, Hubyn de, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (207).
S. Martin [ de; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (477).
Martine, Dominge, of Bures, merchant of Spain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (148).

m. 4d. Marwood (“Merewode”) (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Gold’ against David de Firshull’ and others, touching a tenement in.

S. Mary, near Dublin, procurator of; see Beverley, John de.

m. 15d. Masham (“Masscham”) (York); appointment of John de Oketon’ and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of John de Parva Burton against John de Walton (“Wauton’”), &c., touching common of pasture in.

Mathene (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Holian to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Landath’ against Robert Tyrel, &c., touching a tenement in.

Mathes, Berto; see Kamby, Reginald.
Mathue, Giles, merchant of Cambrai; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (14).
Matyns, Lambert de, merchant of Hu; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (208).
Maueisromanuz, Henry; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (85).
Maugers’, Firmin, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (488).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Maunvi, John, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (267).

Mawerthorp (Lin.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam of Shitebroke against John Fitz Thomas, &c., touching a tenement in.

Mawthorpe; see Gonerby.

Maysmore ("Mayesmor") (Glouc.); appointment of Martin Litilibir' to take jury arraigned by G. de Clare Earl of Gloucester and Hertford against the abbat of Gloucester, touching a tenement in.

Measures:—

m. 11. Commission to Robert Ledet and John de Swyneford, serjeant of the King's market, to examine measures and weights in cos. of Surrey, Sussex, and Kent.

Measures:—

m. 3. Mandate of intendence and respondent addressed to the sheriffs of Oxford, Berks, Worcester, Gloucester, Somerset, and Dorset and to the bailiffs in the cities and boroughs and villis-merchant in the counties aforesaid, in favour of Roger de Wauton and John de Swyneford, serjeant of the market, with whom the said Roger is associated (Robert Ledet, late associated with the said John, being prevented by illness from discharging his duties) to hold pleas of the market and to view and examine all measures, viz., assises of bread, wine, and beer, bushels, gallons, ells, and weights of merchants, and to correct all variations from the uniformity established by a provision of Henry 3., and other kings of England his predecessors.

Meath, bishop of; see Ireland, men of.

Møddekk', Tedmer de, merchant of Lubeck; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (11).

Melbury-Osmond (Dors.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollaentont to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David Paridel against Edmund son of Elias of Querindon and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

Meleburn (W.morel.); appointment of J. de Oketon and N. de Stapelton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Lawrence de Vipont ("Vetri Ponte") against Gilbert le Fraunceys, touching a messuage in.

Melford (Westmorcol.); appointment of J. de Oketon and N. de Stapelton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Lawrence de Vipont ("Vetri Ponte") against Gilbert le Fraunceys, touching a messuage in.

Meleford (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Kaignes against the abbat of Hartland ("Hertland") and others, touching a water-course diverted in.

Melewys (?Melliser Mells) (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham and Walter de Helum to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alina de Melweys against William de Cavreswell, &c., touching a tenement in.

Melford ("Meleford") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen Fitz-Jordan and William Fitz-Jordan against Radulph son of Adam le Chapeley in Melford ("Meleford"), touching possessions in.

Melford ("Meleford") (Suff.); appointment of W. de Weil and W. de Saham to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen son of Jordan de Sidelinesmer and William de Dunton, &c., touching land in.

Mells ("Meliss") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Stago against Adam de la Madeleyne and William de Geravill, touching a tenement in.

Melmerby (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Melmerby ("Melmorby") against Robert de Nunwick ("Nunnewyk"), touching common of pasture in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 6d. Melmerby ("Melmorby") (York); appointment of John de Oketone and Elias de Bingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Melmorby against Robert de Nunnewik, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. Melton (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hull against Ralph de Graham, of Melton, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Melton, High (York); appointment of J. de Oketone to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Basilla late wife of Eymon Turumberd against Humfrey de Veylly and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Melton, High (York); appointment of J. de Oketone to take the assise of novel disseisin between Alienor, Margaret, and Elizabeth, daughters of Eymon Turumberd against Humfrey de Veylly and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Melton, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Valoignes, Thomas de Weylond, Robert de Aigneus, and John de Stratton. Melerur or Meiner, Walter le, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (249).

Mencheato, Reginald de, Petrinus Diano, and "Bonus," Jeunius de Philippo; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (1).

m. 11. Mendham (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancour arraigned by Hugh Hurre and others, against the prior of S. Trinity, Ipswich, and others, touching land in.

m. 11. Mendham (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fultonis and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancour arraigned by Hugh Hurre and others against the prior of S. Trinity of Ipswich and John de Arteys, touching possessions in.

Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk.

m. 12d. Mendham (Suff.); appointment of William de Weylunda to take the assise of mort dancour arraigned by Hugh Hurre, &c., against the prior of the Holy Trinity, Ipswich, &c., touching land in.

m. 4d. Mendham (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancour arraigned by Hugh Hurre, &c., against the prior of the Holy Trinity of Ipswich, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 13d. Mennithorpe ("Menithorp") (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Morees against Mary de Nevill, touching a tenement in.

Mercer, Robert le; see Dyset, Stephen. Mercer, William le, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (400).

Merchants trading in Ireland; see Ireland.

m. 19d. More and Rownall ("Rughenhale") (Staff.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philippa de Dutton against Thomas de Dutton, &c., touching a tenement in; see also More.

Merebod, Gerard de, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (302). Merebode, Gerard, merchant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (276).

m. 14d. Merewell', Nicholas de, merchant of Winchester; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (5). Merewell, William de, merchant of Winchester; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (77). Merewell', William de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (221), (222).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 13. Mereworth ("Mareworth") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton Westminster, 1st May. to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by John Fitz- William against Aluena Fitz-Gilbert, John Fitz-Walter, and William Fitz-Walter, touching a messuage and land in.

m. 18d. Mereworth ("Mareword") (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by John Fitz-William against Aluena Fitz-Gilbert, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 11. Mereworth ("Moreworth") (Kent); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the jury arraigned by John son of William a la Croiz against Ellen Fitz-Gilbert, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. Mering (Notts); appointment of Master Richard de Stanestotakethe jury arraigned by Johnson of Williama la Croiz against Ellen Fitz-Gilbert, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. Mering (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of noveldisseisin arraigned by Robert de Mering against Robert Fitz-Leue, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 6. Mering (Notts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham totakethe assise of noveldisseisin arraigned by Rogerle Blakeagainst Alicelatewifeof Rogerle Pelerin, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Merton, West (Wilts); appointment of Robertsonof Robert Hamund' against John le Bor, of a messuage in.

m. 20d. Merton (Oxf.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanestotakethe assise of noveldisseisin arraigned by Master of the Knights Templars in England against the prior of Burcester ("Burciecest") , &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Metheringham (Lincl.) ; appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Kyme ("Kyma") against Ralph le Fevre, of Metheringham, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Mettingham ("Metingham") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Blake against Alice late wife of Roger le Pelerin, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Mickleby (York); appointment of J. de Oketon' and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by Geoffrey Fitz-Geoffrey against John Fitz-Peter, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. Micklefield ("Mikelfeld") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England against William de la Launde, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3. Micklefield ("Michelfeld") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Alice and Margery his wife against Hugh le Chapeley, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Mickleham ("Mikelham") (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Roger de Tune against William de Tune, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Mickleham (Surr.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by Walter son of Roger de Mickleham ("Mikelham") against Walter Dragon and Gilbert de Mickleham ("Mikelham"), touching possessions in...
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 11d. Middle-Kennford ("Middelkeneford") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Braynton against John de Curtenay, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17. Middelton; the prior and convent of, grant to, for a fine of 50 marks, of the custody of their abbey during the next voidance by the cession or resignation of William, their abbot, saving to the King the knight's fees and advowsons pertaining to the abbey, and the wards and escheats of knight's fees, if any.

m. 17. Middelton; conge d'elire to the chapter of, vice William the late abbot of, deceased.

m. 16. Westminster, 19th May.

m. 15. Westminster, 17th June.

m. 15. Middelton; assent, addressed to, R[obert] the bishop-elect of Sarum to the election of Robert prior of, to be abbot of.

m. 15. Middelton; conge'elire to the chapter of, vice William the late abbot of, in favour of the said Walter.

m. 10d. Middelton (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Segyn and Alice his wife against Joan de Somery, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Middelton (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Roland le Syn against Walter de Pridinton, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Middelton (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Welaunde to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Paynel against the prior of Ware, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. Middelton-in-Wharfdale ("Werueldal") (York); appointment of John de Okeaton' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Plumpton against Manser le Vavasur, &c., touching a tenement in.

Middelton, manor and hundred of; see Hever, William de.

m. 2. Milborne ("Meleburn") (Dors.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Milet, of Milborne ("Meleburn"), against Roger de Watercumbe, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Milford (York); appointment of J. de Okeaton and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Philip de Milford ("Milleford") and John Fitz-Robert, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Millington (York); appointment of J. de Okeaton and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Collum against Richard son of Richard de Bentley ("Benet-leye"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Millom ("Milun") (Cumbr.); appointment of J. de Okeaton and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Roger Gallechy and Cecilia his wife against John de Hadleston, touching land in.

m. 13. Millom ("Millum") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Okeaton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Henry de Botle against John de Hodleston, Robert Gonne, &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 13d. Milstead ("Milsted"), Witchling ("Wycheling"), Lenham, Kingsdown, ("Kingsesdoun"), Linstead ("Linested"), Hollingbourn ("Holingebur"), Rodmersham ("Rodmeresham"), Tong ("Tonce"), Murston ("Moreston"), Sittingbourne ("Sidingeburn"), Milton ("Middelton"), Hailstead ("Halgested"), Minster ("Menstre"), Nursted ("Nuststed"), Wilmington ("Wil- minton"), Woolwich ("Wulwich"), Charlton ("Cherleton"), Teynham ("Teñham"), and Greenwich ("Grenewib"") (Kent); appointment of Henry de Borham to take the assise of mort dacestor arranged by Thomas de Hengham against Joan late wife of John de Hengham and Roger his son, touching possessions in.

Milton; see Milstead.

m. 9. Milton-Magna (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arranged by Hubert son of Simon of Meauton against Robert Fitz-Robert, of Tatteshale, touching a tenement in.

m. 15. Minster; see Milstead.

m. 10d. Minster ("Menstre") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arranged by Richard Fitz-Robert against William Knytheved, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Minster ("Menstre") (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Robert de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arranged by Richard Fitz-Robert against William Knytheved, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Molesthorp (sic) (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dacestor arranged by Thomas de Evesham against John de Evesham, &c., touching possessions in.

Moigne, Nicholas le, merchant of Caen ("Caam"); see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (286).

Moine, Bernard le; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (120).

Moler, Walter le; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (109).

Moler, Walter le, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (22).

Mollington ("Molyntou") (Oxf.); appointment of Martin de Littlebir to take the assise of mort dacestor arranged by Radulph Criapin against William son of William de Mollington ("Molyntou"), touching possessions in.

Mollington ("Molyntou") (Oxf.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dacestor arranged by Radulph Criapin against William son of William de Molyntou, touching possessions in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Molstede, Nicholas de, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (530).

Molys, brother, prior of Bangor; see Saul, abbey of S. Patrick of.

Monek, Hardmann le, merchant of Lubek; see Wool, m. 7 (cedule) (272).

Moner, Nicholas le, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (175).

Monkey, Geoffrey, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (33).

Mont-Chasney; Warin de, William son of, about to proceed to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause: Quod interim.

Montdidier, Giles de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (121).

Monte, Richard de, merchant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (197).

Montfort, Henry de, and Henry de Woolavington; mandate to, in pursuance of their appointment by patent as justices to take assises, juries, and recognitions arraigned before them in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall, and Wilts, and to either to proceed without the other, in case the absence of one should be unavoidable.

Montmorency, Acolin de; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (380).

Mora, Poneius de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (427), (451).

More, and Magna, and Parva Rownall ("Romenhale") (? Staff.); commission to R. de Hengham to associate with himself J. de Okes (? Oketon) in taking the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philippa de Dutton' against Th. de Dutton, &c., touching a tenement in.

More, La (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana de Stoke against Richard de Pultimore, touching a tenement in.

More, La Grand (Southt.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Danyl and Margery his wife against Richard le Traz, &c., touching a tenement in.

More, la (Southt.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Tras against John Daniel, touching a tenement in.

More-Critchill ("Morkirchel") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Wolaunenton' to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by John son of John le Paumer against Adam le Tayllur and Henry de Wakerleg', touching a mesuage and land in.

Morlegh, Halswell, and Leigh (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollhavington to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by Robert de Morlegh' against Peter de Fishacre, &c., touching possessions in.

Mortesham (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fitz-Thomas against John Cate, touching a tenement in.

Mortimer, Hugh de (Archdeacon of Canterbury); see Bochard, Iterius.

Mortimer, Roger de, mandate to, to make inquisition at Chester concerning the oppressions and injuries inflicted upon the commonalty of Cheshire by Reginald de Grey, justiciar of Chester.

Mortimer, Roger de, mandate to, to make inquisition at Chester concerning the oppressions and injuries inflicted upon the commonalty of Cheshire by Reginald de Grey, justiciar of Chester.

Same date. Mandate by a writ close to the said Roger to associate with him Th. de Boulton, formerly justiciar of Chester, by reason of his knowledge of the customs of those parts.

Same date. Mandate by a writ close to the said Reginald to desist from the said oppressions.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 15. Mortimer, Roger de, and Matilda his wife; mandate to Geoffrey de Geveville, justiciar of Ireland, to restore to the castle of Legh with the third part of the lands, tenements, and fees of the entire custody of the barony of Offaly, and all the issues of the same from the time when the King first had the said custody; saving her dower, assigned to her out of the said barony, to the wife of Maurice Fitz-Gerald, long since deceased, the custody of the lands and tenements of the said barony which were of the said Maurice, having been granted by the King to Thomas de Clare; as it appears as well by the record of Robert de Ufford, late the King's lieutenant in Ireland, as by the assertion of others that the said Maurice held the said barony of Roger de Mortimer and Matilda his wife, William de Cantilupe, Eva his wife, Humphrey de Bohun, and Allanor his wife, daughters and heirs of Eva de Breuss, fifth heir of Walter and Anselm, Marshalls by service of 12 knights' fees of the part pertaining to the aforesaid Matilda, Eva, and Allanor out of the inheritance aforesaid, and that by partition between the sisters there fell to each a service of four knights' fees out of the aforesaid barony held in common of them; and that the castle of Legh, as chief castle of the barony, with a third of the entire custody aforesaid, ought to fall to the said Matilda as eldest daughter and pareezer by the aforesaid partition of fees; previous and similar mandates to James de Aldithel and Maurice Fitz-Maurice, formerly justiciars of Ireland, having been neglected.

m. 15. Mortimer, Roger de, specially intendent on the King's business in England, simple protection to.

m. 2d. Morton-near-Ainderby (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephenson of Johnde Morton against William de Herling, &c., touching a messuage in.

m. 18d. Morton-on-Swale (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma formerly wife of Bartholomew Baynard against Robert Burnell, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Morton (Westmorl.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de Morton against Walter de Morton, touching possessions in.

Morton; see Dutton.

Morton, Thomas de, clerk; see Thadingeston, church of, presentation to.

m. 18d. Moulton ("Muleton") in Holland ("Heylaund") (Line.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Reginald de Benyaynt against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, touching land in.

Mouner, John le, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (257).

Mouner, Nicholas le, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 7 (cedule) (270).

Mouner, Nicholas le, and Richard le Fruter, merchants of Amiens; see Wool, m. 7 (cedule) (268).

m. 10d. Mourewayt and Langaer (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz-Richard against Hugh Fitz-Henry, touching possessions in.

Moyne, Nicholas le; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (269).

Muccheldeneuer, Thomas; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (228).

m. 6. Mugginton ("Mokyneton") (Derb.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Stafford and Henry de Chaundos against Robert de Murkalston, &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Mulchestede, Henry de, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (310).

Muler, Franc le, of Lièges; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (201).

Multon, presentation, addressed to Master Hugh de Mortimer, arch-deacon of Canterbury, of Iterius Bochart to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury which is in the hands of the King.

Muler, Franc le, of Lieges; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (201).

Mundenard, John de, merchant of Newcastle; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (53).

Munden, Godekyn, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (95).

Munestre, John de, merchant of Almain; see Wool. m. 7. col. 1 (128).

Munceus, colleague of John de Gerning; see Gerning, John de.

Mundnardo, John de, merchant of Newcastle; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (53).

Mulchestede, Henry de, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (310).

Mulanard, John de, merchant of Newcastle; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (53).

Munterey, Gerard de; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (474).

Mureare, Bernard de; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (116).

Mureas, John de, colleague of John de, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (128).

Munsley ("Monesle") (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin assigned by Master of the Templars in England against Henry de Lacy, Richard atte Lok, and Radulph Fitz-Rosetta ("le fiz Rosette"), touching a tenement in.

Munster, John de, of Almain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (128).

Munsley ("Monesle") (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin assigned by Master of the Templars in England against Henry de Lacy, Richard atte Lok, and Radulph Fitz-Rosetta ("le fiz Rosette"), touching a tenement in.

Munstre, John de, merchant of Almain; see Wool. m. 7. col. 1 (128).

The same church, presentation of same to, addressed to R[oger], bishop of Norwich.

Munster, John de, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (128).

Munson, John de, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (128).

Munstre, John de, merchant of Almain; see Wool. m. 7. col. 1 (128).

Muncus, colleague of John de Gerning; see Gerning, John de.

Muntenard, John de, merchant of Newcastle; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (53).

Munes, John de, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (128).

Muntenard, John de, merchant of Newcastle; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (53).

Mundenard, John de, merchant of Newcastle; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (53).

Mulanard, John de, merchant of Newcastle; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (53).

Munston; see Milstead.

Munston; see Tong.

Munsley ("Monesle") (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin assigned by Master of the Templars in England against Henry de Lacy, Richard atte Lok, and Radulph Fitz-Rosetta ("le fiz Rosette"), touching a tenement in.

Munsley, Gerard de; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (474).

Mureare, Bernard de; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (116).

Muriel P, Radulph, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (15).

Mufford; see Brakenhurst; Willingham.

Mursley ("Muresle") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin, Walter de la Wande against Thomas parson of the church of Mursley ("Murile"), touching a tenement in.

Mursley, Gerard de; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (474).

Mureare, Bernard de; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (116).

Musterley, John de, colleague of John de, merchant of Newcastle; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (53).

Muse, East (Southt.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin assigned by Robert son of Robert le Forestre against Master William le Jouve, of Derby, &c, touching common of pasture in.

Murtained, Gerard de; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (474).

Mureare, Bernard de; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (116).

Muntenard, John de, merchant of Newcastle; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (53).

Muntenard, John de, merchant of Newcastle; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (53).

Muntonard, John de, merchant of Newcastle; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (53).

Muntenard, John de, merchant of Newcastle; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (53).

Muntenard, John de, merchant of Newcastle; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (53).

Munsley, Gerard de; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (474).

Mureare, Bernard de; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (116).

Muntonard, John de, merchant of Newcastle; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (53).

Musterley, John de, colleague of John de, merchant of Newcastle; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (53).

Muse, East (Southt.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin assigned by Richard de Muscott ("Muscote") against William Russinol, of Welton, and others, touching a tenement in.

Mursley, Gerard de; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (474).

Mureare, Bernard de; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (116).

Muntonard, John de, merchant of Newcastle; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (53).

Musterley, John de, colleague of John de, merchant of Newcastle; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (53).

Muse, East (Southt.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin assigned by Richard de Muscott ("Muscote") against William Russinol, of Welton, and others, touching a tenement in.

Muxon, William, merchant of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (126).

Myddon, William, merchant of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (126).

Myddon, William, merchant of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (126).

Mynner, William, merchant of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (126).

Mynno, Richard, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (119).

Mynno, Richard, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (119).

Myddon, William, merchant of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (126).

Myddon, William, merchant of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (126).

Mynno, Richard, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (119).

Mynno, Richard, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (119).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Navarre, Gilbert; see Sauz, John de.
Navarre, Godobert de, and John de Sanlys, merchants of Cahors; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (405).
Navarre, Goubert de, and John de S. Lys, merchants of Cahors; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (432).
Navarre, Osbert de; see Saint Luc, John de.
Navarre, Osbert de; see Saint Licio, John de.
Navarre, Peter de; see Wool, m. 7. col. (193).

Navarre, Peter de, merchant of Spain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (230).

m. 10. Nawton ("Nauleton") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Giles le Rus against William de Harum and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Nawton ("Nauleton") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Abraham against William de Harum and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10. Nawton ("Nealton") and Wombledon ("Wymbleton") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Newburgh ("Novo Burgo") against William de Harum and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3. Nedton (Northumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Juliana Bataille and Joan her sister against John ("Roger" is written over this word in orig.) de Inghou and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. S. Neot (Hunts); appointment of William de Weyland and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronella de Lench against Roger de Skerring, &c, touching a tenement in the vill of.

m. 7d. S. Neot (Hunts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kilkberm against David Oydeboye, &c., touching a tenement in the vill of.

m. 3. Netheravon ("Nitherane") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin between Eustace son of John le Clerk and Richard Fitz-John, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Netherleston (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Hellin to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Leche, of Netherleston, against Joehel son of Meurik de Yvere, touching a tenement in.

Newel, William le, merchant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (449).

Newham (Kent); see Newham.

m. 1. Neuhelme (Oxf.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Saleman, of Bensington ("Besynton"), against Thomas Orpid, touching a tenement in.

Neukon, William; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (230).

Neuton; see Rainham.

m. 12. Newark ("Newerk") (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Fitz-Henry against Peter le Fauconer and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 17d. Newark ("Newerk") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the Hospital of S. Katherine-without-Lincoln against Henry Lord ("Domin"), touching a tenement in.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 13. Newark ("Newerk'") (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketont to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of Robert le Mouner against Henry Lord ("Dominus", touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Newark ("Newerk'") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort disseisor arraigned by Roger son of Henry de Nottingham against Peter le Fauconer and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 17d. Newark ("Newerk'") (Notts); appointment of John Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Henry son of Robert le Louerd, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Newark ("Newerk'") (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Robert le Mouner against Henry Lord ("Dominus") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Newark ("Newerk'") (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekyngham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Robert du Bois ("de Bosco") against Osbert son of Giles de Newark ("Newerk'"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Newark ("Newerk'") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Odo de Muskham against John le Roper and Letia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Newark ("Newerk'") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Bloxham against William Crag, &c., touching a tenement in.

Newbiggin-near-Woodhorn; see Woodhorn.

m. 10. Newbiggin ("Neubigging") (Cumbbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekyngham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Sauuage against Master Thomas Sauuage and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Newbiggin ("Neubigging") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort disseisor arraigned by William Fitz-Thomas against Ralph de Tormeton', touching land in.

m. 18d. Newbiggin ("Neubigging") and Woodhorn ("Wodehorin'") (Northumbr.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Hugh de Ball against Alexander son of Hugh de Ball', touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Newbold ("Neubolt''), Pauntust (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylond to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-William against Ralph Abovetoun and Alice his wife against Robert son of William de Wavere and others, touching a tenement in.

Newbury, Isaac de, merchant of Winchester; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (81).

Newbury, John de, citizen and merchant of Winchester; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (9).

Same, merchant of Winchester; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (113).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Newbury, William de, and John de Basingstoke, merchants; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (62).

m. 10. Newbury (Berks); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollanent to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Garford and Cecilia his wife against Everard de la Cufode and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Newbury ("Newbir") (Berks); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Garford against Ebroraldus de Cowefolde, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Newbury ("Newbir") (Berks); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Furno against John de Bagnor ("Bagenore"), touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Newbury ("Neubir") (Berks); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Furno against John de Bagnor ("Bagenor"), touching a tenement in.

Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bingham to take the certificate summoned between Peter le Wodeman and Henry le Wodeman, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Newcastle (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon* and Canberia, Elias de Bingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned 20th Sept. by Robert le Walker, of Gateshead ("Gatesheued"), and Agnes his wife against Richard son of Matilda, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, touching a mesuage in.

m. 5d. Newcastle (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned 20th Sept. by Henry le Wodeman, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, against Peter le Wodeman, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Newcastle-on-Tyne; appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned 20th Sept. by Richard son of Matilda, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, touching a tenement in that vill.

m. 5d. Newcastle-on-Tyne; association of Guichard de Charrum with John de Oketon and Elias de Bingham to take the jury arraigned by Henry Wodeman against Peter Wodeman, touching a tenement in the vill of.

m. 2. Newcastle-on-Tyne; commission of gaol delivery for, to Wichard de Charrum, William de Kirketon, Walter de Swetheope, and John de Midelton.

m. 14. Newcastle-on-Tyne; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Haulton, Mathew de Killum, John de Hirlawe, and John de Midelton.

m. 14. Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Wodeman against Henry Wodeman and others, touching a tenement in the vill of.

m. 11d. Newcastle-under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Helian to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Hulikel and Alice his wife against Robert de Fitzcressepadder (?), &c., touching a tenement in the vill of.

m. 9d. Newdegate (Surr.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Merton against John Limbard, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Newenham; association of Richard de Stanes with Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry de Newenham against John Fitz-Hubert, &c., touching possessions in.

Newenham-near-Ospring; see Norton.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Newenham-near-Faversham; see Norton.

m. 14. Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Walter Hervy and Laurence de Broke.

m. 18d. Newgate; appointment of Laurence de Broke for the gaol delivery of

m. 12. Newgate; appointment of Laurence de Broke for the gaol delivery of prisoners taken for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King’s peace.

m. 6. Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Tipetot and R. de Pencestre ("Penece’").

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of London.

m. 10. Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to J. de Colbrham and Roger de Bacheworth’ of prisoners taken for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King’s peace.

m. 20d. Newham ("Neuham") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fultonis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Reading against Walter de Huntrcumby, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Newington-Ivel (Oxf.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Maydewell against Richard de Seyton and Alice his wife, &c., in (sic).

Newminster (Northumbr.); see Whitchurch.

m. 16d. Newnham ("Newenhain") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of John de Monekeston against Elena daughter of John de Monekeston, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Newnham ("Neuham") (Kent); appointment of Master R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Finemer and Celestria his wife against William Okenefald, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Newport ("Neuport") (Salop); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Basilia daughter of William son of Stephen de Newport against Roger son of Basil' de Neupot, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Newsham-in-Ryedale ("Neusum in Ridelae") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bek’ to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Nicholas de Neusum against Marmaduke de Tweng’ and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Newton (Lanc.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thurstan son of Robert de Holand against Robert Banastre, touching a pond levied in.

m. 11d. Newton and Halgeston (? Newenton and Halstow) (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph son of Thomas Finkelot against Robert Fincelet and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Newton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel Gidye against John de Kruket and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Newton-Incasus (Oxf.); appointment of G. de Preston to take the certificate which was summoned and taken before W. de Helyun arraigned by Henry Maydewell against Richard de Seyton and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.
m. 18d. Newton near Sudbury ("Neuton-juxta-Subbir'") (Suff.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas Passelewe against John son of William de Asynton, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Newton, West (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Blunvill against William Talebot, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Newton, West (Norf.); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Talebot against William de Blumvill, &c., touching a tenement in.

Nicholas, John, merchant of Eu; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (59).

m. Id. Nicholes Mauen (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ralph Brian against Godfrey Bishop of Worcester, touching possessions in.

Noblet, Peter le, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (25). Nocherleg*; see Binton.

m. 1d. Nocton ("Noketon") (Lin.). appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Arcy against Norman de Arcy, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Nocton (Lin.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Norman de Arcy against the prior of Nocton, touching a tenement in.

Nodekyn, Nicholas, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (71).

Nogeriiis, Reymund de; see Sutwode, John de.

Norfolk and Suffolk, sheriff of; see Peche, Hugh.

m. 12d. Norleton (?Norbiton) (Surr.); appointment of Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de la Strode against Master Richard de Clifford, touching a tenement in.

Normanby; see Claxby.

m. 2. Normanton and Caythorpe ("Catthorp") (Lin.). appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia late wife of Robert de la Launde against William de Vesey, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Normanton and Caythorpe (Cathorp') (Lin.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia late wife of Robert de la Launde against Roger de la Launde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Normanton (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Colevill against Robert de Ros, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Northampton; appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Champyoun and Amice his wife against Philip son of Robert de Pitefords, &c., touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the same Simon and Amice against William, vicar of the church of S. Giles, Northampton, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Northampton; appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Champion and Amia his wife against Philip son of Robert de Pitefords, &c., touching tenements in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the same Simon and Annora (sic) against William, vicar of the church of S. Giles, Northampton, &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 11. Northampton; appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William le Rus against Richard le Plumer, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Northampton; appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of John le Lorymer of Northampton, against Robert Rote, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Northampton; appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wodeford and Matilda his wife against Robert Rote, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Northampton and its suburb; appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice la Rede against Robert de Derby, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Northampton; appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Andrew’s, Northampton, against William son of Adam le Vineter, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 3. Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Philip Fitz-Robert, Robert de Hackleton (“Hakelinton”), Eustace de Watford, and John le Lou.

m. 9. Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Philip Fitz-Robert, Roger de Hakleton, John de Lou, and Roger de Panelly.

m. 7d. Northampton; appointment of Gilbert de Preston for the gaol delivery of prisoners, &c.

m. 12d. Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Philip Fitz-Robert, Eustace de Watford, John le Lou, and Roger de Haklington of prisoners, &c.

m. 14. Northampton and its suburb; appointment of Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice la Rede against Is. de Dereby, &c., touching a tenement in.

Northampton, chirographats; see Hauteyn, Hamon.

Northampton, King’s park of; see Dachet, William.

Northampton, sheriff of; see Rabaz, Stephen de.

m. 12d. Northborough (“Nortburg”) (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin de Northborough (“Nortburg”) against William de Colevill’, touching land in.

m. 10. Westminster, 10th July. North-Deighton (“Northdichton”) (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancisor arraigned by Peter son of Gilbert de Northdichton against Peter Maunsell and Walter le Serjant (“Seriant”), touching possessions in.

m. 10d. Northfleet (“Northflete”) (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Paris and Advic his wife against Margery de Brywes, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Northom (York); appointment of John de Ocketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James son of John de Northom against William Laundeles, touching a tenement in.

m. 15. Westminster, 4th July. Northstoke; presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Chichester, of Nigel de Miriden to the church of, void and in the gift of the King.

m. 15. Northstoke; acceptance directed to the said keeper of the presentation made by King Henry 3. of Master Nigel de Miriden to the church of, then void and in that King’s gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John son of Alan, of Arundel, being then in his hands.

m. 20. Westminster, 12th Dec. Northumberland; mandate of intendence addressed to the tenants of the county of, in favour of Robert de Haunton as sheriff of.

m. 14. Norton and Newenham-near-Ospring (Kent); appointment of Ralph de Bengham to take the certificate arraigned by Robert de Campania, Radulph de Badelemare, Edmund de Vyem, and Henry de Campania against William de Stubbesden, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 18d. Norton and Newenham-near-Faversham (Kent); appointment of P. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stubbenston against Robert de Chaumpaigne, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Norton, Chipping (Oxf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana late wife of Thomas de Swaleclive (“Swaleclive”) against Matilda daughter of Juliana ("fil. Jul’") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Norton, Chipping (Oxf.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bretun and Mabel Haket against John de la Sale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Norton, Chipping ("Cheping-Norton’") (Oxf.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana late wife of Thomas de Swaleclive (“Swaleclive”) against Matilda daughter of Juliana (“fil. Jul’") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Norton, Over (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of mort dancestovarraigned by Juliana Roterote against Alice late wife of Thomas Hassock, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 4d. Norton, Over (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the jury araigned by Juliana Roterot against Alice Hossok’, &c, touching possessions in.

m. 6d. Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Robert de Fulton and Richard de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Odo son of Odo de Beccles and Mabel his wife against Robert de Neuton, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20. Norwich; mandate of aid and assistance until further orders addressed to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and his bailiffs, &c., in favour of Hugh Peche and Hervey ("Heruic’") de Stanhou (appointed by Henry 3. to the custody of the vill of) and to take all the goods and chattels of the men of, into his hands, and to inquire touching such goods and chattels, and to summon a jury before the said Hugh and Hervey to inquire into the premises.

m. 6d. Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Odo son of Odo de Beccles and Mabel his wife against Robert de Neuton, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, of the prisoners taken for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King's peace, except those lately indicted before Thomas de Clare in those parts, to Robert de Castre, Hervey ("Heruic’") de Stanhoe, William de Terrington ("Tirrunton’"), and Robert de Morleye.

m. 13d. Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Castre, Hervey de Stanhoe ("Stanhou’"), William de Terrington ("Ti-runton’"), and Robert de Morleye of prisoners, &c.

Norwich, city of, herrings and fish there; see Waltham, prior and convent of.

Norwich, R[oger] bishop of; see Bochard, Iterius.

m. 15. Nottingham and Derby, counties of, and the castle of Nottingham; mandate of intendence and response addressed to the tenants of, in favour of W[alter] archbishop of York, as sheriff of the counties and warden of the castle in pursuance of a grant to him, during pleasure of the custody of, by Henry 3.

m. 6. Nottingham; appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Amhale against Thomas Fitz-Robert, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Nottingham; appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert Daft against Thomas Daft, &c., touching a tenement in.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 19d. Nottingham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Anketile de Martinall and Radulf de Arnhaile of prisoners taken after the death of Henry 3. for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King's peace.

m. 13d. Nottingham; similar commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Verdon', William de Bishopesdon, William Hamelyn, and Henry de Nottingham.

(2nd year.) No. 3.— Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 1. Nottingham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Streteye, Radulf de Arnhaile, Peter Tuk', and William de Meynhull.
Nottingham, castle of, custody of; see Nottingham and Derby.
Nottingham, chirographs at; see Hauteyn, Hamon.
Nottingham, tournament at; see Tournament.
Novo Vico, Giles de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (231).

Nursted; see Milstead.

m. 2. Nutfieid ("Nutfeud") (Surr.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. (W. corrected into R. in original) de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by William de Hedere' and Margery his wife against Adam de la Bure, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Nutfieid ("Nutfeud") (Surr.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by John le Wapse and Alicía his wife and Nicholas de Chilemad against Adam de la Bure, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Nutfieid (Surr.); appointment of Roger de Seiton' and Ralph de Hengham to take the jury arraigned by John le Wasp' and Alice his wife and Nicholas de Chilemad against Adam de la Bure, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Nutfieid (Surr.); appointment of Roger de Seiton' and Ralph de Hengham to take the jury arraigned by William de Hedere' and Margery his wife against Adam de la Bure, touching a tenement in.

Nuyuel, John de, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (371), (376).

m. 6. Oakford-Alured (Dors.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauninton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Malemeynes, parson of Oakford-Alured, against Robert Fitz-Pagan, &c, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. Oakington ("Hoketon") and Cottenham (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bernard Estriche and Radulph le Rus against Denis (Dionisia) Prat, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Oakington ("Hoketon") and Cottenham ("Cutenham") (Cambr.); appointment of R. de Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bernard Estriche and Radulph le Rus against Roger Prat and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Oakley ("Acle"), Great (Essex), appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Colwey against Roger de Densewell, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. Same place; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John Flinchard against Ralph le Blund and Juliana his wife, touching a way obstructed in.

m. 12d. Same place ("Hakle"); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert de Chelesworth against Gilbert Fitz-William, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Same place ("Hakele"); appointment of same and W. de Saham to take a similar assise between saime parties touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Oakley ("Akele"), Great (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ralph son of William de Akele against Richard de Akele, &c, touching possessions in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 19d. Oare ("Ores"), Chislet ("Chistelet"), and Hopiland (Kent); appointment of R. de Hengham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Master John de Verdun against Edmund son of Robert, of Waterlook; touching a tenement in.

Ockebere; see Hardley.

Offaly, barony of; see Mortimer, Roger de.

m. 15. Offynton, David de, safe conduct to, to and from the King's Court in London, and during his stay.

S. Martin-le-Grand,
London,
12th Aug.

m. 3. Offley("Offleeg'") (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helion to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Halton against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching common of pasture in.

Oger, Richard, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (51).

Okers, John, of Heu, merchant; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (185).

m. 11. Oketon (Lin.); appointment of J. de Okenton to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Nocton against Norman de Arecy, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Oketon (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Eston against Geoffrey le Paumer, &c., touching a tenement in.

Westminster,
10th July.

m. 10. Oldcoats, Buggethorp, and Styrrup ("Stirap'") (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon and J. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Arcy against Ingram de Ulecotes (Oldcoats), touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Oldington (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helion to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Morisse against John, prior of Stanes, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 11. Oldington (Staff.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Foun and Alice his wife against Robert de Whistan and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10. Oleby (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Aleby and Roger Orger against John de Bovill and others, touching a tenement in.

Oliver, Jacob; see Jak, Bartholomew.

m. 4. Olney, notification to the Pope that the patronage of the church of, in the diocese of Lincoln (a suit concerning which was commenced in the King's Court, temp. Henry 3., between R. de Somery and Isabella de Albaniea, Countess of Arundel), has remained to the said Roger by an agreement entered into between him and the said Isabella in the same court.

Oliver, Jacob.
see Jak, Bartholomew.

m. 23rd Oct.

S. Omer, John de, burgess of Lynn, and Lambert de S. Omer, merchant of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (320).

S. Omer, John de, merchant of Lynn; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (237).

S. Omer, John de, merchant of Lynn, and Lambert de S. Omer, merchant of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 7. (cedule) (257).

S. Omer, meeting at, of men of King of England (Edward 1.), and of Count of Holland; see Holland, Count of.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 17d. Orford ("Oreford") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Brangwayn, Avelina Fitz-Robert, and Alicia her ("ejus") sister against William Nol, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Orford (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Margaret Fitz-Reiner against Richard Iwayn, touching a messuage in.

Orlan, Tedes; see Jak', Bartholomew.

Osemun, Simon, merchant of Osemin; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (374).

Osiur, Robert le; see Rillington (York).

S. Osith's, Adam, abbat of; see Stowe, manor of.

" Henry " see Stowe, manor of.

S. Osith, manor of; see Stowe, manor of.

m. 10d. S. Osith (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Tendrugg against Henry bishop of London, &c., touching a tenement in the vill of.

m. 13. Osleston ("Oselaston") (Derby); appointment of John de Oketont to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Oliver de Dingesales against William de Montgomery and the abbat of Croxden ("Grunkesden"), touching a mesuage, land and rent in.

m. 6. Osleston (Derby); association of E. de Bekingham with J. de Okenton to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Oliver de Dodingesales against William de Montgomery, and the abbat of Croxden ("Krokesden"), touching possessions in.

Otby; see Walesby.

Otley; see Overe.

Oter, John, of Malines, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (55).

m. 10. Otford (Kent); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Longchamp against John de Gysores and others, touching a tenement in.

Otringham, Johe de; see Laceles, William de.

" Richard de; see "

S. Ouen, Gilbert de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (31).

S. Ouen, Giles de; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (308).

S. Ouen, Giles de; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (111).

m. 17d. Oulton ("Oltone") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Colevill against Geoffrey Atewodesende and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

New Temple, 19th March.

Oulton; see Brarsham.

m. 10. Oulton ("Oltone"); association of W. de Saham with W. de Weyland to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Coleuill against Thomas de Eston, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Ouseby (Lin.) ; appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Grafton and Elizabeth his wife against (sic in original) de Pleshele and Elena his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Overe, Creetingham, Otley ("Otheleye"), and Helmingham ("Hemigha") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Arnulph de Colevill against Edmund Earl of Cornwail, &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 10. Overchenleye (Bucks); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas le Clerc and Emma his wife against the prior of Snellshall and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Overingham and Flintham (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by Walter de Gousle against Matilda Pecche, touching a messuage and land in.

m. 12d. Overton' (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the jury arraigned by Peter Josep' against William de Ismongere, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Overton (Southt.) ; appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the jury arraigned by Peter Josep against William le Ismongere, &c., touching land in.

m. 9. Over Watesleye (Dors.) ; appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollavinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Hugh de la Strode against Thomas de Wattesleigh and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. Oving (“Ovignges”) (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Peter de Lindesey, &c., against William de Ovinges, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Ovington’ (“Ouynton’”) (Southt.) ; appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by John son (Joan daughter) of Alice de la Brome against John Haket and Hugh his brother, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. Owston (“Ouston”) (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Robert de Veylly against Humphrey de Veylly, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Owston (“Ouston”) (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Spilletre against Humphrey de Veylly, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Owston-in-Balne (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Humphrey de Veilly against Joan late wife of Robert Veilly, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Oxborough (“Oxeburg’”) (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Weylaund’ against Henry de Hastingges, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Oxecumbe (Line.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Rudolph son of John de Oxecumbe, Robert Fitz-Robert, Robert Fitz-Herbert, and John son of Margery de Oxecumbe against Thomas de Swaby, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10. Oxford; commission of gaol delivery to for, Hugh de Tve, John Fitz-Guigon, Richard de Seyton, and Richard de Ardern, of prisoners, &c.

m. 14. Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas Haured, Peter Achard, Robert Maudut, and Hugh de Tiwe.

m. 17d. Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Aunde-vill, Richard de Turbervill, Richard le Poure, and Geoffrey de Wauney.

m. 11d. Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulco de Ruecote, Thomas de Valoynes, Richard le Poure, and William Foliot.

Oxford, sheriff of; see Eyr, Robert le.
Oxford and Berks, sheriff of; see Measures and Weights.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 19d. Oxford; appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hasel against Nicholas de Rolteston' and Master Nicholas de Hixingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Oxwick ("Oxewik"), Whissonsett ("Wissigset"), and Horningtoft ("Horningtoft") (Norf.); appointment of William de Weylond and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Simon Fitz-Thomas against Geoffrey son of Robert atte Cherichegate, touching land in.

m. 12. Padbury ("Paddebir") (Bucks); appointment of R. de Hengham to Westminster, take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Padbury ("Paddebir") against Agnes late wife of Alan Fitz-Robert and others, touching a tenement in.

Page, William, merchant of Buckingham, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (493).

Page, William, merchant of Buckingham; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (151).

m. 5d. Paine, Walter, of Saleby, and others against; appointment of J. de Bekingham and John de Oketont to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by. ["Vacat" in the margin of the roll.]

m. 5d. Paine, Walter, of Saleby, and others against; appointment of John de Hengham and John de Oketont to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by. ["Vacat" in the margin of the roll.]

Palescote, Hugelin de, merchant of Florence; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (35).

Palmer, Matthew le, merchant of Bologna; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (377).

m. 11d. Palterton' (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketont to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ermius son of Walter de Palterton' and Dionisia his wife against Alan le Usser and others, touching a tenement in.

Panes, Th' de, merchant of Bristol; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (148).

Pankesford; see Panxworth.

m. 10. Panton, Great ("Paunton'") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Simon Kampyun against Robert Kampyun,touching a mesuage and land in.

Panxworth; see Ranworth.

m. 19d. Pape, Magna (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Balle against Henry Cok', &c, touching a "fosse levied in.

Pape, Donatus, merchant of Florence; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (36).

Pape, Donatus; see Bisdonum, Hubert.

Pape, Henry, merchant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (240).

Pape, John; see Clepping, John.

Parcheomyner, Arnald le, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (6).

Parcheyner, Arnald le; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (80).

Parcheminer, Godfrey le, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (41).

Parcheminer, John le, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (44).

Parchemynyer, John le; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (46).

Pardshaw; see Dean.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Paris, Hospital of S. John of, treasurer of; see Bochard, Iterius, clerk.

m. 9. Paris, Robert de; appointment of John de Oketon ("Ok") and Westminster, 18th July. Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Richard de Culchiff (sic in orig.).

m. 14. Park, Le, juxta-Ashperton ("Esperton") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helium to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldwin de Cozerugg and Albreda his wife against William le Brun and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Park—juxta-Ashperton ("Esperton") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helium to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldwin de Cozerugg and Albreda his wife against William le Brun and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Park', Le, juxta-Ashperton ("Esperton") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helium to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. [daughter] of Aymon Gunter against Albreda del Park', &c., touching a tenement in.

Farmer, John le, merchant of Baudak; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (80).

Farmer, John le, merchant of Baldak'; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (171).

Farmer, John le, of "Baudak"'; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (74).

m. 18. Westminster, 7th Feb. Passelewe, Thomas, archdeacon of Richemund, proceeding by licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause: "Quod quietus sit."

m. 10d. Passemer, John; appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against John de Steyngreve and others ("vacat" in marg. rot.).

m. 12d. Paston (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Salamonde Wetherington against the abbat of Peterborough ("Burgo"), touching common of pasture in.

Patehale; see Horton.

m. 2d. Patmore ("Patemere") and Aldbury ("Aldebyr" ) (Herts); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of John de Patemere against Ralph de Polleve, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Paulesholt (Wilts); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wol kneeling to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph de Paulesholt against Robert Burdon and others, touching a tenement in.

Paukleftord; see Ranworth.

Pauntast; see Newbold.

m. 10d. Paxton, Great ("Pakeston") (Hunts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ardredeshull' against Radulph de Whaddon', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Paxton, Great (Hunts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Ardredeshull' against Ralph de Waletion', touching a mesuage and land in.

Payn, Robert, merchant of Sandwich; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (507).

Peche, Hugi; see Norwich.

m. 6. Pelham—Brent ("Pelham arsa") (Herts); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Pelham against Nicholas de Grey, &c., touching a tenement in.

Peler, Henry le, merchant of Abergavenny; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (140).
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 19d. Penbere (Southt.); appointment of Richard Fultonis to take the jury arraigned by Walter Bukenet against Walter de Everleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 15. Penecestre, Stephen de, Constable of Dover Castle, letters of evidence addressed to the barons and bailiffs of the port of Dover, in favour of, on certain special business touching the matter of the Countess of Flanders, which the said Stephen is to explain to the said barons and bailiffs on the part of the King ['a. p.'m. " follows "August in the date].

Similar letters are addressed to the barons and bailiffs of the ports of Winchelsea, La Rye, Romney, Hythe, Hastings, and Sandwich.

Penecestre, Stephen de; see Beywik, John de.

Pennecestre, Stephen de; see Hever, William de.

m. 17d. Penhale (Cornw.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Tawan against Philip de Bodrigan, &c., touching a tenement in.

Pening, Robert; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (274).

m. 12d. Pennington ("Peniton") (Lincl.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Fitz-Giles against John le Marescall, &c., touching a tenement in.

Penlow ("Pentelow") (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by John son of William Maudut against Walter Fitz-Humphrey and Roger Tonyld, touching land and rent in.

m. 11. Pentlow ("Pentelow") (Essex); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by John son of William Maudut against Walter Fitz-Humphrey and Roger Tonyld, touching land and rent in.

m. 4. Pentneu ("Penteneye") ; acquittance to the prior and convent of of 40s. which they have paid for the twentieth pertaining to them and their villeins.

Peny, Nicholas, merchant of Sandwich; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (198).

Peny, Nicholas, of Sandwich; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (205).

Peny, Robert, merchant of Sandwich; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (75).

m. 6d. Percy, Henry de, deceased; appointment of John de Oketon to make inquisition touching the possessions of, in co. Lincoln.

Percy, William de, constable of Scarborough Castle; see Scarborough.

Peres, Gerard, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (417).

Perigord, Gerard de; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (202).

m. 2. Periton, North ("North'ton") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollavintont to take an assise of novel disseisin between Jordan de Milkefield and John Manger, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Periton (Wore.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helion to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by John Fitz-Henry against Alma late wife of William le Poer, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. Perstoke (Dors.) (? Poorstock); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by G. de Preston and Joan his wife against Henry de Catteslived, &c., touching a tenement in.

Peruers, John, of Huy, merchant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (388).

Pesshuner, William le, merchant of Dunstaple; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (468).

Pesshoner, William le, merchant of Dunstaple; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (479).

Peshuner, William le, merchant of Dunstaple; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (354).

m. 2d. Pessoner, William le, merchant of Dunstaple, licence to, to export wool to any parts beyond seas but Flanders.
S. Peter, Peter de, merchant of Cahors; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (379).

m. 10d. Peterborough (Northt.); association of Gilbert de Preston with Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wortekot, of Peterborough, against the abbat of Peterborough, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Keu, of Peterborough ("de Burgo Sancti Petri"), against the abbat of Peterborough, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12. Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Keu, of Peterborough, against William le Marescall, touching possession in the vill of.

m. 4d. Peterborough ("villa de burgo Sancti Petri") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alda late wife of Robert de Rokeleye against Radulph Waldeshof, &c., touching a tenement in the vill of.

m. 1. Peterborough, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Ingoldeby (2nd year.) Gervase de Bernak', Roger de la Hide, and Reginald de Waterville.

m. 18d. Peterborough, commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de la Mare, Geoffrey de S. Maur, Roger de la Hide, and John de Helpston' in same form as that of S. Alban's (p. 3).

m. 2. Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Tollere, of Peterborough, against Coman Fitz-Guy, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take, the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Robert le Keu against William le Marescall', touching possessions in.

m. 9. Petherton, North (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolauinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Bost against Philip de Erlegh' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13. Petherton, South (Somers.); association by W. de Briwes of H. de Wolauinton with himself to take the assises of mort dancester arraigned by Hugh de Bruges against Radulph de Aubeny, touching land in; and between the same parties, touching a mesuage and land in the same vill.

m. 14. Petherton, South ("Suth petherton") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington ("Wolauent") to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Hugh de Brugg against Radulph Daubeny, touching land in.

m. 14. Petherton, South (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Hugh against the said Radulph, touching a mesuage and land in.

Petit, James le, and Herman de Duraunt; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (497).

Petit, James le, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (69).

m. 16d. Petse ("Pottesho") (Bucks.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyl' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Thorneye against William Chaumberleng', &c., touching a tenement in.

Pettaugh; see Eramsden.

Pette, Baldwin de la, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (191).

m. 1d. Petworth ("Pettewrth") (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert le Pestur against Josep de Stedeham, &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 15d. Petworth ("Peteworth") (Sus.). appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Wodelac against Richard le Rus and Gerard de Halstede, touching a tenement in.

Peverel (Hatfield); see Hatfield Peverel.
Peyforer, Fulco de; see Canterbury, escapes of felons in, gaol delivery of; Maidstone, gaol delivery of.
Peynsetiz, John, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (291).

m. 4. Peyn, Thomas; custody, during pleasure, to, of co. Devon and Exeter Castle, with mandate of livery to Roger Pridias.
Peyton, Roger de; see Peyforer, Fulco.
Philippo, Bonachamus de; see Vetula, James de.

" Jevinus de; see Menchato, Reginald de.
Picard, Garin; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (130).

m. 19. Picheford, Geoffrey de; grant to, during pleasure, of the custody of Westminster, 14th Dec.

m. 19. Picheford, Geoffrey de; grant to, during pleasure, of the custody of Westminster, 18th Jan.

m. 2d. Pickering ("Pykeringg") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekyngham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Provost, of Malton', against Geoffrey son of Juliana de Pykeringe, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Pickworth ("Pikeworth") (Rutl.) ; appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Martinesthorp' against Guy de Wyngfeud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Pidecumbe (?) Pitcombe) and Honewik (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woliaventon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Brenton' against Hugh Lovel, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Pightlesthorne ("Pichelesthern") (Berks); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of John Sampson against Henry Godefelagh (Good-fellow) and William de Ebrigg', touching a tenement in.

Pilemund, Radulph, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (162), (169).

Pilemund, William, licence to, merchant of Amiens, to export wool.

m. 17d. Pipering' (Sussex); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hooton' and Juliana his wife against William le Frye, of Northstokes, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Pitchcomb ("Pichencumbe") (Glouc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helinn to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Bret against William Maunsell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Pitchcomb ("Pichencumbe") (Glouc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Evreux against Osbert Giffrd', touching the manor of; the said assise having been arraigned by writ of Henry 3. before his justices in eyre for co. Gloucester and removed by them to their eyre in co. Northampton, which eyre was partly delayed by precept of the said King, the assise still waiting to be taken.

m. 4d. Pitchcomb ("Pichencumbe") (Glouc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyn to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Crou, of Fayneswike against Walter le Bret, &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 6d. Pitchley or Pytchley ("Pichtesleg") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise arraigned by Robert son of Robert le Blund, of Pitchley ("Pichtesleg"), against Richard Basset and Is. his wife, touching a fosse levied in.

Planesford; see Panxworth.

Plaunt, John de la, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (295).

Plaunt, Richard de la, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (290).

Plaunte, Geoffrey, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (482).

m. 15. Westminster, 4th July.

Plesis, Hugh de, about to go to France to meet the King, simple protection to, until the King's arrival in England.

m. 4. Plesis, Robert de, simple protection to.

m. 3. Plympton ("Plumpton") (Devon); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take the assise arraigned by Alexander de Schireuill against Robert le Lang', touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Plympton ("Plumpton") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon to take the assise of mort d'anciour arraigned by Claricia daughter of Walter de Byxton against Philip de Redé, touching a messuage in.

m. 15d. Plympton ("Plumpton") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolaventon (Montfort in orig.) to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Durham and Clarice his wife against Clarice daughter of William de Smith', &c., touching a tenement in.

Pockthorpe; see Nafferton.

Pokes, William and Martin, his partner, merchants and citizens of London; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (56).

Pole, Nicholas de la, merchant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (88), col. 2 (96).

Polenvill, Thomas de, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (338).

m. 12d. Polesworth ("Polleswrth") (Warw.); appointment of Ralph de Hengeham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Hyntes against Thomas de Endesoure, touching common of pasture in.

Poling, the hundred of; see Fécamp, the abbat of.

m. 10. Polstead ("Polstede") (Surr.? Suff.); appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Oildebuf and others against John de Camoys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Poltimore ("Pultimor") (Devon); association of Robert de Briwes with Henry de Woolavington to take the assise arraigned by Joel de Stokes against Richard de Poltimore ("Pultimor"), touching a tenement in.

Polye, John, merchant of Paris; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (182).

m. 3. Pontefract ("villa Pontis Fracti") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Floria de Pontefract against Alan le Mareschal and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Pontefract ("villa de Pontefracto"); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Arlette against Robert de Eure, parson of the church of Mechelay (? Mickley), touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 2. Pontefract and Preston (York); appointment of John de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Ayketon and Avice his wife against William son of Thomas Davy, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Poole ("Pole") (Dorset); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gregory de Alemannesford and Is. his wife against William de la Pole and Henry Baret, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Poole ("Poul") (York); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Henry de Farneleye against William de Poole ("Poul"), touching land in.

m. 4d. Poringland, Great ("Magna Porinlond'") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Grimbald against William Grimbald, touching a tenement in.

Porter, Robert le, merchant of Bristol; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (129). Porter, Robert le, of Bristol; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (349).

m. 7d. Portington (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Alan de Hulmo against Th. son of Alan de Hulmo and Eva his mother, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Portsdown ("Portesdon'") (Southt.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Burhunte against William le Provar, &c., touching a tenement in.

Pot, Ernalde le, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (65).

m. 5d. Potter-Heigham ("Potere-heyham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Katefeld' against Robert de Banham, &c., touching a tenement in.

Poxe, William, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (117). Poxe, William, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (140).

m. 11. Poxwell ("Pokeswell") (Dors.); appointment of H. de Wolauent to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Cerne against Nicholas Prynz (or Poynz) and others, touching a tene ment in.

m. 15d. Poxwell ("Pokeswell'") (Dors.); association of Henry de Montfort with Henry de Wollavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Cerne against Nicholas Poyzn, touching common of pasture in.

Poynz, Nicholas; see Poxwell.

Poyteneye, Reginald de, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (118).

Pré, Robert du, merchant of Paris; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (372)

Preaus, Joan de, custody of possessions of; see Cahors, Paganus de.

m. 12d. Preen, Church- ("Chirceprene") (Salop); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Costresire against Richard le Fever ("Feuer"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Preen, Church- ("Chirgepren'") (Salop); appointment of same and W. de Helium to take a similar assise arraigned by Stephen son of William de Harlegh against the prior of Church-Preen, &c., touching a tenement in.

Prescott; see Leaton.

m. 2. Preston-Candover ("Prest Candeure") (Souht.) appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin de Roches against John de Bottel', &c., touching common of pasture in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 15d. Preston (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Henry de Belesby against Laurence de Broke and John de Fynemere, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Preston (Bucks); appointment of Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Bollesby against Laurence del Brok, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Preston (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Westminster, Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Radulph de Ressebrok against Nicholas his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Preston (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise arraigned by Ro bert de Preston against John de Feyton, touching a way obstructed in.

m. 6d. Preston-near-Lavenham (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dacestor arraigned by Robert son of Thomas Bringelove against Juliana daughter of Berta de Preston, and Richard Pecohe, touching possessions in.

Preston; see Pontefract.

m. 1 Od. Preston, Gilbert de, and William de Weylaund, mandate to, in pursuance of their appointment by patent as justices to take assises, juries, and recognitions arraigned before them in the counties of Bucks, Bedford, Northampton, Warwick, Leicester, and Lincoln; and to either to proceed without the other, in case the absence of one should be unavoidable.

Prez, Robert de, merchant of Paris; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (156).

Pride, Roger, merchant of Shrewsbury; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (119), (124), (125).

Pridias, Roger; see Peyn, Thos.

m. 12d. Pridias, Roger, sheriff of Devon; appointment of Henry de Woolavington to hear the plaints of the men of Devon against, of various injuries done to them by, and to take inquisition concerning his excesses.

Prise, Geoffrey de la, merchant of Southampton; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (72).

m. 4. Prittlewell ("Prittewell"), the prior of, about to proceed to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause: "exceptis tribus placitis."

Priur, Henry; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (215).

m. 11. Promhull (?Broomhill) (Kent); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort dacestor arraigned by Juliana daughter of Walter Hoke against John Woleraunt, touching land in.

Proppe, Lambert, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (526).

Prop, John; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (78).

Prude, Walter le, merchant of Lenomannia; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (69).

m. 19d. Puckington ("Pucington"); appointment of H. de Wolaventon to take the assise of mort dacestor arraigned by Henry Wodya, Matilda his wife, Robert Bygum and Clarecia his wife against William le Do, touching land in.

m. 16d. Pulloxhill ("Pullokeshull") (Bedf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Richard de Faldho against Richard de Radinton, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Fulton (Lanc.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the jury arraigned by Robert Banastre against Richard de Moston and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Purton, South ("Suthpot'"); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas atte Chirchehende against the prior of Barton, touching a tenement in.

(2nd year.)
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 1. Purton ("Priton") (Wilts); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Walers and against the abbot of Malmesbury, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Purton ("Priton") (Wilts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Payne against Gervase le Kev, of Witton, &c., touching a tenement in.

(2nd year.)

m. 9d. Puttenham ("Putcham"), and rent in Aidewic and Betlow ("Bettelowe") (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter de Halstowe against John de Belynden, touching land in.

Putre, William de, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (158).

Putte, Wmynyn de la, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (361).

Putte, Wolwyn de la, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (246).

m. 3. Pyecombe ("Pikecombe") (Suss.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Adam Fraunc against Hamelin Fraunc, touching land and rent in.

Pykar, Walter, merchant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (45).

m. 9d. Pyperinge (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by William le Frye against William de Hoghton and Juliana his wife, touching a tenement in.

Pyrke, Henry, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (309).

(2nd year.)

m. 1. Fynham (Southt.); appointment of R. de Seyton and R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Botes and Gilbert de Berneval "le jovene," &c., touching a tenement in.

Pytte, Wlmin atte, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (375).

Quander, Copin, merchant of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (420).

Quarrere, John de la, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 7 (cedule) (267).

m. 13. Quantoxhead ("Cantuxheued") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Landeschare against Philip de Cantilupe, touching a tenement in.

Quatal, Jakenin, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (163).

m. 2. Querc' (Westmorl.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry Fitz-Henry, of Hirtun, against Isabel late wife of Leonisius de Suleby, touching possessions in.

Qwerele, Henry; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (275).

Quick', John, merchant of Winchester; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (73).

m. 3. Quicleswik (Launc.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alicia Fitz-William against Thomas de Penybyry, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Quinton ("Quenton") (Northt.); appointment of R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Lisurs and Agnes his wife against William son of William de Hayes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Quixlee, Thornbrough ("Thornburg"), and Husburn' (York); appointment of Roger de Seyton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Arundell', Orsamen his wife, Walter de Barkethorp' and Amice his wife against Walter de Faucumberg, Agnes his wife, &c., touching tenements in; and the assise of novel disseisin, same v. same, &c., touching a tenement in Gerfordby (York).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Qwinte, Hugh le, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8d, col. 1 (26).

m. 4. Rabayne, Elias de, about to proceed to parts beyond seas, protection to, until the return of the King to England " nisi interim in Angliam redierit."

m. 2. Rabaz, Stephen; appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weiland to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Richard de Seyton.

Mandate to the sheriff of Northampton.

Rackheath; see Salthouse, Wroxham.

m. 3d. Radcliffe ("Radcliffe") -on-Soar (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin, mort d'ancestor (sic in orig.) arraigned by John son of Paulin de Stokes against Thomas le Clerk', of Radecliffe, touching land in.

m. 7d. Radford ("Radford") and Whitnash ("Whitenesse") (Warw.); association of Ralph de Hengham with Gilbert de Preston' to take the jury arraigned by Simon Blawe against Roger de Radford and Mary his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Radford and Whitnash ("Whitenesse") (Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston to take a jury arraigned by Simon Blawe, of Radford ("Radford"), against Mary late wife of Roger Edwyn, of Radford, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Rainham, Great ("Magna Reynham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wigenhale and Alice his wife against Roger des Vaux ("de Vallibus"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Rainham ("Renham"), Upchurch ("Uppechirch"'), Hartlip ("Hertlep"'), and Neuton (? Newington) (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Potyn against Peter Fitz-Aldrin, &c., touching a tenement in.

Rakeye; see Salthouse.

m. 15d. Raleigh ("Relegh'"'); commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Briwes, Richard de Sucherch', Laurence de Plumbergh', and Richard de Botingham.

m. 20d. Raleigh ("Rallegh'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wollavinton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Raleigh ("Rallegh'") against Henry de Tracy, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Raleigh ("Ralee") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Raleigh ("Ralee") against Henry Tracy, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Ranceby, or Rauceby, South ("Suthroneby") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weylauand' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Perun against Robert Eilenor, of North Ronceby, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Ranceby, or Rauceby, South (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same parties, touching a tenement in.

Randolf, William, merchant of Shrewsbury; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (136).

Randulf, William, merchant of Shrewsbury; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (108), (115).

Randulf, William, of Shrewsbury; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (112).

m. 16d. Ranworth ("Randesworth") and Pankworth ("Pankesford") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of William de Mouton' against the abbat of S. Benedict, of Hulm, and others, touching land and rent in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 16d. Ranworth ("Randesworth") and Panxworth ("Plankesford") Westminster, 18th June. appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of William de Mouton against the abbat of S. Benedict, of Hulm, and Ada (Adam) son of (daughter of) Hugh de Pankesford, touching land and rent in.

m. 16d. Ranworth ("Randesworth") (Norf.) appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Emma Fitz-Alan against Roger le Bigod, Earl Marshal, and John le Coylur, touching land in.

m. 4d. Ranworth ("Raundesworth") and Paunlefford (Norf.) appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by John son of William de Mouton against the abbat of S. Benedict, touching land in.

Ranyas, John, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (177), m. 8d. col. 2 (504).

m. 19. Westminster, 26th Jan. Rascalawe, presentation, directed to the archdeacon of Dublin, of Simon de Hereford to the church of, void and in the King's gift by the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is in the King's hands.

m. 4d. Rauceby, North (Linc.) appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welond to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Banburg against Ralph Iswar, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Rauceby, North ("North Rouceby") appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welond to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Fitz-James against Radulph Fitz-Osbert, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Rauceby, North (Linc.) appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welond to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alanora Fitz-Geoffrey and Cecilia her sister against Henry Fitz-Geoffrey, touching land in.

m. 14. Raughton ("Raghton"), Little (Cumb.) appointment of John de Oketon to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas le Taylur against Robert bishop of Carlisle and Henry de Meldefrey, touching a tenement in.

Raughton, Little; see Dalston.

m. 1. Ravensthorp ("Rauenesthorp") (Northt.) appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Hugh de Ele de Ravensthorp and Alan Fitz-Ronald, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Ravenstone (Derb.) appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Richard le Mouner against Richard le Mouner and others, touching possessions in.

m. 5d. Rayleigh ("Releg") (Essex) appointment of William de Welaund to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by [ ] de la Dune and Edith his wife against Robert de Suffolk, touching possessions in.

m. 2. Raynham ("Renham") appointment of Ralph de Hengham to make inquisition whether Matilda late wife of Robert Waleran, lately deceased, who held of the King in chief, was enfeoffed conjointly with the said Robert at the time of his first seisin of it of the manor of, by grant of Henry de Cramavill, or whether the said grant was first made to the said Robert alone, and afterwards by other new scripts to the said Robert and Matilda.

Mandate in pursuance to sheriff of Essex.

m. 10. Reading, commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Andeur', William de Britmoll', John de Tedmershe, and Hervey Belet, of prisoners, &c.

m. 5d. Reading, commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Hanrede, John de Tidmerre, William de Brittenoll, and Hervey Belet.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 20d. Reading ("Rading'") (Berks); appointment of R. Fulton to take
the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes atte Bernet
against Richard le Mustarder, touching a tenement in.
Reasby; see Stainton.
Redbourne; see Hibaldstow.

m. 3. Reddewod (Northumb.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de
Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by
Walter de Swethop' against Gilbert de Umframvill' and John de
Herle, touching common of pasture in.
Rede, John; see Rede, Robert.
Rede, Robert le, and John his son; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (145).

m. 15d. Redeng'in Elbene (?Reading Street) (Kent); appointment of
Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of mort
dancer arraigned by Agnes daughter of James le Finche, &c.
against Hamo Fitz Jacob, touching land in.

m. 10. Redenhall ("Redenhale") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and
W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancer arraigned by
John de Bungeye against the prior of Weybridge, touching land
in.

m. 5. Redesham, Walter de, about to proceed to Ireland by royal licence,
protection to, with clause: "Quod interim quietussit de omnibus
"placitis et querelis exceptis placitis dedote unde nihil habet,
"assisis nove disseisine et ultime presentationis et exceptis
"loguellis quas coram justiciariis Regis itinerantibus in suis iline-
"ribus interim summoneri contigerit."

m. 7d. Reedham ("Redham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and
William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by
Margery daughter of John Yun, of Reedham ("Redham"),
and Alice his sister against Margaret daughter of John Yun, &c.,
touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Reedness ("Radenesse") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to
take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of William
son of Peter de Reedness ("Radenesse") against James de Sandon,
touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Reedness ("Rednes") and a toft in Swinefeud (York); appointment
of J. de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancer arraigned by
Matthew de Paston and Agnes his wife against Philip de Barton
and Alice his wife, touching land in.

Reggesfeud, Thos. de; see Hengsteworth, church of, presentation of,
to.

m. 6. Rendecombe ("Ryndecumbe") (Clon.); appointment of W. de
Hengham and W. de Holuin to take the assise arraigned by John
le Brun and Margery his wife against William de la Mare, touching
a watercourse diverted in.

Renere, Theobald, and Bondus Hug; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1
(94).
Rener, Thedaldus, and Byndo Hug'; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (525).
Rener, Thedaldus, and Bindo Hug', merchants of Florence; see Wool,
m. 8d. col. 2 (521).
Rener, Theobald, merchant of Florence; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (93).
Retherfeud, Nicholas de, murder of; see Smeeth (Kent).
Reuyng, Giles de, of Huy, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8d.
col. 1 (386).

m. 18d. Rewe ("Rewes"), Brauntoun', and Dunsford ("Dunsford'") (De-
von); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise
of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Blakeford against Oliver
de Dinham &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 10. Rewe ("Rewes"), Dunsford ("Dunesford"), and Brampton (Devon); association of H. de Montfort with H. de Wallaunt to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Blakeford against Ellen de Gorges, touching a tenement in.

Rewe; see Wodington.

Rewes; see Brauntoun.

m. 2d. Reydon (Norf.); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Kenne, of Reydon, against Ranulph de Morle, touching land in.

Reygate, John de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7 col. 1 (65).

Reygate, John de, citizen and merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8 col. 1 (59).

Reynet, Lambert, and Bartholomew Jacobi, merchants of Florence; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (14), and Jacoby, Bartholomew.

Reyn, Theobald, and Bondus Hug'; see Wool, m. 8 col. 1 (99), (102).

Reynery, Bartholomew; see Jak, Bartholomew.

Reynenual, Warin de, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 7. (cedule), (269).

m. 7d. Ribbecestre (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oughtred ("Hughtredus") son of Geoffrey de Osebaldeston against William Moton, &c., touching a tenement in.

Ribe, or Rive, Bertram de la, merchant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (397).

Richard King of Almain; see Cornwall, Edmund Earl of.

Riche, Alexander le, of Andover; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (90).

Riche, Alexander le, and Gervase Fyneau; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (28).

Riche, Alexander le, of Andover; see Flanders, goods, &c., of men of, in England.

Richemund, archdeacon of; see Passelewke, Thomas de.

m. 6. Richmond (York); appointment of John de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Agnes de Mysingel, &c., against Tumok' late wife of Gilbert de Mysingill, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. Richmond ("Richemund'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Agnes de Maysingle, Beatrice and Alice her sisters, and Robert Fitz-Seghered against Tumock' late wife of Gilbert de Maysingle', touching possessions in.

m. 10. Rickinghall, South ("Suthrikinghale") (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Talebet against Hugh Fitz-John and Adam del Hog', touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Ridmere (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ismania daughter of Conan de Ridmere against Reginald son of Conan de Ridmere, touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Rillington (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Fitz-Richard against Robert le Osilur, &c., touching land in.

m. 10d. Ringstead ("Ringestede") (North.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Laurence de Preston' against Radulph de Ringstead ("Ringestede"), touching rent in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Ringsfield; see Ilketsbail.

m. 20d. Ringsstead (“Ringstrete”) (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Plumber son of Roger de Esse against Walter de Nowshie, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Ringstead, Little (“Rynstede”) (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort d’ancestor arraigned by Henry son of Geoffrey le Mouner against Thomas Ciac (?), and Christiana his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. Ringstead, Little (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton (“Fuk” in orig.) and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana de Felmyngham against Richard de Weyland, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Ripple (“Ripple”) (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Cofrre and Florence his wife against John son of Geoffrey le Neuman, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Risby (“Riseby”) (Suff.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Master Thomas Passelewe, parson of the church of Barrow (“Barwe”) against the abbot of S. Edmund’s, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 13. Risby (“Riseby”) and Flempton (Staff., ?Suff.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Pridinton against Mabel daughter of Thomas le Bretun, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Riseley (“Riseleche”) (Bedf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Walter Lucas against Hervey de Riseleyche, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Riseley (“Risle”) (Bedf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Walter Lucas against Henry de Risle and Robert le Rue, touching a tenement in.

Riseley; see Souldrop.

m. 2. Rithe (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham Westminster, 3rd Nov. to take an assise of mort d’ancestor arraigned by John de Rithe against Gilbert de Gaunt, touching land in.

m. 2. Roborough (“Rouerugge”) (Devon); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin between Felicia de Chaeny and John Puk’, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Roborough (“Rouerig”)(Devon); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same parties, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Rocheford (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the abbot of Lara against Hugh de Mortimer, of Castle-Richard, touching the chapelry of Rochemerebek’, John de, merchant; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (101).

m. 6d. Rochester (“Roff”) (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Gurnard and Mirabella his wife against John de la Crozy, touching a tenement in.

Rockingham, commission of gaol delivery for, to Reginald de Watervill, Richard de Hanrede, Adam de Cokefeld, and Robert de Hotot.

Rockland; see Cressingham.

Rode, John le, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (522).

Rodinton’, Henry de; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (124), (125).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 11d. Rodmersham ("Redmersham") (Kent); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Amberdon against William Kypping, Joan his wife, and Alice late wife of Walter de la Holde, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Rodsley ("Reddesleye") (Derb.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Shireley against Robert de Mulneton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11. Rogate (Suss.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Dureford against Simon de Fering, touching a pond levied in.

Rogii, Roger, of Alreford, merchant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (317).

m. 3d. Rokeford (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montford and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Raleigh against Henry de Raleigh and Oliver de Dyneham, touching a tenement in.

Rokesle, Gregory de, citizen and merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (62).

Rokesle, Gregory de, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (66).

Rokesle, Gregory de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7 (cedule) (261).

m. 17d. Rolleston (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by John son of Thomas de Scarthorp against William Fitz-Geoffrey and Amice his wife, and Andrew Fitz-Benedict, touching land in.

m. 17d. Rolleston ("Roldeston")(Notts); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Robert de Crothorn and Amia his wife against Benedict de Rolleston ("Roldeston"?) and Dionisia his wife, &c., touching a toft and land in.

m. 5d. Rolleston ("Roldeston") (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by John son of Thomas de Scarthorp against William Fitz-Geoffrey, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 4d. Rolvenden (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-John against Robert le Waudays, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Rolvenden (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of John le Waudays against Robert le Waudays, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Rolveston (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Waledene and Margery his wife against Thomas Haceum, William de Pateny, &c., touching a tenement in.

Romney, port of; see Penecestre Stephen, de.

m. 9. Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Marker against William atte Munt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Romsey ("Rommeseye") (Southt.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Slade against Rowland de Masteccrof, &c., touching a tenement in.

Ropington; see Barton.

m. 13. Rothbury and Witton (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard parson of Rothbury ("Routhebir") against Robert Fitz-Roger, touching common of pasture in.
644 APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 6. Rothbury (Northumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin against Robert Fitz-Roger, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. Rothbury ("Roubery") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin against Richard parson of the church of Rothbury ("Roubir") against Robert Fitz-Roger, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. Rotington (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elyas de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancetor against William son of William Poyne against Robert son of William Poyne, touching possessions in.

m. 7d. Rotton (Notts); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancetor against Godfrey Rikesword against Richard Herlered, touching land in.

m. 18d. Rougham ("Rofham") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin against Margery formerly wife of William de Hackford ("Hakeford") against Fricie son of William de Hackford ("Hakef"), touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Rougham ("Rougham") and Barton ("Berton") (Suff.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin against Agnes daughter of Alexander del Belhus against Hugh de Heketon, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Rougham ("Ruchton") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin against James son of James le Paumer against Richard Fitz-John, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Rowell (Lin.) ; appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancetor against William de Weyland, touching the manor of.

m. 3d. Rowell, manor of, and its appurtenances except one toft, &c. (Lin.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancetor against William de Weyland, touching the manor of.

m. 19d. Rowell, Robert son of Alan de; appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of mort dancetor against William Dysny (sic "Line" is in the margin of the entry).

m. 16d. Rownall; see Mere.

m. 11d. Rucham (?Rougham) (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin against John de Hull, of Heggiesete, against Peter de Chaunpnt, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Rudgwick ("Rogwik") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin against Agatha de Bernetfald against John de Polingfald, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Rudgwick ("Rigewik") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin against Robert de Fowik against John de Polingfald, &c., touching a tenement in.

* Perhaps identical with Rougham.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 16d. Rudham ("Rutham") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph son of William le Botiller, of Rudham ("Rutham") against Is. de Cheny, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Rudham, West (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William parson of the church of Hardingham against the prior of Castle-Acre, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Rufford (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the jury arraigned by Alice daughter of John de Runhale against William de Careswell', touching possessions.

Rufford, abbat of; see Tournament.

Rus, Roger le, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (80).

m. 9. Rushbrooke ("Ressabrok") (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Roothing and others against William de Stonham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. Rushbrooke ("Risabrok'"), (Suff.) appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stonham (Stonham) and Alice his wife, Alice daughter of William de Ennefetarie and Beatrix his (her) sister against Robert de Rohing', &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. Rushden ("Russendene") (Herts); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of Dunstable against Peter Bassett, touching the church of.

m. 18d. Rushden ("Russinden'"), (Herts); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Rushden ("Russinden'") against Henry de Bocland', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Rushmere ("Reshmere"); mandate to William de Weylaund and William de Saham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of the church of the Holy Trinity, Ipswich, against Simon son of Robert de Halle, touching church of; concurrent with a mandate under Apperley (Gloce.).

m. 9. Rushmere ("Resshemere") (Suff.); appointment of W. de Weylaund and William de Saham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of the church of the Holy Trinity of Ipswich against Simon son of Robert de Halle, touching the church of.

Russel', Godfrey; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (261).

Russel, Richard; see Consall, John.

Russell, Robert, merchant of Dunstaple; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (81).

Rybe, or Ryve, Bertram de la, merchant of Condon; see Wool, m. 7 col. 1 (37).

Ryde; see Wodington.

Rye, Richard de la; see Cliveware, church of, presentation of, to.

Rye; La, port of; see Penecestre, Stephen de.

Ryedale; see Swinton.

m. 4d. Ryston ("Riston'") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Barshale against Osbert son of Walter de Denver ("Denver,'") &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Ryston ("Riston'") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Barshale against Humphrey de Denardeston', &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Ryvall, William de la, merchant of Condom; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (60).

Ryve, Bartholomew de la, merchant of Gurdun; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (87).

Ryve, Bertram de la, merchant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (475).

Ryvel, John, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (130).

Saam, William de; see Spyringer, Alan.

Saarlo, S. Patrick of, abbey of; see Saul.

m. 13. Sadberge (Westm.).; appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Staneleye against Hugh de Uppesale, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6. Saddington (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Wey-laund to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Hugh Peverell against Alice daughter of Hugh Peverel, touching possessions in.

m. 17d. Sadeworth (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Musgrave and Sibilla his wife against Robert de Rivers ("Ripariis"), touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Salhouse ("Salhus"), Foxham, Rakeythe, Croxwight ("Crostweyt"), Sprowston ("Sprouston"), Wroxham, and Beeston ("Beston") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Joan Fitz-Hugh against Roesia late wife of Hugh Passewe, touching land in.

Salisbury diocese, tenth in; see S. Denis, John de.

m. 11d. Salthouse ("Salthus") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix the "inclusa" of Salthouse against John Giffard' and Matilda his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

Salop, sub-escheator of; see Erkelawe, John de.

m. 1. Salthouse ("Salthus"), Wroxham, Rackheath ("Racheheth"), Croxwight ("Crostweyt"), Sprowston ("Sprouston"), Wroxham, and Beeston ("Beston") (Norf.); appointment of W. de Weyland and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Godfrey Fitz-Peter and Joan his wife against Roesia late wife of Hugh Passewe, and Sarah his daughter, touching possessions in.

Sampson, Adam, citizen and merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (297).

Sampson, Adam, citizen and merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (307).

Sandford (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin Jordan, of Iffley ("Yftele"), against the Master of the Templars in England, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Sand-Hutton ("Sandhoton") (York); appointment of R. de Seyton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bülford against Nicholas de Percy, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Sandiacre, Geoffrey de, grant to, during pleasure, of the custody of the castle and honour of Tickhill ("Tykehull") and the manor of Gringley, and mandate of intendment to the tenants of the said castle, honour, and manor in his favour.


Sandiacre; see Ludchurch.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 9d. Sandling (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Burn' against Simon de Kraye, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Sandon (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the jury arraigned by Richard le Botiller, William Trunwyn, and John de Littlebury against Roger de Mertynton, touching common of pasture in.

Sandwich, port of; see Penecestre, Stephen de.


m. 11. Sarum, Old (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Wolauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Waleraund and Ellen his wife against Henry Bulyon and Agnes his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cormayles, Geoffrey le Chaumberleng', Eustace de Hull, and John de Bruishird.

m. 18d. Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Wola-venton' and Peter de Escudemor'.

m. 4d. Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cormaleys, Westminster, Eustace de Hull, Geoffrey le Chaumberleng', William Gerberd', of prisoners taken for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King's peace, with certain exceptions.

m. 14. Sarum, Old (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph Fayrye against William de Aven' and Matilda his wife and Henry Bulgun, touching a tenement in.

Sarum, Robert, bishop elect of; see Middelton, abbey of.

Sarum, Robert, bishop elect of; see Cliveware, church of, presentation to.

Sarum, Robert, bishop elect of; see Wilton, abbey of.

Sattelmoole, Fretherie, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (54).

Canterbury, Saul ("Saballo"), the abbey of S. Patrick of; mandate to John de Saumford, escheator of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of, to Geoffrey de Stokes, canon of Carlisle, late appointed abbat there by the Bishop of Down, the previous election of brother Moly, prior of Bangor, having been quashed as being without the King's licence.

Concurrent mandate to the tenants of the abbey in pursuance.

Sauliz (or Sanliz), John de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (83).

Saumford, John de; see Ireland.

Saumford, John de; see Limerick, archdeacon of.

Saumford, John de, escheator of Ireland; see Saul, Abbey of S. Patrick of.

Sauvage, William le, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (178).

Sauvage, William le; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (120).

Sauz, John de, and Gilbert Naur, merchants of Cahors; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (60).

m. 9d. Sawbridgeworth ("Sabrightewrth") (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hawisia late wife of Thomas Pollard against Martin de la Grene, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Sawston ("Sauston") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton, and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amice daughter of Thomas Fitz-Henry against Nicholas le Keu, of Sawston ("Sauston"), &c., touching land in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Sawston, manor of; see Stowe, manor of.

m. 4d. Saxby (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jollinus Fitz-John against John Sparston, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. Saxby (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weland to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Jollinus Fitz-John against Adam de Stannesby and Beatrix his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 3. Scalleby ("Scawby") (Line.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de la Linde against Roger Peytevyn, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Scarborough, the burgesses of; appointment of Geoffrey de Nevill' and John de Oketon', to inquire into, hear, and determine certain trespasses committed by, against William de Percy, constable of the castle there, and his men resident in the same.

Scarewale, John, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (435), (439).

Seatemlyn, Ermald de, of Hu; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (309).

Schirefeud, William de, clerk; see Hopebulers, church of, presentation of, to.

m. 7d. Schiselford ("Chesil-fordor Chillesford") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Maurice Fitz-Stephen against Thomas de Weland, &c., touching a tenement in.

Scorbir, Gerard, merchant of Almain; licence to; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (527).

Scoland', Geoffrey de; see Fitzhead.

Scot, Franco, merchant of Brussels; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (292).

Scot, Henry, merchant of Newcastle; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (75).

Scot, Henry, of Newcastle-on-Tyne; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (79).

Scot, Henry, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne; see Wool, m. 4d. col. 1 (81).

Scot, Laurence; see Fitz-Philip, Richard.

Scot, Roger, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (86).

Scot, Roger, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (175).

Scotelmund, Arnold, and Fretheric his brother, merchants of Lubek'; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (88).

m. 5d. Scothorpe ("Scotelthorpe") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of Thomas de Scothorp against John Fitz-Thomas and Alice late wife of Thomas de Scothorp', touching possessions in; see also Sothorp.

m. 10d. Scopton and Foston (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Morell against Henry Owayn, &c., touching a tenement in.

Scudemore, Vincent de, merchant of Abergavenny; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (139).

m. 3. Seacroft ("Seecroft") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Kirkstall against John de Kinglesworth', &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. Seal ("Sales") (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the jury arraigned by William de Orlauston against John Fitz-Sampson, touching a tenement in.

Seal used by Prince Edward (Edward 1.) in Holy Land; see Bochard, Iterius, clerk.
Calend. Pat. Rolls, 1 Ed. I., cont. 649

m. 15d. Seamer ("Semar") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo le Moigne de Stanbury ("Stambur") and Agnes his wife against Henry son of William de Ludford ("Ludeford"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Seaton ("Seton") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Warter ("Wartre") against German Hay and Margaret his wife, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2. Seculer, Nicholas le, deceased; appointment of William de Furchis and Walter de Aveneyr to make an extent and partition (into five equal parts) of the lands of which he was seised in his demesne as of fee in Co. Hertford on the day of his death. Mandate to sheriff of Hertford in pursuance.

m. 10. Sedbergh (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Staneleye against Hugh de Hulpeshal', touching common of pasture in.

m. 14. Selgrave ("Selegraue") (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanesto to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Stafford against John le Hert and John Suetebodi, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Selihull or Solihull (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Walaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of William de Witeleye against William de Rifeuf, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Send ("Sende") (Surr.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Maubanc against the prior of Newstead ("de novo loco"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Send (Surr.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Maubanc' against the prior of Newstead ("de novo loco") and others, touching a tenement in.

Q 3185.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 9d. Send ("Sende") (Surr.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Maubaune against the prior of Newstead ("de novo loco"), &c., touching a tenement in. Senekill, church of, presentation to; see Genevill, Geoffrey de.

m. 10d. Seton (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Laval against Robert de Nevill, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. Sevenoaks ("Sevenhak") and Seal ("Sele") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hardres and Matilda his wife against John de Lennys or Bennys, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Sevington ("Sayeveton") (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Sandwich against John de Pising, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Sewell (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Brunesleye against Richard le Hay, touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Shafton (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William against William son of Laurence de Shafton, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Sheepshed ("Shepheued") (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Brother Richard, keeper of the hermitage of Grafton, against John son of Robert de Twyford, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Shebbeshane (Devon); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauintont to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Elias de Beare against Simon Fitz-Rogo and others, touching a tenement in, and that between the same parties, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 2. Sheepshe ("Shephened") (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Woolavington to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Fitz-Roger against Alianor Countess of Winchester ("Winton"), touching a tenement in.

Sheldt, Roger, of Andover; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (189). Sheldon; appointment of Gilbert de Preston to make further examination, if necessary, of the assise of mort d'ancestor (arraigned by Henry son of Anselm de Shelden' against William Fitz-Robert, touching possessions in), taken before him and his associates, justices in eyre in co. Warwick.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 7d. Sheldon ("Seldon") (Warw.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helian to take the assise of mort d'anasceor arraigned by William son of Robert de Sheldon ("Seldon") against Henry de Sheldon ("Seldon"), touching possessions in.

m. 16d. Shelfanger ("Shelphange") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabel daughter of Walter Ede against Robert Ede, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Shelford (Cambr.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Moigne against Richard and Serlo de Friuli, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Shelton ("Schelton") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort d'anasceor arraigned by Richard le Smalgate against Basill late wife of Robert Kay, touching land in.

m. 7d. Shelton ("Schelton") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'anasceor arraigned by Richard de Smalgate against Basill late wife of Robert Kay, touching land in.

m. 14. Sherborne ("Shireburn") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Wlvinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Dionisia late wife of Clement le Draper against Osbert la Dare and Is. his wife, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Sherborne ("Shireburn") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Wartogle, of Sherborne ("Shireburn"), against Robert the elect of Sarum and Rob're Durident, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Sherborne ("Shireburne"), the abbat of; appointment of Henry de Wollavinton and Henry de Montfort to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Henry de Lacy. (Sic "Dors." is in the margin of the entry.)

m. 16d. Sherborne ("Shireburne"), the abbat of; appointment of the same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against John de Maningeford. (Sic "Dors." is in the margin of the entry.)

m. 12. Sherborne ("Seyreburn") (Dors.); appointment of W. de Helyun to take the jury of twenty-four knights arraigned by Osbert de la Dare and Is. his wife and Dionysia late wife of Clement le Draper, touching a tenement in.

Sherborne; see Stoke Abbas.

m. 9d. Shere ("Shire") (Surr.); appointment of Hervey de Borham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cumbe against John Fitz- JOHN, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Shere ("Shyre") (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cumb and Matilda his wife against John Fitz-John, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Shere ("Shire") (Surr.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Cumbe against John Fitz-John, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Shere ("Shire") (Surr.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Cumbe v. John Fitz-John, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Sherfield ("Shirefold") (Southt.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Alder-Miln against Amice de Warblinton and William de Herteford, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Sherrington ("Shirington") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the jury arraigned by Roger le Ridere against John le Sauvage, touching a tenement in.
Sheteton; see Ash.
Shide; see Alvynton.

m. 10. Shiford (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by William de Beaufu against Richard Rut, touching a tenement in.


m. 6. Shingham and Beechamwell ("Bichamwell") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry son of Walter de Shingham against Henry le Pagrant and Joan his wife, touching a messuage and land in.

m. 6. Shipden (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Theobald le Chapelen, of Shipden, against Roger de Lingthwyt, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Shipdham ("Schipdene") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Lingthwyt against Edmund de Eggemere, &c., touching a tenement in.

Shipnes; see Hampsthwaite.

m. 1. Shipton ("Skipton") (Glouc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and W. de Helium to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Newburgh against Henry de Newburgh, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Shipton (Glouc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helium to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Newburgh ("Novo Burgo") and Stephen de Newburgh ("Novo Burgo") against Henry de Newburgh ("Novo Burgo"), touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Shire; association of Master R. de Seyton with Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Stonehull against John Fitz-John, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Shire; association of R. de Hengham and Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Stonehull against John Fitz-John, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Shirley ("SchirP") (Derb.); appointment of J. de Oketont to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Foun against James de Shirley ("Schirle") and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. Shitlington ("Shitlingdon") (Bedf.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bradefen against Alice daughter of Nicholas Lambert, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Shitlington ("Shitlingdon") (Bedf.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Streleygh and Alice his wife against Richard de la Bere and Alice his wife and Richard Gobyoun, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Shoebury ("Shobury") (Essex); appointment of William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Fitz-Simon against Robert de la Rokele, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. Shoebury, Little ("Shobir") (Essex); association of William de Weyland with William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Fitz-Simon against William de la Rokele, touching possessions in.

m. 18d. Shoebury, Little (Essex); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the jury arraigned by Peter parson of the church of Shoebury ("Shobir"), against Thomas le Stammerer, of Great Hadham, and Luke de Abington, touching a tenement in.

Shorewell; see Wodington.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 6. Shotswell (Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weiland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert Waundare against John Fitz-Guido and others, touching a tenement in.

Shouelaco, Petrachius, James de Vetula, and Atinus Proudalidis, merchants of Piacenza; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (2).

m. 3d. Shoulden ("Shuldon") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Godlespeny and Thefania his wife against Walter son of Luke de Stauren, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Shrewley ("Chreuley") (Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Adam Doneland and Hawisia his wife and Agnes and Elena her sisters against Theobald de Nevile, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13. Shrewsbury ("Salop") ; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Arkelawe, John Fitz-Ayer, Stephen de Buterleye, and Odo de Hedenet.

m. 4d. Shrewsbury ("Salop") ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Odo de Hodenet, Radulph Darraz, John Fitz-Ayers, and Thomas Botereil. [No marginal heading.]

Shrewsbury, Hugh of, John son of; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (191).

m. 12d. Shrewton ("Shriueton") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Eudo [sic] against Radulf [de] Rope, &c., touching a tenement in.

Shropham; see Cressingham.

m. 14. Shudefaud and Werham (Suss.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Richard Delafeld ("de la feld") against Walter son of Richard Delafeld ("de la feld") and Nicholas de Evereshaued, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Shuttleshanger ("Schitelhangr") (Northt.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by friar Richard, warden of the hermitage of Craston, against John son of Robert de Twyford, touching a tenement in.

m. 12: Sibbertoft (Northt.); appointment of R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Adam de Coldaschebi against Nicholas le Archer, touching land in.

m. 1. Sibstone ("Sibesdon") (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take an assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Thomas le Clerc, of Lewes, and Petronilla his wife against Robert de Nassington, touching possessions in.

m. 10. Sidenhall ("Sidenale"), Exhall ("Ecclyshale"), and Sowe (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengeham and W. de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned between W. de Hodesacre against William le Boteler and others, touching possessions in.

Siifewast, Richard (deceased); see Cliveware, church of, presentation to.

Sigheleston, Henry de, merchant of Bristol; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (218.)

m. 1d. Sitheresergh (Westmorl.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by Nicholas de la Ousme against William de Stirkeland, touching land in.

m. 4d. Sithwode (Surr.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Audam against Richard de Warre, &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 15d. Sittingbourne ("Sithingburn'") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Fuggleston' ("Fugheleston'") against Master Th. de Middelton', &c., touching a tenement in.

Sittingbourne; see Milstead.

m. 13. Skelton (York); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Gisborne against Walter de Faulcumberge and Agnes his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10. Skelton in Cleveland ("Cliuelond") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Odelin de Maumesfeld and Ada his wife against Walter son of Walter de Falkenbridge ("Faulcumbergh'"), Godfrey Peper, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Skelton-in-Cleveland ("Schelton et Cliueland'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Odewin de Maneford and Ada his wife against Geoffrey Peper, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Skidbrook ("Skydebrok'") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of mort danceter arraigned by William son of Peter Skate against William Gos, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. Skirbeck ("Skirebec") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Lenn' against Andrew de Warwick, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Skirpenbeck ("Skerkenbeck'") (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de Thony and Emma his wife against Thomas de Chauncy, touching three fosse levied in.

Skyn, Henry, of Lewe, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (100).

m. 12. Slawston (Leic.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Brampton and Alice his wife against Hugh de Nevill, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Slinfold ("Slindesfeld'") (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Walter de la Feld against Joan late wife of Richard de la Feld, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Slodeby (Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Gobaud and Mabel his wife against Walter Fitz-Alice and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Smallburgh ("Smalebergh'") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Riston' against Adam de Humenhale, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Smeeth' (Kent); appointment of John de Cobbeham to make inquisition touching the murder of Nicholas de Retherfeud in the house of Laurence de Sokeners' in.

m. 11. Smerril ("Smerehull") (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Milo de Warewyk against Robert Beker, touching a tenement in.

Smylt, William, merchant of Canterbury; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (312).

m. 9. Snelehuth (?Sandhill-Heath) (Soutb.). appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Burne against Peter de Snelles, touching a tenement in.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Sneteton; see Ash.

m. 19d. Sneweston (?) Snelston (Derb.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Meynell against John Sowell and William de Grendon, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. Snetston and Bradley (“Bradel”) (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ake, of Essheburn, against William son of Thomas le Jeuent, of Derbi, and Walter de Lemynistre, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Snorting, Little, and Stibbard (“Stybard”) (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Wynnegod against William Nunne, &c., touching a tenement in.

Sokentot, Alan de, merchant; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (9).

m. 4d. Somerby (“Sumerby”) (Linç.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Williamson of Alan le Messer against Thomas de Calkewell, touching land in.

Somerset and Dorset, sheriff of; see Measures.

m. 15d. Somersham (Suff.) ; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Duny de Somersham against Robert de Insula, &c., touching a tenement in.

Somersham; see Flowton.

m. 20. Somerton, Bartholomew de; mandate to the tenants of the manor of Eylesham, in pursuance of the appointment of, as bailiff thereof.

m. 5d. Somery, Roger de, deceased; appointment of John Fitz-John to make an inquisition touching the persons who hunted in the parks and chases late of, and carried off the deer in, &c.

Mandate to the sheriff of co. Stafford in pursuance.

Somery, R. de; see Olney, church of, patronage of.

Sorcey, Valery de, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (328).

Sorcey, Walter de, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (440).

Soris, John, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (182).

m. 6d. Sotherton (“Sutherton”) (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Walehave, chaplain, against William son of Thomas de Sutherton, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Sothorp (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of Th. de Scotthorp against John son of T. de Scotthorp, touching possessions in.

Soulby; see Greystoke.

m. 10. Souldrop (“Suldrepe”) and Riseley (Bedf.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Harlegh, of Riseley (“Risle”), (Bedf.) against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Souldrop (“Suldrope”) and Riseley (“Risle”) (Bedf.); appointment of G. de Preston to take a similar assise between Walter de Harles and the same prior, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 20d. Southampton; appointment of Stephen Heym to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James Isenberd and William le Coverur against Giles le Flemeng', touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Southampton; appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry le Carettcr and Cristiana his wife against Robert son of Henry Huwe, of Southampton, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Southampton ("Suthampton") ; appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Keu and Alice his wife against Roger Balbair and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Southampton ("Suthampton") ; appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Keu and Alice his wife against Robert Balbair and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Southampton; appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de la File against Roger Balnar and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 6d. Southampton ("Suthampton") ; appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Keu and Alice his wife, and Petronilla Springet against Is. Springet, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Southampton; appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Blund and Edelina his wife against Henry le Lung' and Amice his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Southampton ("Suthampton") ; appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Huwe against Robert Fitz-Hugh, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Southchurch ("Sutchurch") (Essex); association of W. de Saham with R. de Stanes to take the jury between same parties touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Southwark ("Suthwerk") (Surr.); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Wimper against John de Chelmerford, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Southwark ("Suthwerk") (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Clare against Thomas de Terling', Roger his brother, &c., touching a tenement in.
Southwark (“Suthwerk’”) (Surr.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Polet against William de Stretford, touching a tenement in.

Southwark (“Suthewerke’’) (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alicea Fitz-Mabel against William le Wiredrawer, touching a tenement in.

Southwark (“Suthwerk’’) (Surr.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by John de Clare, junior, against Thomas de Terlinge, &c., touching a tenement in.

Southwark (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ebbeigate and Juliana his wife against the prior of S. Mary’s of Southwark [sic].

Southwell (“SuwelP”) (Kotts); appointment of John de Oketon’ and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Scut of Southwell (“SuwelP”) against Richard Scot, &c., touching a tenement in.

Southwick (Glenc.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. Helion to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Tewkesbury (“Theukesbir’’) and Gilbert de Forester, touching a tenement in.

Southwick (“Suthwyk’) (Southt.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Burhun against William le Provare, &c., touching a tenement in.

Southwold (“Suthwalde’’) (Sim0.); appointment of R. Fulton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Carlisle (“Kardoyl”), touching a tenement in.

Spalding (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund’ to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucia de Spalding against Gilbert de la Drove (Droue), touching a tenement in.

Speynton (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d’ancestor arraigned by William Grubbe against Roger Chunk’ and Robert Altebe, touching possessions in.

Spicer, Philip le, merchant of Gloucester; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (508).

Spichewick; see Denton.

Spinoch, John, merchant of Andover; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (331).

Spondon (Derb.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Lazarus, of Burton, against Robert de Carlisle (“Kardoyl’’), touching a fosse levied in.

Spondon (Westmorl.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Lazarus, of Burton, against Robert de Carlisle (“Karl’’), touching common of pasture in.

Springehose, Roger, mandate of intendece and responsidence in favour of, addressed to the tenants of the manor of Stretfordale in pursuance of a commissimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the said manor.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 19d. Sproughton ("Sprouton") (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Angervill against John de Angervill, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Sprughton ("Sprouton") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice late wife of Osbert (sic) against Richard Halteve, &c., touching a tenement in.

Sproughton; see Bramford.
Sproughton; see Elmsett.
Sprawston; see Salhouse and Salthouse.

m. 12. Sproxton (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Busey against Robert de Ros and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Spyringer, Alan (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saam to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Silvester Byl and Matilda his wife against.

Staffold; see Hampsthwaite.

m. 13. Stafford (Staff.); appointment of Martin de Littlebirt to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of William de Stafford against William Everard, touching a mesuage and land in.

Stafford (co.), sheriff of; see Somery, Roger de.
Stafford, S. Thomas without, the prior of; see Aldithel, James de.

m. 15. Stagno, Thomas de, simple protection to ...


m. 9. Stainton and Reasby ("Stanyton and Reresby") (Line.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Lund against Radulph le Pastur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Stalebroc or Scalebroc (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. de Parco and Juliana his wife against Oliver de Stalebroc and Master Robert de Smetheton, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Stalisfield ("Scalesfeld") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Venur against Stephen le Venur and William son of Philip Blake, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Stamford ("Staunford") (Berks.) appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alienora des Vaux ("de Vallibus"), Countess of Winchester, against Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Stamford ("Staunford") (Lin.) appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Richard de Bernak against William vicar of the church of S. Andrew, Stamford, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Stamford ("Staunford") (Lin.) appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Luffenhamp against Reginald son of William de Bracelcrot and William Putyn, of Stamford ("Staunford"), touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Stamford (North.) appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Luke ("Luc") de Hanbury against the abbat of Selby, &c., touching a tenement in.


6th March.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—continued.

Stanford, chirographs at; see Hauteyn, Hamon.

m. 20d. Stamford, Great (Essex); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to New Temple, take an assise of novel disseisin between Ela Basset against Richard London, Tany and Hugh de Ardern, touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Stanfordbridge, (“Stanbridge’”) (Essex); appointment of Martin de Litlibir’ to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ela Basset, Countess of Warwick, against Richard Tavy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Stanfordbridge (Essex); appointment of Ralph de Gengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia de Gatesdene against John de Gatesdene, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Stanburn (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Ardern’ and Katherine his wife against Nicholas de Keleshale and Philip de Stanburn’, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Standon (“Staundon’’) (Herts); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of William Wittheberd against Augustine le Portereye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Standon (Herts); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Robert de Whiteberg against Th. de Clare, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Staneford; association of Robert Fulton with Walter de Heliun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Punchardun against Reginald Fitz-Peter, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Stanes, Master Richard de, association of, with Master Roger de Seyton to take certain assises of novel disseisin and mort dancestour in co. Kent.

m. 10. Westminster, 8th July. Stanes, Master Richard de (“de Stanes” on an erasure in orig.), mandate to, to associate others with himself in the absence on the day appointed to take certain assises of Master Roger de Seyton, who was lately associated with him to take certain assises of novel disseisin and mort dancestour in co. Kent.

m. 10d. Westminster, 10th July. Stanes, Master Richard de, and Master Roger de Seyton; mandate to, in pursuance of their appointment by patent as justices to take assises, juries, and recognitions arraigned before them in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Hants, Oxon, and Berks; and to either to proceed without the other, in case the absence of one should be unavoidable.

m. 5d. Stanford-on-Avon (“Staneword-super-Aven’”) (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Luke de Hanbury against the abbat of Selby, “Seleby,” &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Westminster, 10th July. Stanford-on-Avon (“Stanford-super-Avene”) (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana late wife of Henry de Dasevill’ against the abbat of Selby (“Seleby”), &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. Stanhoe ("Stanhoe") and Beremere (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Feverre against Simon Fitz-William and Hervey (“H’ureu’”) his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Stanley (“Stanlegh”) (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by William de Eyreux (“Ebroics’”) against Adam le Dispenser, touching the manor of.

Stanilard, John, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (357).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 13. Stanley ("Stanleye") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Wollavington to take the jury arraigned by Henry de Berkele against the abbot of S. Peter's, Gloucester, touching common of pasture in.

Stanningham; see Crostwight.

Stansted; see Bourne.

Stanstrete, John de, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (251).

m. 6d. Stanton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Peyteyn against Roger le Lung, touching a tenement in.

Stanton; see Bromley.

m. 14. Stanton (Hunts); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by Margery daughter of John Ballard against John son of John de Hunton, touching land in.

m. 11d. Stanton (Hunts); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by Margery Fitz-John against John Morel, touching land in.

m. 20d. Stanton ("Staunton") (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anketilde Martynall against Robert de Wyvill, touching common of pasture in.

Stanway; see Lexden.

m. 6. Stanwell (Middx.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Jocelyn against Thomas le Blund, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Stanwell ("Stanewell") (Middx.); appointment of R. de Stanes to take the certificate between Ralph Jocelyn and Thomas de Blunt, &c., touching a tenement in.

Stapelton, Thomas de; see Fitz-John, John.

Stamford, John de, escheator of Ireland; see Geneviel, Geoffrey de.

m. 16d. Staunton (Salop); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Thomas de Wigilegh against Robert Douil, &c., touching a tenement in.

Staure, Simon de; see Goding, William.

Staure, Warner de, merchant; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (23).

m. 15d. Stebbing' (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancetre arraigned by John Fitz-Thomas against Simon de la Grave, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. Stebbing ("Stibbing") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Liford against Richard Giffard, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Steeping ("Stepyng"), Great (Lin.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Gambus and others against William le Mounier, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Steeple-bridge ("Stapelbrugge") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan Silveyyn against Henry de Lacy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Steeple-bridge ("Stapelbrugge") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Rempel against Henry de Lacy &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Steeple-bridge ("Stapelbrugge") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Marchaunt against Henry de Lacy, &c., touching a tenement in.
m. 16d. Steeple-bridge ("Stapelbrugg") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolaivinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen parson of the church of Steeple-bridge ("Stapelbrugg") against Henry de Lacy, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Steeple-bridge (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolaivinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen parson of church of Steeple-bridge ("Stapelbrugg") against Henry de Lacy, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Steeple-Morden ("Stepelmordon") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Geldenemore against Robert le Blund, of Stepelmordon', and Cristiana his wife, touching a tenement in.

Steingreve, church of; see Steingreve, Peter de.

m. 17. Steingreve, Peter de; significamus to the archbishop of York that the said Peter recovered his presentation to the church of Steingreve before Richard de Midelton by a judgment of the King's Court in an assise of darrenin presentment between the said Peter and Roger le Bigod, temp. Henry 3., as appears in letters patent of that King concerning the record and process of the above assise; a declaration of certain articles touching the said record and process being required in a cause now in litigation before the said archbishop and his commissaries between Masters Richard de Clifford and Thomas de Birlaund', touching the said church.

Stenstrete, John de la, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 3 (329).

m. 9. Sternfield (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by "Seinannus" Peshum against Albreda late wife of Osbert de Plumyate and others, touching a tenement in.

Stesnete, John de, merchant of Cologne; see Wool, m. 7. (cedule) (273).

m. 2. Stevelingthorp (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin between Gerard de Luton' and Henry son of William le Cordewainer of York, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 14. Steventon ("Stiuenton") (Berks); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert de la Sale against the abbat of Bec and Reginald le Mares-call', touching possessions in.

m. 10 Westminster, 3rd July. Steventon ("Stiuenton’") (Berks); appointment of Master R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de la Forde against the abbat of Bec and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Steynford-Underbarrow (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nigel son of William de Steynford-Underbarrow ("Underberewe") against the abbat of Sawley ("Salley"), touching land in.

Stibbard; see Little Snoring.

m. 18d. Stifford, West (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Romayn and Cecilia his wife, John Agulon and Lucy his wife, Agnes daughter of Adam de la More, Amice Fitz-Walter, and Emma and Joan her sisters against Simon le Draper, of Winchester, touching possessions in.

Stirkesle, Walter de, sheriff of Wilts; see Wilts.

m. 19d. Sistede (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the jury arraigned by Ida de Sistated against Thomas atte Brok' and others, touching possessions in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 9d. Stivichall ("Stiuechehale") (Warw.); association of Gilbert de Preston with Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helium to take the assise of new disseisin arraigned by Henry de Stivichall ("Stiuechehale") and Margery his wife against Geoffrey de Langeleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Stivichall ("Stiuechehale") (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helium to take the assise of new disseisin arraigned by Henry de Stivichall ("Stiuechale") and Margery his sister and others against Geoffrey de Langeleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Stixwould ("Stikeswald") and Horsington (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of mort danc-

m. 18d. Stock (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Helium to take the assise of new disseisin arraigned by Walter le Escriueyn against Henry de Montfort, of Farley, and Anselm Basset, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Stockland ("Stoclond'") (Dors.); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of new disseisin arraigned by Master William Darell against the abbot of Middleton' and John Parys, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. Stockley ("Stokeleye") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of new disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Osbert against Bartholomew Edulf, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Stockley ("Stokeleye") (Wilts); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of new disseisin arraigned by William son of Osbert, of Quemerford ("Quemersford"), against Bartholomew Edulf, of Quemerford, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Stockley ("Stokeleye") (Wilts); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helium to take the assise of new disseisin arraigned by William son of Osbert de Quemerford, against Bartholomew Edulf, of Quemerford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Stockton Wily ("Stocton Wyly") (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Helium to take the assise of new disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Swithun ("Suythuni"), Winchester, against the abbess of Wilton, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 10. Stockwood-Saint-Edwald (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollauent' ("WolP") to take the assise of mort danc
c

m. 18d. Stoke-Abbas ("Stoke abbatis") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of new disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Perham against John de la Grene, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Stoke-Abbas and ("de"); Sherborne ("Shireburn") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon to take an assise of new disseisin arraigned by Edward Shym and Alice his wife against Eudo de Cruoc and William his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Stoke (Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of mort danc

c

m. 17d. Stoke-atte-Neyland (Suff.); appointment of William de Weyland to take the certificate between John de Burgh, junior, and Peter de Huntingfeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Stoke, Nether (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Wolaven to take the assise of new disseisin arraigned by Robert Wodeman against the abbat of Sherborne ("Shireburn") and others, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 17d. Stoke-near-Oundle ("Undel") (North.) ; appointment of Master New Temple, Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Thorp against Stephen de Milers and William Fitz-Elias and Joan his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10. Stoke-juxta-Thornton (Suff.) ; appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Topyn against John le Messager and Mary his wife, touching land in.

m. 6. Stoke-Ferry (Norf.) ; appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Mayle, of Stoke-Ferry, against the prior of Shouldham, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Stoke (Devon) ; appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Johel de Stokes against Roger Tor . . . . , &c., touching a tenement in.

Stokes, Geoffrey de, abbat of S. Patrick of Saul, restitution of temporalities to ; see Saul, S. Patrick, abbey of.

m. 17. Stokes-near-Oundle ("Hundel") John de; indicted for a robbery Westminster, on certain merchants between Walmesford (sic), and now imprisoned at Stamford; mandate to William de S. Omer to make inquisition and do justice in the matter.

m. 4. Stokes, Walter de; grant to, of the custody of the land and heir of S. Martin-le-Grand, Walter de, with the advowson of the church of Buketon and the marriage of the said heir, saving to the King the 13th Sept. presentation for this turn to the said church.

m. 4. Mandate to Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent, to give seizin of the premises to the said Walter. Vacated because "nihil inde habuit." Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to quit him of the fine made for the grant.

m. 13d. Stoke-Bardolph ("Stokes Bardolf") (Notts) ; appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Robert de Stoke Bardolph ("Stokes Bardolf") against Adam de Everingham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Stokes-de-Bliss ("Stokes de Blez") (Heref.) ; appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helium to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioresse of Aconbury ("Accornebir") against Hugo de Bliss ("Blez"), touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Stokes-de-Bliss (Heref.) ; appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helium to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioresse of Aconbury ("Accornebir") against Roesia late wife of Hugo de Bliss ("Blez"), touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Stokes-near-Oundle ("Hundele") ; appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Thorp against Joan late wife of Stephen de Myners, and William Fitz-Elias, touching a mesuage and land in; and a similar assise arraigned by the same William against George de Cantilupe, touching possessions in Bulwick ("Bolewik") (North.).

Stokes; see Bramford.

m. 7d. Stoketon, Magna (Hunts) ; appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Gregory de Magna Stoketon against Roger de Rollyng and William Bateman, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. Stokewaston (Leic.) ; appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Nevill and Simon le Tallur against Henry Murdak, touching common of pasture in; and the assise of novel disseisin, arraigned by same Peter against same Henry, touching tenements in Alexton ("Alokeston") (Leic.).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 11. Stokwyk' (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Wolantuon to take the assise arraigned by Reginald de Escoce, clerk, against Lucy, abbess of Winchester, and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 15d. Stonehouse (Glouc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Hardewyn and Edith his wife against Thomas de Stonehouse, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Stonham ("Stanham") and Gerneham (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Ponte against John Germeg, &c., touching a tenement in.

Stonham, Jernegan; see Horham.

m. 1d. (2nd year.)

m. 17d.

Stonistrete, John de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (483).

Stonyford ("Stonford") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Bernhus against William de Scotedun, &c., touching a tenement in.

Stortford ("Stertef") (Herts); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Warin le Especer, of Stortford ("Stertef"), against Walter le Especer, touching a messuage and land in.

Stotnesworthon or Scotnesworton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard Bernhus against William de Scotedun, &c., touching a tenement in.

Stow-feld (Line.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Richard de Leverton against William son of Bartholomew de Stowe, touching a tenement in.

Stowe (Line.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger Busk', of Stowe, and Beatrice his wife against Ankefill Sirith, of Stowe, and Emma his wife, touching possessions in.

Stowe (Line.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Sebron' and Alice his wife against Gilbert Fitz-Geoffrey, &c., touching a tenement in.

Stowlangtoft; see Langham.

m. 12d. Stowell, Illeg, Arse, and Denham (Suff.), Berden, Elmeden, and S. Osith (Essex), and Sawston (Cambr.); appointment of William de Weyland to make inquisition concerning robberies of grain from the manors of, belonging to Adam, abbat of S. Osith's, after the deprivation of Henry, late abbat there, and the creation of the said Adam.

Stow-Field ("Stofeld") (Line.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Julia Fitz-Agnes against William de Coleuill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Stratlegh'; association of Master Richard de Stanes with Walter de Heliuin to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Humphrey de Bohun against John de Mohun, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. Stratton (Beds.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise arraigned by Michael le Hoye against Henry de Hattele, touching the diversion of a watercourse in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 12d. Stratton, Great ("Streton") (Line.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Daumper against Helewisia late wife of Geoffrey de Nevill, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Stratton, West? (Southt.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Muntpelers against Walter de Flanders and William de Strethe, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Stratton, West (Southt.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of William son of William de Streche against William de Stratton and Simon le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Stratton and Dunsmore ("Dunsmor") (Warw.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland (2nd year.) to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Randulf against Th. de Bray, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Streatley ("Stretley") (Berks); appointment of W.* de Helium to take an assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Essex and Hertford, against John de Mohun, touching possessions in.

Stretford; see Trafford.

m. 11. Stretton (Derb.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of William de Hikeleng against Walter Ryboef and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Stretton (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland (2nd year.) to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Stonnesby, vicar of the church of Glenn-Magna and Richard Heyrek, touching a tenement in.

Strettondale, manor of; see Springehose, Roger.

m. 1. Stretton, Long (Norf.); appointment of William de Weyland and W. de Saham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Tringham and Estrilda his wife against William de Esturmy and Thomas de Wytingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Stretton (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes a la Croz against Richard de Stretton, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Stretton (Staff.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes a la Croz against William Gilebred, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Stretton (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same parties, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Stroutheby (Norf.); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Somerton against Robert Aguilon', touching a tenement in.

Studley; see Cherhill.

Sturminster; see Beer.

Sturston; see Bradley.

Styrrup; see Oldcoats.

Suchleye, Bartholomew de; see Kilpek, castle and manor of.

m. 19d. Sudbury ("Sudbir") (Staff.); appointment of Richard Fultonis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bolewell' against John de Bolewell and Thomas Knyvet, touching a tenement in.

Sudbury, chests of chirographs in; see Ludham, Robert de.

Surlet, Radulph, of Liège, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (424).

* "Idem W." in orig., the last appointment being to "J. de Oke."
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 16. Surrey and Sussex, the sheriff of, precept to, to be diligent in the conservation of the peace in his bailiwick, on pain of the imputation that it is by his negligence and consent that the robberies, homicides, &c., which it appears, by the complaints of many persons, are perpetrated therein, are done, and to signify to the King the names of such as are negligent in assisting him or unwilling to obey his mandate to do so.

m. 16. Surrey and Sussex, the men of, mandate to, to diligently assist the sheriff of, in the conservation of the peace in.*

Surrey, Sussex, and Kent, measures and weights in, examination of; see Measures.

Sussex, preservation of peace in; see Surrey and Sussex, and sheriff of.

Susshino S., James de, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (106).

Sutelmole, Fretherick, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (61).

m. 5d. Sutheneye (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Fitz-Alan against John de Hantlo, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Sutherton, Brampton (Suff.); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Adleburg* and Alice his wife against William de Sutherton, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Suthern (Bedf.); association of Walter de Helyun with Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Ardern against Ralph de Bray and Lucy his wife, touching the manor of.

m. 13d. Suthemore (Oxf.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Ardern against Ralph de Bray and Lucy his wife touching the manor of; except certain land and the advowson of the church of the manor.

m. 18d. Suthmore (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Cole against Alicia la Botiller* of the fourth of a messuage and land in.

m. 5d. Sutton (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Laurence against Robert Hunte, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Sutton (Derb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Henry la Zusch against John de Englefeld and Burgia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Sutton and Litchurch (“Lutcherch’”) (Derb.); appointment of J. de Oketon* to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry la Zuch against John de Engelfeud and Burgea his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Sutton-near-Warminster (“Twernememinster”) (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Thomas de Lym against Sachelina late wife of Thomas le Clerc’, of Shafton’, touching land in.

* The marginal heading is: “De conservatione pacis per Angliam.”
Sutton and Lewes (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes to take
the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fitz-Richard
against Geoffrey Gacelin and Mary his wife (sister), touching a
tenement in.

Sutton, East (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to
take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Thorndon'
and Agnes his wife against Geoffrey Gacelin, &c, touching a tene-
ment in.

Sutton, East (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to
take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Richard
Martel against Geoffrey Gacelyn, &c, touching a tenement in.

Sutton, East (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and
Master Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin
arraigned by John Fitz la Dame, of Ripley, against Richard Fitz-
Alan, of Houtelminge, &c, touching a tenement in.

Sutton, East (Kent); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R.
de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John
Fitz la Dene against William de la Sale, &c, touching a tenement
in.

Sutton; see Hough.

Sutton (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham
to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bigge, of
Normanton, against John Vigrus, of Sutton, touching a tenement in.

Sutton (Notts); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the
assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bigge, of Normanton',
against John Vigrus, of Sutton, touching a tenement in.

Sutton-upon-Soar (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de
Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by
William Bigge, of Normanton, senior, against Radulph de Eccleshale
and Henry (sic in orig.) and others, touching common of pasture in.

Sutton Passeis (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias
de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned
by Serlo de Sutton against Reginald Passeis, touching possessions
in.

Sutton (Southt.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de
Seyton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de
Sutton against Robert le Whyte and others, touching common of
pasture in.

Sutton Episcopi (Southt.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to
take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Doneketon'
against William le Shamberlyn, &c, touching a tenement in.

Sutton, (“Suthton”’) (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort
and Henry de Wolaventon' to take the assise of novel disseisin
arraigned by William de Brembelshote against John de Brembe-
shote, touching a tenement in.

Sutton, Robert de; see Teydene, church of.

Swaffham, Master John de, clerk of Master Raymund de Nogeris,
about to proceed into Wales on the affairs of the said Raymund,
safe conduct and protection to.

Swaffham (“Swapham”) (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton’ and
W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by
Godfrey de Nortwell against Robert de Foston and others, touching
a tenement in.

Swaffham (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de
Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late
wife of Geoffrey Fitz-Fulk against William Mabun, chaplain, &c,
touching a tenement in.

Swale; see Catton.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 9. Swanethorp ("Suane-thorp") (Kent); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Geoffrey of Swanethorp ("Suane-thorp") against Matthew de Mareys and Robert son of Robert Martyn, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. Swenenorton (?Swinnerton) (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helynun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Swenethorn (?Swinnerton) against Henry de Enwordon, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Sweynesby (York); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Chester against Nicholas de Meynill, touching a tenement in.
Sweyneston (and Swineston); see Little Dilwyn.

m. 13d. Swine (?York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Sauz against Richard de Sauz, touching possessions in.

m. 11. Swinford, Old (Wore.); appointment of Walter de Helynun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Chester against Nicholas de Meynill, touching a tenement in.
Swinefeud; see Reedness.

Swineford and Swyneford, John de, sergeant of the market; see Measures.

Swineston; see Sweyneston.

m. 13d. Swinston-in-Ryedale ("Ridale") (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Lovel against Ranulph Fitz-Humphrey and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. Swinton ("Swynton") (Lane.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Clerc, of Eccles, against Geoffrey de Burn', touching common of pasture in.
Swotyn, Statius, merchant of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (303).

m. 12. Swyneberg (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Richard against Oselin de Swyneberg, touching land in.

Swyngere, Robert de, merchant of Andover; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (325).

Syleham; see Wingfield.

m. 12. Syresham (Northt.) ("Norff." in orig.; all the places are however in Northamptonshire); appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph vicar of the church of Whiflet ("Witefeld") and others against the prior of Brackley and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. Syston ("Shiston") (Linc.); appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Alienor ("Alyanora") Queen of England against Robert de Warre, touching the church of.

m. 2. Syston ("Soustern") (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take a jury arraigned by Matilda daughter of Radulph le Clerc against Roger Attestrete, touching land in.

m. 15d. Sywell ("Siwell") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Fitz-Peter against Geoffrey Kaim, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Tachbrook (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas de Freye against Richard son of Richard de Wotten and others, touching land in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 4d. Tadcaster ("Tatecastre") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristiana late wife of Thomas le Lardener against Th. son of Thomas le Lardener, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Tadcaster ("Tadecastre") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Thomas le Lardiner, of Tadcaster ("Tadecastre"), against Th. son of Thomas le Lardiner, of Tadcaster ("Tadecastre"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Tadmarton ("Tademarton") (Oxf.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas de Molinton, parson of the church of Tadmarton ("Tademarton"), against the abbat of Abingdon ("Abendon"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. Tamerton, Folyot (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the jury arraigned by Agatha Folyot against Radulph de Gorges, senior, touching land in.

m. 9d. Tathwell ("Tawell") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welaund ("Iidem G. et P." in original) to take the jury arraigned by William Fitz-Osbert against William de Manneby, touching possessions in.

m. 12d. Tathwell ("Tathewell") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Len against William Fitz-Osbert, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Tathwell ("Thatewel") (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Lenn against Alan son of Agnes de Thathewell, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Tatington-Parva (Herf.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Alexander de la Hulle against Simon de Weston and others, touching a mesuage and lands in.

m. 19d. Tatington-Parva ("Tatinton") (Herf.); appointment of W. de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Alexander de la Hull, of Parva-Tatington, against Simon de Weston, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 18d. Tawton, South ("Suthtauton") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wolayvynton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alfred de la Porte against Richard de Poltimore, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Tawton, South ("Suthtauton") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wolayvynton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alfred de la Porte against Richard de Poltimore, &c., touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 6. Tayllur, Giles le, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (378).

m. 19d. Terling, Hatfield-Peverell ("Hatfeud Peverell"), Boreham ("Borham"), and Fairstead ("Farsteded") (Essex); appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Necton ("Neketon") against Robert de Necton ("Neketon"), &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 14. Terling, Hatfield-Peverell ("Hatfeud Peuerell"), Boreham ("Bor-ham"), and Fairstead ("Fayrystede") (Essex); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Necton ("Neketun") against Robert de Necton ("Neketon"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Terlington (Leic.) ; appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Arnesby ("Ernesby") against John Maunsel, of Terlington, touching common of pasture in.

Teste, Emeric a la, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (91).

Teste, Nicholas, and Peter de Wirhale, merchants of Lucca; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (18).

Teste, Nicholas; see Wirale, Peter de.

Teste, Peter, merchant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (387).

m. 9d. Tetbury ("Tetteb'") (Glouc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helium to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Kingswood ("Kyneswode") against Master Gregory de Caerwent ("Kerwent"), parson of the church of Tetbury ("Tettebur'"), &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. Teversham ("Theversham") (Cambr.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Segin against William de Swaffham ("Suafham"), touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Westminster, 20th May.

Teydene, presentation of William de Grafton to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the lands and heir of Robert de Sutton being in the King's hands.

Teynham; see Milstead.

Teynturer, John le, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (28), (30).

m. 16. Westminster, 5th May.

Thadingeston; presentation, directed to Robert bishop of Norwich, of Thomas de Morton, clerk, to the church of, void and in the King's gift.

m. 18d. Thame; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukene, Fulco de Rucote, William Folyot, and Philip le Moigne, of prisoners taken after death of Hen. 3. for trespasses against the peace ("contra pacem").

m. 1d. Thatcham ("Thacham") (Berks); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes del Hoke against Peter del Hoke, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Thaxted ("Thaksted'") (Essex); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Richard le Taylur and Catherine his wife against William Benge and John Serle, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Thaxted ("Thaksted") (Es.) ; appointment of Robert Fultonis and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine Fitz-Robert against William Benge, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Thele (Herts); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Marescall and Mabel his wife, against Nicholas le Vinter, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Thele (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Marescall, of Thele, and Mabel his wife against Nicholas le Vyneter, of Thele, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Thele (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael Testard against Nicholas de Thele, &c., touching a tenement in.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Theodaldi Rusticella or Rusticellus; see Mariscis, Cristiana de.
S. Thomas (the Martyr) of Acre, in Ireland, Master and brethren of; see Ireland, Master and Brethren of S. Thomas in.

m. 7d. Thornborough ("Thornberg'") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Mabil' against the prior of Laffeld and Robert Osbern', touching a tenement in.

Thornbrough; see Quixlee.

Thornbury; see Forsham.

Thornden', John de, and Agnes his wife; see East Sutton.

m. 5d., Thorndon ("Thomedon'") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Neel against Richard Nel, touching land in.

m. 9d. Thorneham (Middx.); appointment of Richard de Stanes? and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gervase in Merehal and Laurence Fitz-Alexander against Adam atte Chaumbre, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. New Temple, Thornham ("Thorham") (Surf.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Joyce against William le Valur, touching land in.

m. 13. Thorneye (Suff.); appointment of William de Welaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Campsey ("Caumpers") against Alexander Hardokin, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Thorneham ("Thornham") (Yorks); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Geoffrey against William le Bulmer ("Bolemere"), touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Thornton ("Thorneton'") (Yorks); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Geoffrey against John Brun, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Thornton ("Thornton'") (Yorks); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Gilbert de Leicester, parson of the church of Normanby against John de Bulmer ("Bolemere"), touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Thorpe (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Tew ("Tiwe") and Margery his wife against Petronilla Oxtehrote and others, touching a tenement in.

Thorpe; see Thurston-Magna.

m. 2. Thorpe Bikenilde ("Bikenildethorp'") (Yorks); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John le Buk against Robert de Uppleshal, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. Trapston ("Trapston'") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hay against Baldwin Wake, &c., touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 13. Thrapston ("Trapston") (Northt.); appointment of R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Hay against Baldwin Wake and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Throckley ("Throclawe") (Northumbr.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Neuburn' against John Emme, touching a tenement in.

Thanecaston; see Groby.

m. 18d. Thurdeby (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan Baszsan against Richard de Hywish, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Thurnby ("Thorneby") (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Solers and Alice de Solers, against Roger de Somery, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Thurnham (Middx.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gervase de la Hale and Laurence Alisaundre against Allanor late wife of Egewin de Acton', and Adam de Camera, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Thurrock Grays ("Thorrok' de Grey") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger de Risingbergh and others against John Atte Huile, touching possessions in.

m. 2d. Thurrock Grays ("Thorok'de Grey") (Essex); appointment of W. de Weyland and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger de Risingbergh, Edward le Paumer and Alice his wife against John Attehulle, touching possessions in.

m. 2. Thurrock-Grays ("Torrek'de Grey") (Essex); appointment of W. de Weyland and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger de Rysenbergh and others against John Attehull, touching possessions in.

m. 3. Thurston ("Truston'') Magna, Livermere, and Thorpe (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-William against William de Pakeham, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Thurston ("Truston'') (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam parson of the church of Thurston ("Truston'") against William de Thelnetham, touching common of pasture in.

Thwaite; see Calthorpe.

m. 2. Tibbington ("Tybenton'") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and W. de Helium to take a jury arraigned by William Fitz-Warin against Richard le Clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 20. Tickhill ("Tikehull"), the constable of the castle of; mandate of aid and intendence in favour of, in all things pertaining to the custody of the castle and honor of, addressed to the tenants of the said castle and honor.

m. 9d. Tickhill ("Tikehull") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Atte Kirke, of Tickhill ("Tikehull"), and Hugh his son against William de Denedale, touching a tenement in.

Tickhill, honour of; see Sandiacre, Geoffrey de.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 2. Tidcombe ("Titecumbe") (Wilts); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Moyne against Hubert Huse, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Tiffseld ("Tiffeld") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' and William de Weyland' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Karswell' against the Master of the Hospital of S. John Baptist, of Northampton, touching a tenement in; and the assise of mort d'ancestor between the same parties, touching land in same vill.

m. 6d. Tillington ("Tilinton'") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and William de Helian to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bromwich ("Bromwich") against William son of Geoffrey de Tillington ("Tilinton"), &c., touching a tenement in.

Tiloy, Peter de, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (258).

m. 19d. Tilmanstone ("Tilmanneston'") (Kent); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise arraigned by the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, in England, against Roger de Tilmanstone ("Tilmanneston"), touching a way narrowed in.

m. 18d. Westminster, 25th Jan. Tilmanstone (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes to take the assise arraigned by the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, in England, against Roger de Tilmanstone ("Tilmanneston"), touching a way narrowed in; and the assise between the same parties, touching a way obstructed in the same vill.

m. 15d. Tilney ("Tilneye") (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Wenling' against Master William de Havelesho, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Tilts ("Tyls"), Shaftholm, and Almholm (York); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Arcy against Adam de Newmarket ("de Novo Mercato"), touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Tinhead ("Tinnehude") (Wilts); appointment of H. de Wolauent to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Henry and Alice his wife against Geoffrey Figun and others, touching possessions in.

m. 10. Tixover ("Tikesoure") (Rutl.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John de Dene against Gilbert son of Reginald le Couver, touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Todwick ("Tatewik'") and Hardwick ("Herdwik'") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Lascel', parson of the church of Aston, against Nicholas de Whetelay, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 10. Toft (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Nove (or Nove) against Adam Etard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Tokeby (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Verdun against Peter de Nevill', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Tokershalre (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolaventon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Tokershalre against the prior of Frithelouestre and Ernald de Lauendon', touching a tenement in.

Tollere, Adam le; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (110).

Tolyn, Arnald, merchant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (102).

Toneuill', Vincent de, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (16).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 10. Tong (Kent); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla de Crabeshull against William Fitz-Edmund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Tong ("Tonge") and Murston ("Moriston") (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Denis son (Dionisia daughter) of John de Orpinton against Joan daughter of Alice de Wyneredeston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Tong (Salop); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyon to take the jury arraigned by Henry de Penbrige and Orabilia his wife against the prioress of S. Leonard's, of Brewed, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. Tong ("Tonge") (Salop); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Bre-wode against Henry de Pembridge ("Penbrugg"), &c, touching common of pasture in.

Tong; see Milstead.

m. 6. Toppeshou (Derb.); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by Robert son of Hugh de Oakover ("Acoure") against Edmund the King's brother, touching land in.

m. 2. Torford (Salop); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Thomas, of Wyleleye, against William de Torford, &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Torrington, Black ("Blaketornton'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wolaventon to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by Walter de Bath ("Bathon") against William la Zuch, touching the moiety of a mill in.

m. 3. Totnes ("Tuttenston") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Mont-fort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de la Roche and Is. his wife against Roger Pridias, &c, touching a tenement in.

Totnes, castle and vill of; see Cantilupe, George de.

m. 11. Totternhoe ("Toterenho") (Bedf.); appointment of G. de Preston to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by John de Hardmead ("Hardemed ") and Alice (sic in original ?) his wife against Th. Ynge, of Dunstable, touching rent in.

m. 3. Tottington (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Ouereb, of Tottington, against William Brun, touching a tenement in.

Toulouse, Giles de, merchant of Malines; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (327).

m. 18. Tournament, prohibition to all the earls, barons, knights, and others about to meet at Nottingham on the Monday in the Octaves of the Purification instant, for the purpose of holding a, from so doing or from jousting, adventuring, or going ad arma there or elsewhere, then, or at any time without special licence, under pain of losing all they hold in the kingdom.

Concurrent mandate to the abbat of Rufford and the prior of Lenton, or either, to proceed to Nottingham on the day above written, and to show to the persons above addressed the above letters patent, and to cause the above prohibition to be publicly proclaimed.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 17. Tournament, similar prohibition of a, about to take place on Thursday Westminster, instant next after the Feast of SS. Symon and Jude, Apostles at 28th April. Blithe ("Blidam").

Concurrent and similar mandate to the prior of Blithe in pursuance.

m. 15. Tournament, similar prohibition of a, about to take place on Monday Westminster, instant at Kingston. 10th June.

m. 15. Concurrent and similar mandate to the abbot and prior of Chertsey in pursuance, who, if they cannot proceed to Kingston on that day, are to send the sub-prior and the cellarer, or two of the more trustworthy of the monks.

m. 3. Townhill ("Tunhull") and Shamblehurst ("Samehurst"), (Southt.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Staunford against John de Rivers ("Riparis"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Townthorpe ("Touthorp") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon (2nd year.) and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Conestable against John de Eyvill, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Trafford and Stretford (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon' and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Trafford against Robert de Barlowe, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Treuelewik (?Trevellick) (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Peverell against the prior of Bodmin ("Bodmyne"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Trewalen, Hermonet, and Treyowan (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Tylewet against Hugh Peverel, touching a tenement in.

Treyowan (Cornw.); see Trewallen (Cornw.).

m. 17d. Trotterscliffe ("Trottesclive") (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stutevi'il and Ermentruda his wife against Robert de Grenequer and Simon de Faye, touching a tenement in.

Trowe ("Trough"); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to make a fuller examination of certain articles touching an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Scudemor and Mabel his wife against the abbess of Wilton', &c., touching a tenement in; Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington having been commanded, after taking the assise, to send the record and process thereof without giving judgment to the King's locum tenentes, who have, after view of the said record and process, found that a fuller examination is needed.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 18d. Trowe (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Golde against Roger Fitz-Andrew, John de Langeport, and Geoffrey Maudut, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Trowe (Wilts); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wol-laninton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Gold against Juliana ("Jul'"), abbess of Wilton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Trowe ("Treu") (Wilts); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollaninton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Escudemor' against the abbess of Wilton' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3. Trowe (Wilts); appointment of Martin de Litibury to take the assise of novel disseisin lately arraigned before Henry de Wool-a-vinton by John Galde against the abbess of Wilton, &c, touching tenements in, (which assise, for certain reasons, still remains to be taken,) together with the said Henry, if he should be present, and if not, to proceed with the others associated with him.

m. 15d. Trowe (Wilts); association of Martin de Littlebr' with Henry de Wollavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Golde against the abbess of Wilton', &c, touching a tenement in.

Trowse; see Heigham.

Troye, Copinus de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (6).

Troye, James de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (233).

S. Trudo, Gilbert de, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (366).

m. 15d. Trumpington' ("Trumpont'") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert de Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Martyn, of Trumpington' ("Trumpont'"), against Stephen de Hauxton ("Hauekeston'"), &c, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Trumpington' ("Trumpeton'") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Histon', of Trumpington' ("Trumpeton'"), and Isabel his sister, against Roger de Cave, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Tuddenham ("Tudenham") and Culpho ("Culfot") (Suff.); appointment of William de Weyland' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Roger de Dunwich against Richard de Stammpes, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 1. Tuderley ("Tuderley'"), Parva (Soutb.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Walter de Langeford and Isabel her sister against Roger de Langeford, &c, touching a mesuage and two parts of the moiety of the manor of, and rent in Ann-Savage ("-Sauuage") (Sutht.).

Trussel, Stephen, merchant of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (95).

Tud, David, of Watford; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (49).

m. 14. Tunstall (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Weylauad against Richard Bele and Beatrix his wife and Robert Sort, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Turford (Salop); appointment of R. de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-John against William de Chalbenoure, touching a tenement in.

Turnay, John de, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (396).
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Turnaud, John de, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (100).

Tuscano, Arnold de, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (489).

m. 3. Twyford (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and William de Welauand to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Radulph of Twyford against John de Welham, touching a tenement in.

Twyselton; see Ingelton.

m. 2d. Tydd (“Tid””) (Cambr.); appointment of William de Weilaund and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Coker against Joan daughter of Matilda la Vinetere, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Tydd (“Tidde””) (Cambr.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Littlebiry against Robert Mayner, &c., touching a fosse levied in.

m. 3d. Tynemouth (“Tynemuth’”) (Northumb.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret Fitz-Sweyn (“Sueni”) against John Fitz-Sweyn (“Sweyni”), &c., touching in.

m. 18d. Tynesholt (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon’ to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Picot against Matilda de Lincoln and Robert de Colevill’, touching land in.

m. 2. Tytherington (“Tyderenton’’”) and Haylewy (Wilts); appointment of W. de Montfort and W. de Woolavington to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Escudamor’ against Roger de Evesham, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. Tytherington’ Lucy (“Tuderinton’ Lucy”) (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise arraigned by Reginald Burell’, of Tytherington (“Tuderinton’’”), against Reginald Burell’, of Langele, &c., touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 11. Ubley (“Ubbeleye”’) (Somers.); appointment of H. de Woiauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Aumary against Anselm de Gurney and Th. Seber, touching land in.

m. 6d. Uffington (“Offenton’’) (Berks); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of William Edmaund against Thomas del Blaunk’ Cheval, touching possessions in.

Ufford, Robert de; see Mortimer, Roger.

m. 12d. Uggelbagey (York); appointment of John de Oketon’ to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Everley (“Evele’”) against the abbat of Whitby (“Witeby”), touching possessions in.

m. 2d. Ughill (“Vghull’’) (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Berk’ (Bekingham) to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Ughill’ against Richard le Charpenter, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. Ucleby (“Huseby’’) (Lin.).; appointment of John de Oketon’ to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert son of Baldric de Ucleby (“Hulseby’”) against Richard Fitz-Baldric and Lettice his sister, touching land in.

m. 13d. Ucleby (“Hulseby’’) (Lin.).; appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Basill de Sutton’, Alice his wife, Robert Unewyn, of Sutton’, Emma his wife, and Alan del Haukedik’ against Henry Fulehus’, of Sutton’, &c., touching land in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 7d. Ulecester (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Ulecester against William de la Bare and Hugh Galun, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Ulecester (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Agnes de Ketilwell, &c., against [ ] Fitz-John, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. Ulrome ("Vlram") (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Hornese and Joan his wife against Peter de Melsa, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 9. Ulrome ("Vlram") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham ("Bek") to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Hornese and Joan his wife against Peter ("Pet.") de Mella and others, touching common of pasture in.

Ulsefeld; see Bromleigh'.

Ulster, co. of; see Fitz-Warin, William.
Ulster, Earl of; see Burgh, Walter de.
Ulster, honor and county of, seneschal of; see Fitz-Warin, William.
Ulster, seneschal of; see Maundevill, Henry de.

m. 17d. Ulting' ("Vting'") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Wimbish ("Wymbiss'"), parson of the church of Ulting', against John son of Robert de Ulting', touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Ulting' ("Vting'") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Wimbish ("Wymbiss'"), parson of the church of Ulting ("Vlinges"), against John son of Robert de Ulting ("Vting'"), touching a tenement in.

Upchurch; see Rainham.

m. 17d. Uphill' and Christon' (?) ("Cruchuston'") ("Somers."); appointment of Henry de Woolavington' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Robert de Sparkeford, against William de Pateny, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Upleadon ("Uplede") (Heref.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Elleford against Radulph Childe, of Upleadon ("Up-ledene"), touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Upton (Bucks); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take a certificate arraigned by John de Middleton, Roger de Covert, Alice Hoket, John de S. Owyn, Cecilia de Gatesden against William Giffard and Katherine his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. Upton, Nether (Bucks); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Middleton, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Upton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and W. (sic in orig. for Henry de Wollavington) to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Henry de la Pomery against Henry son of the same Henry, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Upton (Glouce.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Venur against Roger Beket, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Upton (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Guy Buteturte against Thomas Rocelyn, &c., touching a tenement in.
m. 4d. Upton (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of John de Upton against William Cok, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Upton (Notts); appointment of John de Oketon* to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Veylly against Peter de Parkeres, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Upton (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Allianor, Margaret, and Elizabeth, daughters of Eymon Turumberd, against Humfrey de Veylly and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12. Upton-juxta-Southwell (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Basilla late wife of Eymon Turumberd against Humfrey de Veylly and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Upton (“Hupton”) (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert de Stokes and Alice his wife, Richard de Pykesworth* and Matilda his wife, Roger Peysle and Joan his wife, against John de Upton, touching a tenement in.

Val, Walter le, merchant of Winchester; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (517).

Valle Richeri, Geoffrey de, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (338).

Vaux, William des, merchant of Maidstone (“Maydenestan”); see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (55).

Veravill, Philip de, merchant of Rouen; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (339).

Vers, John de, merchant of Corb'; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (174).

Verset', Philip de, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (162).

Vertekis, Giles de, merchant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (268).

Vetula, James de; see Shouelaco, Petraebius.

Veu, Bartholomew le, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (244).

Veu, Bartholomew la, of Huwy; see Wool, m. 8 col. 2 (252).

Veysin, Nicholas; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (84).

Vilers, Bernard de; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (282).

Vilens, William, merchant of Pomfret (“Punfraet”); see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (161).

Vinon, Hugh de; see Vynon, John de.

m. 16d. Vure (Rucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Dene and Sarah his wife against Richard de la Wode and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Vynon, John de, son and heir of Hugh de Vinon, deceased, licence to, to marry whomsoever (“quibuscumque”) he pleases in the kingdom.

Wacelin, Simon; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (112).

Wodden (co. Wilts), manor of; see Kilpek, castle and manor of.

m. 16d. Waddeslay, Robert de; appointment of John de Oke arraigned by de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancster arraigned by (sic).
Wak, Henry, merchant of Calais; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (321).
Wake, Henry, merchant of Calais (''Kaleys''); see Wool, m. 8 col. 1 (68).
Wak', John, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 7 col. 1 (4).
Walbraunt, William, merchant of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (421).

m. 19d. Walburn (''Walebrom'') (York); appointment of J. de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Barton against Wymer de Walburn (''Walebrom''), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Waleote (Leic.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Ahn, of Swinford, against the prior of S. John of Jerusalem, in England, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Walden (''Waledene'') (Essex); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey de la Mare against Frebern (''Freb'num'') le Coupere, touching a tenement in.

Walegho, John de; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (104).

Walerand, Robert de; see Kilpek, castle and manor of.
Walerand, Robert de, Matilda late wife of; see Raynham, manor of.
Wales, Prince of; see Lewelyn son of Griffin.

m. 18d. Walesby (Lincoln); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam West against William son of Robert de Walesby, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Walesby (Lincoln); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Walesby against William son of Robert de Walesby, and William de Shartres, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Walesby and Otby (''Otby'') (Lincoln); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Freman against James Barun, touching common of pasture in.

m. 1. Walesby and Willoughby (''Wylleby'') (Notts); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry Burdun against Richard son of William, of Walesby, touching possessions in.

m. 4d. Walgrave (''Waldegrave'') (Northampton); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylaund to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of William de Walgrave (''Waldegrave'') against Richard Fitz-John, touching land in.

m. 4d. Wallaurinton' (Berks); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Giles son of Richard de la Putte against Richard Revel, touching land in.

m. 14. Wallingford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Malet, Th. de Valoisno, Fulco de Rucote, and William de Hustarle.

m. 18d. Wallingford (''Willingford'') (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Roger le Tannur against Nicholas le Orfvre, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Wallingford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leuke-nore, Fulco de Rucote, Thomas de Valoisno, and William Fitz-Elias.

Wallingford (''Walinef''); see Furner', Reyner de.

m. 14. Wallingford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Malet, Th. de Valoisno, Fulco de Rucote, and William de Hustarle.

m. 13d. Wallington, West (Northumb.) appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Middleton and Luciana his wife against Gilbert de Wallington, &c., touching a tenement in.

Westminster, 16th April.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

Walmesford; see Stokes—near-Oundle, John de.

m. 19d. Waltham, Robert, deceased; mandate to Master Richard de Clyfford, escheator beyond Trent, to take into the King’s hands the possessions of.

Walraund, Robert, deceased; mandate to Master Richard de Clyfford, escheator beyond Trent, to take into the King’s hands the possessions of.

m. 15d. Waltham, North (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha late wife of John Beneyt against Adam Ainz, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Waltham, South (“Suwalesham”) (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert de Bvent and Felicia his wife against Richard Tirel, touching a tenement in.

Walter, Marshall; see Mortimer, Roger de.

m. 4. Waltham, the prior and convent of, safe conduct to the men of, engaged in conveying the herrings and fish of the said prior and convent from the city of Norwich and the parts there to the abbey.

Waltham, S. Cross, prior and convent of, congé d’elire to the, vice Richard de Herghes, late abbat, deceased, elected by licence of King Henry 3.

m. 9d. Waltham and Beelsby (“Beelsby”) (Linc.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Boun and Joan his wife against James de Bernoleby, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 9d. Walton ("Walton") (Lanc.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of darréin presentment arraigned by the abbat of Shrewsbury against Edmund the King’s brother, touching the church of.

m. 9d. Walton ("Walton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kirkeby, parson of the church of Walton ("Walton") against Richard de Spallawe, touching a tenement in.

m. 4. Wensford (“Wandeford”) (York); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Alconbury ("Alcneburo") against Agnes Barri and Geoffrey de Wodeweston, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Warden (“Wardon”) (Bedf.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Roger de Alconbury (“Alcneburo”) against Agnes Barri and Geoffrey de Wodeweston, touching a tenement in.

Ware, Richard de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (494).

Wardel ("Warden") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Haulay, touching a tenement in.
m. 7d. Warendham (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph Fitz-Roger against William Ingram and Matilda late wife of John Botecumbe, touching common of pasture in; see Warenham.

m. 3. Warehorne ("Werehorn") (Kent); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godelena daughter of Alice de Warehorne ("Werehorne") against Peter le Warde, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Warehorne ("Werehorn") (Kent); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godelena daughter of Alice de Wrehorne against Peter le Ward and others, touching land in.

m. 3d. Warehorne ("Werehorne") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Godelena Fitz-Alice against Peter le Warde, &c., touching land in.

m. 13d. Warenham (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Middelton against William son of Ingram de Warenham and Joan his sister, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. Warham (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter de Meisy, of Warham, against Alan de Meysy, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Warleby (York); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William de Morton against William de Mortane and Nicholas de Warleby, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Warmington ("Werminton") (Northt.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of S. Licho against Thomas Spechell, touching a tenement in the suburb of.


m. 12d. Warwick; appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Benedict against Walter Vale, touching a mesuage in the suburb of.

m. 19d. Warwick ("Warr'") (Oxon); appointment of Robert de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo de Gatton' against Ela late wife of James de Aldithel', and William le Avenere, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Lukenor, Robert de Hasteng', Thomas de Chirlecote, and Robert de Verdon.

m. 11d. Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry Huband, Henry Murdae, Robert de Verboum, and William de Bissopedom.

m. 1. Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Anketil de Martinall, Thomas de Chirlecote, Henry Huband, and Robert de Verdon.

Warwick, chirographs of Jews in; see Winton, Adam de.

Warwick (co.), sub-escheator of see Lodinton, Raudiph de (p.m.).

m. 13d. Washington ("Wassington") (Suss.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Stooth' against Walter the prior of La Sele and Walter Peyntel, touching a tenement in.

* Sic. in orig. Qu. If not a mistake for Wrechewik', which see.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 14. Wastent (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Wastent against Robert de Wastent and others, touching a tenement in.

Watelegh, Alexander de, merchant and citizen of London; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (57).

m. 7d. Watendon (Surr.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seiton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbatt of Chertsey ("Certeseie") against William Waleys, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Waterden ("Waderdon'") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Adelwald against Reginald de S. Martin, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Watford, Walter de, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (7).

Watleye (co. Somers.), manor of; see Kilpek, castle and manor of.

Wauton', Roger de; see Measures and Weights in counties Oxon, Berks, Worc., Glouc., &c.

Waydekyn, John, of Malaines, merchant of Brabant; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (42).

m. 13. Westminster, 1st May.

Wel (“Welde”) (Hants); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort de descent arraigned by Simon son of William de Denton against Gilbert de Denton and William de Denton, touching messuages and land in.

Wehaueray, Radulph de, merchant of Louvain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (5).

m. 6d. Welford ("Welyford'") (Berks); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Okhangre (? Oakhanger) against the abbatt of Abindon, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. Welles, Hamo de; appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Robert de Bradgever, touching a fosse destroyed. (Sic "Kane'" is in the margin of the entry.)

m. 12. Wellington ("Wylton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Wolaunenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Annora daughter of Alexander Lotere against John Fitz-Urse and Philip his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Wellington ("Wileton'"); association of H. de Montfort with H. de Woolavington to take the assise arraigned by Annora daughter of Alexander Luterel against John Fitz-Urse ("le fix-Vrs"), touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Welton and Halbertoft (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Filip against William de Wilgehaye, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Wembdon ("Wemedoun") (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauentont to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Everard, parson of the church of Wembdon ("Wemedoun") against William de S. George, &c., touching of pasture in.

m. 13d. Wembdon ("Wemedon'"), Dodesham, and Guledon (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert Testard, against William Testard, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Wendling (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter ("filius") of Radulph de Suthvode, Margery, and Agnes (all his) sisters against the prior of Castle Acre ("Castel- acre"), &c., touching a tenement in.

X X 2
684 APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 1. Wendy and Whaddon (Cambr.) ; appointment of William de Weyland and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of William de Wendeye against William Chus, of Wendeye, and Simon his son, touching possessions in.
Wenekeal, Simon de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (72).

m. 13. Weningworth ("Weningwrth") and Evesham (Worc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor between John de Beningworth, against Roger de Beningworth, &c., touching a mesuage and rent in.
Wbeley; see Little Dilwyn.

m. 6d. Werdekin, John, burgess of Lynn; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 2 (98).

m. 17d. Weremund, Herebert, merchant of Cambray; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (8).

m. 10th. Weremund, Herbert, merchant of Cambray; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (18).

m. 2. Werham; see Shudefaud.

Weseham, Thomas de, protection to, with clause: "quod quietus sit de omnibus placitis et querelis exceptis placitis de dote unde nihil habet assises non disseisine et ultime presentationis."

Westeckly (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Coudray against Warin Mauduyt, &c., touching a tenement in.

Westbere (Kent) ; appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John the Tissur against William Atte Childern' of Thixling', touching a tenement in.

Westbere (Kent) ; appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Seytmane and Cecilia his wife against Warin Mauduyt, &c., touching a tenement in.

Westborne (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Wollauent to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Stafford against John de Cokesleg', touching a tenement in.

Westbury ("Westbir'") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Welauad to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Thomas the Martyr, of Acre (Acon''), of London, against Richard de Castellione, touching a tenement in.

Westcume (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Constancia late wife of Adam de Hamme against Thomas de Cumbe, &c., touching a tenement in.

Westerfield; see Bramford.

Westerham ("Westreham") (Kent) ; appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Chipham against Richard le Lung', touching a tenement in.

Westerham (Kent); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Huntred against Richard le Lung', touching a tenement in.

Westhagenton (Devon) ; appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Woolavington to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Punchardun against Gilbert de Caumuill, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 9. Westhalemot (Kent); appointment of Masters R. de Seyton and R. de Seyton (sic in orig.) (Stanes) to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Trek’ and Alice his wife against Walter le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Westhalemot (Kent); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Westminster, 16th July. Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christian le Coteler against Walter le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. Westleton (“Westeleueton”)(Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Denis le Fevere, of Dunwich, against John Joces, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Westleton (“Wesleueleton”) and Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort d’ancestor arraigned by John Crawe and Mary his wife against Alexander de Kirketon, touching rent in.

Westman, Elias, merchant of Winchester; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2(469).

m. 14d. Westman, Elias, merchant of Winchester; see Wool, m. 14d. col. 1 (4).

m. 19. Westminster, the abbat of, about to proceed to parts beyond sea on the King’s business, protection to, with the following clause: “Volumus eciam quod idem Abbas interim st quie tus de omni mutis placitis et querelis exceptis placitis de dote unde nichil habet assis is nove dissei sine et ultime presentationis et placitis et querelis [quas] in itineribus justiciariorum nostrorum stenuniri contigerit.”

m. 18d. Westminster; appointment of Laurence de Broke for the gaol delivery of, of prisoners taken for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King’s peace.

m. 11d. Westminster, commission of gaol delivery for, to Laurence de Brok’ and Ralph Senewellen.

m. 7d. Weston’ (Bedf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma Fitz–Drogo against Gilbert Fitz–Drogo and Henry la Zuch’, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Weston, Edith- (“Edyweseton”) (Rutl.); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weylaund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Freman, of Weston, against the abbat of S. George’s, of Baskerville, &c., touching common of pasture in.

m. 4. Weston, Hugh de, about to proceed by royal licence to the Court of Rome, simple protection to.

Weston; see Willingham.

m. 7d. Westwick (“Westwik’”) (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bradefeud against Margery late wife of Peter de Westwik’, &c., touching a tenement in.

Westwood; see Leek.

m. 3d. Wethersfield (“Wetheresfead”)(Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Roger Bus and Avice his wife against William de Brumpton’; &c., touching possessions in.

m. 13. Wexeburugg’ (?Uxbridge) (Middx.); appointment of R. Fulton (“Fulc’) to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Poydras and Felicia his wife against Walter le Digheger and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 15. Weyland, William de; commorant in England on the King’s business, protection to, with clause: “Quod quietus sit.”

Whaddon; see Wendy.

m. 7d. Whale (Westmor.); appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de Westminster, 24th July. Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Gilbert Mauchel and Havisia his mother against Gregory Mauchel and Henry de Gnype, touching a tenement in.
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 12d. Whaplode ("Wappelade") (Line.); appointment of Martin de Litilbir' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Adam son of Peter de Whaplode ("Wappelade") against Gilbert de Preston, &c., touching a tenement in.

Wharf; see Lakelands.

m. 12. Wharram, East ("Estwarrum") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Barkethorp against the abbat of Melia and friar Henry le Graunger, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12. Wharram, East (York); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Barkethrop' against William de Barkethorp', touching a tenement in.

Whately, Alexander de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (78), col. 2 (141).

Whatel', Alexander de, citizen and merchant of London; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (184), (206).

m. 12. Whepstead ("Wypstede") (Suff.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by John son of John de Ditton against Hugh son of William de Farley, touching possessions in.

Wherewell', Richard de, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2. (249).

Wherewell, Richard de; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (461).

m. 17d. Whilton (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia daughter of Nicholas de Whilton' ("Welton") against Robert de Mortimer and Joyusa his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

Whilton, Nicholas de, Felicia daughter of.

m. 3d. Whimple ("Whimpel") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Mont-fort and Henry de Wollaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin, Thomas de Oskerwell' against Joan daughter of Walter de Gloucester, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. Whindon' (Sussex); appointment of Richard Fulton' to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by Agnes daughter of Robert Coffin against William de Colevill', &c., touching possessions in.

m. 11. Whippingham (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by Alicia Fitz-Walter and others against Edyth late wife of William le Clerc and Jordan Poly, touching land in.

m. 16d. Whishaw ("Whitshawe") (Warw.); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Bereford' against Anketil Delisle ("de Insula"), touching common of pasture in.

Whissonsett; see Oxwick.

m. 4d. Whitchurch ("Whicetcherch'") (Bucks); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Gilbert le Gardener against John Unwyn, touching a tenement in.

Whitfield; see Apperleye.


Whitley (Berks); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by William de Lammwode against the abbat of Reading and John le Macwraghte, touching land in.


Whitley ("Wytele") (Berks); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancetour arraigned by William de Longworth ("Lonwod") against the abbat of Reading ("Radinges") and John le Macuroghte, of Whitley ("Whitel"), touching land in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 17d. Whitley ("Witele") (Berks); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by Master Richard de Reading ("Radinges") against the abbat of Reading and John de Matworth, touching land in.

Whitley; see Hoarstone.

Whitnash; see Radford.

m. 13d. Whitstone ("Whiteston"") (Devon); appointment of Martin de Littlebury to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Sackville (Sicca Villâ) against Radulph de Gorges, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Whitstone ("Whiteston") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolaventon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Sackville ("Sicca Villa"), &c., against Radulph de Gorges, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Whittington ("Wyightington") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Schhout against William Sturmell, touching a tenement in.

Whittington; see Bramford.

m. 15d. Whittlesford ("Wittleford") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Barbe of Oer against Baldwin de Akeny, &c., touching a tenement in.

Whittlewood; see Wymondham.

m. 15d. Whitwell ("Wytheall") (Rutl.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by John son of John de Whitwell against Roesia daughter of Nicholas de Esseby, &c., touching possessions in.

m. 6d. Wichenford (Wore.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Heliun to take the jury arraigned by Alicedaughter of Jordandel Bois ("de Bosco") against Thomas del Bois ("de Bosco") &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Wichenford (Wore.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Jordan del Boys against Thomas del Boys, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Wick ("Wic'") (Northt.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weylond to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wick ("Wik'") against Simon de Toulouse ("Tholus"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Wick ("Wyk") (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Laurence against Gerrase Laurence, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Wickham ("Wicham") (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the jury arraigned by Henry Brabazm against James de Holmested and Thomas de Northewod, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. Wickham ("Wicham") (Kent); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia daughter of Agnes de Hegham against Thomas de Hegham, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Wickham ("Wicham") (Kent); appointment of R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia Fitz-Agnes against Thomas de Hegham, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 18d. Wickham-near-Ickham (Kent); appointment of Master Roger de Westminster, 2nd Feb. de Clervaux and James his brother against William de Breuse and Giles his son, &c., touching a tenement in, because Ralph de Hengham cannot attend to it.

m. 18d. Wickham ("Wychem") near Ickham ("Echem") (Kent); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Clervaux and James his brother against William de Breus, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Widcombe ("Wydecumbe") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Pharamus de Widcombe ("Wydecumbe") against Robert Triz, of Ichchester ("Ivelceste"), and John his brother, touching a tenement in Widcombe ("Wydecumbe"), and the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by same against Robert son of Walter de Widcombe ("Wydecumbe"), touching possessions in.

Widcombe; see Ashereston and Shapeleye.

m. 13d. Widenhay (Warw.); appointment of John de Oketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chaveringworth against Richard Bagod, &c., touching a tenement in Wyldehaye.

m. 19. Widmerpole. presentation, directed to W. archbishop of York, of Nicholas de Knouill to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the lands late of Henry de Heriz, deceased, being in the King's hands.

m. 10d. Wigborough, Great ("Wigeberwe") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fultonis and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Blunteshale against Roger Ilger, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Wigborough ("Wigerberwe") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Blunteshale against Roger Ilger, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Wigborough ("Wygeberg") (Essex); appointment of Radulph de de Stanes and Radulph de Hengham to take a jury arraigned by Roger Ilger and Alice his wife against Roger de Blunteshale, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Wigginton ("Wygenton") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Westminster, 5th July. Hengham and Walter de Helium to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Fon, of Waverton, against Geoffrey Coket and others, touching a tenement in; and that between the same William and Geoffrey and Richard de Schelton touching tenements in Tamworth ("Tamneworth'") (Warw.).

m. 2d. Wigginton ("Wygento") and Little Gaddesden ("Parva Gatesden'") (Herts); appointment of William de Weyland and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Lucy against Edmund Earl of Cornwall and Geoffrey le Somenur, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Wigginton ("Wygenton"); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same Geoffrey and same Earl, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Wighale (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David de Poyfayt against Henry Prior, of Park, &c., touching a tenement in.

Wiham, Adam de, abbat of S. Osiuth's; simple protection to.

m. 13d. Wilbraham, Stalled ("Stallind Wilburham") (Cambr.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Talemach against Walter le Rus, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Wilbraham, Stalled- ("Stalled Wilburgham") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Lovetot and Margaret his wife against Walter de Wilbraham (" Wilburgham"), &c., touching a tenement in.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 9d. Wilbraham, Stalled—("Stallid Wilburgham") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Joan Talemache against Walter le Rus and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Wilbraham, Stalled—("Scalled Wilburgham") (Cambr.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Louetot and Margaret his wife against Walter de Wilburgham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Wilbraham, Stalled—("Scalledwilburgham") (Cambr.); appointment of R. Fulton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan Talemache against Walter de Wilbraham ("Wilburgham"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Wilbraham, King's—(Cambr.); appointment of R. de Hengham to take the jury arraigned by John Louetot against Walter le Rus, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 3. Wilchester—("Wilecestr'")(Wilts); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helium to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Huchet against Robert Bataille, touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Wilcot—("Wikelescote") (Wilts); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollautenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bluet against Florence daughter of Stephen Fromund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Wilden—("Wildene") (Bedf.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Trel against John son of Richard le Chaun, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Wilden—("Wildene") (Bedf.); appointment of R. Fulton to take an assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Ralph Ridel and Agnes his wife against John de Fakahem, touching the church of Wiles, William, merchant of Amiens; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (231), The same, merchant of Pontefract; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (232).

m. 11. Wilibrou and Houseby—(Linc.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of mort dancestour arraigned by William le Sengler and others against John de Stowe and others, touching land in.

Wolley; see Forsham.

m. 3d. Willingdon—("Willindon'")(Suss.); appointment of Roger de Serton and Richard de Stanes to take the jury arraigned by Agnes daughter of Robert Cosyn against William de Coleville', &c., touching land and rent in.

m. 2. Willingale-Spain—("Wylinglehale Espaigne") (Oxf.); appointment of M. de Littlebri to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ispannia against Robert de Veer, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Willingale—("Willinghale") (Essex); appointment of Martin de Littlebri to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ispannia against Robert de Veer, Earl of Oxford, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. Willingale—(Essex); appointment of W. de Weyland and W. de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Hispania against John de Hispania, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Willingham—("Wylingham") and Mutford—( Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Richard Esturmy against Radulph de Muney and Geoffrey de Brakenhurst, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Willingham, Mutford, Elgham, and Weston—(Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Richard Esturmy against Ralph de Muney and Geoffrey de Brakenhurst, touching a tenement in.

Willoughby; see Walesby.
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 13. Willoughby, North ("Wilgeby") (Linc.); appointment of R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Gaunt against Robert le Venur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. Wilmington ("Wylmenton") and Arlington ("Erlenton") (Sussex); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of John de Middelton against John de la Haye, touching land in.

Wilmington; see Milstead.

m. 16d. Westminster, 12th June. Wilton ("Wilton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketou' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of William de Wilton ("Wilton") against William de Chauncey, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. Wilton ("Wilton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Oketou to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Hugh le Bret, of Wilton ("Wiltyon"), against William Chauney, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20. New Temple, London, 29th Nov. Wilton, the abbey of; mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the tenants of, in favour of Juliana Giffard, late a nun of the house, as abbess-elect of; her election having been confirmed by R[obert] bishop-elect of Sarum, and the royal assent having been given to the election by Henry 3.*

m. 20. Wilton; mandate addressed to the prioress and convent of, to deliver the abbey and the temporalities thereof now in their custody by commission of Henry 3. to the said Juliana as abbess thereof.

m. 20. Westminster, 12th Dec. Wilts; mandate of intendence and respondence, addressed to the tenants of, in favour of Walter de Stirksele as sheriff of.

m. 10d. Wimbotsham ("Wynebodesham") (Norf.); commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Swyneford, James de Styventone Walter de Denevere, and William de Tyrenton.

m. 12d. Wimpole ("Wynepol") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of William Sauvage against Alanor des Vaux ("Vallibus"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Winchcombe ("Winchecumbe") (Glouc.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Mazun against Clement le Carpenter, touching a tenement in.

Winchelsea, port of; see Penecestrae, Stephen de.

m. 1. Winchester ("Winton") (Southt.); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Werewell ("Werewell") and others against Thomas Wille and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2. Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Adam Gurdon, William de Everle, Richard de Forteseys, and William le Faulkener.

m. 11. Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Stratton, Hereward de Marisco, Philip de Heyull, and John de Windlesor.

* This is the first entry on the roll. Above it is the title:—"Patentes de anno regni Regis Edwardi Regis Anglie Primo forma litterarum patentium proclamatur in clauso."
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS. 691

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 7d. Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Winthorpe, William de Braibof, and John de Bottele, of prisoners, &c.

m. 19d. Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana late wife of Peter Westman and Roger de Dunstaple, touching a tenement in.

Winchester, chirograph in; see Esperun, Thomas le.

Winchester diocese, tenth in; see S. Denis, John de.

m. 18. Westminster, 20th Feb.

Winchester ("Winton"), Adam de, mandate to, to examine the chests of chirographs of the Jews of Bristol, Exeter, Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, and Warwick, and to cause to be enrolled all debts therein; see also John de London.

Winchester, Nicholas de, citizen and merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (1).

Winchester, Nicholas de, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (14).

Winchester, Nicholas de, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (21).

Winchester, Nicholas de, merchant of Winchester; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (185).

Winchester, Nicholas de, citizen of London; see Wool, m. 8. col. 1 (54).

Winchester, Nicholas de; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (488).

Same, merchant of London; see ibid (495).

Winchester, Peter de; see London, John of.

m. 13. Windesborn (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wythelok and Alice his wife against William Solf and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. Windlesham ("Wyndesham") (Surr.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Atewell against John Baudre, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Windsor ("Windleshore") (Southt.); appointment of Master R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Whitelock and Alice his wife against William Solf and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Windsor ("Windsor") (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Whitelock and Alice his wife against William Solf, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. Windsor; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Saffrewast, Roland de Erle, Jordan le Forester, and Robert de Hurle.

m. 13d. Windsor; commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Haured, Richard de Syverwast, Rowland de Arleye, and Richard de Elington.

m. 14. Windsor; commission of gaol delivery for, to Oliver Punchardun, Robert de Bereghfeld, William de Windsor, and Hugh de Mackeneye.

Windsor, castle, town, and forest of; see Picheford, Geoffrey de.

"castle and forest of; see ibid.

Windsor, Thomas de; see Flanders, men of.

Windsore, William de

heir of} see Hakeburn, manor of.

m. 11. Winford (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Helium to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Neuborg against Henry de Neuborg and others, touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 7d. Winsfrith ("Wymfrede") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Neuburgh against Henry de Neuburgh, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Wingfield ("Wynnefeld") (Derb.); appointment of J. de Oketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ralph de Morewode against Geoffrey the prior of Linton ("Lenton") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Wingfield ("Wingefeld") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Eye against Giles, parson of the church of Wingfield ("Wingefeld"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Wingfield, Esham, and Syleham ("Silham") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Giles le Rus', parson of Wingfield ("Wingeufeld"), against Richard de Brehus, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. Wingfield (Suff.); appointment of R. Fulton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Eye and Giles parson of the church of Wingfield ("Wingeufeld"), &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Winterborne (Dors.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wollauentont to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert Giffard against John de Punshont and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Winterborne Nicholas (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and H. de Wollauentont to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Welles against Henry son of Adam de Benham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Winterbourne ("Winterburn") Saint Martin's (Dors.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert Giffard against John de Punshont, &c., touching a tenement in.

Winterman, John, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (217).

Wirale, Peter de; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (166).

Wirdale, Peter de, and Hugelin Hugenelli; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (447), (448).

Wirhale, Peter de, and Hugelini Hugenelli; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (498).

Wirhale, Peter de; see Teste, Nicholas.

Wirksworth ("Wirkesworth") (Derb.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Irtou' and Margery his wife against Henry Owyn, &c., touching a tenement in.

Wisangr' (Soutb.); appointment of Richard Fulton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ticheburn' against Agnes de la Charite, Richard de Windesor, &c., touching a tenement in.

Wisbeach (Cambr.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas de Coker against Joan Fitz-Maud, &c., touching a tenement in.

Wisbeach ("Wythebech") (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Wisbeach ("Wythebech") and Alice her sister against Nicholas de Coler', touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 6d. Wisborough ("Wisbergh") (Suss.); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Polingfeld against John de Polingfeld, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. Wisborough ("Wisbergh") (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha de la Dunhurst against John Simund, &c., touching a tenement in.

Wiskel, Henry, merchant of Brussel; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (129).

9. Wistow (Hunts); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Curteys and Agnes his wife against Christiana Gernern and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. Witchling ("Wycheling") (Kent); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Thomas against Thomas Fitz-Andrew, touching a tenement in.

Witchling; see Milstead.

Wite, John le, merchant of Almain; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (175).

Witerel, Philip, merchant of Caen; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (348), (352), (364).

Withe, Thomas le, of Andover, merchant; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (153).

m. 5d. Withernwick ("Wythornwik") (York); appointment of J. de Oketon and E. de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Thomas de Humbelton, &c., against Richard son of John de Frismareys and Lucy his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 12 Wodington and Appelderford ("Rude"), Clerton, Shorewell, Shanklin ("Shenclyng"), Rewe, and Bonchurch ("Bene chirch") (Southt.); appointment of R. de Helian to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by John Delisle ("de Insula") against Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle, touching possessions in.

m. 4d. Witton-juxta-Bromholm (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulck and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Margery le Chaumpeneys against William Springy and Agnes his wife, touching land in.

Witton; see Rothbury.

Wluel, Stephen, merchant; see Wool, m. 8. col. 2 (181).

m. 17d. Wodington and Appelderford' (Souht.); appointment of Walter de Helian to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by John Delisle ("de Insula") against Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle, touching the manors of.

m. 12 Wodington, Estapledorford, Ryde (?),"Rude," Clerton, Shorewell, Shanklin, "Shenclyng," Rewe, and Bonchurch ("Bene chirch") (Southt.); appointment of R. de Helian to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by John Delisle ("de Insula") against Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle, touching possessions in.

m. 6d. Wodynton (Souht.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Henry de la Mare against the abbot of Netley ("de loco sci Edwardi"), touching a tenement in.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 11d. Wody Bromwich (Warw.) ; appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Brochurst against Robert son of Henry de Bromwy, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Wolbraunt, William, merchant of S. Omer; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (421).

m. 11d. Woldham, Little (Kent); appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict atte Putte against Robert Byset, touching a tenement in.

Wolf, Martin le, merchant of London; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (253).

m. l}d. Wollefel, Stephen, of Andover; see Wool, m. 7. col. 1 (110).

m. 17d. Wolnewik (Bucks); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Wolnewik against Henry Baldewyn, touching a messuage and land in.

m. 18d. Wolnewik (Bucks); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Wolnewik against Henry Baldewyn, touching possessions in.

Wolverton; see Castle-Rising.

Wombleton; see Newton.

m. 13. Woodbury ("Wodobir") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wolanenton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Taylur and Isabella his wife against Nicholas le Taylur and others, touching a tenement in.

Wood-Diton; see Ditton.

m. 9. Woodham-Parva (Essex); appointment of R. Fulch' (? Fulton) and W. de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Boursier against Robert de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Woodhorn ("Wodehorn") and Newbiggin-near-Woodhorn (North-dumbr.) ; appointment of R. de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Valence against Alexander son of John de Ball, touching a tenement in.

Woodhorn; see Newbiggin.

m. 2. Woodhouse ("Wodehous'") (Staff.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Heliun to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ridware against William son of William of Ridware, and " Louata " his wife, touching a tenement in.

Woodstock, manor of, bailiff of; see Eyr, Robert le.

m. 15d. Woodtown ("Wodeton'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Woolavington to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas Atte-bridge (" ad pontem ") and William Atte-Bridge (" ad pontem ") against Nicholas le Taylur and Is. his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. Westminster, 17th January. Wool; licence to Jacobus de Vetula, Atynus Premdal, Bonachanus de Philippo ("Pho"'), and Petrinus Decanus, merchants of Piacenza, to take 180 ("novies vigiuti ") sacked of, which they have in the kingdom, which they bought for their own use of others than Flemings or Hainaulters, and which they can reasonably show to be their own, to any parts beyond seas, except such as are within the power of the Countess of Flanders, the said merchants having made oath before the King's locum tenentes in England that they will not take out of the kingdom wools or other goods into Flanders or elsewhere within the power of the Countess of Flanders during the contention between the King and the said Countess which recently arose between Henry 3, and herself, and that they will not sell such wool or other goods to Flemings or others of the power of the said Countess, nor make exchange with them thereof, nor deal by art or craft so that the said wools or other goods may come into the hands of the subjects of the
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Sacks or Letters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Donedeu</td>
<td>merchant of Cahors</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Robert de Arras</td>
<td>citizen and merchant of London</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Thomas de Micheldeuer</td>
<td>merchant of Winchester</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Elyas Westman</td>
<td>merchant of Winchester</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nicholas de Merewell</td>
<td>merchant of Winchester</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Copius de Troye</td>
<td>merchant of London</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Bernard de Hampton</td>
<td>merchant of Cardiff</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>William Bonenfaunt</td>
<td>merchant of S. Quintin</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>John de Newbury</td>
<td>citizen and merchant of Winchester</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>William Pressenede</td>
<td>merchant of London</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Bertram Malewyn</td>
<td>merchant of Gascony</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>William Bonenfaunt</td>
<td>merchant of S. Omer</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>John de Bek</td>
<td>merchant of Gascony</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Lambert Reyner</td>
<td>merchant of Florence</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>John Lalyun</td>
<td>merchant of Malines</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Lambert de Malines</td>
<td>merchant of Brabant</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Thomas de Basinges</td>
<td>citizen of London</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Nicholas Teste</td>
<td>merchant of Lucca</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Tristram de Malines</td>
<td>merchant of Brabant</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>John de Barbling</td>
<td>merchant of Malines</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Roger de Dunstaple</td>
<td>merchant of Winchester</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Walter le Moliner</td>
<td>merchant of Brabant</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Alexander le Riche</td>
<td>merchant of Florence</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Walter de la Bruere</td>
<td>merchant of Malines</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Lottus Bonpare</td>
<td>merchant of Florence</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Roger Dalerun</td>
<td>merchant of Winchester</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>William Garsi</td>
<td>merchant of Spain</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Gerard de Aylewite</td>
<td>merchant of Malines</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>John Fox</td>
<td>merchant of Brabant</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>John le Fers</td>
<td>merchant of Malines</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Robert Russel</td>
<td>merchant of Dunstaple</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>John de Malines</td>
<td>merchant of Brabant</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>John de la Bro</td>
<td>merchant of Cahors</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>John de Knyscote</td>
<td>merchant of Leicester</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

m. 14d. Similar licences are granted to the following persons:—

1. John Donedeu, merchant of Cahors ("Cadurc"), for 30 sacks.
2. Robert de Arras ("Arraz"), citizen and merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
3. Thomas de Micheldeuer, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
4. Elyas Westman, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
5. Nicholas de Merewell, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
6. Copius de Troye, merchant of London, for same.
7. Bernard de Hampton and John le Long, of Cardiff ("Kaerdif"), merchants of Southampton, for 200 sacks by ten pairs of letters.
8. William Bonenfaunt, merchant of S. Quintin, for 20 sacks.
9. John de Newbury ("Neubir"), citizen and merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
12. William Bonenfaunt, merchant of S. Omer, for same.
15. John Lalyun, of Malines ("Malling"), merchant of Brabant, for 20 sacks.
16. Lambert de Malines ("Malinges"), merchant of Brabant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs, and afterwards he had 2 pairs for 40 sacks.
17. Thomas de Basinges, citizen of London, for 20 sacks.
18. Nicholas Teste and Peter de Wirhale, merchants of Lucca ("Luca"), for 20 sacks by one writ, and 20 sacks by another, and 20 sacks by a third writ.
19. Tristram de Malines ("Maling"), merchant of Brabant, for 20 sacks.
20. John de Barbling, merchant of Malines ("Malling"), for 20 sacks.
21. Roger de Dunstaple, merchant of Winchester, for 40 sacks, and he has two pairs.
22. Walter le Moliner, merchant of Brabant, for 20 sacks.
23. Alexander le Riche and Gervase Fynceau for 20 sacks.
24. Walter de la Bruere, merchant of Malines ("Maling"), for same.
25. Lottus Bonpare (? Buonaparte), merchant of Florence, for 40 sacks, and he has 2 pairs of letters.
26. Roger Dalerun, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
27. William Garsi, merchant of Spain, for same.
28. Gerard de Aylewite, of Malines ("Maling"), merchant of Brabant, for same.
29. John Fox, of Malines ("Maling"), merchant of Brabant, for same.
30. John le Fers, of Malines ("Maling"), merchant of Brabant, for same.
31. Robert Russel, merchant of Dunstaple, for same.
32. John de Malines ("Maling"), merchant of Brabant, for same.
33. John de la Bro, merchant of Cahors ("Cadurc"), for same.
34. John de Knyscote, merchant of Leicester, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

35. Hugelin de Palescole, merchant of Florence, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
36. Donatus Pape, merchant of Florence, for 20 sacks.
39. Peter de Gre, merchant of Bayonne, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
40. The same for 20 sacks. Dated as above on 8th February.
41. Godfrey le Parcheminer, merchant of Louvain ("Loueyn"), for 20 sacks. Dated as above on 9th February.
42. John Waydekyn, of Malines ("Malyns"), merchant of Brabant, for 20 sacks.
43. Godfrey le Len, merchant of Malines ("Malyns"), for same.
44. John le Parcheminer, merchant of Louvain, for 20 sacks.
45. Walter Pykar, merchant, has one letter for 20 sacks of wool.
46. John Gilberd, merchant of Bristol, for 60 sacks by 3 pairs of letters.
47. Godfrey de Louvain ("Loueye"), merchant of Brabant, for 12 sacks.
48. John de Malines ("Malyns"), merchant of Brabant, for 16 sacks.
49. David Tud, of Watford, for 20 sacks. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 5th March.
50. Giles de Aire ("Aeria"), merchant of Cambray ("Caumbreye"), for 20 sacks.
51. William de Bromholm, merchant, for 20 sacks.
52. Clarus Feligny, merchant of Florence, for 20 sacks of wool.
53. William Cause, merchant of Lincoln, for 20 sacks of wool. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 8th March.
54. Fretheric Sattelmole, merchant of Almain ("Allemann"), for 20 sacks by one writ, for 20 by another writ patent, and afterwards for 20 sacks by a third writ.
55. Richard le Jevene, of Bristol, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
56. William Pokes and Martin his partner, merchants and citizens of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
57. Alexander de Wateleigh, merchant and citizen of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
58. Richard de Arras ("Arraz"), merchant of London, for "xxij duabus saccis."
59. John de Brilond, merchant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
60. William de la Ryvall, merchant of Condom, for 20 sacks.
61. Fretheric de Sutelmole, merchant of Almain ("Allemann"), for same.
63. William de Leyston, merchant of Leicester, for same.
64. Nicholas de Ludlow ("Ludelawe"), merchant, for 16 sacks.
65. Bartholomew Jacobyn, merchant of Florence, for 20 sacks.
68. Henry de Brilond and Godescale de Soltwethel, merchants of Almain, for 20 sacks.
69. Roger de Dunstaple, citizen of Winchester, for 20 sacks of wool by one letter, and 11 sacks by another letter. Dated at S. Paul's, London, 4th April.
m. 14d. 70. Th. de Carlisle ("Karl") and Richard de la Haye, of Newcastle, merchants, for 23 sacks by one letter, and 23 by another letter.

After Easter on the 30th April in the same year:—

71. Philip de Maldon for 40 sacks by 3 pairs of letters patent. Dated as above.

72. Geoffrey de la Prise, merchant of Southampton, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters patent.

73. John Quick, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.

74. Th. de Basing', citizen of London, for 24 sacks.

75. William de Merewell, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.

76. Henry Scot, merchant of Newcastle, for same.

77. Henry de Hospring, merchant of Winchester, for same.

78. John le Parmenter, of "Baudak," for same.

79. John le Rus, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, for 21 sacks.

80. Henry Scot, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, for 20 sacks.

81. Richard de Abbeville ("Aubeuill"), merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, for same.

82. Arnald Scotelmund and Fretherich is brother, merchants of Lubek, for 80 sacks by 4 pairs of letters patent.

83. John Durant and William le Peschur, merchants of Dunstaple, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

84. Jacques ("Jacobs") Digny, merchant of Amiens ("Ambian"), for 20 sacks.

85. Roger Scot, citizen of London, for same.

86. Roger de Dunstaple, merchant, for same.

87. Nicholas de la Pole, merchant, for 48 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

88. Muncer Benvenu, merchant of Florence, for 20 sacks.

89. Alexander le Riche, of Andover ("Andeure"), for 44 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.


91. Henry Chadde, merchant of Dunstaple, for same.

92. John Cokerel, merchant of Amiens ("Amb"), for same.

93. William le Escot, merchant of Pontefract, for same.

94. William of Amiens ("Amb"), merchant, for same.

95. Nicholas de la Pole, merchant, for same.

96. Roger de Dunstaple ("Donestapell"), merchant of Winchester ("Winton"), for same.

97. John Werdekin, burgess of Lynn ("Len").

98. Alexander de Crawthorp, merchant, for same.

99. Reyner de Brabant for 20 sacks.

100. William de Malines, merchant, for same.

101. Arnald Toly, merchant, for same.

102. Tristram de Brabant for same.

103. John de Walegho for same.

104. John Fox, merchant, for same.

105. James de "Saneto Susshino," merchant of Amiens ("Abianis").

106. William de Brabant for 20 sacks.

107. Heynemann de Dishwick ("Dischewik") for same.

108. Walter le Moler for same.

109. Adam le Tollere for same.

110. Giles de S. Ouen ("S. Audegund") for 40 (\(\frac{xx}{xx}\)) sacks.
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 14d. 110. Simon Wacelin for same.
112. John de Newbury ("Neubir"), merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
114. Alexander Haleyns for same.
115. William Lowis for same.
116. Bernard de Murare for same.
117. Alexander de Halyns for same.
118. John Dalernun for same.
119. Robert Dalernun for same.
120. William le Sauvage for same.
121. Thomas de Hakeman, merchant, for same.
122. Radulph de Breston for same.
123. John de la Casayne for same.
124. Henry de Rodintone for same.
125. Same for same.
126. Oliver de Lest, John de Moselak', for same.
127. Richard de Arras ("Arras") for same.

The entries are continued in order of date on membrane 8 and membrane 7, which, at some period, must have been attached to m. 14.

m. 8. 1. Reginald de Menchato, Petrunus Diano, and Bonus Jeninus, of Philippo ("Pho"), for 20 sacks. And they have 40 pairs of letters, of which each pair contains 20 sacks. Dated by the hand of the Chancellor at Westminster, 12th May.
2. Petracius Shouelaco, Jacobus de Vetula, and Atinus Profuidalis, merchants of Piacenza ("Plesenc"), for 20 sacks. And they have 53 pairs of letters, of which each contains as above.
3. William Gaynene and Reginald de Molino for 20 sacks. And they have 5 pairs of letters, of which each pair contains, &c., as above.
4. Radulph Blandacher, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.
5. John de la Borne, merchant of Amiens ("Amias"), for 20 sacks; "duplie".
6. Thomas le Lyur, merchant of Rouen, for same; "duplie".
7. Peter de Lincoln, merchant, for 20 sacks, "et duplicate sunt."
8. Robert le Lemmou, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.
9. Alan de Sokentot, merchant, for same.
10. Radulph le Baunther, merchant of Rouen, for same.
11. Bartholomew Jak', Tadens Orlan, and Bartholomew Reynery for same. And they have 10 pairs of letters, of which each as above.
12. Adam de Blakeneye, citizen of London, for 20 sacks.
14. Giles Mathue, merchant of Cambry ("Caumbry"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs ("p").
15. Radulph Mustell, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.
16. Vincent ("Wineent") de Tonevill, merchant of Rouen, for same.
17. Lambert le Franceis, merchant of Burford, for same.
18. Herbert Weremund, merchant of Cambry ("Caumbrey"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
19. Hugh le Cointe, merchant of Rouen, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
22. William le Bolingher, merchant of Rouen, for same.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>m. 8.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 8. 64. Simon [de] Louvain ("Loueyn"), merchant of Louvain (col. 1.), for 20 sacks.
65. Ernald le Pot, merchant of Malines, for same.
67. John Cressaunt, merchant of Malines, for same.
68. Bartholomew Jake, Thedeus Orlaue, Lambert Reyner, and James Reiner, merchants of Florence, for 200 sacks by 9 pairs.
69. Walter le Prude, merchant of Lenomannia, for *
70. Lambert de Boleburn' for *
71. Godeswein de Dormale for *
72. Simon de Wenekesal for *
73. William Amy, merchant of Rouen, for *
74. Adam Wiberd, merchant of Sandwich, for 400 sacks by 2 pairs.
75. Robert Peny, merchant of Sandwich.
76. James Cheffemal and Bartholomew de Croysores for 140 sacks by 7 pairs.
77. Henry de Dormale for 20 sacks.
78. John Prop for same.
79. Franco de Malines ("Malling'") for same.
80. Arnald le Parchemyner for same.
81. Giles de Lofede (or Losede) for same.
82. Ingelbert de Brabant ("Breban") for same.
83. John de Sauliz, or Sauliz (? S. Lys), for same.
84. Nicholas Veysin for same.
85. Henry Maueisromanuz for same.
87. Henry de Lubre, or Luvre, for same.
88. William Bek for same.
89. Peter Mache for same.
90. Berto Maches for same.
91. Reginald Kamby and Berto Mache for 400 sacks by 10 pairs.
92. Also the same Reginald and Berto afterwards had similar letters by 4 pairs for 80 sacks of wool. Dated, &c., at Westminster - 26th May.
93. Theobald Reenen, merchant of Florence, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
94. Theobald Renere aforesaid and Bondus Hug', merchant of Florence, for 20 sacks, and the aforesaid Bondus for 20 sacks by another patent.
95. Stephen Trussell, merchant of S. Omer, for 20 sacks.
97. Henry Fitz-Denis, merchant of Brussels ("Brussell"'), for 20 sacks.
98. Bondus Hug', merchant of Florence, for 20 sacks.
99. Theobald Reyner and Bondus Hug' for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
100. John de Turnaud, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"'), for 20 sacks.
101. John de Rochemerebek', merchant, for 20 sacks, and afterwards for 20 sacks by another letter.
102. Afterwards the aforesaid Theobald and Bondus, merchants of Florence, had 120 sacks by 6 pairs of letters, and the aforesaid Bondus 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

* Sic in orig.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 8. 103. William de Krioll' and John Kayllot, merchants of Rouen, have letters " sub communi forma " for 20 sacks.
104. John de Auribecco, merchant of Rouen, for 60 sacks by 3 pairs of letters.
105. Nicholas le Lardiner, merchant of Rouen, for 400 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
106. Elias de Auribecco, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.
107. James Harier, merchant, for 400 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
108. James Chefedemayll' and Bertram de Croysores, merchants of Rouen, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
109. Bartholomew Jake, Thedeus Orlau, Lambert Reyner, and James Olyver, merchants of Florence, for 60 sacks of wool by 3 pairs of letters.
110. Wolmar de Essex, citizen and merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
111. William de Cotes, merchant of Rouen, for same.
112. John Kayllot, merchant of Rouen, for same.
113. William Futel, merchant of Rouen, for same.
114. Robert de Buly, merchant of Rouen, for same.
115. John de Aulnay ("Alneto"), merchant of Rouen, for same.
116. John de Burorud, merchant of Rouen, for same.
117. William Poxe, merchant of London, for 40 sacks.
118. Reginald de Poytenye, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.
119. Richard Mynnoc, merchant of Rouen, for same.
120. Nicholas le Lardiner, merchant of Rouen, for same.
121. Giles de Montdidier ("Mundider") for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
123. Reymund de Bures and Bernard de Cernet for same by same.
124. Bartholomew Jak, Thedeus Orlau, Lambert Reyner, and James Olyver, for 80 sacks by 4 pairs.
125. Baldwin le Ling for 20 sacks.
126. Eborard le Chivaler for same.
127. Henry de Brussell, merchant of Brussell, for same.
128. James Bergere for same.
129. Henry Wiskel, merchant of Brussell, for same.
130. Garin Picard for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

(col. 2.) 131. John Donadun, merchant of Cahors ("Caturcen'"'), for 18 sacks.
132. Thomas de Holt, merchant of Fakenham, for 20 sacks.
133. Salomon de Bolenburn, merchant of Louvain, for 20 sacks.
134. Peter de Dover ("Douorr'"'), merchant of Canterbury, for 20 sacks.
135. Libertus de Forcell', merchant of Almain, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
136. Henry de Malines ("Malyns"'), merchant, for 20 sacks.
137. James de Malines, merchant, for 20 sacks.
139. Anselm Malyns, merchant, for same.
140. William Poxe, citizen of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
141. Alexander de Krauthorn, merchant of Sandwich, for 20 sacks.
142. Lambert le Birer and James le Birer, merchants of Sandwich, for 20 sacks. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 16th June.
143. Roger Chere, merchant of Andover ("Andeure"'), for 20 sacks.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 8. (col. 2.)

144. Walter de Malines, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for same.
145. Robert le Rede and John his son for same.
146. William de Golston, merchant of Andover ("Andeure"), for same.
147. Luke de Lucca and Reginald his partner for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
148. Th. de Panes, merchant of Bristol, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
149. John de Braynford, merchant of Amiens ("Amb'"), for 20 sacks.
150. Walter de Aune, merchant, for same.
151. John le Flemeng, merchant of Newcastle, for same.
152. Gerard Croen, merchant of Louvain ("Loveyn"), for same.
153. Thomas le Withe, of Andover ("Andeure"), merchant, for same.
154. John de Markunles, merchant, for same.
155. Richard de Chigwell ("Chikewell"), citizen of London, for same.
156. Nicholas le Furner, merchant of Rouen, for same.
157. Henry de Berton, merchant, for same.
158. William de Putre, citizen of London, for same.
159. Roger de Garscherche, citizen of London, for same.
160. Peter Buket, merchant of Amiens ("Ambianis"), for same.
161. William Vilens, merchant of Pontefract ("Punfrait"), for same.
162. Radulph Pilemund, merchant of Amiens ("Ambianis"), for same.
163. Peter Buket, merchant of Amiens ("Ambianis"), for same.
165. Alured de Cestre, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
166. Peter de Wirale, the partner of Nicholas Teste, and Hugelin Hugelinelli, citizens and merchants of Lucca, for 140 sacks.
167. Herman Billun, of Ankre, for 20 sacks.
168. Bertram de Croysors and James Chape de Maill', merchants of Cahors ("Cadure"), for 20 sacks, and afterwards other 20.
169. Radulph Pilemund, merchants (sic) of Amiens ("Amb'"), for 20 sacks.
170. Lambert de Forcell', merchant of Almain, for same.
171. Godekin de Kyureld, merchant of Almain, for same.
173. Nicholas le Moner, merchant of Amiens ("Amb'"), for same by same.
175. Lambert le Marchun, of Huy, for same.
176. John le Wite, merchant of Almain ("Allem'"), for same.
177. John Ranyas, merchant of Amiens ("Amb'"), for same.
178. Robert Deumars, merchant of London, for same.
179. John de Dorking, merchant of London, for same.
180. John Durant, merchant of Dunstaple, for 40 sacks.
181. Stephen Whuel, merchant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
182. John Poly, merchant of Paris, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
183. Thomas de Liège ("Leges"), merchant of Almain, for 20 sacks.
184. Alexander de Whatel', citizen and merchant of London, for same.
185. John Okers', of Heu, merchant, for same.
186. Daniel de Malines, merchant, for same.
187. Hubert Gaylgay, citizen of Florence, for same.
188. Richard Digun, citizen of London, for same.
189. Roger Shelde, of Andover ("Andeure"), for same.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward 1.—continued.

m. 8. (col. 2.)

190. Michael le Fevre, merchant of Paris, for same.
191. Baldwin de la Pette, merchant of Almain, for same.
192. Nicholas de Audeuell, of Huy ("Hu"), merchant of Almain, for same.
193. John le Larder, of Liège ("Leges"), merchant of Almain, for same.
194. The same for 20 sacks more.
195. Robert de Acre, merchant of Acre, for 20 sacks.
196. Conus de Bolewemund, of Hu, merchant of Almain, for same.
197. Michael le Fevre, merchant of Paris, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
198. Nicholas Peny, merchant of Sandwich, for 20 sacks.
199. Garner le Tattard, merchant of Almain, for same.
200. Henry le Barber, merchant of Paris, for same.
201. Franck le Muler, of Liège ("Leges"), for same.
202. John de Hauerey, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
203. Garner le Tattard, of Almain, for 20 sacks.
204. Baldwin de Hou, merchant, for same.
205. Nicholas Peny, of Sandwich, for same.
206. Alexander de Whatel', citizen of London, for same.
207. Hubyn de S. Martin, merchant of Almain, for same.
208. Lambert de Matyns, merchant of Hu, for same.
209. Ermal de Scuelyn, of Hu, merchant, for same.
210. Henry le Barbur for same.
211. Baldwin de Hu, merchant, for same.
212. Hubert Galiga, merchant of Florence, for same.
213. Richard de Aribecco for 80 sacks.
214. Richard de Aribecco.
216. Hubin de S. Martin for 60 by 3 pairs.
217. Gerard le Chapeler for 60 by 3 pairs.
218. Thomas Micheldere for 40 by 2 pairs.
219. Nigasius de Aribecco for 60 by 3 pairs.
220. Franco Cluting, merchant of Brussell, for 20 sacks.
221. William de Merewell for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
222. The same for 20 sacks.
223. Nicholas de Fue for 40 sacks.
224. William Cause for 20 sacks.
225. John Godeney for 20 sacks.
226. Peter de Lynns for same.
227. Libert de Gallo for same.
228. Thomas Mucheldeuer for same.
229. Walter le Berwer for same.
230. William Neukon for same.
231. Giles de "Novo vico" for same.
232. Hubin de S. Martin for same.
233. James de Troye for same.
234. Peter de Lynns for same.
235. Nicholas de Foville for same.
236. Nigasius de Aribecco for 60 by 3 pairs.
237. John Beneyt for 20 sacks.
238. Hubin de S. Martin for 80 sacks.
239. John de Wilton for 20 sacks.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

240. Matthew Wermund, merchant of Cambay ("Caumbr'") for 360 sacks by 18 pairs of letters.
241. Giles de Aire ("Area"), merchant of Cambay ("Cambr'"); for 120 sacks by 6 pairs.
243. Richard de Wherewell, citizen of London, for same.
244. Bartholomew le Veue, merchant of Almain, for same.
245. Thomas de Basing, citizen and merchant of London, for same.
246. Wolwyn de la Putte, merchant of Almain, for same.
247. Simon le Draper, merchant of Winchester, for 40 by 2 pairs.
249. Walter le Melner, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for 20 sacks.
250. Walter le Beuer, merchant of Almain, for same.
251. John Darell', merchant of Amiens ("Amb'"), for same.
252. Bartholomew la Veue, of Huwy, for same.
253. Adam Sampson, citizen and merchant of London, for same.
254. Wolmer de Essex, citizen and merchant of London, for same.
255. John le Cras, merchant of Amiens ("Ambianis"), for same.
256. John Beneyt, burgess and merchant of Great Yarmouth.
257. John le Mouner, merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks.
258. Peter de Tilloy, merchant of Amiens, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters. Dated by Walter de Merton, the Chancellor at St. Paul's, London, 30th May.
259. John de Mes, merchant of Amiens, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
260. Hubert Bisdomun, Donatus Pape, and Donelmus Junte, of Amiens, for 200 sacks by 10 pairs.
261. Godfrey Russel for 20 sacks.
262. Ernald de Brussell, merchant, for 20 sacks.
263. Godfrey Fitz-Anuda for same.
264. Godfrey de Husnede for same.
265. John le Parcheminier for same.
266. Henry de Louvain ("Louayne"), merchant, for same.
267. John Mauman, merchant of Louvain ("Louania"), for same.
268. Giles de Vertekis, merchant, for same.
269. Nicholas le Moyne, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
270. Thomas de Basing, merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
271. Roger le Escot, merchant of London, for same.
272. Henry Fitz-Adam, merchant, for same.
273. John Clepping and John Pape for 40 sacks.
274. Robert Pening for 20 sacks.
275. Henry Qwerele, merchant, for same.
276. Gerard Merebode, merchant, for same.
277. Ernalde le Chivaler for same.
278. Frank de Louvain ("Louanna") for same.
279. Absolon de Louvain ("Louanna") for same.
280. Henry Fitz-Adam for same.
281. William de Derecastre for same.
282. Bernard de Vilers for same.
283. Gerard de Elos for same.
284. Nicholas Harier and James Harier, merchants of Amiens, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
285. Peter Jordan, merchant of Caen ("Cam'"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
286. Nicholas le Moigne, merchant of Caen ("Caam"), for 40 sacks.
287. Richard le Keu, merchant of Dunstable, for 20 sacks.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

288. Stephen Aungevyn, merchant of Dunstaple, for same.
289. John de Arundel, merchant of Rouen, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
290. Richard de la Plaunt, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.
291. John Peynfetiz, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.
292. Franco Scoet, merchant of Brusele, for same.
293. Arnald de Lyuns, merchant of Antwerp ("Daunvers"), for same.
295. John de la Plaunt, merchant of Rouen, for same.
297. Hugelin Sampe and Dunstan Fraunceys, merchants of Florence, for 60 sacks by 3 pairs of letters, and afterwards they had 9 pairs for 180 sacks of wool.
298. Robert de Basinges, citizen of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
299. Peter Cusyn, citizen of London, for 60 sacks by 3 pairs of letters.
300. Gerard de Escho, merchant of Almain, for 20 sacks.
301. Arnald le Chevaler, merchant of Louvain, for same.
302. Gerard de Merebod, citizen of London, for same.
303. Statius Swotyn, merchant of S. Omer, for 40 sacks.
304. Alexander de Krauthorn, merchant of Sandwich, for same, by 2 pairs of letters.
305. Nicholas de Bune, merchant of Corby, for 20 sacks.
306. John de Aut, merchant of Rouen, for same.
307. Hugelin Sampo and Dunsansatus Fraunceys, merchants of Florence, for same, and afterwards for 60 sacks by 3 pairs of letters.
308. Giles de "Audegundo" (probably a mistake for "sancto Audegundo," S. Ouen) for 20 sacks.
309. Henry Pyrke, merchant of Louvain, for 20 sacks.
310. Henry de Mulchestede, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for same.
311. Matthew Agenetti, James Amatori, and Hugelin Cheffan, merchants of Florence, for 289 sacks by 14 pairs of letters.
312. William Smylyt, merchant of Canterbury, for 20 sacks.
313. John de Holt, merchant of same, for same.
314. Bartholomew Jak, Tedeus Orlan, Lambert Reyner, and James Olyver, merchants of Florence, for same; and afterwards for 60 sacks by 3 pairs of letters.
315. Matthew Agenetti, James Amadori, and Hugelin Choffayng, merchants of Florence, above written, for 100 sacks by 5 pairs of letters.
316. William Heny, merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
317. Roger Rogii, of Alreford, merchant, for same. Dated at Westminster, 5th June.
318. Radulph le Fevre and Nicholas de Wilton, merchants of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
319. Clare Felygny and Guydo Bonaventur, merchants of Florence, for 20 sacks.
320. John de S. Omer, burgess of Lynn ("Leu"), and Lambert de S. Omer, merchant of S. Omer, for same. Dated at Westminster, 7th June; and afterwards for 40 sacks.
321. Henry le Wak, merchant of Calais ("Caleys"), for 20 sacks.
322. Peter de Lynns, merchant of Southampton, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
323. John de Hericauz, merchant of Malines ("Malyns"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
706 APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 8d. 324. Waubert Baudan, merchant of Dover ("Donor"), for 20 sacks.
(col. 1.) 325. Robert de Svyngere, merchant of Andover ("Andeure"), for same.
326. Giles de Scyntfuseyn, merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks.
327. Giles de Toulouse ("Tolus"), merchant of Malines, for same.
328. Valery ("Walericus") de Sorey, merchant of Amiens ("Amb"), for same.
329. John de la Stenstrete, merchant of Louvain, for same.
330. John de Wymmedon, merchant of Andover ("Andeure"), for same.
331. John Spinoch, merchant of Andover, for same.
332. Dertmar de Dortmynd, citizen and merchant of London, for same.
333. Walter Box, of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters. Dated at Westminster, 8th June.
334. Bandettus Alisaundre, merchant of S. Omer ("sco' Adomaro"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
335. Henry de Isling, merchant of Malines, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
336. Drew ("Drogo") Malerbe, merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks, and afterwards for other 20 sacks, by another letter patent.
337. John de Wymunden, merchant of Andover, for 20 sacks.
338. Geoffrey de "Valle Richeri," merchant of Rouen, for same.
339. Philip de Veralui", merchant of Rouen, for same.
340. John de Gerning' and Munceus his partner, merchants of Ger-
ing, for 80 sacks by 4 pairs of letters.
341. John le Coynte, merchant of Amiens, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
342. Hugh de Mailly le Marie, merchant of Amiens, for same.
343. Thomas de Basing, merchant of Dover ("Douorr"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters, and afterwards for 20 sacks.
344. Godfrey de Brilond, merchant of Lubek, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
345. Peter le Coynte, merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks.
346. Hubert le Coynte, merchant of Amiens, for same.
347. Rudolph de Fulfode, merchant of Winchester, for same.
348. Philip Witerel, merchant of Caen, for 20, and afterwards for other 20, by another letter.
349. Robert le Porter, of Bristol, for 20, and afterwards as above.
350. William Bonenfaunt, merchant of S. Omer, for 20, and afterwards as above.
351. Hugh de Foulflod, merchant of Winchester, for 20. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 8th June.
352. Philip Witerel, merchant of Caen, for 20 sacks, and afterwards for other 20 by another letter.
353. John Durant, merchant of Dunstaple, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
354. William le Peshuner, merchant of Dunstaple, for same.
355. Henry Chadde, merchant of Dunstaple, for 20 sacks.
356. William de Hericauz, merchant of Malines, for same.
357. John Stanlarrd, merchant of Louvain, for same.
358. Thomas de Polenviir, merchant of Amiens, for same.
359. Peter de Wyrhale, partner of Nicholas Teste and Hugenelli, merchants and citizens of London, for 200 sacks by 10 pairs of letters patent. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 12th June.
361. Wimynin de la Putte, merchant of Almain, for 20 sacks.
362. John de Brilond, merchant of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

363. Brunus Senad, merchant of Bayonne ("Bayun"), for 20 sacks, and afterwards for other 20.
364. Philip Witterel, of Caen ("Cadamo"), merchant, for 20 sacks.
365. Gerard de Malines, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for same.
366. Gilbert de S. Trudo, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for 60 sacks by 3 pairs.
367. John de Lynns, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for same.
368. Lambert le Byrer, merchant of S. Omer, for 20 sacks.
369. John Blaunchard, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for same.
370. Luke de Lueca and Reginald de Lueca, his partner, merchants of Lucca, for 320 sacks of wool by 16 pairs of letters patent and afterwards for 200 sacks.
371. John de Nyuel, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for 40 sacks of wool by 2 pairs of letters patent.
373. Amand de Gestes, merchant of Bayonne ("Bayon"), for 20 sacks.
374. Simon Osemun, merchant of Osemin, for same.
375. Wlmin atte Pytte, merchant of Almain, for same.
375a. John Fianian, merchant of Basingstoke, for same.
376. John de Nyuel, merchant of Babant ("Braban"), for same.
377. Matthew le Palmer, merchant of Bologna ("Bonon"), for same.
378. Giles le Tayllur, merchant of Rouen, for 60 sacks by 3 pairs.
379. Peter de S. Peter, merchant of Cahors ("Cature"), for 80 by 4 pairs.
380. Acolin de Montmorency for 20 sacks and afterwards 20, and afterwards another 20; and he had 3 pairs.
381. John de Wynterland, merchant of Sandwich, for 20 sacks.
382. Radulph le Fruter, citizen of London, for same.
383. Hugh Flint and George le Roy, merchants of S. Omer, for same.
384. Hardenal de Huy, merchant of Almain, for same.
385. Richer Everard, merchant of Rouen, for same.
386. Giles de Reuyng, of Huy, merchant of Almain, for same.
387. Peter Teste, merchant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
388. John Perners, of Huy, merchant, for 20 sacks.
389. Damacien ("Damacianus") Bonvallet, merchant of Almain, for same.
390. Matthew Agenetti, James Amadori, and Hugelyn Choffeyn, merchants of Florence, for 500 sacks by 25 pairs.
391. Liber dus de Forcell', merchant of Almain, for 20 sacks.
392. Peter de Funtaynes, merchant of Amiens, for same.
393. John Grimat, merchant of Amiens, for same.
394. The same for the same.
395. Elias de la Chapele, merchant of Cahors ("Cature"), for 80 sacks by 4 pairs.
396. John de Turnay, merchant of Amiens, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
397. Bertram de la Ribe, or Rive, merchant, for 20 sacks.
398. John Beneit, of Great Yarmouth, for same.
399. John Consail and Richard Russel, merchants of Winchester, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
400. William le Mercere, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.
401. Nicholas of Ludlow ("Ludelawe"), merchant of Shrewsbury, for 240 sacks of wool by 12 pairs of letters.
402. Douansatus Fraunceys, Hugelin Sampe, and Fauco Clarissime, merchants of Florence, for 300 sacks by 15 pairs.
403. Th. de Aune, merchant of Dorchester, for 20 sacks.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

404. Elias de la Chapecle, merchant of Cahors ("Catureens"), for same.

405. Godberd de Navarre ("Nauerre") and John de Sanlys (St. Lys ?), merchants of Cahors ("Cature"'), for same.

406. Dabode de Malines, merchant of Brabant, for same.

407. Reginald Canun, citizen of London, for same.

408. Walter Everard, citizen of London, for same.

409. John le Engleys and Richard his brother, merchants of Rochester, for same.

410. Henry de Malines, merchant of Brabant, for same, and afterwards for other 20.

411. Elias de la Chapecle, merchant of Cahors ("Catureens'"), for same.

412. Terricus de Seyncrou, merchant of Almain, for same, and afterwards for other 20 by another letter patent.

413. Radulpb Loueyn, merchant of Brabant, for 20 sacks.

414. Peter de Funteyns, merchant of Amiens, for same.

415. Godfrey Lagheman, merchant of Louvain, for same.

416. Giles Lagheman, merchant of Louvain, for same.

417. Gerard Peres, merchant of Cahors ("Cature'"'), for same.

418. William de Lavington ("Lauynoton") and Richard de Stockbridge ("Stocbragg") for same.

419. Arnald Griffin, of Cours, and William Servete, merchants of London.

420. Copin Quander, merchant of S. Omer, for 40 sacks, by 2 pairs.

421. William Walbraunt, merchant of S. Omer, for 20 sacks.

422. William de Bologna ("Bolov'"'), merchant of Bologna ("Bolon"'), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

423. John Chadde, merchant of Dunstable, for 20 sacks.

424. Radulpb Surlet, of Liege ("Leges"'), merchant of Almain ("Alle'm"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

425. Thomas Knvyet, merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks, and afterwards for other 20 by 1 pair.

426. James de "S. Fushino," merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks.

427. Poncius de Moras, merchant of London, for 85 sacks by 4 pairs of letters patent.


429. Poncius Elie for 80 sacks by 4 pairs.

430. Hugh le Chapeler, merchant of Paris, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

431. Peter de Cabasak, merchant of Cahors, for 20 sacks.

432. Goubert de Navarre and John de S. Lys, merchants of Cahors, for same.

433. Reginald Camby and Hubert Mache, merchants of Florence, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.


435. John Scarewale, merchant of Malines, for 20 sacks.

436. Laurence de la Bruere, merchant of Malines, for same.

437. Simon Fers, merchant of Malines, for 20 sacks.

438. Firmin Maugers, merchant of Amiens, for same.

439. John Scarewale, merchant of Malines, for same.

440. Walter de Sorcy, merchant of Amiens, for same.

441. Walter Baulagh', merchant of Malines, for same.

442. Simon Feriz, merchant of Malines, for same.

443. Hugh le Chapeler, merchant of Paris, for 40 by 2 pairs.

444. Reginald Camby and Hubert Mache for 20 sacks.

445. Poncius Elie, merchant of Cahors, for 80 sacks by 4 pairs.

446. William Caleward, of Malines, for 20 sacks.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 8d. 447. Peter de Wirhale, partner of Nicholas Teste and Hugelin Hugenelli, for 80 sacks by 4 pairs.

448. The same for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
449. William le Neucl, merchant, for 20 sacks.
450. Laurence de la Bruere, merchant of Malines, for same.
451. Ponceus de Mora, merchant of London, for 40 sacks.
452. Reginald Camby and Hubert Mache, for 60 by 3 pairs.
453. John de Brilond, merchant of London, for 40 by 2 pairs.
454. Wolmar de Essex, merchant of London, for 40 by 2 pairs.
455. Henry de Lagghen, merchant, for 20 sacks.
456. Peter de Wyrale, merchant, for same.
457. John Durant, merchant of Dunstable, for 40 by 2 pairs.
458. William le Pesshuner, merchant of the same vill, for 40 by 2 pairs.
459. Henry Chadde, merchant of same, for 20 sacks.
460. Elias Westman, merchant of Winchester, for 40 by 2 pairs.
461. Richard de Wherewell for 20 sacks.
462. Roger de Suthwode, merchant, for same.
463. William de Maleny, merchant of Rouen, for same.
464. James de Espaiigny, merchant, for same.
465. John Dalerun, merchant of Winchester, for 20, and afterwards for other 20.
466. Hubin de S. Martin, of Hyu, merchant of Almain, for 40 sacks.
467. Luke de "Kuk" (?a mistake for "Luk","Lucca) and Thomas de Lucca ("Luk" ) for 20 sacks.
468. Deant Gwilli' for 240 sacks by 12 pairs.
469. Robert Tray, merchant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
470. John Dalerun, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
471. John de Brilaund, merchant of London, for same.
472. Wolmar de Essex, merchant of London, for same.
473. James de Larder, of Liège ("Leges"), merchant of Almain, for same.
474. Gerard de Muntayne for same.
475. Bertram de la Ryre, merchant, for same.
476. James le Espany for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
477. * de S. Martin for 20 sacks.
478. Walter le Engleis for same.
479. William le Pesshoner, merchant of Dunstable ("Donestapell" for same.
481. Robert Eustache, merchant of Rouen, for same.
482. Geoffrey Plaunte, merchant of Rouen, for same.
483. John de Stonistrete, merchant of London, for same.
484. Henry de Lameuth ("Lambeth"), merchant of Louvain, for same.
485. John de Gatemoouill', merchant of Rouen, for same.
486. James le Larder, of Liège ("Leges"), merchant of Almain, for 40 by 2 pairs.
487. Stephen Wyles, merchant of York, for 20 sacks.
488. Nicholas of Winchester, merchant, for same.
489. Arnald de Tuscano, merchant of Amiens, for same.
490. Peter de Cham, merchant of Rouen, for same.
491. Gerard de la Lynde, merchant of Rouen, for same.

* Sic in original.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 8d. 492. John de Ageneeteys, merchant of Rouen, for same.

493. William Page, merchant of Buckingham, for 20 sacks.

494. Richard de Wandsworth ("Wendlesworth"), merchant of London, for same.

495. Nicholas de Winchester, merchant of London, for same.

496. Nicholas Cokewell, merchant of Almain, for same.

497. James le Petit and Herman de Duraunt for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

498. Peter de Wirhale and Hugelini Hugenelli for 20 sacks.

499. Adam le Furbur, merchant of London, for same.

500. Stephen Dyset and Robert le Mercer, merchants of Southampton, for same.

501. Giles de S. Fussino, merchant of Amiens, for same.

502. William de Beaubek', merchant of Southampton, for same.

503. Henry Dernegate, merchant of Winchester, for same.

504. John Ranyas, merchant of Amiens, for same.

505. Gilbert Bonaver, merchant of Amiens, for same.


507. Robert Payn, merchant of Sandwich, for same.

508. Philip le Spicer, merchant of Gloucester, for same.

509. Simon Auerdres, merchant of Amiens, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.


511. Robert Wythum and Stephen Wythun, merchants of Winchelsea ("Wincheles"), for same.

512. Philip de Wygemor, merchant of Ludlow ("Ludelawe"), for same.

513. Laurence Colet, of Ludlow ("Ludelowe"), merchant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

514. James de Grening, merchant of Almain, for 20 sacks.

515. The same Laurence (? Laurence Colet, No. 513) for same.

516. Albert Fitz-Everard, merchant of Almain, for same.

517. Walter le Val, merchant of Winchester, for same.

518. Michael de Brackele, merchant and citizen of London, for same.

519. Alard Lupy "de Insula," merchant, for 40 ("xl."? a mistake for lx.") sacks by 3 pairs of letters patent.

520. Henry de Barbelgen, merchant of Malines, for 20 sacks.

521. Thedaldus Rener and Bindo Hug', merchants of Florence, for same, and afterwards they had another letter patent for other 20 sacks.

522. John le Rode, merchant of Louvain, for 20 sacks.

523. Peter de Wyrhale, merchant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.

524. Matthew de Malines, merchant, for 20 sacks.

525. Thedaldus Rener and Byndo Hug' for 60 by 3 pairs.

526. Lambert Proppe, merchant of Malines, for 20 sacks.

527. Gerard Scoirt, merchant of Almain, for same.

528. Godfrey le Mewer, merchant of Louvain, for same.

529. Arnald de Hesden, merchant of Louvain, for same.

530. Nicholas de Molstede, merchant of Louvain, for same.

531. Baldwin le Clero, merchant of Amiens, for same.

532. Nicholas Crupai, merchant of Amiens, for same.

1. Nicholas de Winchester, citizen and merchant of London, has similar letters for 20 sacks of wool. Dated, &c. at Westminster, 15th July.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

2. Reyner de Berteyn, merchant of Louvain, for same.
3. Haukyn (Haneukyn) de Lundreshel, merchant of Louvain, for same.
4. John le Wak', merchant of Louvain, for same, and afterwards for other 20 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
5. Radulph de Wehaueray, merchant of Louvain, for 20 sacks.
6. Arnald le Parchemyner, merchant of Louvain, for same.
7. Walter de Watford, citizen of London, for same.
8. Herebert Weremund, merchant of Cambray ("Caumbreye"), for same.
9. John le Brun, merchant of Louvain, for same.
10. Gerard Dalewyt, merchant of Almain, for same, and afterwards for 40 by two pairs of letters.
11. Tedmer de Meddek, merchant of Lubek, for 20 sacks.
12. Arnold de Boun, merchant of Malines, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
13. Godfrey de Malines, merchant, for 20 sacks.
14. Nicholas de Winchester, merchant of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
15. Lambert de Malines, merchant of Malines, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
17. Simon de Stoure, merchant of Lynn ("Lenn"), for same.
18. Godfrey de Malines, merchant, for same. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 17th July.
20. Walter de Bremlyngham, merchant of Malines ("Malyns"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
21. Nicholas de Winchester, citizen of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
22. Walter de Barbelgan, merchant of Malines, for 20 sacks.
24. Geoffrey le Clerc, of "Bouer", merchant of Corby, for same.
25. Tudemann Fot, merchant of Lubek, for same.
27. John de S. Edmund, merchant of London, for same.
28. John le Teynturer, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, for 40 by 2 pairs.
29. Alexander de Berlingham, merchant of Lynn ("Lenn"), for 20 sacks.
30. John le Teynturer, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, for same.
31. Lambekyn de Cnesfeld, merchant of Lubek, for same.
32. Thomas de Andover ("Andeu"), merchant of Southampton, for same.
33. Geoffrey Monkey, merchant of London, for same.
34. Ebrold le Fraunceys, merchant of London, for same.
35. John Broxford, merchant of Amiens, for same.
37. Bertram de la Rybe, or Rive, merchant of Condon, for same.
38. Richard le Engleys, burgess of Southampton, for same.
40. Roger Keneyll, merchant of Abbeville, for same.
41. Nicholas de Garsie, merchant of Bures, for same.
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 7. 42. John de Antwerp ("Aunuers"), merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for 20 sacks.
43. Arnald de Lynn, or Lyun, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"), for 20 sacks. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 21st July.
44. John de Antwerp ("Aunuers"), merchant of Brabant ("Brabanie"), for 20 sacks of wool.
45. John Eysel, merchant of Corby, for same.
46. John le Parchemynsner, merchant of Louvain, for same.
47. John de Holt, merchant of Canterbury, for 20 sacks, and afterwards for other 20, and he has 2 pairs.
48. Richard de Ware, merchant of Canterbury, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
49. William Foberd, merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks.
50. John Donedeu, merchant of Cahors, for 60 sacks, by 3 pairs of letters.
51. Richard Oger, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.
52. John de Carevill', merchant of Rouen, for same.
53. Hugh de Fulefode, merchant of Winchester, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
54. William le Fisher, merchant of Dunstable, for 20 sacks.
55. William de Vaux ("de Vallibus"), merchant of Maidstone ("Maydenestan"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
56. John Corbet, merchant of Shrewsbury ("Sallop"'), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs. Dated, &c., at Westminster, 28th July.
57. Richard de Haye, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, for 20 sacks.
58. Henry de la Haye, merchant of same vill, for same.
59. John Nicholas, merchant of Eu, for same.
60. John Grimbaut, merchant of Amiens, for same.
61. Peter Benfilel, merchant of Eu, for same.
62. Gregory de Rokele, merchant of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
63. Henry de Lewe, merchant of Brabant ("Braban"'), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
64. Adam de Blakeneye, merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
65. John de Reygate, merchant of London, for same.
66. William de Cumbe, merchant of London, for same.
67. William Alan ("Alanus") le Marchaud for same.
68. John Durant, of Dunstable, has 3 pairs for 60 sacks.
69. Jaques ("Jacob"') le Petit, merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks.
70. Miles de Boneville has 20 sacks.
71. Nicholas Nodekyn, merchant of Brabant, has same.
72. Gerard de Dartmouth ("Dertemutht") has 20 sacks.
73. Henry Marsky, merchant of Brabant ("Brabany"), has same.
74. Peter Abrahain, merchant of Normandy, has same.
75. Walter Blankard has same.
77. Roger de Luton, citizen of London, for same.
78. Alexander de Whatele, merchant of London, for same.
79. Richard de Chigwell, merchant of London, for same.
81. Isaac de Newbury, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
82. Walter Feuliolch, merchant of Almain, for same.
83. Walter de Malines ("Malins"), merchant of Malines ("Malins"), for same.
84. Warner de Southface, merchant of Almain, for same.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 7. 85. Simon de Dunwich, merchant of Dunwich, Radulph de Denton, and Robert Ylle, for 80 by 4 pairs of letters.
86. William le Bolinger, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.
87. Bartholomew de la Ryve, merchant of Gurdun, for same.
88. Henry le Lung and Walter le Horder, merchants of Southampton, for same.
89. Richard Barri, merchant of Shrewsbury ("Sallop'"), for same.
90. Nicholas de Ludlow ("Lodelowe"), merchant of Shrewsbury ("Sallop'"), for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
91. Emeric a la Teste, merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks.
92. William le Fisher, merchant of Dunstable, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.
93. Simon Diete, merchant of S. Omer, for 20 sacks.
94. Reymund Beuer, merchant of Bordeaux, and Peter le Rus, merchant of S. Macaire, for same.
95. Godekyn Munden, merchant of Almain, for same.
96. Seruer Atteputte, merchant of Almain, for same.
97. John Chadde, merchant of Dunstable, for same.
98. Giles de Cambray ("Caumbreye"), merchant of Cambray ("Caumbreye"), for same.
99. John de Burgoyne, merchant of Amiens, for same.
100. Henry Skyn, of Lewe, merchant of Brabant, for 20 and afterwards for other 20; and he had 2 pairs.
101. John de Lewe, merchant of Brabant, for 20 and afterwards for other 20.
102. James de Ispannia, merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks.
103. Robert le Gras, merchant of Rouen, for 20 sacks.
104. Jakemin de Liège ("Leges"), merchant of Almain, for same.
106. William le Especer, of Oxford, for same.
107. Osbert Galegay, merchant of Florence, for same.
108. William Randulf, merchant of Shrewsbury ("Sallop'"), for 60 by 3 pairs.
109. Thomas Eylich, merchant of Ludlow ("Lodelowe"), and Bartholomew Chaumpeneys, citizen of London, for 20 sacks.
110. Stephen Wollefel, of Andover, for same.
111. William de Berwick ("Berewie"), merchant, for 20 sacks.
112. William Randulf, of Shrewsbury ("Sallop'"), for same.
113. William de Berwick for same.
114. John Duraunt, merchant of Dunstable, for same.
115. William Randulf, merchant of Shrewsbury, for same.
116. John le Lung, of Cardiff ("Kaerdiff"), merchant of Bristol, for same.
117. Roger le Chaumberleng, merchant of Coventry, for same.
118. Roger Chere, merchant of Andover ("Andour"), for same.
119. Roger Pride, merchant of Shrewsbury, for 60 sacks.
120. Bernard le Moine, merchant of Southampton, for 20 sacks.
121. John Duraunt, merchant of Dunstable, for same.
122. John le Burburg', merchant of S. Omer, for same.
123. Henry Chadde, merchant of Dunstable, for same.
124. Roger Pride, merchant of Shrewsbury, for same.
125. The same Roger for another 20.
126. William Mynner, merchant of S. Omer, for same.
127. John Gilberd, merchant of Bristol, for same.
128. John de Munestre (? Munster), merchant of Almain, for same.

Q 3185.
m. 7. 129. Robert le Porter, merchant of Bristol, for same.
(col. 1.) 130. John Ryuel, merchant of Amiens, for same.
(col. 2.) 131. William Box, citizen of London, for 40 by 2 pairs.
132. John Soris, merchant of Almain, for 20 sacks.
133. Everard de Cunty, merchant of Amiens, for same.
134. William Haterel, merchant of Amiens, for 20 sacks.
135. Nicholas de Ludlow ("Lodelowe"), merchant of Shrewsbury, for same.
136. William Randolf, merchant of Shrewsbury, for same.
137. Gerard Marloc, merchant of London, for same.
138. Adam le Fulere, merchant of London, for same.
139. Vincent ("Wincencius") de Scudemore, merchant of Abergavenny ("Bergeney").
140. Henry le Pelter, merchant of Abergavenny ("Bergeney"), for 20 sacks.
141. Alexander de Whatele, merchant of London, for same.
142. Ernald Tullyn, merchant of Malines ("Malins"), for 80 sacks.
143. Tristram de Malines ("Malyns") for 60 sacks.
144. The same Tristram for 20 sacks.
145. William le Fisher, merchant of Dunstable, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
148. Dominge Martine, of Bures, merchant of Spain, for same.
149. Michael de Brackele, merchant of London, for same.
150. Walter Aubrekyn, merchant of London, for same.
151. William Page, merchant of Buckingham ("Buk"), for same.
152. Wolmar de Essex, citizen and merchant of London.
153. Thomas de Basinges, merchant of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
Dated, &c., at St. Martin, &c., 2nd September.
156. Robert de Prez, merchant of Paris.
157. Terricus Doine, merchant of Almain.
158. Jakemin Chabod, merchant of Almain, for 40 sacks.
159. Salomon le Engleys, merchant of Paris.
161. Giles Corog', merchant of Almain, for 40 by 2 pairs.
162. Philip de Verset, merchant of Almain, for 40.
163. Jakemin Quatal, merchant of Almain, for 20 sacks.
164. Richard de Arras ("Arraz"), merchant of Paris, for 60 sacks by 3 pairs.
165. Robert de Arras ("Arraz"), merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
166. Firmin de Camaus', merchant of Amiens, for same.
167. Peter Glendon, merchant of Lucca, for same.
168. Radulph de Fulefode, merchant of Winchester, for 40 sacks.
169. Hugh de Fulefode, merchant of Winchester, for same.
170. William le Fisher, merchant of Dunstable, for 80 by 4 pairs.
171. John le Parmenter, merchant of Baldak, for 40 by 2 pairs.
172. Peter Cosyn, citizen of London, for 20 sacks.
173. William le Sauvage, citizen of London, for same.
175. Roger Scot, citizen of London, for same.
176. Th. de Langeford, merchant of Ludlow ("Lodelowe"), for same.
177. Henry Chadde, merchant of Dunstable, for 40 sacks.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

178. Walter Deri, merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
179. John Durant, merchant of Dunstable, for same.
180. Anselm de Malines, of Brabant, for 120 by 6 pairs of letters, to hold good up to the Feast of S. Denis next ensuing. Dated at Ospring, 24th September.
181. Henry Fromund, merchant of Brussel, for 40 by 2 pairs.
182. William Bonenfaunt, merchant of S. Omer, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
183. William de Brackele, merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
184. Thomas de Basing, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
185. Nicholas de Winchester, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
186. Walter de Brussell, merchant of Brabant, for same.
187. John le Keyser, merchant of Almain, for same.
188. William Bokerel, merchant of London, for same.
189. John Donadeu, merchant of Cahors, for 80 sacks by 4 pairs.
190. John Tremoine, merchant of Almain, for 20 sacks.
191. John son of Hugh de Shrewsbury, for same.
192. Ertmer, merchant of Almain, for same.
193. Peter de Navarre for 20 sacks.
194. Gilbert de Biry, of Pontefract ("Pontefro"), for same.
195. Thomas Elye, of Pontefract, for same.
196. Gilbert de Fouvill', merchant, for 60 by 3 pairs.
197. Richard de Monte, merchant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
199. Luke de Lucca, merchant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
200. John Darys, merchant of Spain, for 20 sacks.
201. Nicholas Garsye for same, &c.
202. Gerard de Perigord ("Pergorz") for same.
204. The same Luke for same.
205. Henry de Aken, merchant of Almain, for same.
206. John Clepping, merchant of Lubek, for same.
207. John Donadeu for same.
208. The same John for same.
209. The same John for same.
211. The same John for same.
212. Peter Bouyn, merchant, for same.
213. John le Carpenter, merchant, for same.
214. The same for same.
215. Godfrey de Colonia, merchant, for same.
216. John Bouyn, merchant, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
217. John Winterman, merchant of Almain, for 20 sacks.
218. Henry de Sigheleston, merchant of Bristol, for 40 by 2 pairs.
219. Thomas de Micheldever, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
220. Thomas de Basing, citizen and merchant of London, for same.
221. Hugh de Fulfode, merchant of Winchester, for 40 by 2 pairs.
222. Richard de la Haye, merchant of Winchester, for 20 sacks.
223. Simon de Edmundelbus, merchant of Newcastle, for same.
224. Eudo de Berevill' for 20 sacks.
225. John de Cotun for same.
226. Simon le Sek, merchant of Amiens, for same.
227. Bernac Johan, merchant of Cawes, for same.

Z Z 2
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

228. John de Arrey, merchant of Amiens, for same.
229. The same John for same.
230. Peter de Navarre, merchant of Spain, for same.
231. William Wiles, merchant of Amiens, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
232. William Wiles, merchant of Pontefract, for 20 sacks.
233. Henry Fitz-Simon, merchant of Brabant, for 40 sacks.
234. Henry Yungefrowe, merchant of Lubek, for 20 sacks.
235. Tydemann le Lung, merchant of Almain, for same.
236. Reynfrid de Lubek, merchant of Almain, for same.
237. John de S. Omer, merchant of Lynn, for same.
238. Hermann Clepping, merchant of Almain, for same.
239. John le Burgilun, merchant of Paris, for same.
240. Henry Pape, merchant, for same.
241. Hildebrand de Yungstlemund and Arnald his brotner, or "x."
242. William Box, merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
244. Giles Fitz-Reyner, merchant of Dieppe ("Dep"), for same.
245. Stephen Buchet, merchant of S. John, for same.
246. Simon de Hounger, merchant of Amiens, for same.
247. William de Brokhull, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs.
249. William le Fishere for same.
250. Peter de Dest, merchant of Louvain, for same.
251. John de Stanstrete, merchant of Louvain, for same.
252. Giles Lagheman, merchant of Louvain, for same.
253. Martin le Wolf, merchant of London, for same.
255. John Durant, merchant of Dunstable, for 20 sacks.
256. John de Burlore, merchant of S. Omer, for 20 sacks. Dated at Westminster, 3rd November.
257. John de S. Omer, merchant of Lynn ("Lenn"), and Lambert de S. Omer, merchant of S. Omer, for 20 sacks.
258. Henry Houener, merchant of Louvain, for same.
259. Nicholas de Malines, merchant of Malines, for same.
260. Walter Hauberkyne, citizen and merchant of London, for same.
261. Gregory de Rokesle, citizen and merchant of London, for 40 sacks by 2 pairs. Dated at Westminster, 16th November.
262. William Bokerel, citizen and merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
263. Adam de Blakeneye, merchant of London, for 20 sacks.
264. Richard le Fruter, merchant of Amiens, for same.
265. Brunus de Hardeneke for same.
266. Peter de Cokerel, merchant of Amiens, for same.
267. John de la Quarrere, merchant of Amiens for same.
268. Nicholas le Monner and Richard le Fruter, merchants of Amiens for 20 sacks.
269. Warin de Reyneual, merchant of Amiens, for same.
270. Nicholas le Monner, merchant of Amiens, for same.
271. Hardmann le Monek, merchant of Lubek, for same.
272. John de Brilaund, merchant of London, for same.
273. John de Stesnete, merchant of Cologne ("Colonia"), for same.
275. Robert de Acre ("Acon"), merchant, for same.
276. John de Brilaund has 3 pairs of letters for wools.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 3. Woolavington ("Wolaventon") (Berks); appointment of Masters R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take the jury arraigned by Giles son of Richard de la Putte against Richard Revel, touching land in.

m. 4d. Woolavington ("Wollauynton") (Berks); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by same demandant against same deforciant, touching land in.

m. 16d. Woolavington ("Wolaventon") (Berks); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the jury arraigned by Giles son of Richard de la Putte against Richard Revel, touching land in.

m. 17d. Woolavington ("Wolaventon") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard Lovel against Richard de Wodecote, &c., touching a mesuage and land in.

Woollerton; see Ashford-Bowdler.
Wools, robberies of; see Golding, William.

Woolwich; see Milstead.

m. 12d. Wootton ("Wotton") (Bucks); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Siegrave against Humphrey de Rupell', &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. Wootton ("Wotton") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Yadvewick against the abbat of Glastonbury, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Wootton ("Wotton") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Hel- yun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Padewik against the abbat of Glastonbury, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Wootton (North) see Castle Rising.

m. 11d. Whepstead ("Wepsted") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of John de Witton against the abbat of S. Edmund's, touching possessions in.

m. 13. Worcester; appointment of W. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Haket against Roger de Sheldesleye and Robert Batayll, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. Worcester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Ham- bersle, John Sturmy, William de Bracy, and Henry de Parco.

m. 17d. Worcester; association of Ralph de Hengham with Walter de Helium to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of William de Pidele against Alexander Edwyn and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 16. Worcester, bishop of, protection to, with clause: Volumus.
Worcester, chirographs of Jews in; see Winchester, Adam de.

m. 14. Worcester; appointment of R. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of William de Pidele against Alexander Edwyn and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

Worcester, sheriff of; see Cantilupe, George de.

Worcester and Gloucester, sheriff of; see Measures.

m. 9d. Worcumbe (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wollavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Fitz-Rogo against William de Stoddon, &c., touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by same Simon against Richard le Fleming', &c., touching common of pasture in Bratton (Devon).
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 4d. Worenham (Sus.). appointment of Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Oliver de Assheley against Roger le Covert, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. Woreston, Nether (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Henry de Wolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Geoffrey Delisle (“de Insula”) against Thomas de Cardewill, and Lucy his wife, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. Woreston, Nether (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Woolavington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Oliver de Assheley against Roger le Covert, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 1. Wormhill (“Wyrmhale”) (Derb.); association of M. de Litlibury with G. de Preston to take an assise arraigned by Thomas son of Elias de Wormhill (“Wyrmhale”) (sic in orig.), touching a tenement in.

Wormingford; see Old Horksley.

m. 10. Wormleighton (“Wilmeleghon”) (Warw.); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helium to take the jury arraigned by Simon Colling against Robert Mile and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. Worplesdon (“Urplesdon”) (Surr.); appointment of Master Roger de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Fronesworth against Thomas le Taylor, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Worplesdon (“Werplesdon”) (Surr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William parson of Worplesdon against Andrew de Fromeswroth, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 1. Worth (Kent); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Jordan de Ruthberg against Sara daughter of Samuel de Worth, touching a message and land in.

m. 14. Worth (Kent); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Jordan de Ruthberg against Sarah daughter of Samuel de Worth, touching possessions in.

m. 7d. Worthing (“Wording”) (Suss.); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert le Fox against Richard le Fox, touching a tenement in.

m. 1. “Woxbrig” (York); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith late wife of Robert Wythrete against William le Marescal, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 9. Westminister, 18th. July. Wramplingham (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Stephen de Binsacre (“Bynecre”) against William de Plumstede and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. Wramplingham (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. son of Stephen de Binacre (“Bynecre”) against William de Plumstede and Mary de Easton (“Estune”), touching possessions in.

m. 13. Wrangeworth (Devon); appointment of Henry de Wolauenton to take the assise of novel disseisin between Matilda de Wrangeworth against Roger, abbat of Tor (“Torre”), and others, touching a tenement in.

Wrangle; see Bennington.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 19d. Wretchwick ("Wretchewik") (Oxf.); appointment of Richard de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Vach' against Ela late wife of James de Aldithel' and William le Avener, touching a tenement in. See also Warwick.

m. 19d. Wretchwick ("Wretchewik") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fultonis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Vache against Ela late wife of James de Aldithel' and William le Avener, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. Westminster, 8th June. Writeleston (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Tracy against Margery Cosin and others, touching tenements in; and that arraigned by the same William against William Moryn and Robert his brother, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 18d. Writtel ("Writel") (Essex); appointment of Ralph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alicia la Careter against William Lovel, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. Wrotham ("Wrthesham") (Kent); appointment of Masters Richard de Stanes and Roger de Seyton' to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by James son of Thomas de Palstre against Joan late wife of Thomas de Palstre, touching possessions in.

m. 10. Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of G. de Preston and W. de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wydecumbe against Nicholas son of Thomas de la Lude and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. Wycombe ("Wicumbe") (Bucks); appointment of W. de Helyun to take the assise of mort dancetor arraigned by Richard de la Greene against the Master of the Knights Templars in England, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. Wyfordby (Leic.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weyland' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Brentingby against Robert Chevercurt, touching common of pasture in.

Wyger, Richard de, of Hereford, clerk; see Kelesoeye, St. Nicholas, church of, presentation of, to.

Wygemor', Philip de, merchant of Ludlow; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (512).

Wygenhale, Nicholas de; see Fitz-Philip, Richard.

m. 13. Westminster, 3rd May. Wyham, North ("Northwyme") (Linc.); appointment of Master R. de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of William de Northwyme and Milisent ("Milisenta") his wife against Martin de Lepinthorp and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. Wyham, North ("Northwyma") (Linc.); appointment of John de Öketon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of William in the Gate and Milisent his wife against Martin de Lopinthorp', touching a tenement in.

m. 10. Wyke (Somers.); appointment of H. de Montfort and H. de Wolllaurento to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Gernonyll against Thomas de Bageeye and others, touching a tenement in.

Wyles, Stephen, merchant of York; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (487).
APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 14. Wyneleigefold (Kent); appointment of Master R. de Stanes to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana late wife of Drew ("Drogo") de Nethersole and Andrew his (her) son against Hamo, vicar of the church of Esshe, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Wymondham ("Wymundha") (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma daughter of Anger de Wymundham against Ralph de Wymundham and Joan his wife, touching land in.

m. 10. Wymondham and Whittlewood (Norf.); appointment of R. Fulton and W. de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ralph le Charpenter and Joan his wife against William son of John de Brachewik and others, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. Wymondham (Norf.); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulphe Carpenter and Joan his wife against Richard le Venur, &c., touching messuages and land in.

m. 20d. Wymondley, Great ("Wymundele") (Herts); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbess of Ansty ("Annestowe") against Henry le Clare, &c., touching common of pasture in.

Wymund', John de, merchant of Andover; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (337).

m. 3d. Wyndhaye (Warw.); appointment of Gilbert de Preston and William de Weilaund' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chaveringsworth against William Bagot, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. Wyneston (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helion to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ingan Colling' against John son of Thomas Hering', touching land in.

m. 5d. Wyneston (Heref.); appointment of Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald Russel against Radulphe de Haseleye, &c., touching a tenement in.

m. lid. Wyneton (Heref.), appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Th. Hering' against Ingan son of Th. Colling', and Henry de Neuton, clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 6. Wynewick (Salop); appointment of R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Adam de Wynegick against Henry son of William, of Wynegick, &c., touching a tenement in.

Wynteland', John de, merchant of Sandwich; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (381).

m. 2. Wyntworth (Southt.); appointment of R. de Stanes and R. de Seyton to take an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Belsted against Sampson de Belsted, touching a tenement in.

Wyrhale, Peter de, merchant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (456).

Wyrhale, Peter de, partner of Nicholas Teste and Hugenelli, merchants and citizens of London; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 1 (359).

Wyrhale, Peter de, merchant; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (593).

Wythum, Robert and Stephen, merchants of Winchelsea; see Wool, m. 8d. col. 2 (511).

m. 19. Yarmouth; acquittance to the men of, of 100l. fine for the one-twentieth pertaining to them, the payment having been made, as appears by the letters of Elias de Hertford and William de Middleton, collectors of the twentieth.

Yarmouth, John of; see Flanders, goods, &c., of men of, in England.
No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 1 Edward I.—continued.

m. 18d. Yatton ("Yacton") (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin, Radulph le Esquier against John de Eston', touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. Yeldham ("Geldham") (Essex); appointment of Robert Fulton and William de Saham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Roddeswell' and Richard his brother, and Agnes sister of said Richard, against Richard le Conestable, and another, touching a tenement in.

Ylle, Robert; see Dunwich, Simon de.

m. 20. York; mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the tenants of county of, in favour of Roger le Estrange as sheriff of.

12th Dec.

m. 9. York; appointment of J. de Oketon ("Oke") and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of arraigned by John Fitz-Reginald against Thomas de Clairvaux ("Claris Vallibus"), touching a way obstructed in.

m. 9d. York; appointment of John de Oketon and Elias de' Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Boilingbrog against Stephen le Tyweler, touching tenements in the suburb of.

m. 2d. York; commission of gaol delivery for, to J. de Oketon, John le Vavasur, Geoffrey Aguylun, and Th. de Huk'.

m. 12d. York; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Oketon, Thomas de Huk, Thomas de Musegrave, and John de Bulemer of prisoners, &c.

York, W[alter] archbishop of; see Nottingham and Derby.

York, archbishop of; see Steingreve, Peter de.

York, chirographs at; see Hauteyn, Hamon.

York, county of, sheriff of; see Estrange, Roger le.

m. 16d. Yoxford ("Jokeford") (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulton' and William de Saham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Agnes late wife of Geoffrey Haldun against Robert de la Parmenterie, touching a mesuage and land in.

Yungefrowe, Henry, merchant of Lubeck; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (234).

Yungstulemund', Hildebrand de, and Arnald his brother; see Wool, m. 7. col. 2 (241).

Yungstulemund, Arnald de; see above.

(Signed) FRANK SCOTT HAYDON.
**APPENDIX TO THE FORTY-SECOND REPORT OF THE**

**List of Lords Lieutenant of Counties, for the Reign of James II.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name and Titles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bucks and Herts</td>
<td>4 Mar</td>
<td>John, Earl of Bridgewater, Lord Lieutenant of the Counties of Buckingham and Hertford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucks</td>
<td>26 Nov</td>
<td>John, Earl of Bridgewater, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Buckingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucks</td>
<td>12 Nov</td>
<td>George, Lord Jeffreys, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Bucks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge</td>
<td>26 Nov</td>
<td>Henry, Lord Dover, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Cambridge; vice Robert, late Earl of Aylesbury, deceased.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester and Lancaster</td>
<td>28 Mar</td>
<td>William, Earl of Derby, Lord Lieutenant of the City of Chester and County of same, and of the Counties of Chester and Lancaster, during pleasure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester and City and County of Chester</td>
<td>28 Feb</td>
<td>William, Marquis of Powys, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Chester and of the City of Chester, and County of same. Clause revoking a former Commission of Lieutenantcy to William, Earl of Derby. Clause releasing William, marquis of Powys, from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &amp;c., &amp;c.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester and Lancaster</td>
<td>25 Oct</td>
<td>William Richard George, Earl of Derby, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Chester and of the City of Chester and County of same, and of the County of Lancaster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall and Town of Plymouth, co. Devon</td>
<td>13 Mar</td>
<td>John, Earl of Bath, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Cornwall, and of the corporate town and borough of Plymouth, Co. Devon, during pleasure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby</td>
<td>4 Mar</td>
<td>Robert, Earl of Scarsdale, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Derby, during pleasure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby</td>
<td>23 Dec</td>
<td>Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Derby; vice Robert, Earl Scarsdale. Clause releasing him from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See "His Majesties gracious Declaration to all his loving Subjects for liberty of Conscience." Dated at Whitehall, 4 April 1687, 3 James 2. Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 3, No. 18.
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 4.—Lords Lieutenant of Counties—continued.

Devon and City of Exeter.

16 March, 1 James 2. Christopher, Duke of Albemarle, Lord Lieutenant of the City of Exeter and County of same, and of the County of Devon:—the corporate town and borough of Plymouth, co. Devon, excepted.

Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 16.

Devon, &c.

7 Dec., 1 James 2. John, Earl of Bath, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Devon, the Borough of Plymouth excepted, and of the City of Exeter and County of same.

Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 10, No. 1.

Dorset

11 April, 1 James 2. John, Earl of Bristol, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Dorset.

Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 9.

Durham

5 March, 1 James 2. Nathaniel, Bishop of Durham, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Durham, during pleasure.

Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 3.

Essex


Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 24.

Essex

18 Feb., 4 James 2. Thomas, Lord Petre, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Essex. Clause releasing him from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c.


Essex


Patent Roll, 4 James 2., part 10, No. 8 (in dorso).

Hertford

18 Nov., 2 James 2. Laurence, Earl of Rochester, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Hertford.


Huntingdon

26 Nov., 1 James 2. Thomas, Earl of Aylesbury, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Huntingdon, during the absence of Edward, Earl of Sandwich,

Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 10, No. 3.

Kent and City and County of Canterbury.

18 April, 1 James 2. Heneage, Earl of Winchelsea, Lord Lieutenant of the City of Canterbury and County of same, and of the County of Kent, during pleasure.

Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 20.

Kent and County and City of Canterbury.

16 Jan., 3 James 2. Christopher, Lord Tenham, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Kent, and of the City of Canterbury, and County of same; vice Heneage, Earl of Winchelsea. Clause releasing him from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c.

Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 9, No. 6 (in dorso).

Kent and City and County of Canterbury.


Patent Roll, 4 James 2., part 10, No. 9 (in dorso).

Lancaster


Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 8, No. 6 (in dorso).

Leicester

27 March, 1 James 2. John, Earl of Rutland, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Leicester.

Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 11.

Leicester


No. 4.—Lords Lieutenant of Counties—continued.

Lincoln and City of Lincoln and County of same. 19 March, 1 James 2. Robert, Earl of Lindsey, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Lincoln, and of the City of Lincoln, and County of same.

Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 13.


Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 1.

Colbert, Francis Parry, and James Mundy, esquires, Lords Lieutenant of the City of London. Clause releasing them from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c.

Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 8, No. 3 (in dorso).


No. 4.—Lords Lieutenant of Counties—continued.


**Middlesex**

- 23 Feb., 1 James 2. William, Earl Craven, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Middlesex and of the Borough of Southwark, and the several parishes of St. Olave, St. Saviour's, St. Thomas the Apostle, and St. George in Southwark, co. Surrey, and in such parts of the several parishes, towns, and hamlets of Lambeth, Newington, Bermondsey, and Redriffe alias Redderbyth, co. Surrey, as are within the bills of mortality. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 6, No. 11.

**Norfolk, Surrey, Berks, and City of Norwich.**


**Northampton**


**Nottingham, Northumberland, and Towns and Counties of Nottingham and Newcastle-on-Tyne.**

- 25 March, 1 James 2. Henry, Duke of Newcastle, Lord Lieutenant of the Counties of Nottingham and Northumberland, and Town and County of Nottingham, and Town and County of Newcastle-on-Tyne, during pleasure. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 5.

**Oxford**


**Rutland**


**Salop**

- 25 June, 1 James 2. Francis, Viscount Newport, Lord Lieutenant of the Town and County of Salop, during pleasure. Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 18.

No. 4.—Lords Lieutenant of Counties—continued.

Somerset and York, East Riding, 26 Feb., 1 James 2. Charles, Duke of Somerset, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Somerset and the East Riding of the County of York:—the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull and the County of same excepted.

Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 7, No. 16.


Southampton and Rutland. 25 March, 1 James 2. Edward, Earl of Ganesborough, and Wriothesley Baptist, Viscount Campden, Lords Lieutenant of the Counties of Southampton and Rutland.

Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 15.

Southampton - 24 Dec., 3 James 2. James, Duke of Berwick, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Southampton; vice Edward, Earl of Ganesborough, and Wriothesley Baptist, Lord Noell, his eldest son. Clause releasing him from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c.

Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 10, No. 6 (in dorse).

Stafford and City and County of Litchfield. 16 March, 1 James 2. Charles, Earl of Shrewesbury, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Stafford and of the City of Litchfield and County of same, during pleasure.

Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No 28.


Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 8, No. 5 (in dorse).

Stafford and City and County of Litchfield. 19 Nov., 3 James 2. Gualter, Lord Aston, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Stafford and of the City of Litchfield and County of same. Clause releasing him from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c.


Suffolk - 6 May, 1 James 2. Henry, Duke of Grafton, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Suffolk.

Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 12.

Sussex - 9 April, 1 James 2. Charles, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Sussex.

Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 22.

Sussex - 28 Feb., 4 James 2. Francis, Viscount Montague, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Sussex, vice Charles, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex. Clause nominating William, Marquis of Powys, to be Lord Lieutenant during the absence on private affairs in foreign parts of Francis, Lord Viscount Montague, and no longer. Clause releasing them both from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c.


Tower Hamlets - 29 June, 1 James 2. George, Lord Dartmouth, Lord Lieutenant of the Hamlets of the Tower of London, called or known by the several names of Hackney, Norton Folgate, Shoreditch, Spittle Fields, White Chappell, Trinity, Minories, East Smith Field, Tower without, Tower within, St. Katherine's, Wapping, Ratcliffe, Shadwell, Lyncehouse, Poplar, Blackwall, Bromley, Bow, Oldford, Mile-end, and Bethnall Greene, County Middlesex.

Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 19.
No. 4.—Lords Lieutenant of Counties—continued.

Warwick and City of Coventry. 11 April, 1 James 2. Robert, Earl of Sunderland, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Warwick and of the City of Coventry and County of same, during the minority of George, Earl of Northampton.
Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 4.

Warwick and City of Coventry. 29 March, 2 James 2. George, Earl of Northampton, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Warwick and of the City of Coventry and County of same.
Patent Roll, 2 James 2., part 5, No. 3 (in dorso).

Warwick and City of Coventry. 5 Dec., 3 James 2. Robert, Earl of Sunderland, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Warwick and of the City of Coventry and County of same; vice George, Earl of Northampton.

Westmoreland and Cumberland. 3 March, 1 James 2. Thomas, Earl of Thanet, Lord Lieutenant of the Counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland, during pleasure.

Westmoreland and Cumberland. 29 Aug., 3 James 2. Richard, Viscount Preston, Lord Lieutenant of the Counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland. Clause revoking Commission of Lieutenancy to Thomas, Earl of Thanet.
Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 8, No. 4 (in dorso).

Wiltshire. 3 March, 1 James 2. Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Wiltshire.
Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 23.

Wiltshire. 2 March, 4 James 2. Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, and William, Earl of Yarmouth, and either of them, Lords Lieutenant of the County of Wiltshire. Clause releasing them from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c.
Patent Roll, 4 James 2., part 3, No. 5.

Worcester, County of, and City of Kingston-upon-Hull and County of same. 13 March, 1 James 2. Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Worcester and of the City of Worcester and County of same, and of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull, Co. York, and County of same.
Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 17.

Worcester. 19 Nov., 3 James 2. Francis, Viscount Carrington, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Worcester and of the City of Worcester and County of same. Clause releasing him from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c.
Patent Roll, 3 James 2., part 10, No. 3 (in dorso).

York, North Riding. 13 March, 1 James 2. Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, Lord Lieutenant of the North Riding of the County of York.
Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 29.

York, North Riding. 19 Nov., 3 James 2. Charles, Viscount Fairfax, Lord Lieutenant of the North Riding of the County of York. Clause releasing him from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c.

DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 4.—Lords Lieutenant of Counties—continued.

York, West Riding. 23 March, 4 James 2. Thomas, Lord Howard, Lord Lieutenant of the West Riding of the County of York and of the City of York and County of same, and of le Aystre alias Aynstey of York, during pleasure; vice Richard, Earl Burlington. Clause releasing him from the obligation of taking the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and subscribing the tests required by the Act 25 Chas. 2., &c., &c.

Patent Roll, 4 James 2., part 3, No. 3.


North Wales, South Wales, Marches of Wales, Town and County of Haverfordwest, Town and County of Carmarthen, Counties of Gloucester, Hereford, and Monmouth, and Cities and Counties of Gloucester and Bristol.

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) ALFRED KINGSTON.

Patent Roll, 1 James 2., part 1, No. 6.
Sir,

I have the honour to submit to you the following report upon the work performed at this office under my superintendence during the past year.

The whole of the Exeter collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters has been transferred to zinc, and the full edition of fac-similes passed through the press. Those of Westminster and Wells have also been transferred and the full edition will be completed shortly. Towards the close of last year I returned the MSS. lent by the Bishop and the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, to their respective depositories.

On the 15th December last the First Commissioner of Works, on the recommendation of the Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, applied to the Lords of the Treasury for leave to add to the volume of fac-similes containing the above collections the few others that I have as yet been able to discover as still existing in England, and their Lordships have been pleased to sanction the First Commissioner's application. The several owners of these MSS. will therefore be asked to allow them to be copied for this purpose.

I think that I have said in a former report that some of the Confessor's charters supply the information expressed under the "T.R.E." of Doomsday Book, but a curious instance of the quotation of a previous grant of even greater antiquity occurred to me while engaged with the Exeter MSS. In that portion of Doomsday Book which relates to Devonshire, among the estates belonging to the Church of Exeter at the time of the taking of the Great Survey, is the Manor of Newton held with that of Crediton, appended to the record of which is the remarkable addition: "De hoc manerio ostendit Osbernus Episcopus cartas suas quae testantur Ecclesiam Sancti Petri indeuisse saisitam antequam Rex Edwardus regnaret. Insuper tempore Regis Willielmi diratcecinavit coram Baronibus Regis esse suam." A charter of Æthelstan, granting a hide of land in Newton to St. Peter's of Exeter, more than 100 years before King Edward came to the throne, is among those belonging to Exeter, and is probably in substance one of the charters displayed by Bishop Osbern to the Conqueror's Commissioners as evidence of the rights of his Church.

The present volume will contain fac-similes of between 50 and 60 charters. Among these, the two large charters belonging to Westminster are conspicuous as showing the capabilities of photozincography in the reproduction of ancient manuscripts. The boundaries are as usual of great topographical interest; those quoted in charters of land in the neighbourhood of London are perhaps especially so.

In my next report I hope to be able to give in detail the particulars of the additional charters which the Treasury has authorised to be included in the volume.

I have also been occupied in making a Calendar, with Indices, to the Close Rolls for the years 4 & 5 Edw. I.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,


Deputy Keeper of H.M.'s Records.
No. 6.—List of Transcripts Received from M. Baschet, Paris, (made from Endorsements of Parcels,) in December 1880.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Pages in each Envelope.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1547. Avril 24–29.—Dépêches du Sr. de Selve, Ambassadeur du Roi Henri II., au Roi Edward VI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1547. Sept. 26–Dec. 31.—Dépêches du Sr. de Selve, Ambassadeur du Roi Henri II., au Roi Edward VI. (suite)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1548. Janvier 3.—Dépêches du Sr. de Selve, Ambassadeur du Roi Henri II., au Roi Edward VI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1615. Oct.–Dec. 31.—Dépêches de M. Des Marets, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., au Roi Jacques 1er</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1618. Jan. 7–Avril 5.—Dépêches de M. Des Marets, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., au Roi Jacques 1er (Fin de la Correspondance de cette Ambassade)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630. Août 1–Oct. 8.—Dépêches du Marquis de Fontenay, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., auprès du Roi Charles 1er</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1631. Juin 11–Dec. 18.—Dépêches du Marquis de Fontenay, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., auprès du Roi Charles 1er</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1632. Mars 23–Dec. 25.—Dépêches du Marquis de Fontenay, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., auprès du Roi Charles 1er</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1633. Jan. 5–Avril 14.—Dépêches du Marquis de Fontenay, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., auprès du Roi Charles 1er</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1634. Juillet 19–Dec. 1.—Dépêches du Marquis de Pougny, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., au Roi Charles 1er</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1635. Février–Dec. 26.—Dépêches du Marquis de Pougny, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., au Roi Charles 1er</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1636. Jan. 9–Dec. 24.—Dépêches du Marquis de Pougny, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., au Roi Charles 1er</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1638. Jan. 7–Dec. 23.—Dépêches de M. Le Président de Bellelli ère, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., auprès du Roi Charles 1er</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1641. Juin 1–Dec. 26.—Dépêches du Marquis de la Ferté Imbault, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII., au Roi Charles 1er</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1627. —1642. Mai 21.—Correspondance du Walter Montaigne, avec le Secrétaire d'Etat des Affaires Étrangères, et les Cardinaux de Richelieu à Mazarin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1643. Sept. 27–1644. Février 18.—Lettres du Sr. de Gressy, Chargé d'une Mission particulière du Roi Charles 1er</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No. 5.—List of Transcripts received from M. Baschet—continued.

1643. Oct. 12-1644. Janvier 18.—Dépêches de M. d'Harcourt, Chargé d'une Mission Extraordinaire par le Roi Louis XIV., auprès du Roi Charles 1er, adressées au Cardinal Mazarin et autres personnages - - - - - - 33


1646. Août 20—Nov. 27.—Dépêches de M. le Président de Grignon, Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV., adressées à M. de Brienne, Secrétaire d’État et à Monsr. le Cardinal Mazarin - - - - - - - 75

1647. Jan. 2—Dec. 30.—Dépêches de M. le Président de Grignon, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. du Roi Charles 1er 62


1665. Avril 13—Juin 29.—Dépêches des Srs. Duc de Verneuil Courtin, et Comte de Comenge, Ambassadeur Extraordinaires du Roi Louis XIV., au Roi Charles II. 211

1667. Dec. 1—29.—Dépêches du Marquis de Ruvigny, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV., au Roi Charles II. (suite de la Correspondance de cette Ambassade) - - 54

1667. Dec. 26—1668. Jan. 5.—Dépêches concernant le voyage en France du Comte de Clarendon - - - - 4

1668. Jan. 2—Mars. 29.—Dépêches du Marquis de Ruvigny, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV., au Roi Charles II. (suite de la Correspondance de cette Ambassade) - - 127

1668. Avril 2—Juillet 3.—Dépêches du Marquis de Ruvigny, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV., au Roi Charles II. (fin de la Correspondance de cette Ambassade) - - 94

1668. Dépêches de Charles Colbert, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV., auprès au Roi Charles II. - - - - 10

C'est sont deux Rapports concernant l'audience du Roi Charles II. (à ajouter aux Documents de l'Ambassade envoyés précédemment).

1689. Mars. 6—Avril 27.—Dépêches de M. D'Avaux, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV., auprès de Jacques II. (?) - - 80

1706. Fevr. 9—Dec. 14.—Dépêches du Sr. Abbe Gautier, agent particulière, adressées au Marquis de Torcy, Secrétaire d’État Ministre des affaires Etrangères - - - - 88
No. 7.—Calendars of State Papers, &c.

Volumes published in 1880.


In the Press.


Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. Edited by Don Pascual de Gayangos. Vol. IV., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.


No. 7.—Calendars of State Papers, &c.—continued.

In Progress.


Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. Vol. VIII.—1655.

No. 8.—Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages.

Volumes published in 1880.


DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 8.—Chronicles and Memorials, &c.—continued.

In the Press.

Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. Edited by Frederick James Furnivall, Esq., M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Barrister-at-Law.

The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. Edited by William Aldis Wright, Esq., M.A.

A Collection of Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Edited by Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L., Oxon., and M. Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A.


No. 8.—Chronicles and Memorials, &c.—continued.

In Progress.


**Registrum Epistolae fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis.** Edited, from MS. in All Souls' College, Oxford, by Charles Trice Martin, Esq., B.A.


THE

FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPUTY KEEPER

OF THE

PUBLIC RECORDS

[24 June 1881.]

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY GEORGE E. EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODI
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY,
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1881.